THE NEW

POCKET-DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES,

COMPOSED

CHIEFLY AFTER THE DICTIONARIES OF JOHNSON, ADELUNG, AND OTHER OF THE BEST AUTHORITIES;

IN WHICH

THE PARTS OF SPEECH, AND THE GENDERS OF THE GERMAN NOUNS, ARE PROPERLY DISTINGUISHED; EACH WORD ACCENTED ACCORDING TO ITS JUST AND NATURAL PRONUNCIATION; AND THE IRREGULARITIES OF THE ENGLISH AND GERMAN VERBS DULY MARKED.

WITH

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE MOST USUAL CHRISTIAN AND PROPER NAMES, AND OF THE MOST REMARKABLE PLACES IN THE KNOWN WORLD.

THE THIRD EDITION,

CAREFULLY CORRECTED, REFORMED BY GERMAN CHARACTERS IN THE SECOND PART, IMPROVED WITH THE IRREGULARITIES OF THE ENGLISH VERBS; AND ENLARGED WITH A VERY GREAT NUMBER OF WORDS PHRASES, SENTENCES, AND TECHNICAL TERMS, BOTH ENGLISH AND GERMAN.

PART II.

GERMAN AND ENGLISH.

LEIPSIC:

PRINTED FOR C. T. RABENHORST;

1820.

THE NEW

GERMAN AND ENGLISH

POCKET-DICTIONARY

PART II.

CONTAINING THE GERMAN BEFORE THE ENGLISH.

Aal, m. eel; kleiner =, grig; großer =, (Brataal,) spitchcock, spitchcock-eel; überaus großer =, fansen; mittelmäßiger =, scaffling. Aalbeere, black currant, scab-wort; horse-heal. Aalbeerstrauch, blackcurrant-bush. Aalfang, catching of eels, sniggling. Aalfett, eelgrease. Aalgabel, Aalpricke, Aalstecher, eel-spear. Aalhalter, eeltrunk, eel-pond. Aalhaut, eel's skin of an eel. Aaltirsche, black wild service-berry. Aallager, bed of eels. Aalmutter, Aalquappe, Aalraupe, Aalruppe, eelpout, quab. Aalstreif, Aalstrich, black streak. Aalteich, eel-pond. Aalwehr, eel-dam or ware.

Aalen, v. a. to catch eels, to sniggle.

Aar, see Adler. [foot, wake-robin.

Aaron, m. Aaronswurzel, f. calves-

Aas, n. carrion, carcass; lure. Aasfliege, dung-fly, carrion-fly. Aasgeyer, horsekite. Aaskäfer, horse-beetle.

Aasen, v. n. to feed on flesh, on carrion. - v. a. T. to shave, or curry (a hide).

Aasig, Aashaft, a. cadaverous.

Ab, part. of, off, from, fro, down; ab und zu, to and fro, off and on; auf und ab, up and down; weit ab, far

Abaasen, v. a. T. see Aasen. [off.

sich Abächzen, v. r. to fret, to pine away. [away by ploughing.

Abackern, v. a. to separate or take

Abändern, v. a. to alter, amend; to repair; T. to decline. [able.

Abänderlich, a. alterable, change-

Abänderung, f. alteration, amendment; T. declension; variety.

Abängstigen, v. a. to vex, torment; sich =, v. r. to fret, grieve.

Abarbeiten, v. a. to work off, work out; to wear out; to fatigue; eine Schuld =, to clear a debt by working; das Gröbste =, to rough-hew; ein Schiff vom Strande =, to get a ship afloat. sich =, v. r. to overwork, to weary, waste one's self by labour.

Abarbeitung, f. working out; wearing out; waste by hard labour; clearing (a debt) by working.

Abärgern, v. a. to weary by vexation.

Abärnten, see Abernten.

Abart, f. variety; degeneracy.

Abarten, v. n. to degenerate, deviate; to vary.

Abartung, f. degeneration, deviation.

Abäschern, v. a. to rub down with hot ashes. [of a tree.

Abästen, v. a. to cut off the branches

Abätzen, v. a. to take off by aqua fortis.

*Abbacken, v. a. to finish baking. - v. n. das Brod ist abgebacken, the crust of this bread gets separated from the crumb.

Abbaden, v. a. to bathe, wash, water, cleanse.

Abbalgen, v. a. to strip off the skin, to flay. sich =, v. r. to thump one another, to fight, to struggle.

Abbeeren, v. a. to pick or pluck off berries.

*Abbehalten, v. a. den Hut =, to keep off the hat, to stay uncovered.

*Abbeißen, v. a. to bite off: sich die Nägel =, to nibble on the nails of the fingers. [disclaim.

Abbestellen, v. a. to countermand,

Abbeten, v. a. to avert by prayers, to pray against. [begging.

Abbetteln, v. a. to beg of, to get by

Abbetten, v. a. to separate, to remove beds. sich =, v. r. to sleep asunder.

Abbeugen, *Abbiegen, v. a. to bend aside or downwards, to bow off, to turn off

*Abbieten, see Ueberbieten.

Abbild, see Bild, Bildniß.

Abbilden, v. a. to copy, represent, adumbrate, delineate, design, form, draw, picture; to portray, to draw after the life, from life; fig. to describe, set forth lively; in Wachs =, to imboss in wax

Abbildung, f. representation, delineation, impression; copy; portrait, portraiture; draught, drawing; image; picture; painting.

*Abbinden, v. a. to unbind, untie, loose, loosen; T. to join; ein Kalb =, to wean a calf

Abbiß, m. bite; (Teufelsabbiß) devil's bit. (herb). [pardon.

Abbitte, f. deprecation, begging

*Abbitten, v. a. to deprecate, to beg pardon, make excuses.

Abbittsweise, ad. deprecatorily.

*Abblasen, v. a. & n. to blow off, blow away; to flourish, sound; (zum Abzuge) to sound the retreat

Abblatten, v. a. to pluck off leaves.

Abblättern, v. a. to shiver off. - v. n. & sich =, v. r. to break into shivers.

Abbläuen, v. a. to cudgel, to beat soundly. - v. n. to loose the blue colour, to part with blue colour.

Abblühen, v. n. to cease blooming, to shed his blossoms, to have done blossoming, to fade, wither.

Abblüthen, v. a. to rub or strip of the blossoms, to take of the bloom.

Abborgen, v. a. to borrow (from

Abborger, m. borrower [one).

Abbrauchen, see Abnutzen.

*Abbrechen, v. a. to break off, to pull down; to pluck off; (von einer Summe) to bate, abate, deduct, abridge, to cut short; fig. sich an Schlaf ꝛc. =, to pinch one's self in sleep &c.; eine Rede =, to break off a speech. - v. n. to break; fig. kurz =, to cut short. [&c.

Abbrechung, f. breaking, abatement,

*Abbrennen, v. a. & n. to burn off, to burn with fire, to burn down; to fire, to fire off; to set on fire, to light; to catch fire; to flash (in the pan).

Abbreviatur, f. abbreviation, abbreviature. Abbreviaturschrift, short-hand-writing.
Abbreviren, v. a. to abbreviate, abridge, shorten.
*Abbringen v. a. to remove, to get off, to bring down; fig. to bring back, to lead away, to abolish, abrogate, repeal; vom rechten Wege =, to mislead.
Abbröckeln, v. a. to crumble off; sich =, v. r. to fall down in crumbs.
Abbruch, m. detriment, loss, hurt, damage; abatement, deduction, discount; abridgment; injury, prejudice; fragment; = thun, to damage, hurt, to derogate. [to seeth.
Abbrühen, v. a. to scald; to parboil;
Abbuden, v. n. (in fairs) to take away the booths.
Abbürsten, v. a. to brush off, to brush.
Abbüßen, v. a. to expiate, atone for, to make amends for. [amends.
Abbüßung, f. expiation, atonement,
Abc, n. abc, alphabet; fig. first rudiments. Abcbuch, abcbook, primer, horn-book, christ-cross-row. Abcschüler, Abcschütz, primerboy, abecedarian. Abctafel, battle-door.
Abconterfeyen, v. a. to portray; sich = lassen, to sit for his picture.
Abcopiren, v. a. to copy.
Abdachen, v. a. to unroof; T. to make sloping like a roof.
Abdachung, f. unroofing; T. inclined plain, slope, descent, fall; glacis.
Abdämmen, v. a. to dam; to keep off by a dike, to shut up by a dam
Abdampfen v. n. to evaporate.
Abdampfung, f. evaporation.
Abdanken, v. a. to dismiss, discharge, discard, to send away, to put off, to divest of an office, of an employment; to disband, break (soldiers); to cashire. - v. n. to abdicate, renounce, resign, withdraw; to dismiss an assembly with thanks; (vom Nachtwächter) to call for the last time.
Abdankung, f. dismission, discharge; abdication, resignation; last call of a night-watch; die = thun, (Abdankungsrede halten, or Abdanken) bey einer Leiche, to harangue after the burial.
Abdarben, v. a. sich od. seinem Munde etwas =, to pinch himself off, to pinch his own gut, to stint one's self in . . . .
Abdecken, v. a. to uncover; to flay, to skin; den Tisch =, to take away the table-cloth.
Abdecker, m. fleaer.
Abdeckerey, f. fleaing; fleaing-place; fleaer's dwelling-house.
Abdeichen, v. a. to separate, to furnish with dikes, to inclose with dikes, to cut dikes.
Abdielen, v. a. to separate by planks; to floor (a room).
Abdienen, v. a. to pay off by personal service, to serve for a debt.
*Abdingen, v. a. to abate, chaffer.
Abdisputiren, v. a. to obtain by disputing.
Abdorren, v. n. to dry away, dry up, scorch, to fall off by being dried up.
Abdörren, v. a. to arefy, dry.
Abdrechseln, v. a. to turn off, to separate by turning; to finish a turning, to turn.
Abdrehen, v. a. to wring off, to separate by twisting; see Abdrechseln.
*Abdreschen, v. a. to thresh; to finish threshing; to pay by threshing; fig. to curry, maul; abgedroschenes Zeug, old treated stuff.
*Abdringen, v. a. to wrest, wring or extort from.
Abdringung, f. extortion. [threats.
Abdrohen, v. a. to extort, to get by
Abdruck, m. impression; copy, stamp, mark; fig. image.
Abdrucken, v. a. to imprint, to make a copy or impression, to set or make the stamp, mark upon a sel; to print, to draw off.
Abdrücken, v. a. to separate by pressing, to squeeze from; to discharge; to shoot, let off, dart; fig to break; to extort from.
Abdunsten, v. n. Abdünsten, v. a. to evaporate, to be dispersed in vapours. [ration
Abdunstung, Abdünstung, f. evapo
Abebenen, v. a. to even, level.
sich Abeifern, v. n. to pine by zeal, to speak with great zeal.
Abend, m. evening, eve; west, occident; gestern =, last night; diesen =, this night, to-night; es wird =, it grows night; zu = essen, to sup; der heilige =, eve. Abendandacht, evening-devotion, evening-meditation. Abendbrod, Abendessen, Abendmahlzeit, Abendtisch, Abendkost, supper. Abenddämmerung, twilight. Abendgebet, Abendsegen, evening-prayers. Abendglocke, curfew-bell Abendland, westerly country. Abendländer, west country; inhabitant of a western country; (Abendvölker) western nations. Abendlied, even-song. Abendluft, zephyr, evening-air. Abendmahl, communion, holy eucharist, the Lord's supper. Abendmusik, night-musick, serenade. Abendregen, evening-rain. Abendroth, Abendröthe, the redness at sunset. Abendseite, west-side. Abendstern, evening-star Abendstunde, evening-hour. Abendthau, evening-dew. Abendwind, west, western wind. Abendzeit, eventide, eveningtide.
Abendländisch, a. western, westerly.
Abendlich, a. evening . . . ; western.
Abends, ad. in the evening; heute =, gestern =, see Abend. [west.
Abendwärts, ad westward, to the
Abenteuer, n. adventure, venture.
Abenteuerlich, a. adventurous, venturesome, strange, odd.
Abenteuerlichkeit, f. adventuresomeness, adventurous thing.
Abenteurer, m. adventurer.
Aber, c. but; = doch, but yet; = gleichwohl, however; = sonst, else; oder =, or else.
Aberacht, f. double-ban. [try.
Aberglaube, m. superstition, bigo-
Abergläubig, (Abergläubisch), a. superstitious, bigotted.
*Aberkennen, v. a. to give a verdict against . . . ; to deny.
Abermal, ad. again, once again, once more. [peated.
Abermalig, a. second, iterated, re-
Abernten, v. a. to harvest, crop, reap.
Aberraute, f. southern-wood.
Aberwitz, m. over-wit, false wit, witticism; imbecility of mind; franticness, frenzy, madness.
Aberwitzig, a. mad, frantic. [self.
sich Abescheren, v. r. to fatigue one's
*Abessen, v. a. to eat; to pick (a bone). - v. n. to rise from table.
*Abfahren, v. a. & n. to break by carriages, to wear off by driving; to wear out; to set out, depart, to set sail; fig. to go off; to fly or glide off.
Abfahrt, f. setting out, departure, departing; going off.
Abfall, m. falling off; fall; apostacy, backsliding, desertion; fig. decay; exception, variation; contrast.
*Abfallen, v. n. to fall off; to apostatize, turn apostate, to backslide, forsake religion; to desert; fig. to differ. [liable to falling off.
Abfällig, a. falling off; revolting;
*Abfangen, v. a. to catch, snatch; T. to kill (a stag).
Abfärben, v. a. to die, to colour. - v. n. to loose the die, to fade.
Abfassen, v. a. to compose, draw up, make, write. [up, making, writing.
Abfassung, f. composing, drawing
sich Abfasten, v. r. to pinch one's self by fasting. [and fall off.
Abfaulen, v. n. to rot off, to putrify
Abfäumen, see Abschäumen.
*Abfechten, v. a. to get by fighting. sich =, v. r. to weaken one's self by fighting.
Abfegen, v. a. to wipe, cleanse by rubbing, to rub, scour, fret.
Abfeilen, v. a. to file, file away or off, to cut with a file.
Abfeilicht, n. file-dust.
Abfertigen, v. a. to dispatch, expedite, speed.
Abfertigung, f. dispatch, expedition, speed; fig. smart repartee, refusal.

Abfesseln, v. a. to unfetter, take off the fetters, to unshackle, unchain.
Abfeuern, v. a. to fire, discharge
Abfeuerung, f. discharging.
*Abfinden, v. a. vo content, satisfy. sich =, v. r. to agree, settle with.
Abfindung, f. contenting, satisfaction, agreeing with.
Abfischen, v. a. to empty a pond by fishing; fig. to skim, fish.
Abflattern, v. n. to flutter or fly away. sich =, v. r. to grow wearied by fluttering. [from; to lacerate.
Abfleischen, v. a. to pick the flesh
*Abfliegen, v. n. to fly off.
*Abfließen, v. n. to flow off; to ebb, run down; to discharge itself.
Abflößen, v. a. to cause to flow, to lead off; to float down.
Abfluß, m. flowing off, running down; ebb; gutter; sewer; kennel.
Abfolgen, v. n. = lassen, to hand at one's request, deliver, remit, yield.
Abfolgung, f. delivery, remittance.
Abfordern, v. a. to call off, from or away; to demand; to ask for; = lassen, to send for; Rechnung =, to call to account. [ing, &c.
Abforderung, f. calling off; demand
Abformen, v. a. to form, model, mould, shape, frame.
Abfragen, v. a. to inquire, inquire of, examine strictly.
*Abfressen, v. a. to eat off, to browse, browse on or upon, to feed, feed upon, consume.
*Abfrieren, v. n. to freeze, freeze off, to be lost by freezing.
Abfuhre, f. removal; conveyance; exportation. [iron
Abführeisen, n. T. wire-drawing
Abführen, v. a. to export, carry, carry down, away or out, to convey; to withdraw; to lead off; to drain; to expel; to cleanse, purge; to mislead, lead astray; to pay (a debt).
Abführung, f. exporting, &c. Abführungsmittel, purge, purgative.
Abfüllen, v. a. to draw off; to fill out, empty. [provender.
Abfüttern, v. a. to feed, to give the
Abfütterung, f. feeding, &c.
Abgabe, f. delivery; custom, due, duty, impost, tax, tribute.
Abgang, m. departure, setting out, going off, riding off; sale, vent, market; disuse; decrease, diminution; death, extinction; = einer Leibesfrucht, abortion, miscarriage. Abgänge, pl. clippings, shavings, chips, shreds. [vendible.
Abgängig, a. going off; saleable,
*Abgeben, v. a. to deliver; to give; to pay, to lay a tax, to tribute; so serve for; (vorstellen) to be, make, represent, play; sich mit einer Sache =, to deal in, to meddle with; sich mit Jemand =, to have intercourse with one; fig. einem etwas =, to give a smart reply.
Abgeber, m. giver, deliverer.
Abgefäumt, a. fig. arrant, crafty.
*Abgehen, v. n. to depart, go, go away, take the road; to go off, retire; to go from one's subject, deviate, swerve, to turn off, to sell; to differ; to give up; to quit, leave; to go out (of an office); to lose; to miss; to be abated, discounted; to want, be in want; to end; mit Tode =, to die; (von der Bühne) to make his exit; = lassen, to send aff (a letter); to let go out (the fire); sich etwas = lassen, to deny himself a thing. -v. a. to wear out by walking; to measure by steps.
Abgelebt, a. decrepit; decayed; deceased, late.
Abgelebtheit, f. decrepitude.
Abgelegen, a. out of the way, distant, far distant, far off, remote
Abgelegenheit, f. distance, remoteness [tionate, averse, unkind.
Abgeneigt, a. disinclined, disaffec-
Abgeneigtheit, f. disaffection, unkindness, aversion. [wasted.
Abgenutzt, a. worn out, treated,
Abgeordneter, m. deputy, delegate.
Abgerben, see Abprügeln.
Abgeredeter Maßen, ad. according to agreement.
Abgesandte, f. ambassadress.
Abgesandter, m. ambassador, envoy, messenger; deputy, delegate, päbstlicher =, nuncio; heimlicher =, emissary; geistlicher =, missionary.
Abgeschieden, p. & a. separated; retired; see Abscheiden.
Abgeschiedenheit, f. retirement.
Abgeschliffenheit, f. refinement; politeness.
Abgeschmackt, a. insipid, absurd.
Abgeschmacktheit, f. insipidity; absur
Abgewichen, a. past, last. [dity.
*Abgewinnen, v. a. to win, gain.
Abgewöhnen, v. a. to disuse, disaccustom, to break (one) of a custom or habit.
*Abgießen, v. a. to pour off, decant, clear off; to found, cast.
Abgießer, m. founder, caster.
Abgießung, f. pouring off, clearing off; founding, casting.
Abglanz, m. resplendence, image.
Abglätten, v. a. to polish, make smooth.
Abgleichen, v. a. to make quite even, to equal, equalize; to settle (accounts). [take a slip.
*Abgleiten, v. n. to slip, slide, glide,
Abglühen, v. a. to make red hot; to
Abgott, m. idol. [purge by fire.
Abgötter, m. idolater, idolatress.
Abgötterey, f. idolatry; = treiben, to idolatrize, commit idolatry.
Abgöttisch, a. idolatrous. - ad. idolatrously. [a trench.
*Abgraben, v. a. to dig off, to make
Abgrabung, f. digging off.
sich Abgrämen, v. r. to pine away with grief. [to cut grass.
Abgrasen, v. a. to graze, browse;
*Abgreifen, v. a. to wear off by constant touching.
Abgrund, m. abyss, gulf, precipice
Abgunst, f. envy, disaffection.
Abgünstig, a. envious.
Abgürten, v. a. to ungird.
Abguß, m. decanting, clearing off, pouring off; casting, founding; cast, copy.
Abhaaren, v. n. to lose the hair. - v. a. T. to scrape of hair.
Abhacken, v. a. to cut of, chop off.
Abhägen, v. a. to inclose, to fence in. [book.
Abhaken, Abhäkeln, v. a. to un-
*Abhalten, v. a. to detain, to hold off, keep off; to hinder, stop.
Abhaltung, f. detaining, holding off, hindering, stopping; avocation, hinderance.
Abhandeln, v. a. to buy, purchase; to abate, deduct, haggle, chaffer; to negotiate; to treat, to settle, to accommodate; discuss.
Abhanden, ad. - seyn, not to be at hand; = kommen, to be lost or mislaid. [treatise, discussion.
Abhandlung, f. treaty, negotiation;
Abhang, m. slope, declivity; cliff, steep. [from; to incline, slope.
*Abhangen, v. a. to depend, to hang
Abhängen, v. a. to hang off.
Abhängig, a. inclining, slanting, sloping; fig. depending, dependant. [pendance.
Abhängigkeit, f. declivity; fig. de-
Abhären, see Abhaaren. [pine.
sich Abhärmen, v. r. to grieve, to
Abhärten, v. a. to harden, steel; fig. to obdurate. sich =, v. r. to make one's self hardy.
Abhärtung, f. hardening; fig. obdurating. [on a reel.
Abhaspeln, v. a. to reel off, wind off
*Abhauen, v. a. to hew down, cut down, chop off, fell; den Kopf =, to behead.
*Abheben, v. a. to heave, or lift off; (Karten) to cut.
Abhebung, f. cut. [cure.
Abheilen, v. n. to heal. - v. a. to
Abheilung, f. healing, curing.
Abheischen, see Abfordern.
*Abhelfen, v. a. to help from; fig. to help, remedy; to correct (a fault).
Abhellen, v. a. to clear off, clarify.
Abherzen, v. a. to kiss one enough.
Abhetzen, v. a. to tire or fatigue by hunting.
sich Abheulen, v. r. to weary himself with moaning.

Abhobeln, v. a. to plane, smoothe, smoothen; fig. to polish.
Abhold, a. see Abgeneigt.
Abholen, v. a. to go to fetch, to call for, to fetch; = lassen, to send for.
Abholung, f. fetching or calling away.
Abholzen, v. a. to cut down the wood, to clear from wood.
Abhorchen, v. a. to learn by listening.
Abhören, v. a. to examine; try, hear; to learn by hearing.
Abhörung, f. examining, trial.
Abhub, m. offal, remains.
Abhülfe, f. redress, remedy.
Abhülsen, v. a. to blanch.
Abhungern, v. a. to wear out by hunger, to starve.
sich Abhuren, v. r. to wear himself out by whoring.
Abhüten, v. a. to graze; to feed.
Abjagen, v. a. to over-course, over-ride, founder; to rescue from, retrieve, recover.
Abjochen, v. a. to unyoke.
Abirren, v. n. to deviate, err.
Abirrung, f. deviation, aberration.
Abkalben, v. n. to finish calving.
Abkämmen, v. a. to comb off.
Abkanzeln, v. a. to mention from the pulpit.
Abkappen, v. a. to unhood (the hawk); to cut or chop off.
Abkargen, v. a. to pinch.
Abkarten, v. a. to complot, concert.
Abkauf, m. buying, purchasing; purchase.
Abkaufen, v. a. to buy, purchase; (to redeem
Abkäufer, m. buyer, purchaser.
Abkehren, v. a. to turn off, to brush; to sweep.
Abkehrung, f. turning off; brushing; sweeping, sweep.
*Abkeifen, v. a. to get by chiding.
Abkeltern, v. a. to press. - v. n. to finish pressing.
Abkippen, v. a. to chop off.
Abklaffen, v. n. to gape.
Abklären, v. a. to clear off, clarify; to decant.
Abklärung, f. clarification; decantation.
Abklauben, v. a. to pick off, pluck off.
Abkleiden, v. a. to undress; T. to partition.
Abkleidung, f. undressing; T. partitioning, partition.
Abklemmen, v. a. to crush off, squeeze off, pinch off.
Abklopfen, v. a. to beat from, off, fig. to beat soundly.
*Abkneipen, v. a. to pinch off, to nip
Abknöpfen, v. a. to unbutton (and take down).
Abknüpfen, v. a. to unknit, unbind, untie.
Abkochen, v. a. to boil, to decoct.
Abkochung, f. decoct, decoction.
*Abkommen, v. n. to come off, deviate; to lose, get off; fig. to grow out of use, to get into disuse.
Abkommen, n. coming off, &c.; fig. ein = treffen, to come to an accommodation.
Abkömmling, m. descendant.
Abköpfen, v. a. to cut off the head or top.
Abkoppeln, v. a. to uncouple.
Abkränken, v. a. & sich =, v. r. to grieve, to pine away with grief.
Abkratzen, v. a. to scratch off, scrape off.
Abkratzung, f. scratching off.
Abkriegen, v. a. to get off; to get by arms, to obtain, to lower; fig. to get a reprimand, or a punishment
Abkrümeln, v. a. to crumb.
Abkühlen, v. a. to cool; to quench; fig. to refresh; to appease.
Abkühlung, f. cooling, quenching; refreshing.
sich Abkümmern, v. r. to grieve, to pine away.
Abkündigen, v. a. to proclaim, make known from the pulpit; to bid the bans.
Abkündigung, f. proclaiming; bidding bans.
Abkunft, f. descent, origin, agreement, birth, family; fig. eine = treffen, see Abkommen.
Abkupfen, v. a. to cut off the point
Abkürzen, v. a. to shorten, abridge; to abbreviate; to defalcate; to deduct; to diminish.
Abkürzung, f. shortening, abridgment; abbreviation; abbreviature; defalcation; deduction; diminution.
sich Ablachen, v. r. to split his sides with laughing.
Ablactiren, v. a. to ablactate. - n. ablactation.
*Abladen, v. a. to unload, discharge.
Ablader, m. unloader, discharger
Abladerlohn, fee for unloading.
Abladung, f. unloading.
Abländen, v. n. to lift the anchor; to set sail.
Ablaß, m. draining; drain; indulgence. Ablaßbrief, letter of indulgence. Ablaßgeld, shrove-money. Ablaßkirche, station. Ablaßkram, selling of indulgences. Ablaßkrämer, seller of indulgences.
*Ablassen, v. a. & n. to let off; (einen Teich) to let out; (ein Faß) to draw off; (einen Brief) to send; (abtreten) to cede; am Preise =, to abate, bate; von einer Sache =, to cease, desist.
Ablativ, m. T. ablative.
Ablauben, v. a. to unleave, pluck off leaves.
Ablauern, v. a. to leer, wait, to lurk for.
Ablauf, m. going off; (des Meeres) ebb; (eines Jahres ꝛc.) expiration; (einer Sache) issue, event; (eines Wechsels) time of payment; (ein Ort dazu) sink, gutter.
*Ablaufen, v. n. & a. to run down, run off, to go off, set out; to end, to have a good or ill issue; = lassen, to send away; ein Schiff = lassen, to launch a vessel; einem den Rang =, to outdo, to get the start of one. sich =, v. r. to wear out by running.
Abläugnen, v. a. to disown, deny, abnegate,
Abläugnung, f. disowning, &c.
Ablauschen, v. a. to get or perceive listening.
Ablausen, v. a. to louse, to take off lice.
Abläutern, v. a. to clarify, filter.
Abläuterung, f. clarification.
Ableben, n. decease, death.
Ablecken, v. a. to lick off.
Ableeren, v. a. to clear, empty.
Ablegen, v. a. & n. to lay; to lay apart, aside, away, from, to put or cast off; to leave; to deliver; einen Besuch =, to pay a visit; Rechenschaft =, to account, to render an account; Rechnung =, to bring in accounts; einen Eid =, to lay an oath, to take an oath; ein Zeugniß =, to depose; T. (eine Form) to distribute.
Ableger, m. T. layer.
Ablegung, f. laying off, &c.
Ablehnen, v. a. to decline.
Ablehnung, f. declining.
*Ableihen, Ablehnen, v. a. to borrow.
Ableihung, f. borrowing.
Ableiten, v. a. to derive; fig. to mislead, seduce.
Ableiter, m. T. conductor.
Ableitung, f. derivation; fig. misleading, seducing.
Ablenken, v. a. to turn off, to avert; to divert.
Ablernen, v. a. to learn of, to take after.
*Ablesen, v. a. to gather; to collect; to pluck or pick off; to read loud; (verlesen) to call over.
Abliefern, v. a. to deliver, consign.
Ablieferung, f. delivery.
*Abliegen, v. n. to be at a distance; lie long enough; to separate or wear off by lying.
Ablisten, v. a. to get by tricks.
Ablocken, v. a. to decoy, entice away; to draw off; to get by fair words, to obtain by blandishment.
Ablohnen, v. a. to pay off, to discharge.
Ablöschen, v. a. to extinguish; to quench; to wipe off
Ablösen, v. a. to untie, unbind, loose, loosen; to cut off, to sever; to discharge; to recover; (als Arzeney) to resolve; (die Wache) to relieve. sich =, v. r. to grow loose, to come off; sich einander =, to act alternately.
Ablösung, f. untying, &c.
*Ablügen, v. a. to get by lying.
Abmachen, v. a. to loose, loosen; to atchieve, settle.
Abmähen, v. a. to mow, to cut down.
Abmähung, f. mowing, cutting down.
Abmahlen, v. a. to grind.
Abmahlen, v. a. to paint, depaint;

einen =, to draw one's picture; fig. to describe.
Abmahnen, v. a. to dehort from, dissuade from. [sion.
Abmahnung, f. dehortation, dissua-
Abmärgeln, v. a. to waste, emaciate, wear out, enervate.
Abmarsch, m. marching off, retreat.
Abmarschiren, v. n. to march off.
Abmartern, v. a. to torment, torture, excruciate. [ry, fatigue.
Abmatten, v. a. to harass, tire, wea-
Abmattung, f. harassing, tiring, wearying, fatigue.
Abmeißeln, v. a. to chisel off.
Abmerken, v. a. to learn by observing; to mark.
*Abmessen, v. a. to measure; to proportion; fig. to judge.
Abmiethen, v. a. to hire from.
Abmiether, m. lessee.
Abmodeln, v. a. to model, form.
Abmoosen, v. a. to clear of moss, to scrape off the moss.
Abmüßigen, v. a. to spare time from; to withdraw from business.
Abmutzen, v. a. to cut off, to dock.
Abnagen, v. a. to gnaw off, to gnaw,
Abnagung, f. gnawing off, &c. [pick.
Abnähen, v. a. to quilt; to flourish.
Abnahme, f. decrease, decay, diminution; taking, receiving; sale.
*Abnehmen, v. a. to take off; to take: Früchte =, to pluck fruits; (ein Glied) to cut off; den Bart =, to shave the beard; (im Kartenspiele) to cut; eine Rechnung =, to receive an account; im Stricken =, to diminish the stitches; fig. (schließen, muthmaßen) to perceive, judge, conjecture. - * v. n. to diminish, grow less; to decline, impair, wane.
Abnehmer, m. buyer, customer.
Abneigung, f. declination; fig. disinclination, aversion.
Abnöthigen, v. a. to draw from, force out, press out.
Abnutzen, Abnützen, v. a. to use, to waste, to wear out.
Abnutzung, f. wearing out, wasting.
Abonnement, n. subscription.
Abonnent, m. subscriber.
Abonniren, v. n. to subscribe.
Abordnen, v. a. to send, depute, de-
Abordnung, f. deputation. [legate.
Abortiren, v. a. T: to abort, miscarry; to cast.
Abpachten, v. a. to farm, rent.
Abpacken, v. a. to unpack, unload.
Abpassen, v. a. to wait, to stay for; to lurk for. [whip, lash.
Abpeitschen, v. a. to whip off; to
Abpfählen, v. a. to pale, inclose with pales.
Abpfänden, v. a. to distrain, seize.
Abpflücken, v. a. to pluck off; gather
Abpflügen, v. a. to plough off.
Abpochen, v. a. to knock off; to beat; to obtain by threats.
Abprägen, v. a. to coin, mint; fig. to stamp.
Abprallen, v. n. to rebound.
Abprellen, v. a. to make rebound.
Abpressen, v. a. to separate by pressing, squeeze off; to press; fig. to exact, extort. [tion from.
Abprozessiren, v. a. to get by litiga-
Abprügeln, v. a. to beat, bang, maul.
Abpuffen, v. a. to buffet; to flay.
Abputzen, v. a. to clean, wipe off, to rub, polish; to smooth, level; das Licht =, to snuff the candle.
Abquälen, v. a. to torment out of; to teaze.
Abquerlen, v. a. to beat up.
Abquetschen, v. a. to squeeze off.
Abraffen, a. a. to snatch off or away.
Abrahmen, v. a. to fleet (milk), to skim. [or boundaries.
Abrainen, v. a. to separate by marks
Abraspeln, v. a. to rasp off; to even with a rasp. [against, to dehort.
*Abrathen, v. a. to dissuade, to advise
Abrauben, see Rauben.
Abrauchen, v. n. to evaporate, ex-
Abraufen, v. a. to pull off. [hale.
Abräumen, v. a. to clear, remove, to take away.
Abraupen, v. a. to clear of caterpillars. [rake
Abrechen, v. a. to clear with the
Abrechnen, v. a. to discount, abate, deduct; to settle accounts, to reckon with.
Abrechnung, f. discount; settling accounts, reckoning with; = halten, to balance accounts.
Abrede, f. appointment, concert, agreement; ich bin nicht in =, I do not disown. [agree.
Abreden, v. a. to appoint, concert,
Abregnen, v. i. to cease to rain.
*Abreiben, v. a. to rub off; to wear off; to grind (colours).
Abreichen, v. a. to reach.
Abreihen, v. a. to unstring.
Abreise, f. departure, parting, setting out. [out.
Abreisen, v. a. to depart, part, set
*Abreißen, v. a. to pull off, tear off, pluck off; (Kleider) to wear out; (Gebäude) to pull down, to demolish; (Blätter) to pick off; (abbilden) to delineate, draw, design. - * v. n. to break, tear.
*Abreiten, v. n. to ride away, to set out. - * v. a. to ride off, ride down; to run out; to break, manage (a horse).
*Abrennen, v. n. to run away. - v. a. to run off; to out-run; to push off.
Abrichten, v. a. to measure exactly, to level; fig. to train, fit, teach, dress; to break (a horse).
Abrinden, v. a. to bark, rind.
Abrindig, a. detached from the crumb.
*Abrinnen, v. n. to run off, down.
Abriß, m. draught, design, delineation, sketch; scheme, model; groundplot, plan.
Abrollen, v. n. to roll down, to run down. - v. a. to roll away, off; to unroll; to mangle linen.
Abrosten, v. n. to rust off.
Abrücken, v. a. to remove.
Abrudern, v. n. to row off.
Abruf, m. proclamation; recall.
*Abrufen, v. a. & n. to call off; to call, cry; to call for the last time; = lassen, to send for.
Abrühren, v. a. to beat.
Abrunden, v. a. to round.
Abrupfen, v. a. (Blätter) to pick off; (Federn) to pluck off. [unload.
Absacken, v. a. to take off bags, to
Absagen, v. a. & n. to countermand; to unsay, recant, retract; refuse, disclaim, disown, resign; (einen Besuch) to disappoint; (einem Eingeladenen) to disinvite; ein abgesagter Feind, a sworn enemy.
Absägen, v. a. so saw off.
Absatteln, v. a. to unsaddle.
Absatz, m. stop; an einem Berge, shelf; = einer Mauer, settle; = an einer Treppe, Stiege, broad step; = an Schuhen &c., heel; = einer Strophe, staff, stanza; (in einer Rede) article; (im Schreiben) pile -row; (in der Musik) pause; (an Waaren) good selling.
Absäubern, v. a. to cleanse, clean.
*Absaufen, v. a. to drink off, to drink for what is owed to us.
*Absaugen, v. a. to suck off; to weaken by sucking.
Absäugen, v. a. to give suck, to suckle; T. see Ablactiren.
Abschaben, v. a. to shave off, rub off, scrape off, to wear off.
Abschabsel, n. shavings, parings.
Abschachern, v. a. to buy, purchase.
Abschachteln, v. a. to rub, polish with shave-grass.
Abschaffen, v. a. to dismiss, discharge, discard; to abrogate, abolish, annul, repeal; to reform.
Abschaffung, f. dismissing, discharging, discarding; abrogation, abolishment; reforming (abuses).
Abschälen, v. a. to peel: to pare (fruit); to bark, pill (a tree); to shell (wallnuts); (hartschälige Früchte) to blanch.
Abschärfen, v. a. to take away the sharp edges. [off.
Abscharren, v. a. to scrape, scratch
Abschatten, v. a. to take the shade of...
Abschattiren, v. a. to adumbrate.
Abschaufeln, v. a. to shovel off.
Abschaum, m. scum, dross; fig. refuse. [the dross.
Abschäumen, v. a. to scum, to skim
*Abscheiden, v. a. to separate, divide, part. - * v. n. to depart from; to die. - n. departure, death.
Abschelfern, v. n. to peel off.

*Abscheren, v. a. to shave off, shave; to shear, see Scheren.
Abscheu, m. aversion, abhorrence, detestation, abomination; = haben vor . . ., to abhor. [off
Abscheuern, v. a. to scour; to wear
Abscheulich, a. abominable, detestable, horrible, terrible; enormous. [enormity.
Abscheulichkeit, f. abominableness;
Abschichten, see Abtheilen. [patch.
Abschicken, v. a. to send away, dis-
Abschickung, f. sending away, dispatch. [off; fig. to shift off
*Abschieben, v. a. to shove off, push
Abschied, m. dismission; discharge; = geben, to dismiss, discharge. = nehmen, to take leave; ein gerichtlicher =, decree; (Abreise) departure; (Zeugniß) certificate. Abschiedsbrief, dimissory letter; farewell-letter. Abschiedspredigt, valedictory sermon. Abschiedsschmaus, valedictory dinner. Abschiedstrunk, parting-cup. [split off
Abschiefern, v. a. & sich =, v. r. to
Abschienen, v. a. to provide with splints; to take off the splints.
*Abschießen, v. a. to shoot off; to discharge, shoot; to outshoot. - * v. n. to slide, slip, or run down; (von Farben) to fade, lose colour.
Abschießung, f. shooting, &c.
Abschiffen, v. a. to ship, ship off. - v. n. to set sail.
Abschildern, v. a. to picture, paint; fig. to describe. [scription
Abschilderung, f. picture; fig. de-
*Abschinden, v. a. to skin, flea, flay
Abschirren, v. a. to unharness.
Abschlachten, v. a. to kill, slay, slaughter.
Abschlag, m. abatement, diminution; falling of the price; auf =, on account, auf = geben, to give before-hand; fig. es ist ein großer =, it differs widely.
*Abschlagen, v. a. to beat off or down, to hew off; to cut off; to lead off, to drain; to impress; to beat well; ein Zelt =, to unpitch; sein Wasser =, to make water; einem etwas =, to refuse, deny. - * v. n. to abate, to fall.
Abschlägig, a. denying, refusing; eine abschlägige Antwort, denial; refusal, repulse. [before-hand.
Abschläglich, a. & ad. on account,
*Abschleifen, v. a. to blunt; to whet, sharpen; to grind, to smooth; to furbish, polish.
Abschleifen, v. a. to wear off; to carry away on a sledge.
Abschleimen, v. a. to rid of slime.
Abschleutern, Abschleudern, v. a. to fling away, to sling off.
*Abschließen, v. a. to lock; to unchain; fig. to conclude, end; to balance (account).
Abschlürfen, v. a. to sip, sup off.
Abschluß, m. conclusion, close.
Abschmeicheln, v. a. to obtain by flattering. [cast off, fling off.
*Abschmeißen, v. a. to throw off,
Abschmelzen, v. a. to melt off; to melt sufficiently. - * v. n. to dissolve, melt.
Abschmieren, v. n. to let off grease. - v. a. to scribble over; fig. to thrash. [foul, bemire.
Abschmutzen, v. n. to soil, dirt,
Abschnallen, v. a. to unbuckle.
Abschnappen, v. a. & n. to snap, slip; fig. (in der Rede) to stop short.
*Abschneiden, v. a. to cut off, cut; (die Nägel) to pare; (die Flügel) to clip; (das Korn) to cut down; (den Bart) to trim; fig. (einer Stadt das Wasser) to digoff; die Zufuhr =, to stop the passage; die Hoffnung =, to deprive; einem seine Ehre =, to hurt one's reputation.
Abschnellen, v. a. to fling, let fly. - v. n. to spring off.
Abschneutzen, see Schneutzen.
Abschnitt, m. cut, cutting; (in einem Capitel) article; (in einem Buche) section; (in einem Verse) break, pause; T. segment; (in Festungen) trench, intrenchment. Abschnittswinkel), T. segment angle.
Abschnitzel, n. shred, chip, cutting, paring, clipping, snippet, snipping.
Abschnitzen, v. a. to cut off.
Abschnüren, v. a. to unstring, unlace; to measure out with the line; to string. [ke off.
Abschöpfen, v. a. to skim, scum, ta-
Abschoß, m. T. scot.
Abschrauben, v. a. to unscrew.
Abschrecken, v. a. to deter, discourage from, to fright from.
*Abschreiben, v. a. to copy, transcribe; to wear out by writing, to blunt (a pen); to countermand by writing; to take out (a sum); to pay off by writing. [transcriber
Abschreiber, m. copier, copist,
*Abschreiten, v, a. to step asid, to go out of the way. - * v. a. to measure by steps.
*Abschreien, v. a. to cry out; to cry off or against; sich =, v. r. to tire himself with crying.
Abschrift, f. copy, transcript; - nehmen, to draw a copy.
Abschriftlich, a. copyed, in copy.
Abschroten, v. a. to sink down; to saw off, to grind coarsely, to bend off.
Abschuppen, v. a. to scale.
Abschuß, m. the swift running down (of the water); declivity, slope, bent, steep. [clining, steep.
Abschüssig, a. bending, sloping, in-
Abschüssigkeit, f. declivity, steepness.
Abschütteln, v. a. to shake off; to shake violently.
Abschütten, v. a. to throw off, pour off.
*Abschwären, v. n. to fester away.
Abschwärmen, v. n. to swarm for the last time. [taint.
Abschwärzen, v. n. to smut, soil,
Abschwatzen, v. a. to obtain by cajoling, to talk out of a thing; to deny by idle talk. [sulphur.
Abschwefeln, v. a. to clear from
Abschweifen, v. a. to lave, wash. - v. n. to deviate.
Abschweifung, f. digression.
Abschweißen, v. a. T. to hammer (red-hot iron).
Abschwemmen, v. a. to wash, water; to swim (wood).
*Abschwimmen, v. n. to swim off.
*Abschwingen, v. a. to shake off; to winnow (oats); sich vom Pferde =, to alight.
*Abschwören, v. a. to take an oath; to abjure, forswear, renounce.
Absegeln, v. n. to sail away, set sail, to put to sea.
*Absehen, v. a. to look away, turn the look; to view; fig. to perceive, see; to watch for (the time); to aim at a thing; to learn by looking.
Absehen, n. design, view, purpose, intention. [strain.
Abseihen, v. a. to decant; to filter,
Abseite, f. T. wing of an edifice.
Abseits, ad. aside.
*Absenden, v. a. to send, send away, dispatch. [ing.
Absendung, f. sending, dispatch-
Absengen, v. a. to singe off, sear.
Absenken, v. a. T. to lay plants, set;
Absenker, see Senker. [to sink.
Absetzen, v. a. to set nown; to fling off; to put off, remove; to depose, dismiss, discharge; (einen König) to dethrone; (Waaren) to sell, dispose off; (im Schreiben) to make a break; (im Reden) to make a stop; T. to contrast (the colours); to compose (a manuscript).
*Absein, v. n. to be off. - n. absence.
Absicht, f. intention, respect, view, design, purpose.
Absichtlich, a. designed, intented. ad. with a design.
Absickern, v. a. to trickle down.
Absieben, v. a. to sift of.
*Absieden, v. a. to seeth, boil; to make a decoction; to poach (eggs).
*Absingen, v. a. to sing, carol.
*Absitzen, v. n. to alight. -v. a. to pay off (a debt) by sitting in prison.
Absolviren, v. a. to absolve; to discharge, finish.
Absolution, f. absolution, release.
Absonderlich, a. especially.
Absondern, v. a. to separate, segregate, put asunder, part; T. to abstract.
Absonderung, f. separation, segregation, parting; T. abstraction.
Abspalten, v. a. to cleave, split off.

Abspänen, v. a. to wean.
Abspannen, v. a. (einen Bogen) to unbend; (Pferde) to unteam; (Ochsen) to unyoke; (den Hahn am Gewehre) to uncock; (Saiten) to let off.
Abspänstig, a. alienate, alienated; = machen, to alienate, estrange; = werden, to turn disloyal.
Absparen, v. a. to spare from, pinch, deprive by parsimony.
Abspeisen, v. n. to finish dinner or supper. - v. a. to entertain, to feed; to give one the Lord's supper; fig. einen mit leeren Worten =, to put one off with fair words.
*Abspinnen, v. a. to spin off; to pay off by spinning. [to spike, point.
Abspißen, v. a. to take off the point;
Absplittern, v. a. to splint, splinter. sich =, v. r. to exfoliate.
*Absprechen, v. a. to abjudicate, to give a verdict against; to refuse; einem das Leben =, to sentence one to death, (in Krankheiten) to give one up; einem alle Hoffnung =, to take all hope from one; über etwas =, to decide.
Absprengen, v. a. to spring.
*Abspringen, v. n. to leap off; to alight; to come off, to fly or crack off; to rebound; (von Saiten) to break; fig. to change, or quit suddenly.
Absprossen, v. n. to descend.
Absprößling, m. descendant.
Absprung, m. leap, leaping off; fig falling off. [spool.
Abspulen, v. a. to wind off from the
Abspülen, v. a. to wash, lave; to rinse; to wash away.
Abstammen, v. n. to descend, derive.
Abstammung, f. descent, derivation. [ence; T. cession, desisting.
Abstand, m. distance; fig. differ
Abstatten, v. n. einen Besuch, seine Schuldigkeit, to pay a visit, his respect; Zeugniß =, to bear witness; Dank =, to pay, give, render
Abstattung, f, paying &c. [thanks.
Abstäuben, v. a. to beat or wipe off the dust, to free from dust, to duste.
*Abstechen, v. a. to kill, butcher; to cut; (einen Teich) to drain, lead off. (Wein) to tap, rack; (ein Lager ꝛc.) to pitch, mark; (ein Muster ꝛc.) to copy; fig. einen =, to outdo, surpass; T. to trump. - * v. n. to set off, contrast; (vom Lande) to put off. - n. killing, &c. Abstechmesser, butchering-knife.
Abstecken, v. a. to unpin; ein Lager =, to pitch a field with pales.
*Abstehen, v. n. to stand off; to desist; to get spoiled, to turn, pall; to perish, die, decay.
*Abstehlen, v. a. to steal from, rob fig. to learn of one by stealth.
*Absteigen, v. n. to alight, to light; to descend, to step.
Abstellen, v. a. to abolish, abrogate, [antiquate.
Absteppen, see Steppen.
*Absterben, v. n. to die; to fade; to go off, expire. - n. decease, death.
Absteuern, v. a. to steer off.
Abstich, m. cut, stab; fig. contrast.
Abstimmen, v. a. & n. to be dissonant; to dissent; einem =, to deny him your voice; einen =, to gain the plurality of voices over one.
*Abstoßen, v. a. & n. to thrust off, to break; (vom Lande) to push off, set sail; eine Schuld =, to pay a debt; T. to plane. sich =, v. r. to wear out.
Abstract, a. T. abstract, abstracted; fig. absent.
Abstraction, f. abstraction.
Abstrafen, v. a. to chastise; to punish.
Abstrafung, f. chastisement; punishment. [fig von etwas, to give up.
Abstrahiren, v. a. & n. T. to abstract;
*Abstreichen, v. a. to strike off or away, to strike; to whip. - v. n. (von Fischen) to spawn. [to flay.
Abstreifen, v. a. to strip off, pull off;
*Abstreiten, v. a. to deprive by a lawsuit; to dispute one out of; to deny by argumenting.
Abstricken, v. a. to knit off a needle; to pay off by knitting.
Abstriegeln, v. a. to curry. [tion.
Abstufung, f. gradation, modifica-
Abstülpen, v. a. to let down the flaps.
Abstumpfen, v. a. to blunt; to truncate; dull; fig. to weaken, deaden.
Absturz, m. precipice.
Abstutzen, v. a. to precipitate; to break by a fall.
Abstutzen, v. a. cut short, to dock to poll off (die Flügel) to clip; (die Ohren) to crop; (Bäume) to lop
Absuchen, v. a. to pick off.
Absud, m. decoction, extract.
Absüßen, v. a. sweeten; T. to purify
Abt, m. abbot; infulirter =, mitred abbot; gefürsteter =, abbot sove-
Abtafeln, v. a. to unrig. [reign.
Abtanzen, v. a. to dance off. sich =, v. r. to fatigue himself with dancing
Abtauschen, v. a. to get by truck.
Abtey, f. abbey, abby.
Abtheilen, a. a. to divide, part; to share; to range, order, set.
Abtheilung, f. division, parting, sharing; appanaging; partition.
*Abthun, v. a. to put off, fig. to abolish; to end; to close, settle (an account); to clear (a debt); to kill; to execute.
Abtilgen, v. a. to clear (a debt).
Abtissin, f. abbess. [ing.
Abtoben, v. n. to rage; to cease rag-
Abtrag, m. payment; compensation.
*Abtragen, v. a. to lower, level; to pull down, demolish; to take off, to clear (the table); to pay; to wear off.
Abtragung, f. lowering, &c.
Abträufeln, v. n. to trickle down.
*Abtreiben, v. a. to drive away or off, drive from; to overdrive; T. to clear (gold &c.); sich ein Kind =, to make herself miscarry.
Abtrennen, v. a. to rip, cut, unsow, unstitch, to take off.
*Abtreten, v. a. & n. to tread off, down; to wear off, out; to tread (a path); to cede, give up, to resign, abdicate; to alight, put up at, to turn in; to go off, retire, depart, withdraw. [sion, resignment.
Abtretung, f. trading off, &c.; ces-
Abtriefen, v. n. to drop, drip, trickle.
*Abtrinken, v. a. to drink off; to win off by drinking; to clear by drinking.
Abtritt, m. alighting; resigning; step; seinen = nehmen, to retire, withdraw; (heimliches Gemach) privy, necessary.
Abtrocknen, v. a. to dry up, wipe off, to dry, wipe; to air, drain. - v. n. to dry off. [triefen.
Abtröpfeln, Abtropfen, v. n. see Ab-
Abtrotzen, v. a. to hector out, to obtain by menaces, by blustering.
Abtrünnig, a. rebellious, faithless; = werden, to desert; to apostatize; to revolt; = machen, to debauch, seduce, draw off.
Abtrünnige, m. deserter, apostate, backslider; revolter, renegade.
Abtrünnigkeit, f. rebelliousness, apostacy.
Abtummeln, v. a. to break (a horse), to fatigue by overriding.
Abtünchen, see Tünchen.
Aburtheilen, v. a. to decide.
Abverdienen, v. a. to merit by his services.
Abvieren, v. a. to square.
*Abwägen, v. a. to weigh; to levell.
Abwälzen, v. a. to roll down, roll off; to remove; fig. von sich =, to clear himself.
Abwandeln, v. a. T. to conjugate.
Abwandelung, f. T. conjugation.
Abwandern, v. n. to depart.
Abwarnen, v. a. to warn off.
Abwarten, v. a. to expect; to stay for, wait for; to attend, care, take care, mind (business).
Abwartung, f. attending, caring.
Abwärts, ad. downward, downwards, aside.
*Abwaschen, v. a. to wash away, wash off, bathe, lave, cleanse; to pay by washing. Abwaschfaß, [laver.
Abwässern, v. a. to water.
Abweben, v. a. to finish a weaving.
Abwechseln, v. a. & n. to exchange; to change; to change for; to follow alternately, to take place alternately; to vary; to alternate; (vom Fieber) to intermit.
Abwechselnd, a. alternate, alternative; intermitting.

Abwechselung, f. exchange, change, variety, alternate, alternation; vicissitude. [path.
Abweg, m. wrong way; by-way, by-
Abwegsam, out of the way.
Abwehen, v. a. to blow off, blow down. [to hold off; to avert.
Abwehren, v. a. to keep off; to repel;
Abweichen, v. a. to soften, mollify. - v. n. to become soft and fall off.
*Abweichen, v. n. to deviate, decline, turn away; to vary, differ; to swerve. [tion.
Abweichung, f. deviation, declina-
Abweiden, v. a. & n. to feed, forage; to graze.
Abweifen, v. a. to reel off, to wind off into a skain.
Abweinen, v. a. to expiate by tears. sich - v. r. to weary himself by weeping.
*Abweisen, v. a. to refuse, put off; to turn off; (vor Gericht) to nonsuit.
Abweisung, f. repulse, refusal.
Abweißen, v. a. to white wash. - v. n. to whiten. [wither.
Abwelken, v. a. to dry. - v. n. to
*Abwenden, v. a. to turn off; to ward off (a blow); fig. to avert; to dissuade; to divert. v. r. to leave.
Abwendung, f. turning off, etc.
Abwendig, ad, - machen, to alienate; to divert from.
*Abwerfen, v. a. to cast off, throw off, to fling off; to pull down; to spake off, to shed (horns); fig. to profit, yield, advantage.
Abwesend, a. & ad. absent. ein Abwesender, an absent, absentee.
Abwesenheit, f. absence.
Abwetten, v. a. to gain by a wager, by betting.
Abwetzen, v. a. a. to whet off; to whet; to wear off by whetting.
Abwickeln, v. a. to unwind, unfold.
*Abwinden, v. a. to wind off, unwind, reel off.
Abwirken, v. a. to work off; to skin, to knead well. - v. n. to cease working. [rub, cleanse.
Abwischen, v. a. to wipe off; wipe,
Abwürdigen, v. a. to degrade, lower.
Abwürgen, v. a. to kill, butcher, cut the throat.
Abwürzen, v. a. to season; fig. einen =, to put one off with a short answer.
Abzahlen, v. a. to pay off, to quit.
Abzählen, v. a. to tell, count, number, reckon.
Abzahnen, v. n. to shed teeth.
Abzapfen, v. a. to bottle, to draw, draw off: to drain; to empty; to tap (a dropsical person).
Abzäumen, v. a. to unbridle.
Abzäunen, v. a. to separate by a hedge; to fence in.
Abzehren, v. a. to make lean, to consume. sich =, v. r. to wear off, fall away, consume away.
Abzehrung, f. consumption.
Abzeichen, n. mole
Abzeichnen, v. a. to mark; to design, delineate, draw; (mit Kreide) to chalk; (den Umriß) to sketch.
Abzeichnung, f. designing, drawing; chalking; design, draught, delineation, sketch.
*Abziehen, v. a. to pull off; to take off, to put off; to deduct, substract, defalcate; to retire from, abandon; to draw off; to draw, bottle; to distill, rectify; to withdraw (the hand from one); to drain (a pond); to set (a razor); T. to pull (a sheet); to abstract. - v. n. to retire, march off, retreat, to go off.
Abzielen, v. n. (& a.) to aim at, tend to; to have in view.
Abzirkeln, v. a. to measure with the compasses.
Abzucht, f. conduit.
Abzug, m. retreat, going off; deduction; des Wassers, fall.
Abzupfen, v. a. to pluck; to pull off.
Abzwacken, v. a. to pinch off.
Abzwecken, v. n. to aim at, tend to, bear in view. [off.
Abzwicken, v. a. to nip, pinch, clip
*Abzwingen, v. n. to extort from, force from.
Abzwirnen, v. a. to wind off thread.
Academie, see Akademie.
Accent, m. accent. [uate.
Accentuiren, v. a. to accent, accent-
Acceptiren, see Annehmen.
Accessist, m. attendant, assistant.
Accessit, n. T. second best premium.
Accidenz, n. perquisite.
Accisbar, a. exciseable.
Accise, f. excise Accisbedienter, Acciseinnehmre, excise-man. Accisstube, excise-office.
Accord, m. accord; agreement.
Accordiren, v. a. & n. to accord; agree.
Accurat, a. exact, accurate.
Accuratesse, f. exactness, accuracy.
Accusativ, m T accusative.
Ach, i. ah! ah me! ah that! but
Achat, m agate. [ah! alas! oh!
Achaten, a. agate.
Achse, f. axle, axle-tree; T. axis. Achsennagel, linch-pin.
Achsel, f. shoulder. Achselband, shoulder-knot. Achselbein, shoulder-bone; (Schulterblatt) shoulder-blade. Achselgrube, arm-pit, arm-hole. Achselträger, trimmer, time-server. [a sennight.
Acht, a. eight; acht Tage, eight days,
Acht, f. outlawry, ban. Achtserklärung, proscription; writ of ban.
Acht, f. = geben, haben, to attend to, give heed; to mind; aus der Acht lassen, to forget; in Acht nehmen, to take care of, to take heed.
Aecht, a. genuine, true, pure; legiti-
Achtbar, a. honourable. [mate.
Achte, a. eighth. - f. eight.
Achteck, n. octagon. [lar.
Achteckig, Achtseitig, a. octangu-
Achtel, n. eighth part, eighth.
Achten, v. a. to mind; esteem; value, make off; to take, think. [ban.
Aechten, v. a. to proscribe, outlaw,
Achtens, zum Achten, ad. eightly.
Achterley, a. of eight sorts.
Achtfach, a. eightfold.
Achthalb, a. seven and a half.
Aechtheit, f. genuineness, truth, authenticity; legitimacy.
Achtjährig, a. of eight years.
Achtlos, a unmindful, careless, negligent [tention.
Achtlosigkeit, f. negligence, inat-
Achtmal, ad. eight times.
Achtsam, a. careful, heedful, mindful. attentive. [ness, mindfulness.
Achtsamkeit, f. attention, careful-
Achtspännig, a. with eight horses.
Achtstündig, a. lasting eight hours.
Achttägig, a. of eight days.
Achtung, f. esteem, regard, attention; = geben, see Acht geben.
Achtzehn, a. eighteen.
Achtzehnte, a. eighteenth.
Achtzig, a. eighty, fourscore.
Achtzigjährig, a. fourscore, eighty years old.
Achtzigste, a. eightieth.
Achtzigstel, n. eightieth part.
Aechzen, v. n. to groan, sigh.
Acker, m. field; acre. Ackerbau, agriculture; husbandry; tillage. Ackergesetz, agrarian law. Ackerknecht, ploughman. Ackerland, arable land. Ackermann, plougher, husbandman, tiller, tilman. Ackerzeit, plough-season. Ackerzeug, ploughing tools.
Ackern, v. n. to plough, till.
Act, m. act, see Aufzug. [deeds.
Acten, pl. acts, judicial acts,
Acteur, m. actor, stage-player.
Actien, pl. actions, stocks Actienhändler, stock-jobber.
Activum, n. T. active.
Actrice, f. actress.
Actuar, m. actuary, clerk.
Adamsapfel, m. Adam's apple.
Adamsfeige, f. sycamore.
Addiren, v. a. to add, to cast up.
Addition, f. T. addition.
Addresse, f. direction; (im Parlamente) address Addreßbuch, directory. Addreßcomptoir, intelligence-office.
Addreßiren, v. a. to direct, address.
Adel, m. nobility; nobleness; einer von =, nobleman Adelsbrief, charter, patent of nobility. Adelstand, nobility.

Adelig, a. Adelige, m. & f. noble.
Adeln, v. a. to ennoble, nobilitate, make noble.
Ader, f. vein; (Pulsader) artery; goldene-, hemorrhoidal vein; zur -lassen, to bleed, let blood; - im Holze, grain, streak. Aderlaß, m. letting of blood, bleeding, blooding, bloodletting, phlebotomy. Aderlaßbinde, swath, fillet, bandage Aderschlag, pulse.
Aederchen, n. little vein.
Aederig, a. veiny, veined.
Aedern, v. a. to mark with veins.
Adjectiv, n. T. adjective.
Adjunct, m. assistant, substitute.
Adjungiren, v. a. to substitute, adjoin, associate.
Adjutant, m. adjutant.
Adler, m. eagle; junger-, eaglet. Adlersklaue, pounce of an eagle. Adlersnase, aquiline nose. Adlerstein, eagle-stone. [ster
Administriren, v. a. to admini-
Admiral, m. admiral. Admiralsschiff, admiral, admiral-galley, admiral-ship. [office.
Admiralität, f. admiralty, navy-
Admiralschaft, f. admiralship.
Advent, m. advent. Adventszeit, advent-season.
Adverbium, n. T. adverb.
Advisboot, n. Advis-Jacht, f. advice boat.
Advocat, m. advocate, pleader, lawyer, counsel. Advocatengebühren, lawyer's fees.
Advocatur, f. advocation, advocateship, advocacy.
Advociren, v. n. to follow the law.
Affe, m. monkey, ape; großer-, baboon; kleiner-, (Aeffchen) marmoset, pug. Affengesicht, ape's face. Affenliebe, foolish blind love. Affennase, flat nose. Affennasig, flat-nosed. Affenspiel, apishness.
Affect, m. affection, passion.
Affectiren, v. a. to affect.
Aeffen, v. a. to mock, banter, jeer, elude.
Affenmäßig, a. apish. - ad. apishly.
Aefferey, f. mockery, foppery, bantering, elusion; affectation.
After, arse, buttock, breech, fundament. Afterdarm, straitgut.
Afterbürde, Aftergeburt, f. afterbirth, secondine.
Aftererbe, m. after-heir, substitute heir.
Afterkegel, m. T. conoid.
Afterkönig, m. pretended king, pretender.
Afterkugel, f. spheroid. [fief.
Afterlehn, n. mesne-tenure, mesne-
Afterlehnsherr, m. mesne-lord. [tory.
Afterlehnsmann, m. under-feuda-
Aftermehl, n. mill-dust. [pope.
Afterpabst, m. anti-pope, pretended

Afterrede, f. backbiting.
Afterreden, v. n. to backbite, to calumniate.
Agat, see Achat.
Agende, f. agenda, service.
Agent, m. agent, factor.
Agentschaft, Agentur, f. agency.
Agio, n. agio.
Agiren, v. a. to act, play.
Agrest, n. verjuice.
Agtstein, see Bernstein.
Ahle, f. awl.
Ahm, f. awme; halbe-, rundlet; doppelte-, puncheon.
Ahn, Ahnherr, m. grandsire, grandfather, fore-father. Ahnen, pl. ancestors, fore-fathors; descents. Ahnenprobe, the proof of a good ancestry, of nobility, or gentility. Ahnfrau, grandam, grandmother
Ahnden, Ahnen, v. n. to foresee, guess; (Böses) to misgive; es ahndet mir, my heart forebodes.
Ahnden, v. a. to resent, revenge, punish.
Ahndung, f. foreboding, misgiving; (Bestrafung) resentment, revenge, punishment.
Aehneln, v. n. to resemble, be like.
Aehnlich, a. resembling, like.
Aehnlichkeit, f resemblance, likeness.
Ahorn, m. maple.
Aehre, f. ear; Aehren lesen, to glean, Aehrenlese, gleaning. Aehrenleser, gleaner.
Aichen, v. a. to gauge. Aichmeister, Aicher, gauger. Aichmaß, standard.
Akademie, f. academy, university.
Akademiker, m. academician.
Akademisch, a. academial, academical, academic.
Akeley, f. columbine. (plant).
Akustik, f. acousticks.
Alabaster, m. Alabastern, a. alabaster.
Alant, m. chub, (fish); elecampane (plant). Alantwein, elecampaned wine. [-water.
Alaun, m. alum. Alaunwasser, alum
Alaunig, a. aluminous. [foolish.
Albern, a. silly; simple, absurd,
Albern, v. n. to toy, trifle.
Albernheit, f. sillinefs, simplenefs;
Alchymie, f. alchymy. [nonsense.
Alchymist, m. alchymist.
Alchymistisch, a. alchymical.
Alefanzerey, f. foolery, sottish tricks; - treiben, to play the fool.
Algebra, f. algebra.
Algebraisch, a. algebraic, cossic.
Alicantwein, m. alicant-wine.
Alcoran, m. alcoran.
Alkoven, m. alcove.
All, Aller, alle, alles, a. all, every; alle beyde, both of them.
Allbereits, Allda, see Bereits, Da.
Allee, f. alley, walk.
Allein, a. alone, single. - c. & ad. but; nicht-, not only. Alleinhan-

del, monopoly; - treiben, monopolize. Alleinhändler, monopolist.
Alleinig, a. only.
Allemal, ad. always, at all times, at any time, every time; ein für -, once for all.
Allenfalls, ad. all adventure.
Allenthalben, ad. every-where, at every hand.
Allerchristlichst, a. most christiany.
Allerdings, ad. quite, entirely, perfectly; sure enough, certainly.
Allerdurchlauchtigst, a. most high, most serene, most illustrious.
Allergnädigst, a. most gracious.
Allerhand, Allerley, a. many, various, sundry, divers, of all sorts or kinds. [-day.
Allerheiligen, all saints, all-saints
Allerliebst, a. dearest, charming, very engaging. [garlick (plant).
Allermannsharnisch, m. long-rooted
Allermeist, a. most. - ad. especially,
Allernächst, ad. hard by, next door.
Allerseits, ad. on every side, from all parts; all together, all of them.
Allerwärts, ad. every where.
Allesammt, ad. all together.
Allewege ad. every where; always, at any time; in every way.
Alleweile, ad. just now.
Allezeit, ad. always, at every time.
Allgegenwart, f. omnipresence, ubiquity.
Allgegenwärtig, a. omnipresent.
Allgemach, ad. by little and little, by degrees. [common, public.
Allgemein, a. universal, general,
Allgemeinheit, f. generality, universality; common. [powerful.
Allgewaltig, a. omnipotent; very
Allgütig, a. all-good.
Allhier, see Hier.
Allianz, f. alliance.
Alliirter, m. ally. [ness.
Allmacht, f. omnipotence, almighti-
Allmächtig, a. omnipotent, almighty.
Allmählig, see Allgemach.
Allodialgut, n. free-hold.
Allsehend, a. all-seeing.
Alltägig, Alltäglich, a. daily, every day; alltägige Fieber, continual fever; alltägliches Kleid, (Alltags-Kleid) every-day's-coat.
Allwaltend, a. all-governing.
Allweise, a. all-wise.
Allweisheit, f. supreme-wisdom.
Allwissend, a. omniscient, omniscious.
Allwissenheit, f. omniscience.
Allwo, see Wo.
Allzu, ad. too, too much; - groß, over-great; - klein, over-little; - zärtlich, over-fond. [once.
Allzugleich, ad. all together, all at
Allzumal, ad. all together, all of
Almanach, m. almanac. [them.
Almosen, n. alms, charity. Almosen

amt, alms house, almonry. Almosenbüchse, alms-box.
Almosenier, Almosenpfleger, m. almoner, almner.
Aloe, f. aloes.
Alose, Alse, f. alose, shad. (fish).
Alp, m. nightmare.
Alphabet, n. alphabet; - von 24 Bo-[gen, quire.
Alphabetisch, a. alphabetical.
Alraun, f. mandrake. (plant)
Als, c. than, as; like; when; mehr -, more than; nichts -, nothing but.
Alsbald, ad. directly, presently, forthwith, immediately.
Alsdann, ad. then.
Also, ad. thus, so. - c. consequently.
Aelster, see Elster.
Alt, a. old; aged; ancient; antique; (verdorben) stale. Aelter, elder; older; more ancient, &c. Aeltest, eldest, oldest; most ancient, &c.
Alt, m. Altstimme, f. T. counterte-[nor.
Altan, m. balcony; terrace.
Altar, m altar; communion-table.
Altbacken, a. stale.
Aeltern, v. n. to grow elderly, to be elderly; to fade, wither, grow [stale.
Alten, v. n. to grow stale.
Alter, n. age, ancientness; das hohe -, old-age, oldness; von Alters, von Alters her, of old, anciently, for [merly
Altern, v n. to grow old.
Aeltern, pl. parents. Aeltermutter, great grandam, great-grandmother. Aeltervater, great-grandsire, great grandfather.
Aelterlich, a. parental.
Alterthum, n. antiquity. Alterthumskenner, antiquarian.
Alterthümlich, a. antiquarian.
Aelteste, m. elder, senior.
Altfränkisch, Altmodisch, Altväterisch, a antique, antic, old fashioned. [senior.
Altgesell, m. head-journeyman,
Altklug, a. cunning.
Aeltlich, a. elderly, oldish.
Altmeister, m. head-master, elder.
Altreiß, m. cobbler.
Altvater, m. founder of a family &c, father; patriarch.
Am, (an dem) prp. at the, on the, to the, by the, against the, near the, upon the; am ersten, first.
Amarelle, Ammer, f armenian cherry; armenian apricot.
Ambassadeur, m. ambassador.
Amboß, m anvil. Amboßstock, an-[vil's stock.
Ambra, m. ambergris
Ameise, f ant, emmet, mire, pismire Ameisenbär, ant-bear. Ameiseney, ant's egg Ameisenhaufe, ant-hill, ant-hillock Ameisenlöwe, myrmicoleon. Ameisennest, ant's nest
Amelmehl, n. starch.
Amethyst, m. amethyst.
Amme, f. nurse.
Ammeister, m. chief magistrate. [mer.
Ammer, f. see Amarelle; & Goldam-
Ampfer, see Sauerampfer.
Amphibium, n. amphibious animal.
Amphitheater, n. amphitheatre.
Amsel, f. ousel, black bird.
Aemsig, see Emsig.
Amt, n. charge, employment, office, place; bailiwick. Amthaus, bailiff's house. Amtlos, without employment, out of office; private, independent. Amtmann, bailiff, domain judge. Amtmannschaft, Amtsbezirk, bailiwick Amtsbote, messenger. Amtsbruder, Amtsgenosse, colleague, partner. Amtsbuch court-roll. Amtsgehülfe, assistant, adjunct. Amtsgeschäfte, business. Amtsgesicht, grave air. Amtspflicht, duty. Amtsrichter, justice. Amtsschösser, treasurer of a bailiwick. Amtsschreiber, bailiff's clerk Amtsstube, court, room of judicature. Amtsverwalter, Amtsvogt, bailiff's deputy, substitute, steward. Amtsverrichtung, f. employment of office, official duty. Amtsvogtey, prefecture.
An, prp. at, on, in, to, of, by, up, upon, unto, with, against &c.
Analogie, f. analogy.
Ananas, f. pine-apple, ananas.
Anatomie, f. anatomy.
Anatomiker, m. anatomist.
Anatomiren, v. a. to anatomize, dis-
Anatomisch, a. anatomical. [sect
Anäsen, v. a. to lay a bait, allure
Anbacken v. n. to cling, cleave.
Anbau, m. culture, cultivation, improving; settling; building; addition. [v. r. to settle.
Anbauen, v. a. to cultivate. sich -,
*Anbefehlen, v. a. to enjoin, charge, bid, order; to recommend.
Anbeginn, m. beginning.
*Anbehalten v. n. to keep on.
*Anbeißen, v. a. to take a bit of. - * v. n. to bite at.
Anbelangen, see Anlangen, v. a.
Anbellen, v. a. to bark at, yelp at.
Anberamen, Anberaumen, v. a. to appoint or fix (a day, &c.).
Anbeten, v. a, to adore, worship.
Anbeter, m. adorer, worshipper.
Anbetung, f adoration, worship
Anbetungswürdig, a. adorable.
*Anbetreffen, v. n. to belong.
Anbetreffend, p. & prp belonging to, touching, as to, as for.
Anbetteln, v. a. to ask alms of one.
Anbey, ad. withal, jointly.
*Anbieten, v. a. to offer, present. - * v. n. to bid first.
*Anbinden, v. n. to tie, fasten, bind; fig. einen an seinem Geburtstage -, to make one a present on his birth-day; mit einem -, to engage with one; kurz angebunden seyn, to grow easily angry.
Anbiß, m. bite; fig. breakfast.
*Anblasen, v. a. to blow at, upon, breathe at, upon.
Anblecken, v. n. to show the teeth.
Anblick, m. look, view, aspect, prospect.
Anblicken, v. a. to look at, view, glance at, cast an eye upon, regard.
Anblinzeln, v. a. to leer upon.
Anblöken, v. a. to bleat at.
Anbohren, v. a. to bore; (ein Faß) to broach, tap.
*Anbrechen, v. a. & n. to break, cut, open; to broach; to break forth, to appear, to begin.
*Anbrennen, v. a. to kindle, light, set on fire; to burn. - * v. n. to begin to burn, to catch fire; - lassen, to burn.
*Anbringen, v. a. to bring in, on; to put in, to place; (ein Wort) to apply, accommodate; (einen Stoß) to hit; (eine Waare) to vent, or sell well; (eine Tochter) to marry; (einen Sohn) to settle; (eine Sache) to put forth; bei Gericht -, to denounce; was ist Ihr -? what's your business,
Anbruch, m. - des Tages, day-break, the break of day; - des Morgens, dawning; - der Nacht, growing dark; T. - einer Mine ꝛc., first breaking up of a mine.
Anbrüchig, a. rotten, mouldy; - werden, to turn. [roar at.
Anbrüllen, v. a. to bellow, low,
Anbrummen, v. a. to grumble or
Andacht, f. devotion [growl at.
Andächteley, f. bigotry.
Andächtig, a. devout, devotional.
Andächtler, m. devotee, devotion-
Andächtlerisch, a. bigot. [alist.
Andenken, n remembrance, memory; remembring.
Ander, der, die, das andere, a. other; das - Mal, the second time; eins um das -, by turns.
Aendern, v. a. to change, alter. sich -, v. r. to change; to turn his mind.
Anders, ad. otherwise, another way, in another manner; nicht -, to be sure; nichts -, nothing else, but; niemand -, no body else: nirgend -, no where else; wenn -, if, unless; - werden, to alter.
Anderseits, ad. on the other side.
Anderswo, ad. elsewhere, otherwhere, somewhere else.
Anderswoher, ad. from elsewhere.
Anderswohin, ad. to another place.
Anderthalb, a. one and a half.
Aenderung, f. alteration, change; amendment.
Anderweitig, a. other.
Andeuten, v. a. to notify, declare, intimate. [ration.
Andeutung, f. notification, decla-
Andichten, v. a. to impute, attribute falsely.

Andorn, m. hoar-hound.
Andrängen, v. a. to press on.
Andrehen, v. n. to begin to turn. - v. a. to screw on; fig. einem eine Nase =, to impose upon one.
*Andringen, v. n. to push against, to press forward.
Androhen, v. a. to threaten, menace.
Andrucken, v. a. to join to another thing by printing. [against.
Andrücken, v. a. to press close to,
Aneinander, ad. together. Aneinanderfügung, junction.
Anekdote, f. anecdote.
Anekeln, v. n. to disgust.
Anemone, f. anemone, wind-flower.
*Anempfehlen, see Empfehlen.
Anerben, v. a. to leave or to impart by inheritance. [bieten.
*Anerbieten, see Anbieten und Er-
*Anerkennen, v. a. to acknowledge to own; nicht =, to disown.
Anfachen, v. a. to kindle.
Anfächeln, v. a. to fan at.
*Anfahren, v. n. to drive close to, or against; to run against; to come in a carriage; T. to descend the shaft, to go to work. - * v. a to carry up; fig. einen =, to fly at, to rate.
Anfahrt, f. landing place, beach
Anfall, m. attack, assault, onset, fit, paroxysm.
*Anfallen, v. n. to fall against; to fall to. - * v. a. to assault, attack, attempt, fall upon, to invade.
Anfang, m. beginning, commencement, opening, entrance: original, origin. Anfangsbuchstab, initial letter. Anfangsgründe, pl. first elements, principles, rudiments. Anfangspunct, point of beginning.
*Anfangen, v. a. & n. to begin, commence, open; to undertake; to set about a thing; to do; to have in view.
Anfänger, m. beginner, novice; (eines Streites) aggressor.
Anfänglich, Anfangs, ad. in the beginning, at the first. [touch.
Anfassen, v. a. to take hold of, seize,
Anfaulen, v. n. to begin to rot.
*Anfechten, v. a. to attack, aggress; to disturb, trouble, touch; to tempt.
Anfechtung, f. attacking, temptation [ill-will to one.
Anfeinden, v. a. to shew enmity or
Anfeindung, f. shewing enmity.
Anfesseln, v. a. to fetter, shackle.
Anfeuchten, v. a. to moisten, wet.
Anfeuern, v. a. to light; fig. to encourage, animate, to fire the mind.
Anflammen, v. a. to kindle, inflame.
Anflechten, v. a. to twist at, to join by twisting.
Anflehen, v. a. to implore, entreat.
Anflehung, f. imploration.
Anflicken, v. a. to botch, to sew on, to tag, tack.
*Anfliegen, v. n. to fly to; to come flying. [to wash.
*Anfließen, v. n. to flow; to run by,
Anflößen, v. a. to float to.
Anfluß, m. swelling of a river, alluvion. [tension.
Anforderung, f. claim, demand, pre-
Anfrage, f. calling for, inquiry; question.
Anfragen, v. a. to call for, inquire, ask in going by. [corrode.
*Anfressen, v. a. to gnaw, fret, eat,
*Anfrieren, v. n. to freeze to.
Anfrischen, v. a. to fresben, to refresh; fig. to animate, encourage, incite. [animation.
Anfrischung, f. refreshment; fig
Anfügen, v. a. to adjoin, add, annex. [handle
Anfühlen, v. a. to touch, feel.
Anführen, v. a. to lead; to carry on; fig. to teach, instruct; to deceive, impose upon; to cite, quote.
Anführer, m. leader, guide; instructor, master.
Anführung, f. leading; fig. instruction, direction; citation, quotation; cheat, deceit. [store, stock.
Anfüllen, v. a. to fill, fill up; to
Anfurt, f. landing place, wharf, key.
Angabe, f. design, sketch; declaration; account.
Angaffen, v. a. to gape at.
*Angeben, v. a. to give; to declare; to design, sketch; einem =, to denounce, impeach one, to inform against one; sich =, to offer, pretend to be. - * v. n. (im Kartenspiele) to deal first.
Angeber, m. author, inventor; delator; informer, denouncer. [gift.
Angebinde, n. birth - day - present,
Angeblich, a. pretended; angeblicher Maßen, in the manner proposed or stated. [gabe.
Angebung, f. denunciation, see An-
Angeboren, p. inborn, inbred, innate, hereditary. [an auction.
Angebot, n. offer; first bidding at
Angedeihen * lassen, v. n. to grant, to bestow upon.
Angedenken, see Andenken.
Angehänge, Angehente, n. amulet; bob, pendiloche.
*Angehen, v. n. to make up to, to accost, to direct to; (bittend) to entreat, to apply to; fig. to be related to; to concern; to be feasible, or practicable; to be possible; to be supportable; to begin; to begin to burn; to begin to rot.
Angehend, a. commencing. - prp. concerning. [tain; to be related.
Angehören, v. n. to belong, apper-
Angehörig, a. belonging to; related to. Angehörige, pl. relations.
Angel, f. angle, hook, fishing-hook; hinge (of a door); fig. pole (of the world). Angelhaken hook-pin. Angelruthe, angle-rod. Angelschnur, line. Angelstern, load-star, polestar. Angelweit, wide open.
Angeld, n. earnest, advance-money.
Angelegen, a. adjacent; fig. sich = seyn lassen, to take great care of.
Angelegenheit f. concern, business, affair, matter. [pressingly.
Angelegentlich, a. of concern. - ad.
Angeln, v. a. to angle. - n. angling.
Angeloben, v. a. to vow, protest solemnly. [solemn protestation.
Angelobung, f. Angelöbniß, n. vow,
Angemessen, a. conformable, adapted to, agreeable to, suitable, fit.
Angemessenheit, f. conformity, fitness.
Angenehm, a. acceptable; agreeable, pleasant, grateful; sweet.
Anger, m. pasture; common; (Schindanger) lay-stall.
Angesehen, a. creditable, of note. - c. seeing, in regard.
Angesessen, a. settled.
Angesicht, n. face, countenance, visage [inure, use.
Angewöhnen, v. a. to accustom,
Angewohnheit, f. habit, practice.
*Angießen, v. a. to pour at.
Anglänzen, v. n. to glance at.
Angler, m. angler.
Anglimmen, v. n. to begin to glimmer, to catch fire, to kindle.
Anglotzen, v. a. to stare at . . . with open eyes.
*Angreifen, v. a. to touch, seize, take hold of; to aggress, assail, attack, charge; to exhaust, fatigue; to enter, go about, begin; fig. sich =, to endeavour, strain,
Angreifend, a. offensive. [labour.
Angreifer, m. aggressor.
Angrenzen, v. n. to border upon, to confine upon.
Angriff, m. feel; seizure; attack, assault; handle, commencement. see Griff.
Angst, f. anguish; anxiety; in Aengsten seyn, to be seized with anguish. Angstgeschrey, lamentable outcry. Angstvoll, fearful.
Angst, ad. mir ist =, I am in fears; mir wird =, I grow uneasy; einem = machen, to put one in fear.
Aengstigen, v. a. to torment, vex, plague.
Aengstlich, a. anxious, uneasy.
Aengstlichkeit, f. anxiousness, uneasiness.
Angucken, v. a. to look at. [sinesS.
Angürten, v. a. to gird, gird about.
*Anhaben, v. n. to have on; fig. einem etwas =, to hurt; to prevail upon.
Anhaften, v. n. to be attached.
Anhäften, v. n. to fasten, affix, annex; to pin.
Anhäkeln, v. a. to fix with little hooks; to catch with the claws.
Anhaken, v. a. to hook in, to grapple.

Anhalten, v. a. to hold; pull, stop; fig. to astringe, constringe; to seize; to arrest; zu etwas =, to keep to. - v. n. to lay hold of, to keep fast; to stop; fig. to continue; to last, hold on; um etwas =, to sue for, to ask for, to solicit, to make suit; (inne halten) to discontinue.
Anhaltend, Anhaltsam, a. persevering, constant; eine anhaltende Krankheit, a lasting disease.
Anhalter m. holdfast.
Anhaltsamkeit, f. perseverance.
Anhang, m. appendix, appendage, addition; postscript; fig. adherent; band, party, faction, sect.
*Anhangen, v. n. to hang on, upon; einem =, to adhere, stick to; einer Sache =, to be intent upon a thing.
Anhängen, v. a. to hang; sich =, to cling, stick; fig. to add; to infect (with a disease); einem etwas =, to tack a ridicule upon.
Anhänger, m. adherent, follower
Anhängig, a. cleaving, clingy; annexed; T. pending. = machen, to enter in a suit at law; = seyn, to be
Anhänglich, a. attached. [pendent.
Anhänglichkeit, f. attachment.
Anhängsel, n. amulet.
Anhauchen, v. a. to breathe at, upon.
*Anhauen, v. a. to begin to hew, or cut.
Anhäufen, v. a. to heap up, amass.
*Anheben, v. a. & n. to heave up, to begin, commence.
Anheften, see Anhäften.
Anheilen, v. a. & n. to heal at, consolidate, unite.
Anheim, ad. at home; = fallen, to fall to; = stellen, to leave to.
Anheischig, a. sich = machen, to promise, bind, oblige himself.
Anhenkeln, v. a. to fasten to.
Anhetzen, v. n. to hunt, hound; to set on; fig. to abet, incite, stir up.
Anhetzer, m. setter on, abettor.
Anhöhe, f. rising ground, hill.
Anhören, v. a. to hear, hear to, [listen to
Anis, m. anise.
Anjetzt, see Jetzt. [der the yoke.
Anjochen, v. a. to yoke, couple un-
Ankauf, m. buying, purchasing; purchase; earnest-money.
Ankaufen, v. a. to buy, purchase; sich =, to buy lands.
Anker, m. anchor; sich vor = legen, to anchor; vor = liegen, to ride at anchor. Ankerbalken, cat-head. Ankerboje, buoy. Ankerfliege, palm of an anchor. Ankergeld, Ankergrund, anchorage. Ankerlos, unmoored. Ankerschmid, anchor-smith. Ankerspindel, Ankerruthe, shank of an anchor. Ankerstock, stock of an anchor. Ankertau, Ankerseil, cable; es zusammenlegen, to coil. Ankerwinde, capstan.

Ankerben, v. a. to cut a notch.
Ankern, v. a. & n. to anchor, moor; fig. nach etwas =, to hanker after.
Anketteln, v. a. to fasten with little
Anketten, v. a. to chain. [chains.
Ankitten, v. a. to cement.
Anklage, f. accusation, inditement, impeachment, information against one.
Anklagen, v. a. to accuse, impeach, indite, inform against. [peacher
Ankläger, m. = inn, f. accuser, im-
Anklammern, v. a. to fasten with cramps, to cramp, grapple. sich =, v. r. to cling. [to adhere.
Ankleben, v. n. to cleave, to stick to;
Ankleiben, Anleben, v. a. glue on, paste on.
Ankleiden, v. a. to put on clothes, to dress, attire, habit, array.
Ankleistern, v. a. to paste up, on.
Anklingeln, v. a. to ring the bell.
Anklopfen, v. a. to knock, knock at
Anklopfer, m. knocker, clapper.
Anknöpfen, v. a. to button, button at.
Anknüpfen, v. a. to knit, knot, to tie to.
*Ankommen, v. n. to come, arrive; to come up, at, on, to; to approach; to advance; fig. to be affected, be struck, seized; der Schlaf kam mich an, I became sleepy; es kam mich eine Lust an, I took a fancy; es kommt mir sauer ꝛc. an, it is hard &c. to me; auf etwas =, to depend on, to concern; es darauf = lassen, to venture, hazard; es soll mir darauf nicht =, I shall not stick at this; wohl oder übel =, to meet with good or ill success, to be well or ill received; to be well or ill placed &c. [mer; novice
Ankömmling, m. comer, fresh co-
Ankörnen, v. a. to bait, allure, decoy.
Ankündigen, v. a. to declare, announce, denounce; to publish, proclaim. [clamation.
Ankündigung, f. declaration; pro-
Ankunft, f. arrival, coming in.
Ankuppeln, v. a. to couple.
Anlächeln, v. a. to smile at, arride.
Anlachen, v. a. to smile at, upon.
Anlage, f. duty, tax, scot, assessment; design, plan, draught; building, work; fig disposition.
Anlände, f. see Anfurt.
Anlanden, v. n. to land, come to shore, to arrive.
Anlandung, f. landing.
Anlangen, v. n. to arrive, come at. - v. a. to concern, touch, belong.
Anlaß, m. appearance; occasion, cause, pretence, inducement.
*Anlassen, v. a. to let on; to set on; fig. einen übel =, to upbraid, reprove. sich =, v. r. to appear, seem; wohl oder übel =, to look well or ill, to give good or ill hopes.

Anlauf, m. onset; (des Feindes) assault; (des Wassers) swelling, rising of water.
*Anlaufen, v. n. to begin to run; to run against; (vom Wasser) to swell; fig. to increase, rise; (vom Glase) to tarnish; vom Schimmel =, to get mouldy; vom Roste =, to get rusty; blau = lassen, to make blue. - * v. a. einen =, to importune, um etwas, to solicit, press, request.
Anlegen, v. a. to put on, put to; Feuer =, to set fire on; an Ketten =, to fetter; (Geld) to employ, place; (eine Stadt ꝛc.) to build, found, establish; (einen Garten) to lay out; fig. to plan, to aim at. - v. n (von Schiffen) to land. sich =, v. r. to stick to.
Anlehnen, v. a. to lean against.
Anleihe, f. loan.
Anleimen, v. a. to glue on, to agglutinate. [struct, to conduct.
Anleiten, v. a. to guide, lead; to in-
Anleitung, f. leading, guidance, instruction, direction; opportunity, occasion.
Anleuchten, v. a. to light at.
*Anliegen, v. n. to sit well; (angrenzen) to border, be adjacent; fig. einem um etwas =, to entreat, solicit, importunate.
Anliegen, n. concern, care.
Anlocken, v. a. to allure, entice, decoy; to attract.
Anlockung, f. allurement, enticement, decoy; attractive.
Anlöthen, v. a. to solder.
Anmachen, v. a. to fasten, knit on; Feuer =, to make fire; to mix, (Wein) to adulterate.
Anmahnen, v. a. to exhort, admonish.
Anmahnung, f. exhortation.
Anmalen, v. a. to join to by painting; to paint.
Anmarsch, m. marching on.
Anmarschiren, v. n. to march on.
sich Anmaßen, v. r. to usurp; to pretend, assume, arrogate, presume, claim.
Anmaßend, a. presuming, arrogant.
Anmaßlich, a. T. presumptive.
Anmaßung, f. usurpation; pretension, arrogation, presumption.
Anmelden, v. a. to inform of, announce, let know; sich =, to present himself; sich = lassen, to send his name in.
Anmerken, v. a. to remark, observe, perceive; to mark, note, put down. [tion, note, comment.
Anmerkung, f. remark, observa-
*Anmessen, v. a. to take measure,
Anmuth, f. pleasantness, sweetness, pleasure; grace.
Anmuthen, see Zumuthen.
Anmuthig, a. pleasant, pleasing; sweet, graceful. [with nails.
Annageln, v. a. to nail on, fasten
Annähen, v. a. to sew on.

Annähern, Annahen, v. n. to approach, draw near, to nigh, come on. [near.
Annäherung, f. approach, drawing
Annahme, f. taking, acceptance, acceptation, reception; an Kindes Statt, adoption.
*Annehmen, v. a. to take; to accept; to receive; to adopt; to assume; sich einer Sache ꝛc. =, to take care of.
Annehmer, m. T. accipient. [able.
Annehmlich, a. acceptable; agree-
Annehmlichkeit, f. acceptableness; pleasantness, agreeableness; pleasure, delight. [nahme.
Annehmung, f. acceptance, see An-
Annieten, v. a. to rivet to.
Anordnen, v. a. to bespeak, order; to fix (a day); to dispose, arrange.
Anordnung, f. bespeaking, ordering; fixing; disposition, arrangement. [seize, gripe, catch.
Anpacken, v. a. to lay hold of, to
Anpappen, v. a. to paste up.
Anpassen, v. a. & n. to adapt, fit, accommodate, suit, to sit well.
Anpassend, p. & a. suitable, ade-
Anpfählen, v. a. to prop. [quate.
*Anpfeifen, v. a. to whistle at.
Anpflanzen, v. a. to plant.
Anpflöcken, v. a. to peg.
Anpichen, v. a. & n. to pitch to. [at.
Anpochen, v. a. to knock, to knock
Anprallen, v. n. to bound against, to fly against.
*Anpreisen, v. a. to praise, commend, recommend.
Anpressen, v. a. to dash, bound.
Anprobiren, v. a. to try on, to put on for trial.
Anputz, m. finery, dress.
Anputzen, v. a. to dress fine. [ming.
Anrammen, v. a. to fasten by ram-
*Anrathen, v. a. to advise, counsel.
Anrauchen, v. a. to begin to smoke.
Anräuchern, v. a. to drive smoke, or perfume against.
Anrechnen, v. a. to charge; fig. to rate, reckon; to impute.
Anrede, f. accosting; address, speech, harangue. [harangue, speak to.
Anreden, v. a. to accost, address,
Anregen, v. a. to stir up, induce; T. (Anregung thun) to mention.
*Anreiben, v. n. to begin to rub; to rub against.
Anreihen, v. a. to string.
*Anreißen, v. a. to cut off, take off.
*Anreiten, v. a. to ride against; to ride forward; to stop on the road. - v. a. to ride (a horse) for the first time. [instigate, animate.
Anreitzen, v. a. to entice, incite,
Anreitzung, f. enticement, incitement, instigation.
*Anrennen, v. n. to run against; fig. übel =, to come blindfolded. - * v. a. to run upon.

Anrichte, f. Anrichttisch, m. dresser. Anrichtlöffel, ladle. Anrichtschüssel, platter.
Anrichten, v. a. to dress; to dish up; to produce, do, make.
*Anriechen, v. n. to smell to. - * v. a. to smell at; to know by the smell.
Anritzen, v. a. to scratch a little.
Anrollen, v. a. to roll towards. - v. n. to approach rolling.
Anrosten, v. n. to rust to.
Anrücken, v. a. & n. (Anrucken, v. n.) to approach, come nearer, to draw near.
Anrudern, v. a. to row against; an das Ufer =, to row a shore; an das Schiff =, to row aboard.
*Anrufen, v. a. to call to; to implore,
Anrufung, f. invocation. [invoke.
Anrühmen, v. a. to praise, commend.
Anrühren, v. a. to touch, handle; to mix; to offend. [mixing.
Anrührung, f. touch, handling;
Ans (an das), to, to the.
Ansage, f. intimation, notification.
Ansagen, v. a. to bring word, to notify, intimate, declare; to proclaim; = lassen, to send word; sage an, speak!
Ansägen, v. a. to begin to saw.
Ansager, m. summoner, messenger.
Ansässig, a. settled. [rate.
Ansatz, m. onset; fig. disposition;
Anschaffen, v. a. to purvey, provide for; sich =, to furnish himself with
*Anschaffen, v. a. to create after, to imprint on.
Anschaffer, m. purveyor, furnisher
Anschaffung, f. purveyance, furnishing with.
Anschauen, v. a. to look at, view, contemplate, behold; to gaze at.
Anschaulich, a. intuitive.
Anschauung, f. viewing, contemplation, intuition.
Anschein, m. appearance.
*Anscheinen, v. a. to shine upon.
Anscheinend, a. apparent.
Anschellen, v. n. to ring the bell.
Anscheren, v. a. T. to warp.
sich Anschicken, v. r. zu etwas =, to prepare, to offer; albern =, to behave awkwardly.
*Anschieben, v. a. to shove on. - * v. n. (im Kegelspiele) to play first.
Anschielen, v. a. to squint at, to look asquint upon.
*Anschießen, v. a. to shoot, wound; eine Flinte =, to try a gun; fig. (verbinden) to join. - * v. n. to rush against; to run against; T. to cristallize.
Anschiffen, v. n. to ship to approach.
Anschirren, v. a. to harness.
Anschlag, m. striking at, stroke; affixing, posting up; bill posted up; but-end (of a gun); fig. evaluation, estimate, rate; reckoning, consideration; design, intent, project; machination, cunning device; counsel.
*Anschlagen, v. a. to strike on; to knock, or rap at; to clap on; to nail at, fasten; to affix; poste up; to put up for sale; fig. to tax, rate, value. - * v. n. to fall against, strike or dash against; to bark; fig. to operate, prove effectual. [nious.
Anschlägig, a. inventive; inge-
*Anschleichen, v. n. angeschlichen kommen, to come on slowly.
Anschleifen, v. a. to bring on a sledge; to fasten by a knot.
*Anschleifen, v. a. to begin to grind; to grind into.
*Anschließen, v. a. to inclose, join; to annex; to lock at; to chain up; fig. sich =, to join others. - * v. n. to close, join.
Anschluß, m. annexed.
sich Anschmeicheln, v. r. to insinuate one's self.
*Anschmeißen, v. a. to strike at; to fling at. - * v. n. to dash against.
Anschmieden, v. a. to join by forging; fig. to fetter.
Anschmiegen, v. a. to bend to, to draw nearto, to press to.
Anschmieren, v. a. to besmear; to daub; fig. to adulterate; to persuade to.
Anschnallen, v. a. to buckle on.
Anschnarchen, v. a. to snub at.
*Anschneiden, v. a. to cut.
Anschnitt, m. cut, first cut.
Anschnüren, v. a. to lace, string.
Anschove, f. anchovy.
Anschrauben, v. a. to screw on, up.
*Anschreiben, v. a. to write down, put down. Anschreibetafel, board, table. [at.
Anschreyen, v. a. to cry to, to call
Anschrote, f. list, selvage.
Anschub, m. first throw at nine-
Anschuhen, v. a. to shoe. [pins.
Anschuldigen, v. a. to charge with.
Anschnüren, v. a. to kindle, stir, rake.
Anschuß, m. shooting, shooting first; wounding. [against; to fill.
Anschütten, v. a. to throw, or pour
Anschwängern, v. a. to impregnate.
Anschwärzen, v. a. to blacken; fig. to calumniate.
Anschwatzen, v. a. to persuade to.
Anschweißen, v. a. to join, braze.
*Anschwellen, v. n. to swell, rise. - v. a. to swell. [form by alluvion.
Anschwemmen, v. a. to float; to
Anschwemmung, f. alluvion.
*Anschwimmen, v. n. to swim to.
Ansegeln, v. n. to sail to, upon.
*Ansehen, v. a. to look on, upon, see, behold, view; fig. to regard; to take for; to consider.
Ansehen, n. sight, look; appearance; consideration, reputation, account, consequence, credit.
Ansehnlich, a. considerable.

Anschnlichkeit, f. considerableness.
Ansehung, f. in =, in consideration of, in respect of, on account of.
Ansetzen, v. a. to put to; to sew to; to join; to apply; to take up (the pen); fig. to charche in a bill, to rate; to appoint, fix; to set, plant; sich=, to stick to. -*v. n. to set on, to run for a leap. fig. to try; to grow fat; (von Krystallen) to shoot. [insight.
Ansicht, f. sight; prospect, view;
Ansichtig, a. =werden, to see, get a sight of, to discover.
sich Ansiedeln, v. r. to settle.
*Ansinnen see Zumuthen.
*Ansitzen, v. n. to sit fast, cleave to
Anspannen, v. a. to put the horses to; to strain, stretch.
*Anspeyen, v. a. to spit into.
Anspielen, v. n. to play first; fig. to allude to, hint at.
Anspielung, f. fig. allusion. [spit.
Anspießen, v. a. to spit, put upon a
*Anspinnen, v. a. to spin together, spin to; fig. to excite, hatch. [to.
Anspitzen, v. a. to furnish with a point.
Anspornen, v. a. to spur, clap spurs
*Ansprechen, v. a. to accost, address, speak to; to beg, ask, request; to claim; bey einem-, to call at, -*v. n. to give a sound, to answer.
Ansprengen, v. a. to run at; to spring at, to sprinkle, water. [against.
*Anspringen, v. n. to leap, to spring
Anspritzen, v. a. to besprinkle, to spout against. [title.
Anspruch, m. pretension, claim,
Ansprung, m. leaping at; scab.
Anspülen, v. a. to carry on. -v. n. so wash.
Anstalt, f. regulation, disposition, order, direction; preparation; establishment. [ritance.
Anstammen, v. a. to leave by inhe-
Anstämmen, v. a. to puss, press, or lean against.
Anstand, m. (auf der Jagd) stand; fig. delay; suspension, pause; doubt; carriage, address, air, manner; grace, =nehmen, to besitate, to balance.
Anständig, a. becoming, decent, seemly; propre; agreeable, pleas-
Anständigkeit, f. decency. [ing.
Anstarren, v. a. to stare at.
Anstatt, prp. instead, in lieu, in the place.
Anstaunen, v. a. to gaze at.
*Anstechen, v. a. to prick; to broach, tap, pierce. Anstechbohrer, piercer.
Anstecken, v. a. to spit, to put on; to pin; fig. to light; to set fire on, to burn; to infect, taint; to broach, prick (a cask). [ous.
Ansteckend, a. contagious, infecti-
*Anstehen, v. n. to stand close to; fig. to become. to be becoming; to please; das steht mir nicht an, I don't like it; (aufgeschoben werden) es-lassen, to forbear, put off, delay; (Bedenken tragen) to have doubts, to hesitate, balance.
*Ansteigen, v. n to rise.
Anstellen, v. a. to place; to employ; fig. to arrange, prepare, order, regulate; to appoint, to make; to contrive, plot; sich ungeschickt-, to do a thing awkwardly; sich freundlich-, to assume a kind manner; sich-, als ob..., to do as if . . .
*Ansterben, v. n. to descend.
Ansticken, v. a. to embroider to.
Anstiften, v. a. to contrive, cause, raise; to set on, suborn.
Anstifter, m. abettor, author, instigator. [subornation,
Anstiftung, f. causing, instigation,
Anstimmen, v. a. to intone, tune; to give a sound.
Anstimmung, f. intonation, tuning.
*Anstinken, v. n. to stink.
Anstoß, m. stumbling-stone, stumbling-block; fig. offence; (von einer Krankheit) fit, access, ohne-, without hesitating.
*Anstoßen, v. a. to push against; mit der Zunge=, to stutter, stammer; (ansetzen) to join, unite, -*v n. to thrust, to run against; (im Gehen) to stumble; fig. to offend against; to have a fit; to border upon, be adjacent.
Anstößig, a. offensive.
Anstrahlen, v. a. to shine on.
Ansträngen, v. a. (Pferde), to tie the traces to the horses.
Anstrecken, v. a. to strain, stretch.
*Anstreichen, v. a. to colour, paint; to mark; to rub; an etwas-, to rub one's self against.
Anstreifen, v. n. to sweep at.
Anstrengen, v. a. to impel, to strain, stretch; sich- to strain.
Anstrengung, f. straining, effort.
Anstrich, m. painting, paint; fig. colour, varnish.
Anstricken, v. a. to knit on.
Anströmen, v- n. to stream close to.
Anstücken, v. a. to clap a piece, to patch. [to knock hard at.
Anstürmen, v. a. to storm against;
Anstützen, v. a. to prop; sich-, to lean against.
Ansuchen, v. a. to sue for, solicit, apply, address, petition, request.
Ansuchung, f. suit, request, petition, solicitation, application.
Antafeln, v. a. to rig. [address.
Antasten, v. a. to touch, handle, fig. to attack; to contest; to hurt.
Antheil, m. share, part, portion; lot; -haben, to partake, be sharer in.
*Anthun, v. a. to put on; to do; Schande-, to affront; Strafe-, to inflict a punishment.
Antik, a. Antike, f. antique.
Animonium, n. antimony.
Antiquaschrift, f. T. roman characters.
Antlitz n. face, countenance.
Antrag, m. offer, proposition, proposal.
Antragen, v. a. to propose, to offer; auf etwas-, to desire that etc.
Antrauen, v. a. to marry, wed.
*Antreffen, v. a. to meet with, to find; to concern, to relate to.
*Antreiben, v. a. to drive on; to urge on, to drive, impel, incite. -*v. n. to drive, to come driving.
Antreiber, m. driver, inciter.
*Antreten, v. a. to tread to; fig. to begin, to enter upon; eine Reise-, to set out; einen-, to accost, address. -*v. n. to step close to.
Antrieb, m. drift, impulse, motive; inclination, instinct; incitement.
Antritt, m. amble (of a horse); entering, entrance, beginning; -einer Reise, setting out.
Antwort, f. answer, reply.
Antworten, v. a. to answer, reply.
Anversuchen, v. a. to try on.
Anvertrauen, v. a. to intrust, to trust with, to commit
Anverwandt, etc. see Verwandt.
Anwachs, m. increment, increase.
*Anwachsen, v. n. to grow to, to grow up; fig. to increase, grow.
Anwald, m proxy, attorney, agent.
Anwaldschaft, f. office of an attor- [ney.
Anwälzen, v. a. to roll on.
Anwandeln, v. n. to befall, have a [fit.
Anwandelung, f. fit.
Anwartschaft, f. reversion, survivership, expectance.
Anweben, v. a. to weave to, to join to by weaving [towards.
Anwehen, v. a. to blow upon, against,
*Anweisen, v. a. to assign; to appoint; to direct; to advise, instruct.
Anweiser, m. assigner; adviser.
Anweisung, f. assignment, assignation; appointment; direction; advice, instruction.
Anwendbar, a. appliable, applicable; practicable.
Anwendbarkeit, f. applicability, applicableness.
*Anwenden, v. a. to employ, make use of; to apply to.
Anwendung, f. use, application.
*Anwerben, v. a. to levy, raise; to sue for, to woo (a girl).
Anwerbung, f. levy; wooing.
*Anwerden, v. n. to get rid of, dispose of.
*Anwerfen, v. a. to cast, throw, lay on. -*v. n. to throw first.

Anwesend, a. present.
Anwesenheit, f. presence.
Anwiehern, v. n to neigh at.
Anwirken, v. a. to weave on.
Anwischen, v. a. to wipe on, against.
Anwohnen, v. n. to live next.
Anwohner, m. accolent, neighbour.
Anwuchs, m. increase, growth.
*Anwünschen, v. a. to wish; Böses- to imprecate. [tion.
Anwünschung, f. wishing; impreca-
Anwurf, m. throwing, laying on; first throw; grapple-iron before a padlock.
Anwurzeln, v. n. to take root.
Anzahl, number.
Anzahlen, v. a. to pay on account.
Anzapfen, v. a. to tap, broach, pierce; fig. to pinch.
Anzaubern v. to bewitch. [omen.
Anzeichen, n. sign, mark; token;
Anzeichnen, v. a. to note down, to mark, to write down.
Anzeige, f. notice, advice, advertisement; information; mark, sign.
Anzeigen, v. a. to shew, indicate, denote, signify, notify, give notice, declare: to advertise; vor Gericht, to endite.
Anzetteln, v. a T. to warp; fig. to contrive, project.
*Anziehen, v. a to draw, pull; to strain; to attract; to put on; sich-, to dress; fig. to bring up; to quote, -*v. n. to draw on, march on, to enter; fig. to smart.
Anziehend, a. attractive; alluring
Anzug, m. marching on; entering; (Kleidung) dress; -Spitzen etc. set of laces etc.
Anzüglich, a attractive; poignant, smarting, offensive, injurious.
Anzüglichkeit, f. poignancy, offensiveness; injurious language, etc.
Anzünden, v. a. to light; to set on fire; to burn.
Anzwacken, v. a. to pinch, nip.
Anzwängen, v. a. to force on, press upon. [nails.
Anzwecken, v. a. to fasten with hob-
Anzwirnen, v. a. to twist together.
Apfel, m apple. Apfelbaum, apple-tree Apfelgrau, dapple-gray Apfelmost, Apfelwein, cider. Apfelschnitt, apple-slice. Apfelstiel, stalk of an apple.
Apfelsine, f. china-orange.
Apodittisch, a. apodictical.
Apologie, f. apology.
Apostel, m. apostle. Apostelamt, apostleship. Apostelgeschichte, the acts of the apostles.
Apostolisch, a. apostolical.
Apothete, f apothecary's shop.
Apotheker, m. apothecary, pharmacopolist. Apotheterbuch, dispensatory. pharmacoposia. Apotheterkenntniß, pharmacology. Apotheterkunst, pharmacy.

Appellation, f. appeal. Appellationsgericht, court of appeals. Appellationsrath, counsellor of ap-
Appelliren, v. a. to appeal. [peals
Appetit, m. appetite, stomach.
Appetitlich, a. exciting appetit, dainty, nice, delicate.
Apritose, f. apricot, apricock.
April, m. april.
Aquavit, m. aqua-vitae.
Arbeit, f. work; labour, toil. Arbeitshaus, work-house; house of correction. Arbeitslohn, hire, wages. Arbeitstisch, m. work-table. [toil.
Arbeiten, v. a. to work; to labour,
Arbeiter, Arbeitsmann, m. worker, workman, labourer.
Arbeitsam, a. laborious, active, instructious. [dustry.
Arbeitsamkeit, f. laboriousness, in-
Arche, f ark.
Architekt, m. architect.
Archiv, n. archives. [of the rolls
Archivarius, m. recorder, master
Arg, a. bad; arch, cunning: wicked, evil; austere, hard; dangerous. Aerger, worse, more evil, harder. Aergste, worst, Arglist, Arglistigkeit, craftiness, cuningness, knavery. Arglistig, crafty, cunning, knavish. Argloß, harmless. Argwillig, mischievous [vexation
Aerger, m. anger, chagrin; fret,
Aergerlich, a fretful: fretting, vexatious; irksome; scandalous.
Aergerlichkeit, f. fretfulness; scandalousness.
Aergern, v. a. to scandalize, offend; to vex, fret; sich- über ..., to be offended at. [ation.
Aergerniß, n. scandal offence; vex-
Argwohn, m. suspicion, umbrage.
Argwöhnen v. a, to suspect.
Argwöhnig, (Argwöhnisch) a. suspi-
Arie, f air, song [cious
Aristokrat, m. aristocrat.
Aristokratie, f. aristocracy.
Aristokratisch, a. aristocratical, aristocratic.
Arlesbeere, f. service-berry, Arlesbeerbaum, service-tree.
Arm, m. poor, indigent; die Armen, the poor. Armenhaus, alms-house, hospital. Armenschule, charity-school.
Arm, m. arm. Armband, bracelet armlet. Armbrust, cross-bow. Armgeschmeide, bracelets. Armlehne, elbow-piece. Armleuchter, a pair of branches. Armschiene, armlet; splint. Armsdick, as big as an arm. Armsessel, Armstuhl, armed chair, elbow-chair.
Armee, f. army.
Aermel, m. sleeve.
Aermlich, a. poor.
Armselig, a. poor, needy.

Armseligkeit, f. poorness.
Armuth, f. poverty, want; poor
Aernte, see Ernte. [people.
Arrest, m. arrest, attachement, pri-
Arrestant, m. prisoner. [son.
Arsch, m. arse, breech, fundament. Arschbacke, buttock. Arschleder, miner's breech-leather. Arschpauker, whipper. Arschwisch, bum-fodder.
Arsenik, m. arsenic.
Arsenikalisch, a. arsenical.
Art, f. kind, sort, race, species, manner; nature, quality; auf alle- und Weise, upon all accounts; nach seiner-, in his way; aus der-schlagen, to degenerate.
Arten, v. n. to take after, to resemble, immitate; to succeed, to prosper, thrive.
Artig, a. pretty, genteel, comely, fine; agreeable; odd; strange.
Artigkeit, f. genteelness, prettiness, comeliness; fineness; agreeable-
Artikel, m. article, part, head. [ness.
Artillerie, f. artillery, ordnance.
Artischocke, f. artichoke.
Arzeney, f. medicine, physic; bewährte-, specific. Arzeneygelehrsamkeit, Arzeneykunst, medical science, physic. Arzeneymittel, medicament, remedy. Arzeneytrank, potion. [physic.
Arzeneyen, v. a. & n. to physic, take
Arzt, m. physician, doctor.
Asand, m. benjamin. (gum)
Asch, m. pan, pot. Aschkuchen, pot-cake.
Asche, f. ashes; heiße-, embers. Aschgrau, ash-coloured. Aschensalz, alcali. Aschermittwoche, ash-wednesday. Aschlauch, scal-
Aesche, see Esche. [lion, leek
Aeschern, v a. to reduce to ashes; to strew with ashes; to macerate in
Aschicht, a. ashy. [ashes.
Aschig, full of ashes.
Aspe, Aespe, asp, aspen-tree.
Aß, n. ace; grain.
Assecurant, m. insurer.
Assecuranz, f. insurance.
Assecuriren, v. a. to insure.
Assel, f. millepedes, wood-louse.
Ast, m. bough, arm; branch; knot. Astloch, knot-hole.
Aestig, a. full of boughs; ästiges Holz, knotty wood,
Aestling, m. brancher.
Atheist, m. atheist.
Atheisterey, atheism.
Atheistisch, a. atheist, atheistical.
Athem, m. breath. Athemlos, breathless. Athemzug, breath, respiration.
Athmen, Athem holen, v. n. to breathe, to fetch breath, v. a. to draw in with the breath. -n. breathing, respiration.
Aetherisch, a. ethereal.

Atlas, m. atlas. (collection of maps)
Atlaß, m. Atlassen, a. satin.
Attestat, n. certificate, testimony.
Attich, m. dwarf-elder, dane-wort.
Atzel, see Elster.
Aetzen, v. a. & n. to feed; to bait; to corrode; T. to etch. Aetzpulver, corrosive, fretting powder,
Aetzung, f. feeding; baiting; T. etching.
Auch, c. also, too, even; = nicht, neither; sondern=, but.
Auction, f. auction, public sale.
Auctionator, m. auctioneer.
Audienz, f. audience. Audienzsaal, Audienzzimmer, presence-chamber, [justice.
Auditeur, m, officer of justice, staff
Aue, f. pasture, meadow, green.
Auerhahn, m. heath-cock, wood-cock. [hen
Auerhenne, f. heath-pout, wild-
Auerochs, m. ure ox, buffalo.
Auf, prp. on, upon, to, into, at, in, by, up; = und ab, up and down; more and less; 1/4 auf 6, a quarter past five; auf einmal, at once, suddenly; es hat nichts = sich, 'tis no matter; = daß, that, in order to; = daß nicht, lest; aufs eheste, as soon as possible; aufs neue anew. Auf, auf! i. up, up!
Aufackern, v. a. to bring up by ploughing; to plough once again; to break ground. [spend.
Aufarbeiten, v. a. to break up; to
Aufätzen, v. a. to open by corrosives.
Aufbahren, v. a. to put upon a bier.
Aufbauen, v. a. to build up, to construct, erect.
*Aufbehalten, v. a. to keep; to reserve; to keep on (the head).
*Aufbeißen, v. a. to open by biting, to crack; to fret, corrode.
*Aufbersten, v. n. to burst open, chap, gape, split.
Aufbewahren, v. n. to keep, preserve. [up.
*Aufbiegen, v. a. to bend up, lift
*Aufbieten, v. a. to bid, call in, raise up, summon; (Verlobte) to bid the bans, to publish the bans of marriage.
*Aufbinden, v. a. to tie up; to untie, loosen; fig. einem etwas =, to impose upon.
Aufblähen, v. a. to puff, swell.
*Aufblasen, v. a. to blow up; to blow; to blow open. [=, to open.
Aufblättern, v. a. to turn over; sich
*Aufbleiben, v. n. to stay out of bed; to remain open. [glance.
Aufblicken, v. n. to look up; to
Aufblitzen, v. n. to flash.
Aufblühen, v. to begin to bloom, to blow, blossom.
Aufbohren, v. a. to bore, bore open.
Aufborgen, v. a. to borrow, to take
*Aufbraten, v. a. to roast afresh, [up.
Aufbrauchen, see Verbrauchen.
Aufbrausen, v. n. to roar.
*Aufbrechen, v. a. & n. to open, break open; to break up; to set out, to decamp; vor Kälte, to chap.
Aufbreiten, v. a. to spread, display.
*Aufbrennen, v. a. to burn up, burn; to burn (a mark) upon. - * v. n. to break out in a flame, to consume in burning.
*Aufbringen, v. a. to raise, get up; to rear; to bring up; to produce, alledge; to recover (a patient); fig. to set up, irritate.
Aufbruch, m. breaking up; setting out, decamping.
Aufbürden, v. a. to burden; fig. to charge with, impute.
Aufbürsten, v. a. to brush up; to dress up. [draughts).
Aufdamen, v. a. to king (a man at
Aufdämmen, v. a. to dam up.
Aufdauern, v. n. to keep up.
Aufdecken, v. a. to uncover; to lay (the table-cloth); fig. to disclose, detect.
Aufdichten, v. a. to attribute by fiction, or falsely. [ster.
*Aufdingen, v. a. to bind to a ma-
Aufdrängen, v. a. to push open; to obtrude. [untwist; to unscrew.
Aufdrehen, v. a. to twist upon; to
*Aufdringen, v. a. to obtrude upon
Aufdrucken, v. a. to impress, stamp, print.
Aufdrücken, v. a. to open, break up.
Aufeisen, v. a. to break the ice.
Aufenthalt, m. stay, abode; delay, stob, hindrance. [join.
Auferlegen, v. a. fig. to impose, en-
*Auferstehen, v. n. to rise up.
Auferstehung, f. resurrection.
Auferwachen, v. n. to awake again.
Auferwecken, v. a. to raise from the dead, resuscitate.
Auferweckung, f. resuscitation.
*Auferziehen, v. a. to bring up, nourish; to educate.
Auferziehung, see Erziehung.
*Aufessen, v. a. to eat up, consume
*Auffahren, v. n. to drive upwards; to rise, ascend; to fly open; to run upon; fig. to fly out in a passion. - * v. a. to ride open.
Auffahrt, f. ascension, rising.
*Auffallen, v. n. to fall upon; fig. es fällt ihm auf, it strikes him; he takes offence at it. - * v. a. to open by a fall, to bruise by falling. [ing.
Auffallend, a. fig. striking; offend-
*Auffangen, v. a. to catch; to intercept.
Auffärben, v. a. to new-die.
Auffasen, v. a. to unravel.
Auffassen, v. a. to take up, catch up; fig. to conceive.
*Auffinden, v. a. to find out.
Auffischen, v. a. to fish up, intercept.
Aufflammen, v. n. to break out into a flame.
*Aufflechten, v. a. to twist up, braid up; to untwist; to unbraid. [open.
*Auffliegen, v. n. to fly up; to fly
Auffordern, v. a. to ask for, bid, invite, demand; to summon, challenge. [mons, challenge.
Aufforderung, f. bidding, &c.; sum-
*Auffressen, v. a. to devour, eat up; to corrode. [encourage.
Auffrischen, v. a. to refresh; fig. to
Aufführen, v. a. to erect, raise, build up; to give, represent; (anführen) to lead; sich =, v. r. to behave, carry, conduct himself, to live.
Aufführung, f. building; representation; behaviour, conduct, car-
Auffüllen, v. a. to fill up. [riage.
Auffüttern, v. a. to spend, consume food; to breed up; to fatten.
Aufgabe, f. problem, theme, question; task; surrender.
Aufgang, m. rising, rise; consumption, spending; east.
*Aufgeben, v. a. to give up, deliver; to resign; go set (a task); to propose. [fig. haughty.
Aufgeblasen, a. puffed up, proud;
Aufgeblasenheit, f. fig. haughtiness.
Aufgebot, n. arrier-ban, summons; (Verlobter) bans.
*Aufgehen, v. n. to rise; to come up, shoot up; to open; to break; to get loose; to be spent; T. to remain naught.
Aufgeklärt, a. fig. enlightened.
Aufgeld, n. agio.
Aufgeräumt, a. fig. good-humoured.
Aufgeweckt, a. awaked; brisk, sprightly.
Aufgeweckheit, f. sprightliness.
*Aufgießen, v. a. to pour upon, to infuse.
*Aufgraben, v. a. to dig up, to open.
*Aufgreifen, v. a. to seize, to take up to, pick up. [about; to ungird.
Aufgürten, v. a. to tuck up; to gird
Aufguß, m. pouring upon; infusion.
*Aufhaben, v. n. to have on; to have opened. [to hoe, grub; to pick.
Aufhacken, v. a. to cut up; to hough;
Aufhaken, Aufhäkeln, v. a. to unclasp, unkook.
Aufhalten, v. a. to stop; to hold up; to keep off; to detain, hinder, keep back; to uphold; to keep open; bey sich =, to give lodging. sich =, v. r. to stay, live; sich bey einer Sache =, to dwell upon; sich über etwas =, to mock at, find fault with.
Aufhängen, v. a. to hang up; to hang.
*Aufhauen, v. a. to cut, hew, break.
Aufhäufen, v. a. to heap up; to store.
*Aufheben, v. a. to lift up, hold, up, to take up, pick up; fig. to arrest; to keep, spare; to abolish; to disannul; to recall; to finish; to raise (the siege); T. to solve (a

fraction; fig. viel Aufhebens machen von ..., to make great bustle for ...
Aufheften, v. a. to pin at, fasten; fig. einem etwas », to impose upon.
Aufheitern, v. a. to clear up; fig. to cheer up. sich », v. r. to grow clear. [succour, support.
*Aufhelfen, v. a. to help up; fig. to
Aufhellen, v. a. to clear up.
Aufhenken, v. a. to hang. [instigate.
Aufhetzen, v. a. to stir up; fig. to
Aufhetzer, m. instigator.
Aufhissen, v. a. T. to hoise.
Aufhocken, v. a. to take upon the back. [ively
Aufhorchen, v. a. to listen attent-
Aufhören, v. n. to cease, leave off; to end. [skip, hop.
Aufhüpfen, v. n. to leap, jump up.
Aufjagen, v. a. to start, rear, rouse.
Aufkauf, m. buying up, &c.
Aufkaufen, v. a. to buy up, engross; to forestall.
Aufkäufer, m. engrosser; forestaller.
Aufkeimen, v. a. to spring up; to germinate; fig. to open.
Aufklaffen, v. n. to gape.
Aufklappen, v. a. to lift up, raise
Aufklären, v. a. to clear up; to explain; to enlighten. [minator.
Aufklärer, m. who enlightens, illu-
Aufklärung, f. enlightening; explanation; information, light.
Aufklauben, v. a. to pick up.
Aufkleben, Aufkleistern, v. a. to paste upon.
Aufklinken, v. a. to open the latch
Aufknacken, v. a. to crack
Aufknöpfen, v. a. to unbotton.
Aufknüpfen, v. a. to tie up, to hang; to untie, unknit. [boil
Aufkochen, v. n. & a. to boil up, to
*Aufkommen, v. n. to get up; fig. to come up; to recover; to advance, thrive; to grow up
Aufkratzen, v. a. to scratch up.
Aufkräuseln, v. a. to crisp, curl.
Aufkrempen, v. a. to cock up.
Aufkriegen, v. n. to get open.
Aufkündigen, v. a. to give warning;
Aufkunft, f. recovery. [to retract
*Aufladen, v. a. to lade, load upon, charge with.
Auflader, m. loader, packer.
*Auflage, f. edition; duty, impost, tax
*Auflassen, v. a. to let open.
Auflauern, v. a. to watch, lie in ambush, to way lay
Auflauf, m. fig. increase; flocking, uproar, tumult, sedition.
*Auflaufen, v. n. to shoot; to swell, fig. to encrease, run up to. - *v. a. to run
Aufleben, v. n. to revive. [open.
Auflecken, v. a. to lick up.
Auflegen, v. a. to put on, lay upon, apply; fig. to impose, enjoin; to reprint; wozu aufgelegt seyn, to be disposed to ....

sich Auflehnen, v. r. to lean, rest upon; to rise, rear; fig. gegen Jemanden », to oppose, resist. [glue.
Aufleimen, v. a. to glue upon; to un-
*Auflesen, v. a. to pick up, gather.
*Aufliegen, v. n. to lie, lean, rest upon; fig. to be out of place. sich », v. r. to get sore by lying.
Auflockern, v. a. to moulder (the ground); to stir up (a featherbed).
Auflodern, v. a. to flash, blaze up.
Auflösen, v. a. to loosen; fig. to dissolve; to solve; to explain.
Auflöslich, Auflösbar, a. soluble, solvable, dissolvable.
Auflöslichkeit, f. dissolubility.
Auflösung, f. loosening; fig. dissolution, solution.
Auflöthen, v. a. to soder, solder upon; to dissolve the soder.
Aufmachen, v. a. to open. sich », v. r. to get up, to rise; to set out.
Aufmahlen, v. a. to grind all
Aufmalen, v. n. to consume by painting; to refresh, retouch
Aufmarschiren, v. a. to march up, march. [sume by muring
Aufmauern, v. a. to mure; to con-
Aufmerken, v. n. to attend, mind, give ear to. - v. a. to mark, note.
Aufmerksam, a. attentive, mindful
Aufmerksamkeit, f. attention, mindfulness
Aufmuntern, v. a. to awake, rouse; fig. to encourage, animate, revive.
Aufmunterung, f. rousing; fig. encouragement. [proach
Aufmutzen, v. a. to upbraid, re-
Aufnageln, v. a. to nail upon.
Aufnähen, v. a. to sew on; to consume by sewing. [improvement
Aufnahme, f. taking up, reception.
*Aufnehmen, v. a. to take up, pick up; fig. to borrow; to receive, harbour; to adopt; to measure, survey; wohl, übel », to take well, ill; es mit einem », to stand up to
Aufnesteln, v. a. to unlace. [on.
Aufnöthigen, v. a. to force upon, press upon.
Aufnotiren, v. a. to note, to write down. [lat.
Aufopfern, v. a. to sacrifice, immo-
Aufopferung, f. sacrifice, immolation. [pack.
Aufpacken, v. a. to pack up; to un-
Aufpappen, v. a. to paste on.
Aufpassen, v. a. to fit on.
Aufpassen, v. n. to attend; to wait for; to watch, to waylay.
Aufpflanzen, v. a. fig. to plant; to mount (the canon).
Aufpicken, v. a. to pick up.
Aufplatzen, v. n. to burst.
Aufprallen, v. n. to bounce upon.
Aufputzen, v. a. to dress, trim; to fit up.
*Aufquellen, v. n. to spring up; to swell up. - v. a. to swell, soak.

Aufraffen, v. a. to gather without choice. sich », v. r. to rise.
Aufräumen, v. a. to put in order, arrange, take away, clear.
Aufrechen, v. a. to rake together.
Aufrecht, ad. upright, straight, erect; fig. » erhalten, to maintain.
Aufrechthaltung, f. maintaining, maintenance, support.
Aufregen, v. a. to rouse, stir up.
*Aufreiben, v. a. to fret, rub, gall; to grind; fig. to destroy. [a string.
Aufreihen, v. a. to string; to file on
*Aufreißen, v. n. to unrip, cleave, chink, gape, burst, chap, split. - * v. a. to tear, cut, rip up, open.
*Aufreiten, v. a. to make sore by
Aufreitzen, v. a. to incite. [riding.
*Aufrennen, v. a. to run open.
Aufrichten, v. a. to raise, set up, lift up; fig. to found, make; to comfort. sich », v. r. to get up, rise. [cere.
Aufrichtig, a. upright, candid, sin-
Aufrichtigkeit, f. uprightness, sin-
Aufriegeln, v. a. to unbolt. [cerity.
Aufriß, m. elevation.
Aufritzen, v. a. to chap, slit.
Aufrollen, v. a. to roll up; to unroll.
Aufrücken, v. a. fig. to upbraid, reproach.
Aufruf, m. calling up; summons.
*Aufrufen, v. a. to call up, to bid one rise.
Aufruhr, m. uproar, sedition, insurrection, mutiny, faction, rebellion, tumult. [to stir up.
Aufrühren, v. a. to stir, move; fig.
Aufrührer, m. rebel, mutineer, ring-leader.
Aufrührisch, a. mutinous, seditious, factious, rebellious.
Aufrütteln, v. a. to shake up.
Aufsagen, v. a. to say; to unsay, retract, reclaim; to renounce; to give warning. [all ...
Aufsägen, v. a. to saw open; to saw
Aufsammeln, v. a. to gather, pick up.
Aufsatteln, v. a. to saddle.
Aufsatz, m. head-dress; course (of meat); table-service; fig. treatise, essay, memoir; design, plan.
Aufsässig, a. refractory; revolting.
Aufscharren, v. a. to scrape up.
Aufschauen, v. n. to look up.
Aufscheuchen, v. a. to rouse.
Aufscheuern, v. a. to fresh with scouring.
*Aufschieben, v. a. to defer, delay, adjourn, put off, prolong; to push open, to lift.
*Aufschießen, v. n. to shoot, to start up; to rush up. - * v. a. to shoot open
Aufschlag, m. turning up; facing; tops (of boots); fig. rising in price.
*Aufschlagen, v. a. to put up, turn up, set up; Zelte », to pitch tents; to break open; fig. to un-

fold, turn; (die Augen) to open: ein Gelächter =, to fall a laughing; in einem Buche =, to turn over; sich (den Kopf ꝛc.) =, to bruise with falling. - * v. n. to turn up; fig. (vom Preise ꝛc.) to rise.
Aufschließen, v. a. to unlock, open; fig. to unfold, disclose. [rip up.
Aufschlitzen, v. a. to slit, split, to
Aufschlürfen, v. a. to sip up.
Aufschluß, m. opening; fig. unfolding, disclosure.
Aufschmeißen, v. a. to throw upon, to strike open. [spread upon
Aufschmieren, v. a. to smear on,
Aufschmücken, v. a. to dress up, to adorn. [unbuckle.
Aufschnallen, v. a. to buckle up, to
Aufschnappen, v. a. to snap, snatch, catch. - v. n. to snap up, spring up.
*Aufschneiden, v. a. to tally; to cut up, cut; to rip up. - * v. n. fig. to swagger, brag, rodomontade.
Aufschneider, m. fig. swaggerer, blusterer. [bragging.
Aufschneiderey, f. swaggering,
Aufschnitt, m. cutting up, cut.
Aufschnüren, v. a. to unlace; to tie fast.
Aufschobern, v. a. to gove, pile up.
Aufschossen, v. n. to shoot up.
Aufschößling, m. shoot, sprout; fig. stripling. [up; to unscrew.
Aufschrauben, v. a. to screw, screw
*Aufschreiben, v. a. to write down, note, record.
*Aufschreyen, v. n. to cry aloud. * v. a. to cry out of (the sleep)
Aufschrift, f. address, direction, superscription; inscription.
Aufschub, m. delay, adjournment.
Aufschürzen, v. a. to tuck up.
Aufschüsseln, v. a. to dish up, serve
Aufschütteln, v. a. to stir up. [up
Aufschütten, v. a. to heap up; to hoard up; to put upon.
Aufschwämmen, v. a. to swell up
Aufschwärzen, v. a. to blacken afresh [swell up
Aufschwellen, v. a. & * v. n. to swell.
sich *Aufschwingen, v. r. to soar.
*Aufsehen, v. n. to look up; fig. = machen, to make a shew.
Aufseher, m. overseer, surveyor, inspector.
Aufsetzen, v. a. to set up, to put up; Speisen =, to serve up (ein Frauenzimmer) to dress the hair; (eine Schrift) to draw, draw up, write down; fig. seinen Kopf =, to take head. sich =, v. r. to mount; fig to be refractory.
*Aufseyn, v. n. to be up; to be well or ill; to be open. [survey
Aufsicht, f. oversight, inspection,
*Aufsieden, v. a. & n. to seeth, boil
*Aufsitzen, v. n. to sit up; to mount; to roost. [cleave.
Aufspalten, v. a. & n. to split up,
Aufspannen, v. a. to bend, strain; to stretch; to pitch up (a tent); den Hahn =, to cock. (Segel) to hoist.
Aufsparen, v. a. to save, lay up.
Aufspeisen, v. a. to eat up. [gape.
Aufsperren, v. a. to open wide; to
Aufspielen, v. a. to strike up, play on.
Aufspießen, v. a. to spit, empale.
*Aufspinnen, v. a. to spin up
Aufsprengen, v. a. to break up, force open; to start.
*Aufspringen, v. n. to spring up, leap; to start up; to bounce; to crack; to sparkle; to fly open.
Aufsprossen, v. n. to sprout, shoot up.
Aufsprößling, m. sprout.
Aufspulen, v. a. to wind upon the
Aufspülen, v. a. to wash. [spool
Aufspünden, v. a. to unbung.
Aufspüren, v. a. to spy out.
Aufstämmen, v. a. to lean upon.
Aufstampfen, v. n. to stamp with the foot. - v. a. to fasten by stamping to finish stamping
Aufstand, m. rising; fig. uproar, insurrection, tumult.
Aufstäubern, v. a. to start, rouse.
*Aufstechen, v. a. to pick, pierce upon, cut; T. to retouch; fig. to upbraid. [to put upon.
Aufstecken, v. a. to stick up, pin up;
*Aufstehen, v. a. to stand open; to rise, get up. [(a hat)
Aufsteifen, v. a. to stiffen; to cock
*Aufsteigen, v. n. to mount, rise, ascend. [to expose.
Aufstellen, v. a. to set up, put up;
Aufstöbern, see Aufstäubern.
Aufstören, v. a. to stir up.
*Aufstoßen, v. a. to push open; to hurt; to push up, kick up. - * v. n. to rise up; to begin to ferment; to run upon; fig. to meet with.
*Aufstreichen, v. a. to spread; to strike up.
Aufstreifen, v. a. to turn up, to fold back; to fret. - v. n. to sweep.
Aufstreuen, v. a. to strew upon,
Aufstülpen, v. a. to cock up; to cover
Aufstürzen, v. a. to clap up.
Aufstutzen, v. a. to turn up the flap of a hat, to cock.
Aufsuchen, v. a. to seek out, for or after, to search for, inquire after
Auftafeln, v. a. to dish up.
Aufthauen, v. a. & n. to thaw up.
*Aufthun, v. a. to open.
Aufthürmen, v. a. to tower.
Auftischen, v. a. to serve, dish up.
Auftrag, m. commission, charge
*Auftragen, v. a. to serve in, serve up; to lay on; einem etwas =, to charge one with, commission one; (ein Amt) to bestow upon, confer
*Auftreiben, v. a. to drive up, rouse; to swell; to force; fig. to pick up; Geld =, to raise money.
Auftrennen, v. a. to unstitch, rip up.
*Auftreten v. a. to tread open. - * v. n. to tread (on); (öffentlich) to appear, make his appearance, to enter; to mount (the pulpit [&c).
*Auftrinken, v. a. to drink up.
Auftritt, m. appearing, entering, mounting; scene; tread, step.
Auftrocknen, v. a. to dry up
Auftrommeln, v. a. to beat up.
Aufwachen, v. n. to awake, rouse.
*Aufwachsen, v. a. to grow up.
Aufwägen, v. a. to weigh.
Aufwählen, v. a. to turn up.
Aufwallen, v. n. to wallop, boil up, to bubble; fig. to effervesce.
Aufwallung, f. ebullition; fig. effervescence. [ness.
Aufwand, m. expense, expensive-
Aufwärmen, v. a. to warm again; fig. to renew.
Aufwarten, v. n. to wait, wait for or upon, to attend, serve.
Aufwärter, m. waiter, servant, attendant; = inn, f. waiting woman.
Aufwärts, ad. upward, upwards.
Aufwartung, f. serving, waiting, attendance.
*Aufwaschen, v. a. to wash away, wash; to wash sore; to consume by washing [ry-maid.
Aufwäscherinn, f. scullion, sculle-
Aufweben, v. a. to unrave; to consume by weaving
Aufwechsel, see Aufgeld.
Aufwecken, v. a. to awake, rouse; fig. to enliven. [open.
Aufwehen, v. a. to blow up; to blow
Aufweichen, v. a. to soften, mollify, to open by mollifying.
Aufweifen, v. a. to reel; to finish reeling
*Aufweisen, v. a. to show forth, produce, exhibit. [ploy.
Aufwenden, v. a. to spend; to em-
*Aufwerfen, v. a. to throw, or fling open; to cast up; fig. to throw up; to turn up; (einen Zweifel ꝛc.) to start, propose; sich = zum . . ., to set up for; sich = gegen . . ., to rise up against.
Aufwickeln, v. a. to wind upon; to turn up; to unwrap; to unfold, unswathe.
Aufwiegeln, v. a. to stir up, raise.
Aufwiegelung, f. stirring up, instigation
*Aufwiegen, v. a. to outweigh.
Aufwiegler, m. author of a sedition, mutineer.
*Aufwinden, v. a. to wind up; to hoist up, pull up; to weigh (the anchor).
Aufwirken, v. a. to work all (the yarn); to unweave; T. to embowel.
Aufwischen, v. a. to wipe away.
Aufwühlen, v. a. to turn up, dig up.
Aufzählen, v. a. to number, count; to pay down.
Aufzäumen, v. a. to bridle.
Aufzehren, v. a. to consume.

Aufzeichnen, v. a. to note, write down, book
Aufzeigen, v. a. shew forth, produce, exhibit.
*Aufziehen, v. a. to draw, draw up; to draw open; to wind up; to string; to weigh; (Segel) to hoist; (den Hahn) to cock; fig. to delay, retard, to rear, bring up breed; einen s, to jeer, fribble; to ask to dance. - * v. n to rise; to mount (the guard); fig to appear
Aufzug, m. drawing, &c.; winding up; mounting, parade; fig delay; show, pomp, procession; appearance train, state; act. Aufzugbrücke, draw bridge.
Aufzwängen, v. a. to push open.
Aufzwecken, v. a. to nail on
*Aufzwingen, v. a. to obtrude, force upon.
Auge, n. eye; (an Bäumen 2c.) bud; (auf Würfeln) point Augapfel, eye-ball, pupil Augenarzt, oculist Augenblick, twinkling; moment, instant, look. Augenbogen, iris. Augenbraune, f. eyebrow Augenklappe, Augenleder, eye-flap Augenglas, n. eye glass. Augenlied, n. eyelid. Augenmaß, eye, sight. Augenmerk, n. point of view, aim. Augenschein, view, eye sight, appearance. Augentrost, eye bright euphrasy (plant) Augenwasser, n eye-water. Augenweh, sore-eyes Augenweide, delight of the eyes Augenwimmer, Augenwimper, pl eye-lashes. Augenwinkel, corner of the eye. Augenwurzel, valerian. Augenzahn, eye tooth. Augenzeuge, eye-witness. [ogle
Aeugeln, v. a. to inoculate, graft; to
Augenblicklich, ad. in a moment, instantly. [dent.
Augenscheinlich, a. apparent, evi
Augenscheinlichkeit, f. evidence.
August, m. august. [austin nun
Augustiner, m. austin friar; -inn, f
Aurikel, f. auricula.
Auripigment, n. orpiment.
Aurorafarbe, f. pink-colour.
Aus, prp. out of, from, by. - ad. out up, over; finished, consumed.
Ausackern, v. a. to plough up, out.
Ausadern, v. a. to pluck the veins
Ausantworten, v. a. to deliver. [out
Ausarbeiten, v. a. to work out, to perfect; to elaborate. - v. n. to cease to work.
Ausarten v. n. to degenerate.
Ausartung, f. degeneration.
Ausathmen, v. n. & a. to breathe forth. [ficiently.
*Ausbacken, v. a. & n. to bake suf-
Ausbaden, v. n. to bathe enough; fig. to pay for.
Ausbannen, see Verbannen.
Ausbauen, v. a. to build out. [serve.
*Ausbedingen, v. a. to condition, re-
Ausbeichten, v. a. to confess every
*Ausbeißen, v. a. to bite out. [thing.
Ausbeitzen, v. a to eat out, consume by maceration.
Ausbessern, v. a. to mend, repair, refit [tion.
Ausbesserung, f. mending, repara-
Ausbeten, v. n to end prayers.
Ausbeugen, see Ausbiegen.
Ausbeute, f gain. [to drain pockets.
Ausbeuteln, v. a to bolt (meal); fig.
*Ausbiegen, v. a. to bend outwards; to turn aside, evitate.
*Ausbieten, v. a. to proffer, to put to sale; to outbid; to give warning. - * v. n. to bid first; to cease bidding.
Ausbilden, v. a. to form, cultivate.
Ausbildung, f. improvement, cultivation; accomplishment. [out.
*Ausbinden, v. a. to untie and take
*Ausbitten, v. a. to beg for, request.
*Ausblasen, v a. to blow out; to sound about.
*Ausbleiben, v. n. to stay out; to tarry, to fail to stop, cease, leave, to be left out. - n. staying away; non-appearance. [or to bloom.
Ausblühen, v n. to cease to blossom.
Ausbluten, v. n. to bleed; to cease bleeding. [boring.
Ausbohren, v. a. to bore out, to cease
Ausborgen, v. a to lend (money)
*Ausbraten, v. a. to roast out; to roast sufficiently. [use no more
Ausbrauchen, v. a. to consume; to
Ausbrausen, v. n. to cease to rush, to roar, or to ferment.
*Ausbrechen, v. a. & n. to break out; to vomit; fig. to come out; to burst out into.
Ausbreiten, v. a. to spread, extend; to divulge, to circulate.
Ausbrennen, v. a. & * v. n. to burn out; to cease burning.
*Ausbringen, v. a. to get out; (Junge) to breed; fig. to publish, spread; eine Gesundheit, to toast.
Ausbruch, m. breaking out; eruption; vent.
Ausbrühen, v. a. to scald, parboil.
Ausbrüten, v. a. to brood, batch
Ausbügeln, v. a. to smooth with the goose, to iron.
Ausbund, m. top, quintessence, pattern; - aller Schelme, arch rogue
Ausbündig, a. exquisite, excellent.
Ausbürsten, v. a. to brush, sweep.
Ausbüßen, v. a. to expiate, pay for
Auscuriren, v. a. to cure thoroughly.
Ausdampfen, v. n. to evaporate, exhale. [out.
Ausdämpfen, v. a. to air; to put
Ausdauern, v. a. to last, persevere. - * v. a. to bear, stand. [distend.
Ausdehnen, v. a. to stretch, extend,
Ausdehnung, f. extension.
*Ausdenken, v. a. to excogitate, contrive, invent.
Ausdeuten, v. a. to interpret, explain, expound. [to board.
Ausdielen, v. a to cover with boards,
Ausdienen, v. n. to serve out. [serve.
*Ausdingen, v. a. to condition, re-
Ausdonnern, v. n. to cease to thunder. [dry up, parch.
Ausdorren, v. n. Ausdörren, v. a. to
Ausdrehen, v. a. to wring out of the hand; to turn out; sich s, to shift off. [cease thrashing.
*Ausdreschen, v. a. to thrash out; to
Ausdruck, m. expression.
Ausdrucken, v. a. to express; to finish the printing.
Ausdrücken, v. a. to press out, squeeze out; fig. to express.
Ausdrücklich, a. express, explicit.
Ausdünsten, v. n. to exhale.
Ausdulden, v. n. to endure, to suffer to the end.
Ausdünsten, v. n. & a. to evaporate; to perspire, transpire.
Ausdünstung, f. evaporation; perspiration, transpiration.
Auseinander, ad. one from another, asunder, divided.
Auserkohren, a. chosen, selected.
Auserlesen, a. select, choice, excellent.
Ausersehen, Auserwählen, v. a. to choose, select. die Auserwählten, the elected.
*Auseßen, v. a. to eat out.
Ausfädeln, v. a. to unthreadle.
*Ausfahren, v a. to marr the road by carriages; to export. - * v. n. to ride about; to set out; to slip, glide; fig. to break out; im Gesichte ausgefahren seyn, to have pimples in the face. [gate.
Ausfahrt, f. riding abroad; out-
Ausfall, m. falling out; sally; sallyport.
*Ausfallen, v. n. & a. to fall out; to sally forth; fig. to prove, gut s, to succeed.
Ausfasen, v. a. to unravel, feaze.
Ausfaulen, v. n. to rot out.
*Ausfechten, v. a. to fight out.
Ausfegen, v. a. to sweep out, sweep.
Ausfeilen, v. a. to file out; fig. to file.
Ausfertigen, v. a. to expedite, dispatch. [Ausschelten.
Ausfilzen, Ausfenstern, v. a. fig. see
*Ausfindig, Ausfindig machen, v. a. to find out. [to have done fishing.
Ausfischen, v. a. to fish out. - v. n.
Ausflicken, v. a. to mend; to patch.
*Ausfliegen, v. n. to fly out.
*Ausfließen, v. n. to flow out.
Ausflucht, f. flying from a place; fig. setting out.
Ausflucht, f. evasion, escape, shift.
Ausflug, m. flying out.
Ausfluß, m. flowing out; mouth; fig exhalation.
Ausfordern, v. a. to defy, challenge; T. to play trump.

Ausforderung, f. defy, challenge, cartel.
Ausforschen, v. a. to enquire after, seek out, spy into; einen =, to pump one. [mine.
Ausfragen, v. a. to find out; to exa-
*Ausfressen, v. a. to eat out; to hollow out.
Ausführbar, a. practicable.
Ausführbarkeit, f. practicableness.
Ausfuhre, f. export, exportation.
Ausführen, v. a. to export, carry off; to lead out; to evacuate, purge; fig. to evict, evidence; to pursue; to finish, execute.
Ausführlich, a. circumstantial, ample, full. - ad. at large.
Ausfüllen, v. a. to fill, fill up; to empty. [well
Ausfüttern, v. a. to fodder up, feed
Ausfüttern, v. a. (ein Kleid) to fur line. [pence
Ausgabe, f. giving out; edition; ex-
*Ausgähren, v. n. to ferment sufficiently.
Ausgang, m. going out, exit; outlet, issue; fig. to end, event, conclusion.
*Ausgeben, v. a. to give out, issue; to lay out, spend (money); (ein Buch) to publish; fig. sich für etwas =, to pretend to be. - * v. n. to yield. [= inn, f. house-keeper
Ausgeber, m. distributer; steward.
*Ausgehen, v. n. to go out, go abroad; fig. to end; (vom heil. Geiste) to proceed; (von Haaren) to loose; (vom Gelde) to be spent; (von Farben) to fade; (vom Teige) to ferment; (von Träumen) to be verified, = lassen (einen Befehl), to issue (ein Buch) to publish.
Ausgelassen, a. extravagant, dissolute. [dissoluteness
Ausgelassenheit, f. extravagance,
Ausgerben, v. a. to tan fully; fig. to thrash soundly.
Ausgewachsen, see Buckelig.
*Ausgießen, v. a. to pour out, to empty; to put out with water.
Ausgießung, f. pouring out, effusion.
Ausgleichen, v. a. to even, equalise, balance.
*Ausgleiten, v. a. to slide, slip.
Ausglühen, v. a. to glow out. [grave.
*Ausgraben, v. a. to dig out; to
Ausgräten, v. a. to bone a fish.
Ausgrübeln, v. a. to investigate, find out, to dive into.
Ausgründen, see Ergründen.
Ausguß, m. effusion; gutter, sink.
Aushacken, v. a. to grub out; (die Augen) to peck out; (zäckig) to
Aushaken, v. a. to hook out. [pink.
Aushalftern, v. a. to unhalter.
*Aushalten, v. n. & a. to hold out; to last, stay; to persevere; to endure, suffer.
Aushändigen, v. a. to hand, deliver.
*Aushangen, v. n. Aushängen, v. a. to hang out.
Ausharren, v. a. to persevere, stand fast. [exhale
Aushauchen, v. n. & a. to breathe,
*Aushauen, v. a. to hew out; (in Stein) to cut out; einen Wald =, to thin a wood; (mit der Ruthe) to whip.
*Ausheben, v. a. to heave off; to take out; (einen Baum) to dig out; (eine Thür ꝛc.) to unhinge; (Bier ꝛc.) to draw; fig. Recruten =, to levy men; (auslesen) to select.
Ausheckeln, v. a. to hatchel out.
Ausheckeln, v. a. to hatch, brood.
Ausheilen, v. a. to heal or cure perfectly. [up
Ausheitern, Aushellen, v. a. to clear
*Aushelfen, v. a. to help out, assist.
Aushobeln, v. a. to plane off. [aid.
Aushöhlen, v. a. to hollow; to undermine; T. to groove.
Aushöhnen, v. a. to abuse, insult.
Ausholen, v. a. to pump out, sound. - v. n. to fetch a blow; fig. weit =, to begin far off, to expatiate.
Aushöken, v. a. to huckster.
Aushorchen, v. a. to ask cunningly and listen.
Aushören, v. a. to hear to the end.
Aushülsen, a. to unhusk, peel.
Aushungern, v. a. to famish, starve.
Aushunzen, v. a. to reprimand, to abuse.
Aushusten, v. a. to bring up by coughing. - v. a. to cease to cough.
Ausjagen, v. a. to drive out, chase out.
Ausjäten, v. a. to weed, root up.
Ausjochen, v. a. to unjoke.
Auskämmen, v. a. to comb.
Auskaufen, v. a. to buy out. [flute,
Auskehlen, v. a. to cut into hollows, to
Auskehren, v. a. to sweep; to brush.
Auskehricht, n. sweepings.
Auskeimen, v. n. to shoot out.
Auskeltern, v. a. to press grapes.
Auskernen, v. a. to take out the kernels. [have done complaining.
Auklagen, v. a. to sue. - v. n. to
Auklären, v. a. to clear up.
Auklatschen, v. a. to explode; fig. to blab. [contrive.
Auklauben, v. a. to pick out; fig. to
Auskleiden, v. a. to unclothe, undress. [out
Ausklopfen, v. a. to beat out, knock
Ausklügeln, v. a. to find out by ruminating, to excogitate.
Ausknetten, v. a. to knead.
Auskochen, v. a. to boil out; to clean by boiling; to boil sufficiently. - v. n. to have done boiling; to boil over.
*Auskommen, v. n. to come out; to go abroad; fig. to have enough; mit einem = können, to can live with one.
Auskommen, n. fig. livelihood; sein = haben, to be well to pass, to live well; mit euch ist kein =, there is no living with you; ein = treffen, to find ways and means.
Auskoppeln, v. a. to uncouple.
Auskörnen, v. a. to pick out corns or grains; to choose, to select.
Auskosten, v. a. to taste and choose.
Auskramen, v. a. to display, set forth. [erase.
Auskratzen, v. a. to scratch out; to
*Auskriechen, v. n. to creep forth.
Auskriegen, v. a. to get off. - v. n. to terminate the war.
Auskundschaften, v. a. to spy, scout.
Auskunft, f. information; see Auskommen. [skill
Auskünsteln, v. a. to contrive with
Auslachen, v. a. to laugh at. - v. n. to laugh at ease; to have done laughing.
*Ausladen, v. a. to unload, discharge, lighten; to draw out a
Auslader, m. lighterman. [shot.
Auslage, f. disbursement, laying out; stall, bench for sale.
Ausland, n. foreign country.
Ausländer, m. foreigner, stranger.
Ausländisch, a. foreign, outlandish, strange. [enough.
Auslangen, v. n. to reach, to have
Auslaß, m. outlet.
*Auslassen, v. a. to let out; to melt, dissolve; to leave out, omit; fig. to discover, vent. [elision.
Auslassung, f. letting out, &c.; T.
Auslauf, m. issue; sailing.
*Auslaufen, v. n. to run out; to set out, to sail; to start from a place. sich =, v. r. to take sufficient exercise by running; to wear out, or to grow wider by circular friction.
Ausläufer, m. runner; sprout.
Auslangen, v. a. to penetrate with lie; to get out by mears of lie.
Ausläuten, v. a. to proclaim the end of a thing by ringing the bells. - v. n. to end ringing the bells.
Ausleben, v. n. to finish one's life.
Auslecken, v. a. to lick up, lap up.
Ausleeren, v. a. to empty, void; to evacuate.
Auslegen, v. a. to lay out, expose, display; fig. to advance, disburse; to explain, expound, interpret; to inlay.
Ausleger, m. explainer, interpreter.
Auslegung, f. laying out; interpretation, explanation.
Auslehren, v. a. to teach sufficiently.
*Ausleihen, v. a. to lend out.
Auslernen, v. n. to accomplish the time of prenticeship; fig. auf etwas ausgelernt haben, to be well learned. - v. a. einen Jungen =, to keep a prentice to the end of his time; fig. einen =, to know one thoroughly.

*Auslesen, v. a. to choose, select, pick out, make choice of; to read through.
Ausliefern, v. a. to deliver.
Auslieferung, f. delivery.
*Ausliegen, v. n. to get improved by lying.
Auslieger, m. T. guardship. [from.
Auslocken, v. a. to draw out, pump
Auslöschen, v. a. to extinguish; to blot out, deface. - * v. n. to go out.
Auslösen, v. a. to redeem, release, ransome; to pay for one.
Auslüften, v. a. to air.
Ausmachen, v. a. to take out (of the peel); to fetch out (a stain); fig. to make up; to end, finish; to find out, procure.
Ausmalen, v. a. to finish a picture; to paint; to illuminate [haust.
Ausmärgeln, v. a. to enervate, ex-
Ausmauern, v. a. to wall up, mure out
Ausmerzen, v. a. to cast off, reject.
Ausmessen, v. a. to measure out
Ausmisten, v. a. to cast the dung out, to cleanse the stable.
Ausmitteln, v. a. to find out.
Ausmünzen, v. a. to coin.
Ausmustern, v. a. to cashier; to reject; to dress up.
Ausnähen, v. a. to flourish.
Ausnahme, f. exception.
*Ausnehmen, v. a. to take out, take up; fig. to except, to exempt
Ausnehmend, a. exceeding, very
Auspacken, v. a. to unpack [great
Auspariren, v. a. to parry, ward off
Auspeitschen, v. a. to whip, scourge
Auspfänden, v. a. to distrain.
*Auspfeifen, v. a. to hiss at. - v. n. so have done whistling
Auspflastern, v. a. to pave
Auspflücken, v. a. to pluck up.
Auspichen, v. a. to pitch
Ausplatten, Ausplätten, v. a. to iron
Ausplaudern, v. a. to blab
Ausplündern, v. a. to pillage, ransack; einen =, to strip one.
Auspoliren, v. a. to polish.
Auspolstern, v. a. to quilt, bolster
Ausposaunen, v. a. to trumpet forth.
Ausprägen, v. a. to coin.
Auspressen, v. a. to press, squeeze out; (Thränen) to draw.
Ausprügeln, v. a. to maul, thrash.
Auspumpen, v. a. to pump out.
Ausputzen, v. a. to clean, cleanse, polish; to dress; to snuff out; fig. to scour, reprimand. [proof.
Ausputzer, m. fig. reprimand, re-
Ausquetschen, v. a. to draw out by crushing, to squeeze out.
Ausradiren, v. a. scratch out.
Ausrasen, v. n. to cease to rage.
Ausrauchen, v. a. to finish a pipe. - v. n. to have done smoking.
Ausräuchern, v. a. to perfume; (Fleisch) to smoke-dry. [out.
Ausraufen, v. a. to pull out; to pluck

Ausräumen, v. a. to remove; (ein Zimmer) to clear; (ein Haus) to gut. [late, compute.
Ausrechnen, v. a. to reckon, calcu-
Ausrechnung, f. calculation, computation.
Ausrecken, v. a. to stretch, distend.
Ausrede, f. utterance, delivery; evasion, excuse, shift.
Ausreden, v. n. to speak; to finish. - v. a. to express; to persuade out of; sich =, to use shifts.
Ausregnen, v. i. es hat ausgeregnet, it has done raining.
*Ausreiben, v. a. to rub out.
Ausreichen, v. n. to reach.
Ausreisen, v. n. to set out; to have done travelling
*Ausreißen, v. a. to draw out, tear out, pull out, pluck out; to tear; to run away, fly, desert; fig. (von der Geduld) to exhaust
Ausreißer, m. run-away, deserter.
*Ausreiten, v. n. to ride out.
Ausreiter, m. outrider
Ausrenken, v. a. to sprain, wrench; to dislocate.
Ausreuten, see Ausrotten.
Ausrichten, v. a. to do, perform, execute; to furnish the expense of; viel =, to prevail upon; nichts =, to speed ill; fig. to backbite, reprimand
*Ausringen, v. a. to wring out (the water); to wrest out
*Ausrinnen, v. n. to run, leak.
Ausritt, m. ride, excursion on horseback
Ausrotten, v. a. to root out, unroot.
Ausrücken, v. n. to decamp, draw out
Ausruf, m. cry; exclamation
*Ausrufen, v. n. to cry, call out. - * v. a. to cry out; to proclaim, to
Ausrufer, m. crier [make publick.
Ausrufungszeichen, n. sign of exclamation.
Ausruhen, v. n. to rest, repose.
Ausründen, v. a. to round. [out.
Ausrupfen, v. a. to pull out, pluck
Ausrüsten, v. a. to fit out, equip; fig. to endow.
Ausrüstung, f. equipping.
Aussacken, v. a. to take out of a sack
Aussaat, f. sowing.
Aussäen, v. a. to sow.
Aussage, f. deposition, declaration
Aussagen, v. a. to say; to depose; to declare [lead
Aussatz, m. leprosy; T. (im Billiard)
Aussätzig, a. leprous. Aussätzige, m.
Aussaufen, v. a. to drink up. [leper.
*Aussaugen, v. a. to suck out; fig. to exhaust, draw. [erase.
Ausschaben, v. a. to scrape out,
Ausschälen, v. a. to shell, peel.
Ausscharren, v. a. to rake out, scrape out; to dig up.
Ausschattiren, v. a. to shade.

Ausschäumen, v. a. to foam, froth. - v. n. to cease frothing.
*Ausschelten, v. a. to chide, scold.
Ausschenken, v. a. to pour out; to sell wine etc. by retail.
Ausscheuern, v. a. to scour.
Ausschicken, v. a. to send out.
*Ausschießen, v. a. to shoot out; to cast out, garble; (Waaren) to sort. - * v. n. to shoot up. [bark, land.
Ausschiffen, v. a. to disembark, de-
Ausschimpfen, v. a. to insult, abuse.
Ausschirren, v. a. to unharness.
*Ausschlafen, v. n. to sleep enough. - v. n. to sleep away; den Rausch =, to sleep one's self sober.
Ausschlachten, v. a. to draw
Ausschlag, m. first blow; turning; fig. turn, event, issue; (am Körper) breaking out, scurf, scall.
Ausschlagen, v. a. to beat out, strike out; ein Zimmer mit ... =, to hang a room with ...; (auspariren) to keep off; fig. to refuse, decline. - * v. n. to give the first blow; (von Pferden) to kick, fling out; (von der Uhr) to strike full; (von Vögeln) to have done singing; (von der Wage) to turn; (von den Bäumen) to bud; (von den Mauern) to give (am Körper, von Krankheiten ꝛc.) to break out; fig. (wohl oder übel) to fall out, turn out, to issue.
*Ausschleifen, v. a. to grind out, whet off; to grind sufficiently; to grind hollow.
*Ausschließen, v. a. to shut out; fig. to exclude, debar [exclusively.
Ausschließlich, a. exclusive. - ad.
Ausschließung, f. exclusion. [forth.
Ausschlüpfen, v. a. to slip out, creep
Ausschlürfen, v. a. to sup up, to sip.
Ausschluß, m. exclusion
Ausschmähen, v. a. to give severe reproofs.
Ausschmälen, v. a. to chide, check, reprimand, scold. - v. n. to cease to chide. [Auswerfen.
*Ausschmeißen, see Ausschlagen, &
Ausschmelzen, v. a. & * v. n. to melt.
Ausschmieden, v. a. to forge; to beat; to unfetter. [pirate.
Ausschmieren, v. a. to smear; fig. to
Ausschmollen, v. n. to cease to be sulky, to cease sulking.
Ausschmücken, v. a. to decorate, adorn; to dress up.
Ausschnallen, v. a. to unbuckle.
Ausschnarchen, v. n. to cease snoring.
Ausschnauben, v. a. to blow the nose; to recover breath.
*Ausschnäuzen, v. a. to blow, snite the nose; to snuff out (the candle).
Ausschneiden, v. a. to cut out; (künstlich) to carve; (Bäume) to lop.
Ausschneider, m. retailer, mercer.
Ausschneiteln, v. a. to lop, prune.
Ausschnitt, m. cutting out; cut; re-

tail, mercery; T. segment. Ausschnittthandlung, mercery.
Ausschnitzen, v. a. to carve.
Ausschnüren, v. a. to unlace.
Ausschöpfen, v. a. to draw; to empty, exhaust, drain. [unscrew.
Ausschrauben, v. a. to screw out,
*Ausschreiben, v. a. to write out; to copy, to take from; to publish, appoint; einen Landtag =, to convocate the states; Steuern =, to lay on taxes. - * v. n. to cease writing.
Ausschreiber, m. plagiary.
*Ausschreiten, v. n. to step out.
*Ausschreyen, v. n. to cry out; fig. to cry down; to have done crying [out of the cellar.
Ausschroten, v. a. to eat out; to pull
Ausschuß, m. refuse, brack, trash; committee; (von Soldaten) militia.
Ausschütteln, v. a. to shake out.
Ausschütten, v. a. to pour out, effuse; to empty; to fill up; fig. sein Herz =, to open one's heart; sich vor Lachen =, to split with laughing.
Ausschwänken, v. a. to rinse.
*Ausschwären, v. n. to come out or lose by suppuration. [swarming.
Ausschwärmen, v. n. to have done
Ausschwatzen, v. a. to blab; to persuade out of. - v. n. to cease to prattle.
Ausschweifen, v. n. to deviate, digress; to extravagate, to commit excesses, to lead a dissolute life. - v. n. to rinse; to cut sloping.
Ausschweifend, a. extravagant, dissolute. [excess; digression.
Ausschweifung, f. extravagance,
*Ausschwingen, v. a. to swing; to winnow, fan.
Ausschwitzen, v. a. to sweat, sweat away; fig. to forget. - v. n. to cease sweating.
Aussegeln, v. n. to sail, to put to sea
Aussehen, v. a. to see to the end of ..., to stay out; sich etwas =, to choose; fig. sich die Augen =, to look himself blind. - * v. n. to look out to look; fig. to be, appear. - n. face, appearance.
Aussehen, see Durchseihen.
Außen, ad. out, without, outward; von =, from without, &c. Außenschein, outward appearance. Außenseite, outside. Außenwerk, outwork of a fortress. [abroad.
*Aussenden, v. a. to send out, send
Außer, prp. without, out of, besides; = dem, moreover, besides. c except, besides, but; = daß, but that, except that. Außergerichtlich, extrajudicial. Außerordentlich, extraordinary.
Aeußere, (der, die, das) a. outward, exterior, external, outer; das =, outside, appearance.
Außerhalb, prp. without, out of, beyond; ad abroad.
Aeußerlich, a. exterior, extern, external, outward, outer; das Aeußerliche, the outside.
Aeußern, v. a. to show, manifest, intimate, utter, discover, appear.
Aeußerung, f. manifestation, overture, expression, utterance.
Aeußerste, (der, die, das) a. utmost. extreme; das =, der = Grad, extreme, extremity, utmost. Aeußerst, ad. extremely.
Aussetzen, v. a. to set out, put out, expose; to disembark; to transplant, to take out (goods); fig. to fix, appoint; to discontinue; to set aside; to except, censure, blame; T. to line, pave; to finish setting; sich =, (im Billiard) to give the lead.
*Aussenn, v. n. to be out, to be absent; to be over; fig. auf etwas =, to be at.
Aussicht, f. view, prospect.
Aussieben, v. a. to garble, sift.
*Aussieden, v. a. to boil out; to clean by boiling.
*Aussingen, v. a. to sing out. - * v. n. to cease to sing.
*Aussinnen, v. a. to contrive, excogitate, find out, invent.
Aussitzen, v. n. seine Zeit =, to hold out the time; (von Hähnen) to have done brooding; mit Waaren =, to keep a stall. [pease.
Aussöhnen, v. a. to reconcile, ap-
Aussöhnung, f. reconciliation.
Aussondern, v. a. to separate, single out, segregate, select, put asunder, pick out.
Aussortiren, v. a. to sort, single out
Ausspähen, v. a. to spy out, espy, find out.
Ausspann, m. stage; place to bait at
Ausspannen, v. a. to spread, stretch, extend, tend; to take off the horses, to unyoke. - v. n. (einkehren) to put in.
Ausspazieren, v. n. to take a walk.
Ausspenden, v. a. to distribute, dispense; to aminister (the sacrament). [to shut out.
Aussperren, v. a. to spread, distend;
*Ausspeyen, v. a. to spit out, to cast up, vomit.
Ausspielen, v. a. to play first, to have the foreband; to play out, finish; (eine Sache) to raffle for. - v. n. to have done playing.
*Ausspinnen, v. a. to spin out.
Ausspintisiren, see Ausgrübeln.
Ausspioniren, v. a. to spy out.
Ausspotten, v. a. to mock, deride, ridicule.
Aussprache, f. elocution, utterance; pronunciation, accent.
*Aussprechen, v. a. to speak out, utter, express, pronounce; (ein Urtheil) to sentence.
Aussprechlich, a. utterable.
Ausspreitzen, v. a. to spread.
Aussprengen, v. a. to spring; fig. (ein Gerücht) to divulge, spread.
*Ausspringen, v. n. to fly off, burst out.
Ausspritzen, v. n. to spout, spurt, spirt. - v. a. to squirt; T. to inject. [put forth shoots.
Aussprossen, v. n. to sprout out, to
Ausspruch, m. sentence, judgment; doom; der Geschwornen, verdict.
Aussprühen, v. a. to spit up.
Ausspucken, v. a. to spit out.
Ausspüren, v. a. to clean, rinse, wash. [boards.
Ausspünden, v. a. to line with
Ausspüren, v. a. to find out, trace, spy out.
Ausstaffiren, v. a. to trim, garnish, border; to dress, equip, furnish.
Ausstaffirung, f. trimming, &c.
Ausstampfen, v. a. to beat out.
Ausstand, m. arrears.
Ausstatten, v. a. to give a dowry, to endow; to marry, establish.
Ausstattung, f. dowry, portion.
Ausstäuben, v. a. to dust.
Ausstäubern, v. a. to drive out, hunt out. [publickly.
Ausstäupen, v. a. to whip, scourge
*Ausstechen, v. a. to dig out, to fetch out, cut; to pick out; fig. to drink, draw out; einen =, to supplant one; T. to grave, sculpture; (Spitzen) to pierce.
Ausstecken, v. a. to set up, put out.
*Ausstehen v. n. & a. to stand out; fig. to endure, bear, suffer, hold out; einen =, to abide one; Geld = haben, to have money standing out. [to support.
Aussteifen, v. a. to stiffen; to stay,
*Aussteigen, v. n. to step out, alight.
Ausstellen, v. a. to put out; to post; to expose, lay out, exhibit; fig. einen Wechsel ꝛc. =, to draw, give; to put off, delay; to criticise.
*Aussterben, v. n. to die away; to become extinct, fail.
Aussteuer, f. dowry, portion.
Aussteuern, v. a. to give in dowry, to endow; establish.
Ausstöbern, v. a. to search. s. Ausstäubern.
Ausstochern, v. a. to pick.
Ausstopfen, v. a. to stuff, fill, cram.
Ausstören, v. a. to search, rummage.
Ausstoß, m. T. thrust.
*Ausstoßen, v. n. T. to thrust, make a thrust. - v. a. to thrust out, push out, throw out; to turn out, expel. [pulsion.
Ausstoßung, f. thrusting out, ex-
Ausstrecken, v. a. to stretch, distend; extend; T. to draw out.
*Ausstreichen, v. n. to stroll, roam. - * v. a. to whip, flog; to level, flatten; to blot, cross, cancel.
Ausstreifen, v. a. to rove, make an excursion.

Ausstreiten, v. a. to finish contending for, to cease contending.
Ausstreuen, v. a. to strew, spread, scatter.
Ausströmen, v. n. to outpour, discharge.
Ausstudiren, v. a. einen », study, find one out. - v. n. to finish his studies. [empty.
Ausstürzen, v. a. to pour out, to
Aussuchen, v. a. to select, pick out, make choice of; to search.
Aust, m. ephemeron-worm.
Austäfeln, v. a. to wainscot.
Austanzen, v. a. to dance out. - v. n. to cease to dance.
Austapeziren, v. a. to hang with tapestry; mit Papiere », to paper.
Austauschen, v. a. to exchange.
Auster, f. oyster; » fangen, to dredge. Austernfischer, dredger. Austernkrämer, oysterman.
Austheilen, v. a to distribute, spend, deal, give out; to divide; (das Abendmahl) to administer.
Austheilung, f. distribution; administration.
*Austhun, v. a. to put out; to put off.
Austiefen, v. a. to deepen.
Austilgen, v. a. to destroy, exterminate, extinguish, abolish.
Austilgung, f. extermination, destruction.
Austoben, v. n. to cease to fret, to finish or cease raging, fermenting.
Austrag, m. issue, end, decision.
*Austragen, v. a. to carry out; fig. to blab; to decide; einen », to tell tales of one. - * v. n. to amount to
Austrauern, v. a. to mourn the due time; to cease mourning.
Austräumen, v a. to finish dreaming.
*Austreiben, v. n to drive out; to cast out; den Schweiß », to cause sweating.
Austrennen, v. a. to unravel; das Futter », to take out the lining.
*Austreten, v. a. to tread out; to widen by treading; to hollow out by treading. - * v. n. to flow over; to make off, to abscond, to escape; to glide, slip. [drink out.
*Austrinken, v. a. to drink off,
Austritt, m. stepping out; fig. absconding; step; balcony.
Austrocknen, v. n. & a to dry up; (einen Teich) to drain.
Austrommeln, v. a. to drum about, publish by the drum; to drum out.
Austrompeten, v. a. to publish by sound of trumpet; fig. to trumpet.
Auströpfeln, v. n. to trickle out.
Austunken, v. a. to dip out.
Ausüben, v. a. to exercise, practise; (Böses) to commit; Rache », to take vengeance.
Ausübung, f. exercise, practice.
*Auswachsen, v. n. to shoot out, sprout out; to grow hump-backed; to come to full growth; to have done growing.
Auswägen, v. a. to weigh; to weigh out, retail by weight.
Auswahl, f. choice, selection.
Auswählen, v. a. to choose out of, select, pick out. [to finish a walse.
Auswalzen, v. a. to roll out. - v. n.
Auswanderer, m. emigrant.
Auswandern, v. n. to wander out, emigrate; to travel over. to have done travelling.
Auswanderung, f. emigration.
Auswärmen, v. a. to warm thoroughly. [to stay out.
Auswarten, v. n. to wait to the end,
Auswärtig, a. foreign, outward.
Auswärts, ad. outward; abroad.
*Auswaschen, v. a to wash, wash out; to blab. - v. n. to have done washing. [to dissalt
Auswässern, v. a. to water, freshen;
Auswechseln, v. a. to exchange.
Ausweg, m. outlet; fig. way; shift.
Auswehen, v a. to blow out - v. n to have done blowing.
*Ausweichen, v. n. to give way; fig. (einem) to evitate, avoid; (einer Sache) to escape.
Ausweiden, v. a. to bowel, gut, bulk
Ausweinen, v. a. to shed all one's tears; sich », to ease one's self by tears; fig. sich die Augen », to cry out the eyes. - v. n. to cease to cry.
*Ausweisen, v. a. to banish; to shew, discover; to declare; sich », to prove in the event.
Ausweißen, v. a. to white-wash.
Ausweiten, v. a. to widen.
Auswendig, a. outward, outer; fig. by heart; » lernen, to get by heart.
*Auswerden, v. n. to end.
*Auswerfen, v. n. & a. to throw out, cast out; to fling out; to throw first; to spit; fig. to geld; to embowel; to draw out (a sum); to appoint, grant.
Auswetzen, v. a. to whet out; fig die Scharte », to revenge an affront.
Auswickeln, v. a. to unfold, disentangle, extricate; to unswaddle (a child). [wrest from.
*Auswinden, v. a. to wring out; to
Auswintern, v. a. & n. to winter.
Auswirken, v. a. to work out; to work; to knead; fig. to effect, obtain, complete, perfect; procure, effectuate. [to wipe out, efface.
Auswischen, v. a. to wipe, absterse;
Auswittern, v. a. & n. to air, wither; fig. to smell out. - v. n. to cease to thunder.
Auswölben, v. a to vault.
Auswuchs, m. sprouting; excrescence; hump-back.
Auswurf, m. outcast, dregs, excrement; (eines Vulkans) eruption.
Auswürfling, m. outcast.
Auswurzeln, v. a. to root out.
Auswüthen, v. n. to fume, rage on; to cease to rage. [jagg.
Auszacken, v. a. to dent, scollop,
Auszahlen, v. a. to pay, issue.
Auszahlung f. paiment. [teeth.
Auszahnen, v. a. to cease breeding
Auszanken, v. a. to scold. - v. n. to have done scolding. [take tithes.
Auszehnten, v. a. te decimate; to
Auszapfen, v. a. to draw, tap out.
Auszehren, v. a. to consume, devour. - v. n sich », v. r. to pine away, languish
Auszehrung, f. consumption.
Auszeichnen, v a to mark out, note out; fig. sich », to distinguish himself.
*Auszichen, v. a. to draw out, pull out; to distend; to put off; einen », to undress one; fig. to strip one, etwas », to extract; to except, reserve - * v. n. to leave a place; to change lodging; to march; to set out; to run away.
Auszieren, v. a. to decorate, embellish; to adorn, flourish. [ing.
Auszierung, f. decoration; adorn-
Auszimmern, v. a. to cut out the timber; to fashion, square.
Auszirkeln, v. a. to measure, to determine with compasses.
Auszischen, v a. to hiss out, to condemn by hissing
Auszug, m. marching off; procession; abridgment, epitome, extract; drawer, reserve [tend.
Auszupfen v. a. to pluck out; to dis-
Authentisch, a. authentic.
Automat, n. automaton.
Autor, m. author
Autorisiren, v a. to authorize; to em-
Avantgarde, f. van. [power.
Avisbrief, m. lettre of advice.
Avisjacht, f. advice-boat.
Axe, see Achse.
Axt, f. ax, hatchet.
Azur, m. azure-stone.
Azurn, m. azure.

B.

Baake, Baar, see Bake, Bar.
Baccalaureat, n. batchelorship.
Baccalaureus, m. batchelor.
Bach, m. brook, rivulet. Bachamsel, Bachstelze, wagtail Bachtrebs, crayfish Bachtresse, water-cresses. Bachweide, osier, water willow.
Bachbunge, f. brook-lime. (plant)
Backe, f. Backen, m. cheek Backenbart, whiskers. Backenstreich, box on the ear Backenzahn, cheek-tooth, grinder.
*Backen, v. n. & a. to bake; (in der Pfanne) to fry; (Obst ꝛc. to dry.
Backgeld, money paid for baking.

Backhaus, bake-house. Backofen, oven. Backpfanne, frying-pan. Backschaufel, peel. Backstein, brick. Backtrog, kneading-trough, hutch, brake. Backwerk, pastry-work.
Bäcker, m. baker. Bäckerbursch, Bäckerknecht, baker's man.
Bad, n. bath. Bademutter, midwife. Badeplatz, bathing-place Badestube, bagnio, balneary, bathing-room Badewanne, bathing-tub
Baden, v. a to bathe, - n. balneation.
Bader, m. bagnio-keeper.
Bagage, f. baggage, luggage.
Bähen, v. a. to foment; (Brod) to toast
Bahn, f. path; fig auf die=bringen, to start.
Bahnen, v. n. to beat a path, make way.
Bahre, f. barrow; bier.
Bähung, f. fomentation.
Bajonnet, n. bayonet.
Batbord, m T. larboard.
Bake, f. T. beacon. Bakengeld, beaconage.
Bakel, m. stick, cudgel.
Balancirstange, f. poy.
Balcon, m. balcony.
Bald, ad. soon; easily; nearly, almost; =so, =so, now so, then otherwise.
Baldachin, m. canopy.
Baldig, a. speedy.
Baldrian, m. valerian. (plant)
Balg, m. skin, pelt; cod, husk; fig. urchin; T bellows
sich Balgen, v. r. to wrestle, fight, scuffle
Balger, m. wrestler.
Balgerey, f. wrestling, fighting,
Balken, m. beam, balk, rafter
Ball, m. ball; =spielen, to play at tennis. Ballhaus, tennis-court Ballspiel, tennis
Ballast, m ballast; =einschießen, to ballast.
Ballen, m. bale; (an Händen und Füßen) palm. Ballenbinder, packer. Ballenbinderlohn, package
Ballen, v. a. to conglobe; sich=, (vom Schnee) to cake; die Faust=, to clinch the fist.
Ballet, n. ballett.
Balletmeister, m. ballet-master.
Balley, f. commandery.
Ballon, m. balloon, foot-ball
Balsam, m. balm, balsam. Balsambaum, balsam-tree.
Balsamiren, v. a. to embalm; to perfume.
Balsamisch, a. balmy, balsamick.
Balzen, v. n. T. to couple.
Banco, see Bank.
Band, n. band, tie, string; riband; ribbon; hoop, ring; fig. tie. Bänder, pl. ribbons, etc. Bande, pl fetters, chains; fig. ties. Bandwurm, tape-worm.
Band, m. cover; volume.
Bande, f. band, gang, troop, set; border, margin.
Bandelier, n bandoleer, shoulder-belt.
Bändig, a tameable, governable.
Bändigen, v. a. to tame, break.
Bandit, m. banditto: pl. banditti.
Bange, a. uneasy, dreaded, sad; anxious; =werden, to begin to fear; es ist mir = um..., I fear for . . .
Bangigkeit, f. anxiousness, fearfulness.
Bänglich, a. uneasy.
Bank, f bank; bench. form Bankactie, bank-stock, bank-bill. Bankgeld, bank-money. Bankzettel, bank-note.
Bankart, m. bantling, bastard.
Bänkelsänger, m. ballad-singer.
Bankerott, a. bankrupt; = werden, machen, to run, bankrupt, to break.
Bankerott, m. bankrupcy, breaking.
Bankerottirer, m. bankrupt.
Bankett, n. banket, banquet, feast.
Bann, m. ban; excommunication; in den=thun, to excommunicate. Bannfluch, anathema
Bannen, v. a. to raise (spirits), to exorcise; fig. to banish.
Bannerherr, m. banneret.
Banquier, m banker.
Banse, f. barn.
Bar, a paid in cash, ready.
Bär, m. bear; =inn, f. she-bear. Bärenhatz, f. bear fighting. Bärenhaut, bear's-skin, Bärenhäuter, m lubber. Bärenklau, f. bear's breech, bear's foot (plant).
Barbar, m. barbarian
Barbarey, f. barbarity, barbarism.
Barbarisch, a barbarian, barbarous.
Barbe, f. barbel (fish)
Barbier, m. barber. Barbiergesell, barber's-man Barbiermesser, razor Barbierstube, barber's shop. Barbierzeug, shaving-case.
Barbieren, v. a. to shave.
Barchent, m. fustian; feiner=, dimitty
Barde, m. bard.
Barett, n bonnet, cap. Barettkrämer, haberdasher.
Barfuß, ad. barefoot, barefooted.
Barfüßer, m. barefooted friar, cordelier.
Barke, f. bark; kleinere=, barge, lighter
Bärme, f. barm, yest.
Barmherzig, a merciful, compassionate; pitiful
Barmherzigkeit, f mercy, compassion.
Bärmutter, f matrice, womb.
Baron, m. baron
Baronesse, f baroness
Barrake, f. hut; barracke
Barre, f. piece of metal, bar. Silberbarre, bar of silver.
Bars, Barsch, m. pearch.
Barsch, a. harsh rough, sour.
Barschaft, f. cash, ready money.
Bart, m. beard, barb. Bartlos, beardless.
Bärtig, a bearded.
Basalt, m. basaltes.
Base, f. aunt, cousin.
Basilicum, n. basil.
Basilisk, m. basilisk, cockatrice.
Baß, m. T. base, bass. Baßgeige, base-viol.
Bassa, m bashaw, bassa.
Bassist, m. one that sings the base.
Basson, m. bassoon.
Bast, m. bast.
Bastard, m bastard.
Basten, a. basten.
Bastey, f. Bastion, n. bastion.
Bataille, battle.
Bataillon, n. battalion
Batist, m cambric, lawn. Batistweber, cambric-weaver.
Batterie, f battery.
Batzen, m batz, (about three half-pence.
Batzig, a bold, froward.
Bau, m building; culture; structure; (eines Thieres, unter der Erde) den; T. working (of a mine); condemnation to the publick works. Bauanschlag, estimate. Bauart, mode of building, architecture, style Baufällig, a. decaying Baugefangener, felon condemned to the publick works. Baugeräthe, materials for building Bauherr, builder; edile. Bauhof, timber-yard, stocks. Bauholz, timber Baukunst, architecture. Bauleute, work-men. Baulich, a. im baulichen Stande erhalten, to keep in repair. Baumeister, architect.
Bauch, m. belly; paunch, womb. Bauchfluß, looseness Bauchgrimmen, Bauchweh, gripes, belly-ache, colick, Bauchgurt, Bauchriemen, belly-band
Bauchig, Bäuchig, a bellied.
Bauen, v. a. to build; to cultivate; to produce; ein Bergwerk=, to work a mine; fig auf etwas=, to rely on, upon: wohl gebauet, well-shaped
Bauer, (Vogelbauer) n. & m cage.
Bauer, m peasant, countryman; fig clown, boor; T (in der Karte) knave. Bauergut, Bauerhof, farm, farm-house. Bauerhund, mastiff. Bauerhütte, cottage Bauerknecht, farmer's man. Bauerleute, country people. Bauermagd, farmer's maid Bauermädchen, country-girl. Bauersprache, country-dialect. Bauerstolz, rustical pride.
Bäuerin, Bauerfrau, f peasant's wife; country-woman.
Bäuerisch, a. rustic; fig clownish, uncivil.
Baum, m tree; T. beam; bar; boom. Baumgans, brent-goose. Baumgarten, orchard Baumgärtner, arborator, arborist. Baumgärtnerey, culture of trees. Baumhacker, wood-pecker, creeper. (bird) Baumlaus, vine-fretter. Baumleiter, double ladder Baumöl, olive-oil Baumpfahl, prop. Baumpflaster, Baumwachs, grafting wax. Baumrinde, bark, rind.

Baumsäge, tree saw. Baumschlag, T. foliage. Baumschule, nursery. Baumstein, dendrites. Baumstark, very strong. Baumwanze, flying-bug. Baumwolle, cotton. Baumwollen, of cotton. Baumwollenpflanze, cotton-tree.
Baumeln, v. n. to bob, dangle.
Baumen, Bäumen, v. n. T. to climb, fly upon a tree, to tree.
sich Bäumen, v. r. to prance.
Bausch, m. pad. bolster; lump, roll; im und Bogen, in the lump, in the gross.
Bäuschchen, n. little pad; T. dossil.
Bauschen, Bausen, v. n. to swell.
Bavian, m. baboon. [bunch out.
Bay, f. bay.
Bayonnet, see Bajonnet. [aim at.
Beabsichtigen, v. a. to have in view.
Beamte, m. officer.
Beängstigen, v. a. to afflict, torment.
Beängstigung, f. anguish of mind.
Beantworten, v. a. to answer, reply.
Beantwortung, f. answering, reply.
Bearbeiten, v. a. to work at, upon; to elaborate; to cultivate.
Beauftragen, v. a. to commission.
Beaugenscheinigen, v. a. to inspect, take in view. [bands.
Bebändern, v. a. to adorn with rib-
Bebauen, v. a. to build upon; to cultivate. [ble.
Beben, v. n. to quake, shake, trem-
Beblümen, v. a. to adorn with flowers.
Bebluten, v. a. to blood, to besprinkle with blood.
Becher, m. beaker, cup, goblet.
Bechern, v. r. to tipple, tope.
Becken, n. basin, bason.
Becker, see Bäcker. [a roof.
Bedachen, v. a. to roof, cover with
Bedacht, m. consideration, circumspection, deliberation, reflexion.
Bedächtig, Bedächtlich, Bedachtsam, a. considerate, advised, circumspective, discreet. [advisedness
Bedachtsamkeit, f. considerateness,
sich Bedanken, v. r. to thank.
Bedarf, m. want, necessity.
Bedauern, v. a. so pity; to regret.
Bedecken, v. a. to cover; sich-, to put on one's hat. [convoy.
Bedeckung, f. covering; escort,
*Bedenken, v. a. to consider, cogitate, weigh, examine, to take into consideration; to take care of, (im Testamente) to provide for, to bequeath; sich-, to advise with one's to self; hesitate; sich anders-, to change his mind - n. consideration; doubt, hesitation, scruple; opinion, advice; - tragen, to doubt, hesitate. Bedenkzeit, time to consider.
Bedenklich, a. doubtful, dubious, scrupulous, ticklish, delicate, nice.
Bedenklichkeit, f. hesitation, scrupulousness, scruple.
Bedeuten, v. a. to set right; T. to notify, direct, -v. n. to signify, mean; to forebode, prognosticate; to be of consequence, to matter, import. - n. T. direction, in-
Bedeutend, a. significant. [struction.
Bedeutsam, a. significant; important; imporing.
Bedeutung, f. signification, meaning; sign.; consequence.
Bedienen, v. a. to serve, attend; to administer: T. eine Farbe-, to follow suist; sich-, v. r. einer Sache, to make use of. [ant; officer
Bediente, m. servant, man, attend-
Bedienung, f. service, attendance; servants; office, employement.
Beding, m. condition, clause.
*Bedingen, v. a. to condition, stipulate, reserve; to agree for.
Bedingung, f. condition; stipulation, terms.
Bedrängen, v. a. to oppress; to afflict, aggrieve, press.
Bedrängniß, Bedrängung, f. oppression, affliction, grief.
Bedrohen, v. a. to threaten, menace.
Bedrohung, f. threatening.
Bedrucken, v. a. to print upon.
Bedrücken, v. a. to oppress.
Bedrückung, f. oppression.
Bedünken, v. i. to seem, appear; sich-lassen, to be of opinion. - n. meaning, opinion.
*Bedürfen, v. n. to want, to be in want, be in need of.
Bedürfniß, n. need, want, necessity. Bedürfnisse, pl. necessaries.
Bedürftig, a. needy, wanting; in-
Beehren, v. a. honour. [digent
Beeiden, Beeidigen, v. a. to confirm by an oath, to take an oath of; einen-, to swear one.
Beeidigung, f. taking an oath etc.
sich Beeifern, v. r. to be zealous of; to endeavour. [to wrong
Beeinträchtigen, v. a. to prejudice,
Beeinträchtigung, f. prejudice.
Beenden, Beendigen see Endigen.
Beerben, v. a. einen, to inherit of one; beerbt seyn, to have children.
Beerdigen, v. a. to inter, bury.
Beerdigung, f. interment, burial.
Beere, f. berry. Beerwein, rape-
Beet, n. bed. [wine
Befahren, v. a. & sich-, v. r. see Befürchten.
*Befahren, v. a. to navigate, cross, frequent; T. eine Grube-, to get into a mine.
*Befallen, v. a. to befall, attack.
sich Befassen, v. r. mit etwas, to meddle with... [to declare war.
Befehden, v. a. to make war upon;
Befehl, m. command, charge, order; was steht zu Ihrem-? what is your pleasure?
*Befehlen, v. a. to command, bid, order, charge; to recommend; wie Sie-, as you please.
Befehlerisch, a. imperious.
Befehlshaber, m. commander.
Befehlsweise, ad. in the shape of a command.
Befeilen, v. a. to file,
Befestigen, v. a. to fasten, strengthen; to fortify.
Befestigung, f. fastening; fortifying. Befestigungskunst, fortification.
Befeuchten, v. a. to wet, moisten.
Befeuchtung, f. wetting etc.
Befeuern, v. to heat, animate.
Befiedern, v. a. to feather.
*Befinden, v. a. to find; to think; sich-, v. r. to be; wie Sie sich? how do you do?
Befindlich, a. to be found, present.
Beflecken, to spot, stain, blot; fig. to pollute, contaminate, de-
Beflecken, v. a. to heel-piece. [file.
Beflecken, f. spotting, etc. fig. contamination, pollution
sich *Befleißen, or sich Befleißigen, v. r. to study, endeavour diligently.
Befleißigung, f. studiousness.
Beflissen, a. studious, assiduous.
Beflissene, m. student.
Beflissenheit, f. assiduity. [to ...
Beflügeln, v. a. to wing, gave wings
Befolgen, v. a. to follow; to execute.
Beförderer, m. promoter; patron.
Beförderlich, a. assisting, of service.
Befördern, v. a. to advance, further, forward; to promote, prefer.
Beförderung, f. furtherance, advancement, preferment, promotion.
Befrachten, v. a. to freight, load.
Befrachter, m. freighter.
Befragen, v. a. to ask, examine, question, interrogate. sich-, v. r. to enquire.
Befragung, f. questioning, examination.
Befremden, v. i. to surprise, appear strange. [prising.
Befremdlich, a. strange, odd, sur-
*Befressen, v. a. to bite, gnaw a-
sich Befreunden, v. r. to contract relation, or affinity; einem befreundet seyn, to be related to one.
Befreundete, m. & f. relation.
Befreundung, f. contracting relation; affinity.
Befreyen, v. a. to free, deliver, affranchise, exempt; sich von etwas-, to get rid of.
Befreyer, m. deliverer.
Befreyung, f. deliberance, affranchisement; release, discharge.
Befriedigen, v. a. to fence in, enclose; to satisfy, content; to appease, calm, assuage.
Befriedigung, f. enclosure; satisfaction, contenting; appeasing.

Befruchten, v. a. to fructify; to impregnate.
Befugen, v. a. to entitle; to give a [right.
Befugniß, f. right, privilete; authority.
Befugt, a. entitled; lawful, competent; =seyn, to have a right.
Befühlen, v. a. to touch, feel; to fumble.
Befürchten, v. a. to fear, appre- [bend.
Begaben, v. a. to endow, bestow upon.
Begaffen, v. a. to gape at, gaze at.
sich Begatten, v. r. to couple, copulate.
sich *Begeben, v. r. to go, resort; sich in Gefahr=, to hazard; venture himself; sich auf die Flucht=, to betake himself to flight; (geschehen) to happen, arrive; =einer Sache, to resign, renounce, desist from.
Begebenheit, f. adventure, accident, nevent.
Begegnen, v. a. to meet; fig. to befall, happen, meet with; to treat, behave; to obviate, prevent, oppose.
Begegniß, f. occurrence, event.
*Begehen, v. a. to walk over, to visit; fig. to celebrate, to do, commit; to perpetrate. sich=, v. r. to couple. [to demand.
Begehren, v. a. to desire; to covet; to requets; to demand.
Begehren, (Begehr) n. desire, demand.
Begehrlich, a. desirable; covetous.
Begehrlichkeit, f. covetousness.
Begeifern, v. a. to dribble, slabber.
Begeistern, v. a. to animate, inspire.
Begeisterung, f. animation, inspiration.
Begierde, f. desire; lust, appetency.
Begierig, a. desirous, eager.
*Begießen, v. a. to water, sprinkle; mit Butter=, to baste.
*Beginnen, v. a. & n. to begin; fig to undertake, do. -n. action, undertaking.
Beglaubigen, v. a. to attest, authenticate, credit.
Beglaubigung, f. attestation. Beglaubigungsschreiben, credentials, creditive.
Begleiten, v. a. to accompany, to attend, conduct; to convoy.
Begleiter, m. companion, attendant, conducter.
Begleitung, f. accompanying; attendance, conduct; convoy; T. (in der Musik) accompaniment.
Beglücken, v. a. to bless, prosper.
Beglückt, a. happy, prosperous, fortunate. [vour.
Begnadigen, v. a. to pardon, to fa-
Begnadigung, f. pardon; favour.
sich Begnügen, v. a. to be contented, satisfied.
a. Genügsam, see Genügsam.

*Begraben, v. a. to bury, inter.
Begräbniß, n. burial, interment, funeral, sepulture; sepulchre, gra-
sich Begrasen, v. r. to graze. [ve.
*Begreifen, v. a. to feel, touch; fig. to apprehend; to comprehend, contain; to understand; sich =, to recover; begriffen seyn (über, auf), to be (at, on).
Begreiflich, a. comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible.
Begreiflichkeit, f. conceivableness.
Begrenzen, v. a. to border, bound fig. to confine, circumscribe, limit.
Begriff, m. notion, idea, conception; kurzer =, abridgment, abstract; im = seyn, to be about.
Begrünt, a. verdant. [firm.
Begründen, v. a. to prove, to con-
Begrüßen, v. a. to greet, salute, hail; fig. einen um etwas =, to ask for, entreat. [hailing.
Begrüßung, f. greeting, salutation,
Begucken, v. a. to behold, view.
Begünstigen, v. a. to favour, gratify.
Begünstigung, f. favour, gratifica-
Begürten, v. a. to gird. [tion.
Begütern, v. a. to favour with good.
Begütert, a. rich, opulent.
Behaaren, v. a. to cover with hair.
Behacken, v. a. to work at with an axe &c.; to hoe; to lop.
Behaftet, a. infected, charged, subject. [comfort, delight.
Behagen, v. i. to like, please. - n
Behaglich, a. pleasing, comfortable.
Behaglichkeit, f. comfortableness.
*Behalten, v. a. to keep, retain.
Behälter, m. conservatory; cauf; reservoir. [zine; room.
Behältniß, n. conservatory; maga-
Behaltsam, a. retentive; lasting.
Behaltsamkeit, f. retentiveness.
Behandeln, v a. to handle, manage, treat, use; to bargain, cheapen, agree for the price.
Behängen, v. a. to hang.
Beharren, v. a. to continue, persevere; to persist in. [ing
Beharrlich, a. constant, persever-
Beharrlichkeit, f. constancy, perseverance.
Behauchen, v. a. to breathe upon.
*Behauen, v. a. to hew; to cut; to lop (a tree). [tain, stand.
Behaupten, v. a. to assert; to main-
Behauptung, f. assertion; maintaining.
Behausen, v. a. to lodge, to house.
Behausung, f. lodging; house.
Behelf, m. excuse, shift, pretence.
sich *Behelfen, v. r. to shift, get off; to do with, live with. [une
Behelligen, v. a. to trouble, import-
Behende, a. handy, nimble, agile.
Behendigkeit, f. agility, nimble-
Beherbergen, v. a. to harbour. [ness.
Beherrschen, v. a. to rule, govern; to master.

Beherrscher, m. ruler, governor, master; = inn, f. mistress.
Beherrschung, f. government, sway.
Beherzigen, v. a. to take to heart, to weigh.
Beherzt, a. courageous, bold.
Behexen, v. a. to bewitch.
Behobeln, v. a. to plane.
Behorchen, v. a. to listen, overhear.
Behorcher, m. listener, eaves dropper.
Behörde, f. competence; direction; appartenance.
Behörig, see Gehörig.
Behuf, m. behoof, behalf.
Behülflich, a. helpful; auxiliar.
Behüten, v. a. to guard, keep, preserve.
Behutsam, a. heedful, circumspect.
Behutsamkeit, f. heedfulness, circumspection.
Bei, &c. see Bey &c.
Beichte, f. confession; zur = gehen, = sitzen, hören, to confess. Beichtgeld, confessor's-fee Beichtkind, penitent. Beichtstuhl, confessional, confessionary. Beichtvater, confessor. [make confession.
Beichten, v. a. & n. to confess, to
Beil, n. hatchet, axe.
Bein, n. leg; bone. Beinbruch, fracture of a leg. Beinfraß, caries. Beinharnisch, cuisses, greaves. Beinhaus, charnel-house. Beinkleider, pl. breeches, small clothes. Beinschellen, pl. fetters. Beinschiene, splint.
Beinern, a. of bone.
Beinicht, a. as hard as bones.
Beinig, a. bony; legged.
*Beißen, v. a. & n. to bite; fig. to fret, sear; to gnaw. Beißkohl, beet. Beißzange, a pair of nippers, pincers.
Beißend, a. fig. pungent.
Beißig, a. biting. [hawking.
Beitze, f. maceration; baiting;
Beitzen, v. a. to bite; to macerate; to bait; (Falken) to hawk.
Bejahen, v. a. to affirm, assert.
Bejahrt, a. aged, in age.
Bejahung, f. affirmation, assertion.
Bejammern, v. a. to lament, bewail, bemoan. [deplorable.
Bejammernswürdig, a. lamentable,
Bekämpfen, v. a. to combat, subdue; to oppose.
Bekannt, a. known, acquainted; familiar; = machen, to acquaint with; to publish.
Bekannte, m. & f. acquaintance.
Bekanntschaft, f. acquaintance.
Bekehren, v. a. to convert.
Bekehrte, m. & f. convert.
Bekehrung, f. conversion.
*Bekennen, v. a. to confess, own, acknowledge; to profess, practise.
Bekenner, m. confesser.

Bekenntniß, n. avowal, confession, acknowledgment.
Beklagen, v. a. to pity, commiserate; sich über etwas =, to complain of.
Beklagenswerth, a. pitiable, commiserable.
Beklagte, m. defendant.
Beklatschen, v. a. to approve by the clapping of hands; to tell tales of a person.
Bekleben, Bekleiben, v. a. to paste over. - v. n. to stick; take root, thrive. [spatter.
Beklecken, v. a. to blot, blur, be-
Bekleiden, v. a. to clothe; fig. to cover over, line; (mit einem Amte) to invest with; (eine Stelle ꝛc.) to occupy, hold.
Bekleidung, f. clothing; dress, garment; investment, administration. [to colour
Bekleistern, v. a. to paste over; fig.
Beklemmen, v. a. fig. to pinch.
Beklemmung, f. anxiety.
Beklügeln, v. a. to criticise.
Beklunkern, v. a. to bedaggle.
*Bekommen, v. n. to get; to receive, obtain; fig. to agree; to do, become; wohl bekomme es Ihnen, much good may it do to you.
Beköstigen, v. a. to board.
Beköstigung, f. board, alimentation. [vouch.
Bekräftigen, v. a. to confirm, a-
Bekräftigung, f. confirmation.
Bekränzen, v. a. to wreath, crown.
Bekriegen, v. a. to make war upon, against.
Bekümmern, v. a. to afflict, grieve; sich um etwas =, to concern, take care of, to trouble one's head with; to meddle with.
Bekümmerniß, f. grief, affliction, anguish.
Bekümmert, a. concerned, troubled, anxious, sollicitous.
Belachen, v. a. to laugh at; to deride.
*Beladen, v. a. to load, lade, charge.
Belagerer, m. besieger.
Belagern, v. a. to besiege, beleaguer, lay siege to; fig. to beset.
Belagerung, f. siege.
Belang, m. importance.
Belangen, v. a. to belong: einen =, to bring an action against one, to go to law with one.
Belasten, v. a. to burden, charge, load. [lest, trouble.
Belästigen, v. a. to load; fig. to mo-
Belästigung, f. molestation, burden.
Belatten, v. a. to cover with laths.
Belauben, v. a. to cover with leaves;
Belaubt, a. leaved. [sich =, to leaf,
Belauern, v. a. to watch, lurk; to
Belauf, m. amount, sum. [take in
Belaufen, v. a. to walk over; to line. sich =, v. r. to couple; to amount to.
Belauschen, v. a. to watch, surprise; to observe secretly.

Beleben, v. a. to animate, enliven, vivify, quicken. [cious.
Belebt, a. animated, lively, viva-
Belebtheit, f. vivacity. [tion.
Belebung, f. animation, vivifica-
Belecken, v. a. to lick.
Beleg, m. proof, receipt, certificate.
Belegen, v. a. to overlay, cover; to lay on, impose; to give vouchers; mit Arrest =, to arrest.
Belehnen, v. a. to enfeoff; invest.
Belehnter, m. enfeoffed. [ment.
Belehnung, f. investiture, enfeoff-
Belehren, v. a. to advice, inform, instruct. [instruction.
Belehrung, f. advice, information,
Beleibt, a. corpulent, lusty.
Beleidigen, v. a. to offend, injure, affront.
Beleidiger, m. offender, injurer.
Beleidigte, m. offended, injured.
Beleidigung, f. offence, injury.
Belesen, a. read.
Belesenheit, f. reading.
Beleuchten, v. a. to illumine, enlighten, light; examine.
Beleuchtung, f. enlightening, illumination.
Belfern, v. n. to yelp, whilk; to cry.
Belieben, v. n. & i. to like, please, be pleased, choose.
Belieben, n. will, pleasure, liking, choice, inclination. [chooses.
Beliebig, a. what one likes, or
Beliebt, a. liked, pleasing, beloved; = machen, to endear.
Bellen, v. n. to bark.
Belletrist, m. literary man.
Belletristerey, f. polite literature.
Belobt, a. mentioned.
Belohnen, v. a. to reward, recompense, remunerate. [rator
Belohner, m. rewarder, remune-
Belohnung, f. reward, recompense, remuneration.
*Belügen, v. a. to belie.
Belustigen, v. a. to divert; sich =, to delight. [light, sport.
Belustigung, f. divertisement, de-
sich Bemächtigen, v. r. to seize, take, take possession of. [paint.
Bemalen, v. a. to paint over, be-
Bemannen, v. a. to man, equip.
Bemänteln, v. a. to cloak, palliate, colour.
Bemäntelung, f. palliation.
Bemasten, v. a. to furnish with masts.
Bemastet, a. masted.
sich Bemeistern, v. r. to master, seize, to occupy.
Bemeldet, a. mentioned.
sich Bemengen, v. r. to meddle.
Bemerken, v. a. to observe, mark, remark, note.
Bemerkung, f. observation.
Bemitleiden, v. a. to commiserate.
Bemittelt, a. of a good fortune.
Bemoost, a. mossy.
Bemühen, v. a. to trouble; sich =, to attempt, endeavour, labour, take pains. [pains.
Bemühen, n. Bemühung, f. trouble,
Benachbart, a. neighbouring.
Benachrichtigen, v. a. to advertise, advise, inform, give notice.
Benachrichtigung, f. information.
Benachtheiligen, v. a. to prejudice, to injure.
Benagen, v. a. to gnaw, nibble.
Benähen, v. a. to sew round, seam.
Benarbt, a. scarred.
Benaschen, v. a. to taste privily of.
Benebeln, v. a. to mist; fig. to cloud; to fuddle.
Benebst, see Nebst.
Benedictenkraut n. bennet, avens.
Benedictiner, m. =inn, f. Benedictine.
*Benehmen, v. a. to deprive. sich =, v. r. to behave, deport. - n. deportment, behaviour.
Beneiden, v. a. to envy, grudge.
Beneidenswerth, a. enviable.
*Benennen, v. a. to call, name; to nominate, appoint. [tion.
Benennung, f. naming, nomina-
Benetzen, v. a. to bewet, humect, moisten. [fig. dolt.
Bengel, m. cudgel; (der Presse) bar;
Beniemen, v. a. to appoint.
Benöthigt, a. = seyn, to want, be in need of. [ploy.
Benutzen, v. a. to use, profit; to em-
Benzoe, n. benjamin.
Beobachten, v. a. to observe; to watch; seine Schuldigkeit =, to do, or perform one's duty; das Stillschweigen =, to keep the silence.
Beobachter, m. observer.
Beobachtung, f. observation; doing.
Beordern, v. a. to order, command.
Bepacken, v. a. to pack up, load, charge. [armour, to harness.
Bepanzern, v. a. to mail, dress in
Bepflanzen, v. a. to plant.
Bepissen, v. a. to bepiss.
Bequem, a. convenient, fit, commodious; = machen, to adapt, fit; sich es = machen, to make himself comfortable.
Bequemen, v. a to accommodate; sich =, to comply with, yield.
Bequemlichkeit, f. ease, commodity, conveniency; necessary-house.
Berappen, v. a. T. to rough-cast.
Berasen, v. a. to cover with sod or turf.
*Berathen, v. a. to give advice; to help; to consult; sich =, to deliberate, advise together.
Berathschlagen, v. n. & sich =, v. r. to consult, deliberate, advise.
Berathschlagung, f. consultation, deliberation. [prive, bereave.
Berauben, v. a. to rob, plunder, de-
Beräuchern, v. a. to besmoke; to perfume. [appoint.
Beraumen, Berahmen, v. a. to fix to

Berauschen, v. a. to fuddle, intoxicate; sich =, to get tipsy.
Berberisbeere, f. barberry.
Berechnen, v. a. to account, keep an account of; sich mit einem =, to settle accounts with one.
Berechnung, f. calculation. [entitle.
Berechtigen, v. a. to give a right,
Bereden, v. a. to persuade; to convince; to talk ill of; sich mit einem =, to confer; to concert.
Beredsamkeit, f. eloquence.
Beredt, Beredsam, a. eloquent; talkative, fluent.
Beregnen, v. a. to rain on, over.
Bereichern, v. a. to enrich.
Bereifen, v. a. to cover with hoar frost. Bereift, hoary.
Bereisen, v. a. to travel over; to fre-
Bereit, a. ready. [quent.
Bereiten, v. a. to make ready, to prepare, dress.
*Bereiten, v. a. to ride over; to manage (a horse). [breaker.
Bereiter, m. riding-master, horse-
Bereits, ad. already. [ration.
Bereitschaft, f. readiness; prepa-
Bereitwillig, a ready, willing.
Bereitwilligkeit, f. readiness, willingness. [besiege.
Berennen, v. a. to invest, block up,
Bereuen, v. a. to repent, regret.
Bereuung, f. repentance, regret.
Berg, m. mountain; kleiner =, mount, hill. Bergab, Bergunter, down hill. Bergan, Bergauf, up hill. Bergamt, mine-office. Bergbau, mining. Bergbewohner, mountaineer. Bergblau, lapis lazuli. Bergfestung, mountain-fort. Bergflachs, amianthus, earth-flax Berggang, metallic vein. Berggegend, mountainous region. Berggelb, yellow ochre. Berggenoß, partner of a mine. Berggrün, mountain-green, natural borax. Berghauptmann, intendant of mines. Berghuhn, wood-cock, wild hen. Bergkrystall rock-crystal. Bergmann, Bergknapp, miner, mine-digger. Bergmeister, barghmaster, surveyor of the mines. Bergmünze, calamint, (plant). Bergordnung, constitution of mines. Bergrath, council of mines; counsellor of mines. Bergrecht, right of opening a mine; statutes of mines. Bergroth, red ochre. Bergsalz, mineral salt. Bergstadt, mountain-town; mining town. Bergtheer, Barbadoes tar. Bergwerk, mine. Bergzinnober, natural cinnabar.
Bergamotte, f. bergamot.
*Bergen, v. a. to save; to conceal. Bergegeld, salvage.
Bergicht, a. mountain-like.
Berg ig, a. mountainous, hilly.
Bergung, f. salvage.

Bericht, m. account; notice, advice; = abstatten, to give notice.
Berichten, v. a. to tell, inform; to acquaint with, notify, give advice; (einen Kranken) to give the sacrement.
Berichtigen, v. a. to settle, rectify, correct; to pay (a debt).
*Beriechen, v. a. to smell to.
Beringen, v. a. to furnish with a ring. [ed.
Beritten, p. & a. = seyn, to be mount-
Berkan, m barracan.
Berline, f. berlin.
Berlinerblau, n Prussian blue.
Bernhardiner, m. Bernhardine.
Bernstein, m. amber. yellow amber.
Berohren, v. a. to provide with
Berosten, v. n. to grow rusty. [reeds.
*Bersten, v. n. to burst.
Bertram, pellitory (plant)
Berüchtigt, p. & a. famous, ill-renowned. [prise; to cheat.
Berücken, v. a. to insnare; to sur-
Beruf, m. calling, vocation; office, employment, trade, business.
*Berufen, v. a. to call; sich = auf, to appeal to, call upon.
Berufen, a. famous; defamed.
Beruhen, v. n. auf, to depend on, or upon, rest upon.
Beruhigen, v. a. to quiet, appease, to calm, pacify; to console.
Beruhigung, f. appeasing; quiet, comfort. [of.
sich Berühmen, v. r. to brag, boast
Berühmt, a. famous, celebrious, eminent; sich = machen, to acquire reputation.
Berühmtheit, f. celebrity.
Berühren, v. a. to touch; fig. to hint,
Berührung, f. touching. [mention.
Berupfen, v. a. to plume, pluck.
Berußen, v. a. to begrime.
Besacken, v. a. to load with sacks.
Besäen, v. a. to sow. [mably.
Besage, ad. according to, confor-
Besagen, v. a. to say, mention; to
Besalben, v. a. to anoint. [prove.
Besamen, v. a. to sow; sich =, to multiply by seed.
Besänftigen, v. a. to appease, soften.
Besänftigung, f. appeasement.
Besanmast, m. T. mizzen-mast. Besansegel, mizzen sail.
Besatzung, f. garrison.
*Besaufen, v. a. see Betrinken.
Beschaben, v. a. to shave, scrape.
Beschädigen, v. a. to hurt; to damage.
Beschädigung, f. hurt; damage.
Beschaffen, a. natured, qualified, constituted, circumstanced.
Beschaffenheit, f. quality, nature; condition, disposition, circumstance. [py, busy, keep busy.
Beschäftigen, v. a. to employ, occu-
Beschäftigung, f. business, occupation, employment.

Beschälen, v. a. to peel; to horse (a
Beschäler, m. stallion. [mare).
Beschämen, v. a to shame, put to the blush, confound.
Beschämt, a. ashamed. [me.
Beschämung, f. confounding; sha-
Beschatten, v. a to shade, oversha-
Beschatzen, v. a. to assess, tax. [dow.
Beschauen, see Besehen. [plative.
Beschaulich, a. intuitive, contem-
Bescheid, m. allotment, share; answer, decree; information; einem = thun, to pledge one.
*Bescheiden, v a. to allot; to appoint; to inform; sich =, to acquiesce. [screet, sober.
Bescheiden, a. modest, moderate, di-
Bescheidenheit, f. modesty, discretion, sobriety.
*Bescheinen, v. a. to shine upon.
Bescheinigen, v a. to attest, certify.
Bescheinigung, f. attestation, certificate, hand-writing, written attestation. [cheat.
*Bescheißen, v. a. to beshit; fig. to
Beschenken, v. a. to give to, to present with, make a present.
*Bescheren, v. a. to shave.
Bescheren, v. a. to give, grant, make a present; to give a Christmas-box.
Beschicken, v. a. to send for; to prepare: to take care of; to settle, regulate. [splints.
Beschienen, v. a. to furnish with
Beschießen, v. a to cannonade, bombard; fire upon.
Beschiffen, v. a. to navigate.
Beschimmeln, v. n. to grow hoary, get mouldy. [affront, defame.
Beschimpfen, v. a. to abuse, insult,
Beschimpfung, f. insult, affront, defamation. [defend.
Beschirmen, v. a. to cover, protect,
Beschirmer, m. defender, protector.
Beschirmung, f. defence, protection.
*Beschlafen, v. a. to sleep over, advise with the pillow; (schwängern) to get with child.
Beschlag, m. attachment, seizure, arrest; (auf Schiffe) embargo; in = nehmen, to attach, arrest; to lay an embargo; (eines Pferdes) shoeing; (Schimmel) mouldiness.
Beschläge, n. (Beschlag, m.) iron- or brass-work; studs, clout; ferrel (of a cane); garnishment, set.
*Beschlagen, v. a. to tag, tip; to clout, stud: to put iron-work to; to cover; (ein Pferd) to shoe; to mark; mit Arrest =, to arrest, attach; T. die Segel =, to furl the sails. - v. n. to grow mouldy.
Beschlagen, a. fig. (in etwas) versed.
*Beschleichen, v. a. to steal upon; surprise.
Beschleunigen, v. a. to hasten, accelerate, forward. [leration.
Beschleunigung, f. hastening, acce-

*Beschließen, v. a. to end, conclude, close, finish; to determine, decree; (to lock up; to inclose.)
Beschließerinn, f. housekeeper, caterefs.
Beschluß, m. locking up; conclusion, end; resolution, decree; zum =, in fine, at last, finally.
Beschmausen, v. a. to go a feasting.
*Beschmeißen, v. a. to throw at; to blow upon; to bemire.
Beschmieren, v. a. to lay on, spread upon; fig. to besmear, bedawb.
Beschmitzen, v. a. to bemire, soil; fig. to blemish. [dawb.
Beschmutzen, v. a. to besmut, be-
*Beschneiden, v. a. to clip; to cut; to lop, prune; to circumcise; fig. to cut off [cumcision.
Beschneidung, f. clipping, &c.; cir-
Beschneyen, v. a. to snow upon, cover with snow. [liate.
Beschönigen, v. a. to colour, pal-
Beschränken, v. a. to limit, bound, circumscribe, confine; sich auf etwas =, to restrict one's self to.
*Beschreiben, v. a. to describe; to fill with writing.
Beschreibung, f. description.
*Beschreiten, v. a. to bestride, mount.
*Beschreyen, v. a. to cry.
Beschuhen, v. a. to shoe.
Beschuldigen, v. a. to charge, accuse, impute, to compensate.
Beschuldigung, f. charge, accusation, imputation.
Beschütten, v. a. to throw upon, cover; (mit Wasser) to spill upon.
Beschützen, v. a. to cover; protect, defend.
Beschützer, m. defender, protector.
Beschützung, f. protection.
Beschwängern, v. ta. to get with
Beschwatzen, see Bereden. [child.
Beschwerde, f. molestation, trouble, fatigue, nuisance; complaint, grievance.
Beschweren, v. a. to load, charge; fig. to molest, trouble, clog, incommode. sich =, v. r. über etwas, to complain of.
Beschwerlich, a. troublesome.
Beschwerlichkeit, f. troublesomenefs, fatigue, inconvenience.
Beschwitzen, v. a. to wet or soil with sweat.
*Beschwören, v. a. to take on oath upon; to excorcise; to conjure, adjure.
Beschwörer, m. conjurer, exorcist.
Beschwörung, f. conjuration, exorcism.
Beseelen, v. a. to animate.
Besegeln, v. a. to sail upon, to; to provide with sails.
*Besehen, v. a. to look at, view.
Beseligen, v. a. to blefs, to make happy.
Besen, m. broom, besom. Besenbinder, broom-maker. Besenstiel, broom-stick broom-staff.
Besetzen, v. a. to put in, at, or upon, to beset; to cover, garnish, trim, border; to occupy, take, fill; to appoint to an office.
Besetzung, f. trimming, &c.
Beseufzen, v. a. to sigh at, bemoan, deplore.
Besichtigen, v. a. to inspect, take a view, to visit, to survey. [tion.
Besichtigung, f. inspection; visita-
Besiegeln, v. a. to seal.
Besiegen, v. a. to overcome, vanquish, conquer.
*Besingen, v. a. to sing.
sich *Besinnen, v. r. to recollect; to think of, consider; to bethink; to resolve; anders =, to change one's mind; wieder =, to recover one's senses.
Besitz, m. Besitzung, f. possession.
*Besitzen, v. a. to possefs, be possessed of.
Besitzer, m. possessor, proprietor.
Besohlen, v. a. to sole.
Besolden, v. a. to give salary.
Besoldung, f. salary, pay.
Besonder, a. particular, singular, peculiar, separate; strange.
Besonders, ad. in particular, particularly, especially; separately, asunder, aside, by itself.
Besonnenheit, f. consciousnefs, recollection; presence of mind.
Besorgen, v. a. to take care; to be afraid, to fear, apprehend.
Besorglich, a. what is to be feared; anxious.
Besorglichkeit, f. anxiousnefs.
Besorgniß, f. taking care, care, fear, management, apprehension.
Besorgt, a. apprehensive, anxious, uneasy.
Bespannen, v. a. to put (horses) to; (mit Saiten) to string. [bespit.
*Bespeyen, v. a. to bespawl, bespew,
Bespicken, v. a. to lard; to enrich.
sich Bespiegeln, v. r. to look at one's self in the glafs. [mething spun.
*Bespinnen, v. a. to cover with so-
*Besprechen, v. a. to bespeak; sich mit einem =, to have a parley with one, to converse with, to deliberate.
Besprengen, v. a. to besprinkle, sprinkle. [cover.
*Bespringen, v. a. to leap upon; to
Bespritzen, v. a. to besprinkle; mit Koth =, to bespatter.
Bespülen, v. a to wash.
Besser, a. & ad. better.
Bessern, v. a. to mend; to better; to improve, meliorate. sich =, v. r. to correct one's self, to mend; to recover.
Besserung, f. mending, bettering: amendment, improvement, correction; amelioration; recovery.
Bestallen, see Bestellen.
Bestallung, f. appointment.
Bestand, m. duration, continuance; = haben, to continue, dure, last; (der Casse) amount; T. (Pacht ꝛc.) tenement, farm, hiring. Bestandtheil, element, substance; ingredient.
Beständig, a. constant, continual, steady, durable. - ad. constantly, &c [nefs; continuance.
Beständigkeit, f. constancy, steadi-
Bestärken, v. a. to strenghten, confirm.
Bestärkung, f. confirmation.
Bestätigen, v. a. to confirm; to ratify. [fication,
Bestätigung, f. confirmation; rati-
Bestatten, v. a. zur Erde =, to bury,
Bestattung, f. burial. [inter.
Bestauben, v. n. to get dusty.
Bestäuben, v. a. to cover with dust, bedust.
Beste, (der, die, das) a. best; aufs =, zum Besten, best; einen zum Besten haben, to make a jest of one; zum Besten geben, to give for the enjoyment of others.
*Bestechen, v. a. to stitch, darn; fig. to bribe, corrupt.
Bestechlich, a. corruptible.
Bestechlichkeit, f. corruptibility.
Besteck, n. case.
Bestecken, v. a. to bestick, stick.
*Bestehen, v. n. to stand; to coagulate; fig. to subsist, continue, hold, last; to stand trial, proof; auf etwas =, to persist in, insist upon; aus, in etwas =, to consist of, in. *v. a. T. to hire, farm; ein Abenteuer =, to atchieve an adventure.
*Bestehlen, v. a. to steal, rob.
*Besteigen, v. a. to get up to, ascend, mount.
Bestellen, v. a. to appoint; to bespeak, order; to deliver; (das Feld) to till, sow.
Bestellung, f. appointment; bespeaking, order; delivering; tilling, sowing.
Bestens, ad. in the best manner.
Besteuern, v. a. to lay duties upon.
Bestialisch, a. bestial, beastly.
Bestie, f. beast, brute.
Bestimmen, v. n. to fix, appoint, determine, set, settle, destine; to define; sich =, to determine.
Bestimmtheit, f. precision.
Bestimmung, f. fixing, determining, determination; defining; destination. [burt; T. to plane.
*Bestoßen, v. a. to knock against; to
Bestrafen, v. a. to punish, chastise, correct; (mit Worten) to reprimand.
Bestrafung, f. punishment, &c.
Bestrahlen, v. a. to irradiate.
sich Bestreben, v. r. to endeavour, strive, labour.

Bestreben, n. Bestrebung, f. endeavour, exertion.
*Bestreichen, v. a. to spread over, besmear, anoint; mit Fett=, to grease; mit Farben=, to paint; T. (mit Kanonen) to command.
*Bestreiten, v. a. to fight, combat; to contest, dispute; fig. to bear, afford. [er, to sprinkle.
Bestreuen, v. a. to strew upon, pow-
Bestricken, v. a. to entangle, insnare.
Beströmen, v. a. stream by, run by. [attack.
Bestürmen, v. a to storm, assault,
Bestürzen v. a. to cover; to perplex, stun, surprise, confound.
Bestürzt, a. perplexed, puzzled, stunned. [plexity.
Bestürzung, f. consternation. per-
Besuch, m. visit; company; =abstatten, to pay a visit.
Besuchen, v. a. to visit, see; to frequent, to go to see.
Besudeln, v. a. to soil, dawb, slur, dirty, sully, defile.
Betäfeln, v. a. to wainscot.
Betagt, a. aged, old.
Betafeln, v. a. T. to rig.
Betasten, v. a. to feel, finger, touch, handle, grabble,
Betäuben, v. a. to deafen; fig. to stun, din; to astonish.
Betäubung, f. deafening; fig. stunning. [beasted.
Bete, f. T. beast; =werden, to be
Beten, v. n. to pray. say prayers; vor und nach Tische=, to say grace. Betbruder, devotionalist. Betfahrt, pilgrimage.. Betglocke, prayer-bell. Bethaus, chapel, oratory. Betschwester, bigotted woman. Betstuhl, oratory. Betstunde, hour devoted to prayers; prayers in church. Bettag, fast-day, fasting-day, praying-day.
Bethauen, v. a. to bedew.
Betheeren, v. a. to tar.
Betheuern, v. a. to aver, assever, confirm, protest, assert.
Betheurung, f. asseveration, assertion, protestation.
Bethören, v. a. to infatuate, befool; to have a vision; to delude.
Bethörung, f. infatuation; delusion.
Betiteln, v. a. to title, give a title.
Betonie, f. betony. (plant.)
Betracht, m. consideration, regard, respect, account.
Betrachten, v a. to look at, view, examine; fig. to consider, reflect upon. [portant.
Beträchtlich, a. considerable, im-
Beträchtlichkeit, f. importance.
Betrachtung, f. contemplation; consideration, reflexion; meditation.
Betrag, m. amount. [tion.
*Betragen, v. a. to amount. sich=, v. r. to behave, comport. [riage, conduct.
Betragen, n. behaviour, comport, car-
Betrauern, v. a. to mourn, bewail.
Beträufen, Beträufeln, v. a. to drop upon.
*Betreffen, v. a. to befall, to catch, surprise. - * v. n. to concern, touch; was mich betrifft, cocerning me, as for me, as to me.
*Betreiben, v. a. to drive upon; to press, push; to manage (a business).
*Betreten, v. a. to tread upon; to tread; to find, meet; to entreat.
Betreten, a. struck, puzzled.
Betrieb, m. pushing; management; instigation, desire, urgency.
Betriebsam, a. active, industrious.
Betriebsamkeit, f. industry.
*Betriegen v. a. to cheat, defraud; to deceive, delude. sich=, v. r. to be mistaken.
Betrieger, m. cheat, defrauder, impostor, deceiver, knave.
Betriegerey, f. cheat, fraudulentness, deceit, knavery.
Betriegerisch, a. cheating, deceitful, fraudulent, knavish.
*Betrinken, v. a. to fudpld, make drunk; sich=, to get drunk.
Betroffen, a. struck, embarrassed, perplexed.
Betroffenheit, f. perplexity.
Betröpfeln, Betropfen, v. a. to drop upon, drip.
Betrüben, v. a. to muddy, trouble; fig. to afflict, grieve. [ness.
Betrübniß, f. affliction, grief, sad-
Betrübt, a. afflicted, grieved sorrowful, sad.
Betrug, m. fraud, deceit, cheat, trick, knavery. [dealing.
Betrüglich, a. deceitful, double-
Betrüglichkeit, f. deceitfulness, fraudulency. [quor.
Betrunken. a. drunk, tipsy, in li-
Bett, n. bed. Bettdecke blanket, coverlet; (durchnähte) quilt, counterpane. Bettfrau, bed-maker. Bettgestelle, Bettstätte, Bettstelle, bed-stead. Bettlägerig, a. bed-ridden. Bettstollen, bed-post. Bettstroh, bed-straw. Bettisch, bureau-bed. Betttuch, sheet. Bettwärmer, warming-pan. Bettzeug, bed-linen. Bettziche bed- tick.
Bettel, m. begging; trumpery, trifle. Bettelarm, beggarly. Bettelbrief, licence to beg; begging letter, petition. Bettelbrod, bread of mendicity. Bettelbube, begging boy. Bettelfrau, Bettelweib, beggar-woman. Bettelhaft, a. beggar-like. Bettelherberge, beggar's inn. Bettelleute, beggars, mendicants. Bettelmann, beggar. Bettelmönch, mendicant-friar. Bettelorden, mendicant-order. Bettelsack, beggar's bag. Bettelstab, mendicity, beggary. Bettelvogt, beadle. [garry,
Betteley, f. begging, mendicity, be-
Bettelhaft, a. beggar-like.
Betteln, v. n. to beg, mendicate; gehen, to go a begging.
Betten, v. a. to make the bed; to bed, sich von einander=, to bed asunder.
Bettler, m. beggar, mendicant.
Bettung, f. T. platform.
Betze, f. bitch, brach, doe.
Beuche, f. bucking.
Beuchen, v. a. to buck.
Beuge, f. bend, bow.
Beugen, v. a. to bend, bow; fig. to humble, to grieve, depress.
Beugsam, a. flexible, pliant.
Beugung, f. bending, bent, bow.
Beule, f. beal, bile, boil, bump; boss.
Beunruhigen, v. a. to desturb, trouble, disquiet, make uneasy.
Beurkunden, v. a. to attest with records.
Beurlauben, v. a. to give leave; dismiss; sich =, to take leave; to withdraw.
Beurtheilen, v. n. to judge. [draw.
Beurtheilung, f. judgment. Beurtheilungskraft, jugdment, discernment.
Beute, f. booty, spoil, pillage.
Beutel, m. bag, purse; bolter. Beutelkasten, bolting-hutch. Beutelperrücke, bag-wig. Beutelschneider, pick-pocket. Beuteltuch, bolting cloth. [form a bag.
Beuteln, v. a. to bolt, sift; sich =, to
Beutler, m. purse-maker, glover.
Bevölkern, v. a. to people; to populate.
Bevölkerung, f. population.
Bevollmächtigen, v. a. to authorize, empower. [nipotentiary.
Bevollmächtigter, m. attorney, ple-
Bevollmächtigung, f. authorization, letter of attorney. [tipend.
Bevor, ad. before; =stehen, to im-
Bevormunden, v. a. to provide with a guardian.
Bevorstehend, a. imminent; next.
Bevorthellen, v. a. to defraud, trick.
Bewachen, v. a. to watch, guard.
Bewachsen, v. n. to get vegetation. - * v a. to grow over, overgrow.
Bewaffnen, v. a. to arm.
Bewaffnung, f. arming.
Bewahren, v. a. to keep, to take care of, preserve.
Bewähren, v. a. to aver, verify, certify, prove; to try; to confirm.
Bewandert, a. versed. experienced.
Bewandt, a. conditioned, circumstanced, of such a nature.
Bewandtniß, f. condition, exigency, circumstance, juncture, state.
Bewässern, p. a. to irrigatn, water.
Bewegen, v. a. to move, stir; to agitate, shake; to affect. - * v. a. to incite, excite, engage, induce, actuate.

Beweglich, a. moveable; moving, affecting. [power of moving.
Beweglichkeit, f. moveableness;
Bewegung, f. motion, movement; disturbance, stir, uproar; affection. Bewegungsgrund, motive,
Bewehren, v. a. to arm. [reason
Beweiben, v. a. & sich -, v. r. to marry.
Beweinen, v. a. to weep for, deplore.
Beweis, m. proof, demonstration. Beweisgrund, argument.
*Beweisen, v. a. to show; to do; to prove, demonstrate. [strable.
Beweislich, f. proveable, demon-
*Bewenden, v. n. es wobey - lassen, to push it no farther, to acquiesce in, to rest. -n. dabey hat es sein -, there the matter remains.
Bewerb, m. endeavour; business.
sich *Bewerben, v. r. to endeavour, sue for; to woo, court (a lady).
Bewerber, m. candidate, suitor, competitor.
Bewerbung, f. suing for, &c.
*Bewerfen, v. a. to throw at, or upon; to rough-cast, plaster.
Bewerkstelligen, v. a. to effect, effectuate, exectue, perform, bring about. [cution.
Bewerkstelligung, f. effecting, exe-
Bewickeln, v. a. to bind round, envelop. [agree.
Bewilligen, v. a. to consent, grant,
Bewilligung, f. consent.
Bewillkommen, v. a. to welcome.
Bewillkommnung, f. welcoming, reception.
*Bewinden, v. a. to wind round.
Bewirken, v. a. to effectuate, cause.
Bewirthen, v. a. to entertain, treat.
Bewirthung, f. entertainment.
Bewohnbar, a. inhabitable.
Bewohnen, v. a. to inhabit, dwell.
Bewohner, m, inhabtiant.
Bewohnung, f. inhabitance.
Bewölken, v. a. to cloud; to obscure.
Bewunderer, m. admirer.
Bewundern, v. a. to admire. Bewundernswürdig, admirable.
Bewunderung, f. admiration.
Bewurzeln, v. n. to get roots
Bewußt, a. known; conscious. - m. knowledge. Bewußtseyn, consciousness; knowledge.
Bey, prp near, by, about, at, with, upon, on, to, in; - alle dem, for all that.
Beyan, ad. close by, hard by. [up.
*Beybehalten, v. a. to keep, keep on,
*Beybinden, v. a. to bind by, tie to.
Beybote, m. by-messenger.
*Beybringen, v. a. to bring in, up, or by, to produce; to insinuate, inspire, teach; Gift -, to poison.
Beyde, a. pl. both, wir -, both of us.
Beyderley, a. both, of both.
Beyderseitig, a. of both, reciprocal.
Beyderseits, ad. on both sides, both.
Beydlebig, a. amphibious. [with.
Beydrucken, v. a. to print to, or
Beydrücken, v. a. das Siegel, to set
Beyessen, n. by-dish. [the seal to.
Beyfall, m. applause, assent, approbation; - geben, to applaud, assent.
*Beyfallen, v. n. to occur, remember, think of; to applaud, assent; to side with.
Beyfrau, assistant woman.
Beyfügen, v. a. to adjoin, add.
Beyfügung, f. addition.
Beyfuß, m. mug-wort.
Beygehen, v. n. sich - lassen, to imagine, have the confidence. Beygehend, a. hereby inclosed.
Beygeschmack, m. false taste, tang.
Beygesellen, v. a. to associate.
Beyher, ad. by the side of, fig. mit -, by the way.
Beyhülfe, f. aid, assistance, succour; (an Geld) subsidy. [cook
Beykoch, m. under-cook, second
*Beykommen, v. n. to get at; to equal; seinem Schaden -, to repair one's loss. Beykommend, a. adjoined, enclosed. [ment.
Beylage, f. additament, supple-
Beylager, n. celebration of marriage, epousals. [per, errand-boy.
Beyläufer, m. foot-boy, under-strap-
Beyläufig, a. & ad. by the way, secondary, occasional, incidental.
Beylegen, v. a. to add, adjoin; to lay by; fig. to attribute, impute; to accommodate, settle; to appease. -v. n. einem -, to assent; T. (von Schiffen) to come to.
Beylegung, f. addition; attribution; accomodation.
Beyleid, n. condolement; - bezeigen, to condole. Beyleidsbezeigung, condolence.
*Beyliegen, v. n. to lie with. Beyliegend, a. here adjoined, inclosed.
*Beymessen, v. a. to attribute; impute, charge with; einem Glauben -, to believe one.
Beymessung, f. imputation [admix.
Beymischen, v. a. to mix with, to
Beynahe, ad. almost, near, nearly.
Beyname, m. surname, by-name.
Beypacken, v. a. to pack by.
Beypferd, n. by-horse, ledhorse.
Beypflichten, v. n. to assent to.
Beysammen, ad. together. [tion.
Beyschlaf, m. lying with, copula-
Beyschläfer, m. bed-fellow.
Beyschläferin, f. concubine, bed-
Beyschlag, m. false coin. [fellow.
*Beyschlagen, v. n. to assent. -v. a. to add. enclose [enclose.
*Beyschließen, v. a. to add, to
Beyschluß, m. enclosed.
Beyschlüssel, m. by-key, pick-lock.
*Beyschreiben, v. a. to write to, note to, add.
Beyschrift, f. note, addition.
Beyseit, ad. aside, apart.
Beysetzen, v. a. to set on; to bury; T. die Segel, to make sail.
Beysehn, n. presence.
Beysitz, m. assession, seat.
*Beysitzen, v. n. to sit by, to have a
Beysitzer, m. assessor. [seat at.
Beyspiel, n. instance, example, precedent; pattern; zum -, for instance. Beyspiellos, a. unprecedented. [sist, succour.
*Beyspringen, v. n. to aid, help, as-
Beystand, m. aid, assistance, succour; assistant.
*Beystehen, v. n. to stand by, assist, help, succour, back. Beystehende, pl. by-standers. [tion, alms.
Beysteuer, f. contribution; collec-
Beysteuern, v. a. to give a contribution, to subscribe.
Beystimmen, v. n. to assent to; to vote with.
Beystimmung, f. assent.
Beystrich, m. T. comma.
Beytisch, m. side-board.
Beytrag, contribution.
*Beytragen, v. a. to contribute.
*Beytreiben, v. a. to collect.
*Beytreten, v. a. to accede to, assent, side with.
Beytritt, m. acceding to, siding with; concurrence.
Beyurtheil, n. T. interlocution.
Beywagen, m. by-wagon, second-wagon.
Beyweg, m. by-way, by-road.
Beywohnen, v. n. to lie with, cohabit; to be present, assist at; to inhere, to existe in; to succour.
Beywohnung, f. cohabitation.
Beywort, n. epithet; T. adjective.
Beyzählen, v. a. to annumerate.
Beyzeichen, n. by-note. [mees, soon.
Beyzeiten, ad. in good time, beti-
Bezahlen, v. a. to pay.
Bezahler, m. payer; pay-master.
Bezahlung, f. payment; pay.
Bezähmen, v. a. to tame; fig. to refrain, moderate.
Bezaubern, v. a. to charm, enchant, bewitch. [ment.
Bezauberung, f. charm, enchant-
Bezäunen, see Umzäunen. Bezechen, see Betrinken. (point out.
Bezeichnen, v. a. to sign, mark; to
Bezeigen, v. a. to show, do; sich -, to behave, demean, -n. showing; demeanour.
Bezeigung, f. showing, doing.
Bezeugen, v. a; to attest, bear witness; to testify, certify; declare.
Bezeugung, attestation; certifying, declaration.
*Beziehen, v. a. to draw over, cover; (mit Saiten) to string; to enter (a house, a lodging etc.); to take possession of, to receive, draw; sich auf etwas -, to relate, refer to.

Beziehung, f. covering, etc.; reference.
Bezielen, v. a. to aim at.
Beziffern, v. a. to mark with ciphers.
Bezirk, m. circuit, compass, district.
Bezirken, v. a. to encompass, surround, limit circumscribe.
Bezuckern, v. a. to sugar.
Bezug, m. relation; -Saiten, a set of strings.
Bezwecken, v. a. to peg.
Bezwecken, v. a. to aim at, to have in view.
Bezweifeln, v. a. to doubt of, to question.
*Bezwingen, v. a. to overcome, subdue, conquer.
Bezwinglich, a. conquerable.
Bibel, f. bible, scripture. Bibelfest, scripture-proof.
Biber, m. beaver. castor. Bibergeil, n. castoreum. Biberhaar, fur of beaver Biberhut, beaver, castor.
Bibliothek, f. library.
Bibliothekar, m. librarian.
Biblisch, a. biblical, scriptural.
Bicke, see Picke ꝛc.
Bieder, a. honest, good, true. Biedermann, honest man, gentleman.
Biegeln, see Bügeln.
*Biegen, v. a. & n. to bow, bend, curve. sich-, v. r. to bend. Biegzange, pliers.
Biegsam, a. flexible, ductile, pliant, supple.
Biegsamkeit, f. flexibility, pliantness, suppleness.
Biegung, see Beugung.
Biene, f. bee. Bienenkorb, Bienenstock, bee hive. Bienenschwarm, swarm of bees. Bienenvater. Bienenwärter, bee-master Bienenweiser, Bienenköniginn, mother-bee. Bienenzucht, keeping of bees, bees
Bier, n. beer; (ungehopftes? ale. Bierbank, alehouse-bench. Bierbottisch, beer vat. Bierbrauen, ale-brewing. Bierbrauer, ale-brewer. Bieressig, alegar Bierfaß, beer-tub, ale-vat Bierfiedler, alehouse-fiddler. Bierflasche, beer-bottle. Biergast, customer. Bierglas, beer-glass Bierhaus, Bierschenke, alehouse. Bierhefen, barm Bierkanne, ale-pot, tankard. Bierkeller, ale-cellar. Bierschank, selling beer. Bierschenk, alehouse-keeper. Biersteuer, ale-tax, ale-silver. Biersuppe, beer-soup; aleberry. Bierzeichen, sign of an alehouse.
Biesimilch, f. beestings.
*Bieten, v. a. to offer, tender; auf etwas-, to bid for; (einen guten Morgen ꝛc.) to bid, wish; fig. die Spitze-, to make head to.
Biez, m. bubby.
Bigott, a. bigot.
Bigotterie, f. bigotry.
Bilance, f. T balance.
Bild, n. image, idea, representation, figure, portrait; picture, painting; effigy; likeness, Bilderanbeter, iconolater. Bilderbeschreibung, f. iconography. Bilderblende, niche. Bilderbuch, book furnished with copper-plates. Bildergallerie, collection of paintings. Bilderrahmen, frame for a picture. Bilderreich, figurative, flowery. Bilderschrift, hieroglyph, hieroglyphick Bilderstürmer, iconoclast Bildgießer, statue-founder Bildhauer, statuary, sculptor. Bildhauerkunst, statuary, sculpture. Bildsäule, statue. Bildschnitzer, carver, sculptor. Bildschön, very beautiful. Bildwerk, carving, sculpture
Bilden, v. a to shape, form; fig. to fashion, form, model, cultivate.
Bildend, a. plastic.
Bildern, v. n to look for copper plates etc.
Bildlich, a. figurative.
Bildner, m. plastic artist, effigies
Bildniß, n. image, print, portrait
Bildung, f formation, shape, form, conformation, figure, fashion; fig. moral formation, education.
Bill, f. bill.
Bille, f. T. billiard-ball; pick-ax to sharpen millstones.
Billet, n. billet, note; ticket.
Billiard, n. billiards; billiard-table.
Billig, a. equitable, just, right, reasonable, moderate, fair
Billigen, v. a. to approve, justify; to consent to.
Billigkeit, f. equity; justice, reasonableness.
Billigung, f. approbation.
Bilsenkraut, n. hen-pane, hogs-pane.
Bilz, see Pilz.
Bimstein, m. pumice.
Binde, f. band, fillet, bandage; (Halsbinde) stock; (Leibbinde) sash. Bindemesser, T. addice Bindewort, T. conjunction; copula. Bindezeichen, T. hyphen Bindezeug, surgeon's case. Bindfaden, pack-thread.
*Binden, v. a. to bind, tie; Garben-, so sheaf corn; Fässer-, to hoop casks; Ballen-, to pack bales; Besen-, to make brooms; fig. (einschränken) to bind up, tie up; gebunden seyn, to be bound, obliged; gebundene Rede, verses.
Bindung, f. binding; band.
Bingelkraut, n. mercury.
Binnen, ad. within.
Binse, f. rush, bent. Binsenkorb, junket
Birke, f. birch. Birkenwald, birch-wood, birch grove. Birkhahn, heath-cock. Birkhenne, heath-pout.
Birn, f. pear. Birnbaum, pear-tree. Birnmost, Birnwein, perry.
Bis, ad. & c. till; -an, auf, zu, up to, until to, even to, to; - nach, as far as; 10 bis 12, ten to twelve.
Bisam, m. musk. Bisamknopf, Bisamkugel, musk-ball. Bisamkörner, musk-seed. Bisamthier, Bisamratze, musk-beaver, musk rat.
Bischof, m. bishop. Bischofshut, Bischofsmütze, mitre Bischofsstab, crosier.
Bischöflich, a. episcopal.
Bisher, ad. hitherto, till now.
Bisherig, a. hitherto, since, tillnow.
Bison, m. buffaloe.
Biß, m. biting, bite.
Bißchen, n. little bit; a little, somewhat.
Bissen, m. bit, morsel.
Bisten, v. a. to bst, call by bst.
Bisthum, n. bishoprick, episcopate.
Bisweilen, ad. sometimes, now and then.
Bitte, f. petition, demand, desire, request, entreaty, solicitation, suit, prayer. Bittschrift, petition, address.
*Bitten, v. a. to pray, ask, beg, desire, entreat, request, petition, solicit, sue for; (einladen) to invite.
Bitter, a. bitter. Bitterböse, extremely angry. Bittersalz, bitter salt, Epsom salt. Bitterwasser, mineral water.
Bitterkeit, f. bitterness.
Bitterlich, a. somwhat bitter, a little bitter. -ad. bitterly.
Bittlich, Bittweise, ad. by way of request, beggingly, by means of a petition.
Blachfeld, n. plain.
Blackfisch, m. cuttle-fish.
Blähen, v. a. to swell; to cause wind; fig. sich-, to blow up.
Blähend, a flatulent.
Blähung, f. windiness, flatulence, wind.
Blank, a. blank, white, bright, polished, clean, naked.
Blankett, n. blank-bond.
Blankscheit, n. busk.
Blase, f. bladder; bubble; blister; T. alembic, still. Blasebalg, bellows, a pair of bellows. Blasinstrument, wind-instrument. Blasenpflaster, vesicatory. Blasenstein, stone. Blaserohr, trunk, shooting-trunk.
Blasen, v. a. & n. to blow; to sound; Flöte-, to play the flute; Lärmen-, to sound alarm; Glas-, to make glass.
Blasig, a. full of blisters.
Blasicht, a. resembling bladders of blisters.
Blaß, a. pale, wan, bleak.
Bläße, f. paleness, bleakness; (an Pferden) blaze.
Blatt, n. leaf, pl. leaves; blade (of a saw); board (of a table); öffentliche Blätter, news-papers. Blättergebackenes, Blätterteig, puff paste. Blätterlos, leafless. Blättertabak, tabacco in leaves. Blattgold, leaf-gold. Blattlaus, vine-fretter. Blattseite, page. Blattsilber, leaf-silver. Blattzinn, leaf-tin.

Blättchen, n. small leaf; (Folie) foil; T. membrane of the brain.
Blatten, v. a. to slip off leaves.
Blatter, f. blister; pock. die Blattern, pl. the small pox. Blatternarbe, pockhole. Blatternarbig, having pockholes. [ing.
Blätterig, a. leaved, leafy; shiver-
Blättern, v. a. to turn over the leaves of a book. sich-, v. r. to shiver off.
Blau, a. blue. -n. blue, blueness. Blauäugig, a. blue-eyed. Blaufarbe, blue colour, blue. Blaufärber, blue-dyer. Blauholz, logwood. Blaumeise, tit-mouse. Blauschekke, flea-bitten-gray horse. Blauschimmel, dapple-gray horse. Blaustrumpf, fig. sycophant.
Bläue, f. blue; blue starch.
Bläuel, m. beetle.
Bläuen, v. a. to beat with the beetle; fig. to beat.
Bläuen, v. n. to grow blue. v. a. to give a blue tint; (Fische) to seeth
Bläulich, a. bluish [blue
Blech, n. plate; tin-plate, white-iron. Blechschläger, Blechschmid, tin-man. Blechwaare, tin-goods.
Blechen, v. a. to pay, bleed.
Blechern, a. of plate, of white iron.
Blecken, v. a. die Zähne-, to show the teeth.
*Bleiben, v. n. to last, continue, remain, stay, rest; fig. to stay away; to remain undone; to leave off; to perish, to be killed, to be lost; stehen ꝛc.-, to continue to stand etc.; wobey-, to persist in; -lassen, to leave undone, to omit, discontinue.
Bleich, a. bleak, wan, pale. Bleichsucht, green sickness, chlorosis.
Bleiche, f. bleakness, paleness; bleaching, bleaching-place.
Bleiche, Bleichwand, f. clay-wall.
Bleichen, v. a. & n. to bleach.
Bleicher, m. bleacher, whitener; wine of pale colour.
Blende, f. blind; niche; folding screen; T. blinds. Blendlaterne, dark lanthorn. Blendwerk, n. blind; false show, delusion; T. blinds.
Blenden, v. a. to blind; to dazzle; to blind fold (a horse).
Blendling, m. mongrel, bastard.
Blendung, f. blinding; dazzling.
Bley, n. lead. Pulver und-, powder and shot. Bleyarbeiter, Bleygießer, plumber. Bleyerz, lead-ore. Bleygelb, yellow lead, massicot. Bleyglanz, potter's ore. Bleykolik, colick of the plumbers. Bleyloth, plumb, plummet. Bleyrecht, perpendicular, plumb. Bleyschnur, plumb-line. Bleystift, crayon, lead-pencil. Bleystiftrohr, pencil-case. Bleywage, level. Bleyweiß, ceruse, white lead. Bleywurf, plummet; plumbing. Bleyzucker, sugar of Saturn.
Bleyern, a. leaden.
Bleyicht, a. leaden-like.
Bleyig, a. containing lead, leaden.
Blick, m. glance, gleam, look, view; auf einen-, at one view
Blicken, v. n. to glance, gleam, look; to appear; -lassen, to show; to appear.
Blind, a. blind; fig. tarnished; false; blindes Gefecht, mock-fight; blinder Lärm, false alarm, blind laden ꝛc., to load without shot, blinde Kuh, blindman's-buff. (play)
Blindheit, f. blindness, ablepsy.
Blindlings, ad. blindly.
Blindschleiche, f. blind-worm.
Blinken, v. n. to glance, glare, shine, blink, twinkle; mit den Augen-, to wink. [twinkle
Blinzen, Blinzeln, v. n. to blink,
Blitz, m. glance, glare; lightning. Blitzableiter, conductor. Blitzstrahl, lightning, flash of lightning.
Blitzen, v. n. to glance, glare, glitter; to lighten, to shine
Block, m. block; (von Metall) pig, sow; prison. Blockhaus, blockhouse. Blockzinn, block-tin.
Blockade, f. blockade. [ade.
Blockiren, v. a. to block up, block-
Blöde, a. dim-sighted, purblind, weak; shamefaced, bashful; fearful. Blödsichtig, a. dim-sighted. Blödsinn, (Blödsinnigkeit), weakness of mind, imbecility. Blödsinnig, a. weak of mind.
Blödigkeit, f. weakness of sight, purblindness; shamefacedness, bashfulness.
Blöken, v. a. (von Schafen) to bleat; (von Kühen) to low; (von Stieren) to bellow.
Blond, a. fair, light-brown.
Blonde, f. blond-lace.
Blondine, f. fair woman.
Bloß, a. naked, bare. -ad. only, merely, barely.
Blöße, f. nakedness, bareness.
Blühen, v. n. to bloom, flower, blossom, blow; fig. to flourish. [ing.
Blühend, a. fig. blooming, flourish-
Blume, f. flower. Blumenbeet, bed of flowers. Blumenblatt, petal. Blumenflor, flowerage, flowers. Blumengarten, flower-garden. Blumengärtner, florist. Blumengewächs, flower-plant. Blumengöttinn, Flora. Blumenkelch, calix, cup. Blumenkohl, colli-flower. Blumenkranz, garland, wreath of flowers. Blumenlese, fig. anthology. Blumenmonat, flower-month. Blumenscherbel, Blumentopf, flower-pot. Blumenstrauß, bunch of flowers, nosegay. Blumenthee, flower-tea, imperial tea. Blumenwerk, festoons, flower-work. Blumenzeit, flowering season. Blumenzwiebel, bulb.
Blümchen, n. floweret.
Blumicht, a. like flowers.
Blumig, a. flowery, bloomy, florid.
Blumist, m. florist.
Blut, n. blood. Blutader, blood vessel, vein. Blutarm, a. miserably poor. Blutbad, blood-shed, slaughter. Blutbühne, Blutgerüst, scaffold. Blutdurst, blood-thirst. Blutdürstig, a. blood-thirsty, sanguinary. Blutegel (Blutigel), m. leech, blood-sucker. Blutfarbe, Blutroth, sanguine, blood-red. Blutfink, red finch. Blutfluß, bloody-flux; hemorrhoids; monthly courses. Blutgefäß, blood-vessel. Blutgeld, price of blood. Blutgericht, criminal justice. Blutgeschwür, bloody sore. Blutgier, bloody mind. Blutgierig, bloody minded. Bluthund, blood-hound. Blutjung, very young. Blutlassen, blood-letting. Blutlauf, bloody-flux. Blutlos, bloodless. Blutreich, a. sanguine, sanguineous, full of blood. Blutrichter, criminal justice. Blutrünstig, bleeding. Blutsauer, fig. very hard. Blutschande, incest. Blutschänder, incestuous person. Blutschänderisch, a. incestuous. Blutschuld, blood-guiltiness, capital crime. Blutsfreund, Blutsfreundinn, Blutsverwandte, consanguineous, kinsman, kinswoman. Blutsfreundschaft, consanguinity, kindred. Blutstillend, blood-stopping, styptic. Blutstropfen, blood's drop. Bluturtheil, sentence of death. Blutvergießen, blood-shedding. Blutwasser, lymph. Blutwurst, black pudding. Blutzeuge, martyr. Blutzwang, tenesmus.
Bluten, v. n. to bleed.
Blüthe, f. blossom, bloom, blowth, flower. Blüthknospe, bud, gem. Blüthenzeit, time of blowing or flowering.
Blutig, a. bloody, sanguinary.
Bock, m. buck; ram, he-goat; battering ram; coach-box; trestle; fig. fault, blunder. Bockleder, buck-skin. Bockpfeife, Pohlnische Bock, bag-pipe. Bocksprung, goat's leap.
Böckchen, n. kid.
Bocken, v. n. to lust after the he-goat; (Bockenzen) to smell like a goat. [goat.
Bockig, a. rutting; smelling like a
Bocksbeutel, m. old and established customs.
Boden, m. ground; soil; bottom; loft; garret. Bodenfenster, dormer-window. Bodengeschoß, ground-floor. Bodenkammer, garret. Bo-

denmatte, floor mat. Bodenlos, bottomless. Bodensatz, grounds, lees, sediment, Bodenteig, under-crust. Bodenzins, loft-rent.
Bodmerey, f T. bottomry.
Bofist, m. puff-ball.
Bogen, m. arch, vault; bow; (Fiedelbogen) fiddle-stick; (Papier) sheet. Bogengang, covered walk, vaulted alley. Bogengröße, folio, Bogenlaube, arched arbour. Bogenmacher, Bogener, m. bowyer, fletcher. Bogenschluß, T. keystone. Bogenschuß, bow-shot; arched shot. Bogenschütze, archer, bowman, bowyer. Bogenstellung, arcade. Bogenweise, ad. archwise; (von Papier) by sheets.
Bogig, a. arched; scolloped.
Bogspriet, see Bugspriet.
Bohle, f. post, plank, board.
Bohlen, v. a. to lay with posts, to [plank, board.
Bohne, f. bean.
Bohnen, v. a. to rub with wax. Bohnbürste, rubbing-brush. Bohnlappen, rubbing-clout.
Böhnhase, m. bungler, huddler.
Bohren, v. a. to bore, drill; ein Schiff in den Grund=, to sink a ship. Bohrlade, T. boring frame. Bohrloch, bore. Bohrmehl, Bohrspäne, borings.
Bohrer, m. borer; bore, piercer, gimlet; großer=, auger.
Boje, f. T. buoy. Bojsalz, bay-salt.
Botal, see Pokal.
Bolle, f. Bollen, m. bulb.
Böller, m. little mortar. [dish
Bollig, a. hardstiff; round, roun-
Bollwerk, n. bulwark, bastion.
Bolus, m. bole.
Bolzen, m. bolt, arrow; wedge.
Bombarde, f. bombard.
Bombardement, n bombardment.
Bambardier, m. bombardier.
Bombardiren, v. a. to bombard. Bombardirgaliote, bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel
Bombasin, m bombasin, bumbasine.
Bombast, m. bombast.
Bombe, f. bomb, shell; =werfen, to bomb, bombard.
Boot, n. boat. Bootsknecht, Bootsmann, boatswain, boatsman, seaman. Bootsseil, boats-rope.
Borax, m. borax. [bank)
Bord, m. board; (brim, margin;
Bordell, n. brothel, brothel-house. bordel. [trim.
Bordiren, v. a. to border, edge, lace,
Bordirung, f. bordering, lacing etc.
Borg, m. borrowing; credit, tick; auf=, upon credit, on trust.
Borgen, v. a. to borrow; to take on credit; to lend; to give, or sell upon trust.
Borke, f. bark.
Born, see Brunnen.
Borrage, f. Borretsch, m. borage.
Börse, f. purse; exchange.
Borst, m. burst, chink, rent.
Borste, f. bristle. Borstbesen, Borstwisch, hair-broom.
sich Borsten, v. r. to bristle.
Borstig, a. bristly.
Borte, f. lace, galloon, ribbon; border, edge. Bortenwirker, worsted-lace-maker, ribbon-weaver.
Böschung, f. T. scarp, talus.
Böse, a. bad, ill, evil, wicked; angry. Bösartig, ill-natured, bad; malignant. Bösartigkeit, ill-nature, badness; malignancy. Bösewicht, villain, profligate, felon.
Boshaft, a. angry, fretful; malicious; wicked
Bosheit, f. wickedness; anger; malice; fig. bad action, villainy.
Böslich, ad. maliciously, malignantly.
Boßeln, v. a. to play at bowls. Boßelbahn, bowling-green. Boßkugel, bowl.
Bossiren, v. a. to emboss in wax etc. Bossirarbeit, embossment.
Bossirer, m. embosser.
Botanik, f. botany, botanicks.
Botaniker, m. botanist.
Botanisch, a. botanic, botanical.
Bote, m messenger, express. Botenlohn, messenger's fee. Botenmeister, master of the messengers.
Botmäßigkeit, f. dominion
Botschaft, f. message, errand, news, intelligence.
Botschafter, messenger, ambassador
Böttcher, m. cooper. Böttcherlohn, cooperage.
Bottich, m. coop, tub.
Boussole, f. box-compass.
Bouteille, f. bottle. Bouteillen=Adresse, bottle-label. Bouteillen=Bricke, bottle stand. Bouteillen=Korb, hamper.
Boy, m. baize.
Brach, ad. fallow. Brachacker, Brachfeld, fallow ground, fallow field. Brachland, lay-land. Brachmonat, June. Brachzeit, fallowing season.
Brache, f fallowness; fallow; fallowing; fallow time. [ground
Brachen, v a. to fallow, break the
Bräck, n refuse, trash. Brackgut, refuse of merchandises.
Bracken, v. a. to single out, separate.
Brackwasser, n. brackish water.
Bramsegel, n R. top-sail.
Bramstange, f. T. top-gallant mastur
Brand, m. fire, burning; burand; burn; scalding; fig. blast, blight (in corn); caries (of bones); der kalte=, mortification; der heiße=, gangrene. Brandblase, blister, bleb. Brandbeck, ꝛc. see Feuerbeck, ꝛc. Brandcasse, fire-office. Brandkorn, blighted corn. Brandkugel, fire-ball. Brandmaal, Brandzeichen, brand. Brandmauer, brick-wall; mean-wall. Brandmeise, coal-mouse. Brandopfer, burnt offering Brandpfahl, burning-stake Brandruthe, andiron Brandsalbe, salve for burns. Brandschaden, damage caused by fire; wound got by fire. Brandsohle, interior sole, welt. Brandstatte, Brandstelle, burning-place; dwelling house. Brandstein, brick. Brandsteuer, fire-tax. Brandwache, fire-watch.
Brander, m fire-ship.
Brandicht, a brand-like. [smutted
Brandig, a blasted, blighted,
Brandmaalen, Brandmarken, v. a. to brand, stigmatize.
Brandschatzen, v. a. to put under contribution.
Brandschatzung, f. contribution.
Brandung, f. surge of the sea; breaker, blind rock.
Branntwein, m. brandy. Branntweinbrenner, distiller. Branntweinbrennerey, brandy-distillery.
Brasilienholz, n. brasil, brasil-wood.
Brassen, m bream
Braten, v. a. & n. to roast; (in der Pfanne) to fry; (auf dem Roste) to broil -m. roast meat. Bratbock, jack-frame. Bratenwender, turnspit; (Maschine) jack Bratofen, frying-oven. Bratpfanne, frying-pan. Bratröhre, frying-tube. Bratspieß, spit, broacher Bratwurst, sausage.
Bratsche, tenor-violin. [sausage.
Brauch, m. custom; see Gebrauch.
Brauchbar, a. fit for use, useful.
Brauchbarkeit, f. usefulness.
Brauchen, v. a. to use, make use of; Arzeney=, to take physick. -v. n. to want, need, have occasion for.
Brauen, v. a to brew n. brewing. Braubottig, brewing coop. Brauergilde, brewer's corporation. Braugerechtigkeit, right of brewing, Brauhaus, brew-house. Brauherr, brew-master. Brauketsel, Braupfanne, brewer's copper. Braukneht, brewer's man. Brautufe, brewers's tub. Brauwesen, brewing business.
Brauer, Braumeister, m brewer.
Brauerey, f. brewing; brew house.
Braun, a & n. brown Braunbier, brown beer. Braunkohl, brown cole, crisp-cole Braunroth, brown red, bay Braunstein, manganese.
Bräune, f. brownness, quinsy, squinancy; (der Schweine) wild fire.
Bräunen, v. a. to make brown. -v. n to grow brown.
Bräunlich, a. brownish.
Braus, m. see Saus.
Brausche, f. bump.
Brause, f. fermentation; T. mouth of the watering pot.
Brausen, v. n. to rush, roar;

bluster; snort; fig. to ferment; to fret.
Brausicht, a. boisterous, violent.
Braut, m. bride. Brautbett, bridebed, nuptial bed. Brautführer, bride man. Brautführerinn, bride-maid. Brautgeschenk, bridal present; nuptial present. Brautjungfer, bride's maid. Brautkleid, bridal dress, nuptial garment. Brautkranz, bridal garland. Brautlied, bridal hymn. Brautmutter, maker of the bridebed. Brautring, wedding ring. Brautschatz, dower, dowry, portion. Brautschmuck, nuptial ornament. Brauttag, bridal day, wedding-day. Brautwagen, nuptial coach. Brautwerber, wooer, suitor.
Bräutigam, m. bridegroom.
Brav, a. brave; good, honest.
Breche, f. brake.
*Brechen, v. a. & n. to break; (Flachs) to brake, beat; (einen Brief ꝛc.) to fold; (Blumen, Obst) to pluck; (Steine) to dig; (die Ehe) to commit adultery; (von Lichtstrahlen) to refract; fig. mit einem =, to break with one; sich =, v. r. to vomit; (von Lichtstrahlen) to be refracted; (von Wellen) to dash; (vom Wetter) to change; (von einer Krankheit) to come to a crisis. Brecheisen, Brechstange, crow, crow. Brechmittel, vomit, emetic, puke. Brechpulver, emetic powder. Brechpunkt, point of refraction. Brechwurz, ipecacuanha. Brechzeug, tools to break open.
Breit, a. broad, extended, large, copious; weit und breit, far and wide. Breitnasig, a. flatnosed. Breitschulderig, a. broadshouldered.
Breite, f. breadth; T. latitude.
Breiten, v. a. to spread, to extend, to expand; fig. sich =, to look big.
Bremse, f. bree, gad-fly, horse fly; T. (der Schmiede) brake, barnacles.
Bremsen, v. a. T. ein Pferd, to apply the barnacles to a horse.
Brennbar, a. combustible.
Brennbarkeit, f. combustibleness.
*Brennen, v. a. & n. to burn, (von Nesseln) to sting; fig. to heat, scorch; to be inflamed; Kalk =, to burn lime; Kohlen =, to make charcoals; (Kaffee, Mehl) to roast; (Branntwein) to draw off, distil; (Ziegel ꝛc.) to bake; (Wunden) to cauterize; (Schafe ꝛc.) to brand; zu Asche =, to reduce to cinders. Brenneisen, brand-iron, cautery; curling iron. Brennglas, burning-glass. Brennholz, firewood, fewel. Brennkolben, T. alembic. Brennkraut, mullein. Brennmittel, caustic, cautery. Brennnessel, nettle. Brennofen, burning-oven. Brennöhl, burning-oil, oil for burning, lamp-oil. Brennpunkt, focus. Brennspiegel, burning-glass. Brennzeug, distilling-tool.
Brenner, m. (burner); distiller; brick-maker.
Brennerey, f. distillery; brick-kiln.
Brenzlich, a. smelling or tasting of burning.
Bresche, f. breach.
Breßhaft, a. maimed, invalid.
Bret, n. board, plank; shelf; (Spielbret) draught-board. Breterwand, board-partition. Bretgeige, small pocket-fiddle. Bretmühle, sawmill. Bretschneider, sawer, sawyer. Bretspiel, game at tables, at draughts; draught-board, a pair of tables. Bretstein, man.
Bretern, a. boarded, planked.
Bretern, v. a. to board, plank.
Bretzel, m. cracknel.
Breuhahn, see Broihan.
Brey, m. pap; panada. Breyumschlag, poultice, cataplasm.
Breyig, a. papescent, pappy.
Brevier, n. breviary.
Bricke, f. lamprey.
Brief, m. letter, epistle. Briefadel, patent-nobility. Briefbote, letter-man. Briefbuch, letter-book. Briefgeld, postage. Briefpapier, letter-paper. Briefpresse, letterspress. Briefsteller, letter-writer; letter-book. Briefstyl, epistolary style. Brieftasche, letter-case, letter-pox. Briefträger, letter-bearer, letter-carrier. Briefwechsel, correspondence.
Brieflich, a. & ad. by writ, written; by letters.
Briefschaften, pl. letters, ancient writings, deeds, &c.
Brigade, f. brigade.
Brigadier, m. brigadier general.
Brigantine, f. brigandine.
Brillant, m. brilliant. -a. brilliant.
Brillantiren, v. a. to cut a diamond into a brilliant.
Brille, f. spectacles; = eines heimlichen Gemachs, seat of the commons. Brillenfutter, spectacle-case. Brillenglas, one of the glasses of the spectacles. Brillenmacher, spectacle-maker.
*Bringen, v. a. to bring, carry, convey, conduct, get; fig. einen zu etwas =, to engage, induce, prevail with; davon =, to bring off; auf, an etwas =, to reduce, bring to; um etwas =, to deprive, defraud of; um das Leben =, to kill; etwas an sich, vor sich =, to get, gain, acquire; etwas an Mann =, to dispose of, to get rid of; etwas auf einen =, to lay to one's charge; ein Opfer =, to make a sacrifice; auf die Seite =, to remove, to put aside; Truppen auf die Beine =, to raise soldiers; zu wege =, to bring about, to effect; zu Papiere =, to pen down; zu Stande =, to accomplish to effect; in Erfahrung =, to learn; in Rechnung =, to put to one's account; in Erfüllung =, to fulfill; übers Herz bringen =, to prevail upon one's self.
Bringer, m. bearer.
Britsche, f. club, mace; back-seat of a sledge; wooden bedstead. Britschmeister, m. jack-pudding, buffoon.
Britschen, v. a. to beat with the club, to breech.
Britte, m. Brittinn, f. Briton.
Brittisch, a. British.
Brocat, m. brocade.
Bröckeln, (Bröseln) v. a. & n. to crumble.
Brocken, m. crum, crumb; fig. bit, scrap.
Brocken, v. a. to crum, break.
Brockenweise, ad. by crumbs, like crumbs.
Bröcklig, a. crumbling.
Brod, n. bread; loaf. Brodbäcker, baker. Brodbank, bread-table. Brodbrey, panada. Broddieb, fig. depriver of livelihood. Brodhänge, f. Brodschragen, m. pantry. Brodkammer, pantry; (auf Schiffen) bread-room. Brodkorb, bread-basket. Brodkrume, crum, crumb. Brodlos, a. breadless. Brodmarkt, bread-market. Brodmesser, bread-knife. Brodneid, fig. envy of trade. Brodrinde, crust. Brodscharren, bread-room. Brodschrank, cup-board, bread-board, pantry. Brodtorte, bread-tart. Brodwasser, bread-water.
Brodem, Broden, m. steam, vapour; breath.
Broihan, m. a kind of white beer.
Brombeere, f. black berry. Brombeerstrauch, Brombeerstaude, bramble.
Bronze, f. brass, bronze.
Bronziren, v. a. to paint the colour of brass.
Brosame, f. crum, crumb.
Bröschen, n. sweet-bread.
Broschiren, v. a. to stitch.
Broschüre, f. pamphlet.
Bruch, m. breaking, breach, rupture; (eines Beines) fracture; (des Unterleibes) rupture, burstenness, hernia; (im Papiere ꝛc.) fold; (im Rechnen) fraction. Bruchartzt, Bruchschneider, hernia-curer, operator. Bruchband, truss. Bruchstein, quarry-stone. Bruchstück, fragment.
Bruch, m. & n. marsh, moor, fen.
Brüchig, a. brittle, fragile.
Brücke, f. bridge. Brückenbau, building of bridges. Brückenjoch, cross-beams, wooden pillars. Brückenpfeiler, pier. Brückenschreiber, clerk of the bridge, receiver of the bridge-toll. Brückenzoll, pontage, bridge-toll.

Brücken, v. a. to bridge.
Brudel, m. vapour; bubble.
Brudeln, v. a. to bubble.
Bruder, m brother. Bruderkind, cousin german Bruderliebe, brotherly love Brudermord, Brudermörder, fratricide.
Brüderlich, a brotherly, fraternal.
Brüderschaft, f brotherhood, fraternity, fellowship. [broth.
Brühe, f. sauce; (Fleischbrühe)
Brühen, v. a. to scald. Brühheiß, scalding-hot, boiling-hot, very-hot.
Brüllen, v. n. to roar; (von Ochsen) to bellow.
Brummen, v. n. to low, bellow, hum: (zanken) to grumble, growl. Brummeisen, jews-harp Brummkreisel, humming-top. Brummvogel, humming bird.
Brummer, Brummochs, m. bull.
Brunelle, f. prunello.
Brunett, a brownish.
Brunette, f brunette.
Brunft, f. rut; (der wilden Schweine) brim Brunftbürsche, rut-hunting Brunfthirsch, rutting-stag. Brunftstand, rutting-place. Brunftwildpret, rutting-hind. Brunftzeit, time of rut.
Brunften, v. n. to rut; to brim; to copulate.
Bruniren, v. a. T. to burnish. Brunireisen, Brunirstahl, burnisher.
Brunnen, m. well, spring; fountain; s trinken, to drink mineral waters. Brunnenader, vein of a well. Brunnencur, water-cure. Brunnendeckel, cover of a well. Brunneneimer, bucket. Brunnengräber, well-digger. Brunnenmeister, master of the wells; master of the fountains. Brunnenröhre, conduit-pipe. Brunnenwasser, well-water. Brunnkresse, water-cresses. Brunnquelle, f. spring of a well. [Brunft.
Brunst, f. ardour, heat; rus; see
Brünstig, a. ardent, fervent, warm; in heat, rutting.
Brünstigkeit, f. fervency, ardour.
Brunzen, v, n. to piss.
Brust, f. breast, bosom, neck: (eines Thieres) brisket; (zum Singen) chest; fig. bodice, stays. Brustarzeney, Brustmittel, pectoral. Brustbalsam, Brustpflaster ꝛc., pectoral balm, pectoral plaster, etc. Brustbeere, jujub. Brustbein, Brustknochen, breast-bone, sternon. Brustbild, bust. Brustentzündung, inflammation in the breast. Brustfell, diaphragm, midriff. Brustfieber, pectoral fever. Brustfleck, stomacher, plastron. Brustgeschwür, pectoral sore. Brustharnisch, breast-plate, corselet. Brustkern, breast, brisket. Brustkrankheit, pectoral disease. Brustkü-chelchen, pectoral cake, pastils. Brustlatz, breast-cloth, stomacher, doublet. Brustleder, leather apron Brustlehne, breast-work, parapet; rail. Brustleib, see Leibchen, Brustriemen, poitrel Brustschild, breast-plate Brustschleife, breast-knot Bruststück, brisket: breast-plate; plastron; (Gemälde) breast-piece. Brusttuch, underwaist-coat Brustwarze, pap, nipple. Brustwasser, pectoral water. Brustwassersucht, pectoral drospy. Brustwehre, breast-work, parapet.
sich Brüsten, v. r. to bricken, to be
Brüstung, f. see Brustlehne. [proud.
Brut, f broad, hatch; (von Fischen) fry; fig. race, bad race Brutbiene, drone Brutzeit, brood-season; breeding-season.
Brutal, a. brutal, brutish.
Brüten, v. a. & n. to brood, hatch; to be hatching. Brütofen, hatch-
Brütig, a. broody. [ing-oven.
Bube, m boy, lad; böser s, bad boy; knave, villain, rogue Bubenstück, Bubenstreich, knavery, villany
Büberey, f. knavery, wickedness.
Bübisch, a. knavish, roguish
Buch, n book: s Papier, quire, Buchadel, parchment-nobility. Buchbinder, book-binder. Buchdrucker, printer. Buchdruckerey, printing, printing house Buchdruckergesell, journeyman-printer. Buchdruckerkunst, printing, art of printing. Buchdruckerpresse letter-press, printing-press. Buchdruckerstock, T. printing-form. Bücherbret, book-shelf. Büchergestell, book shelves, book-case. Bücherkenner, bibliographer. Bücherkenntniß, bibliography. Büchernarr, bookish-fellow. Büchersaal, library hall. Büchersammlung, library. Bücherschrank, repository of books Bücherwurm, Bücherlaus, book-worm. Buchführer, stationer. Buchhalten, n. book-keeping Buchhalter, book-keeper Buchhalterey, book-keeping; place of book-keeping. Buchhandel, bookselling, book-trade. Buchhändler, book-seller, stationer. Buchhandlung, bookselling; bookseller's shop. Buchladen, bookseller's shop. Buchschuld, book-debt.
Buche, f. beech. Bucheschе, wild ash. Bucheichel, Buchnuß, beech-acorn. Buchfink, chaffinch. Buchmast, beech-mast, buckmast.
Büchen, a. beechen.
Buchsbaum, m. box.
Buchsbäumen, a. boxen.
Büchse, f box; (zum Schießen) long gun, rifled-gun. Büchsenfutter, gun-case. Büchsenkugel, bullet, ball. Büchsenmacher, Büchsenschäfter, Büchsenschmid, gun-maker, gun-smith. Büchsenmeister, Büchsenschütz, gunner. Büchsenschaft, gun-stock. Büchsenschuß, gun-shot. Büchsenspanner, gun-charger. [gun.
Büchsen, v. a. to shoot with a long
Buchstab, m. letter, character; type; (großer) capital letter; Anfangsbuchstab, initial letter.
Buchstäbeln, v. a. to sift words minutely.
Buchstabiren, v. a. to spell.
Buchstäblich, a. literal.
Bucht, f. inlet, creek; little but.
Buchweitzen, m buckwheat, brank.
Buckel, m. bunch, hump; hump-back; boss; back.
Buckelig, a humpbacked, crook-backed. Buckelige, m. & f. hump-back; sich s lachen, to laugh to excess.
Buckeln, v. a. to carry on the back.
sich Bücken, v. r to stoop; to bow.
Bückling, m. (Verbeugung) bow.
Bückling, m. red herring, see Pickling.
Bude, f. booth; stall; slop. Budengeld, stallage. Budenzins, booth-
Budel, see Pudel. [rent.
Büffel, m. buff, buffle, buffalo. Büffelleder, buff.
Bug, m. bent: (eines Thieres) shoulder blade; (eines Pferdes) withers; (am Schiffe) bow. Buganker, bower. Buglahm, splayed, wither-wrung Bugsprict, T. bowsprit. Bugstenge, T foremast. Bugstück, T. bow-piece; shoulder-piece.
Bügel, m. bow; (Steigbügel) stirrup; (am Gewehre) throat band; (einer Wiege) hoop.
Bügeln, v. a. to smooth; (Wäsche) to iron. Bügeleisen, goose, smoothing-iron.
Bugsiren, v. a. T. to tow. [heart.
Buhle, m. & f. lover, love, sweet-
Buhlen, v. n. to court, make love; to coquet.
Buhler, m. lover, gallant, amorist.
Buhlerey, f. love; coquetry.
Buhlerinn, Buhlschwester, f. coquette.
Buhlerisch, a. coquetting; amorous.
Buhlschaft, f. amour, intrigue; lover.
Bühne, f. board, pole; scaffold, scaffolding; stage, theatre; gallery; T. key, quay.
Bühnen, v. a. to board.
Bull, m. bull. Bullenbeißer, bull-dog. Bullenkalb, male calf. Bullochs, bull; gelded bull.
Bulle, f. bull.
Bund, m. band, tie; fig. alliance, pact, covenant, league, confederacy. Bundbrüchig, a. faithless, perfidious. Bundeslade, ark of the covenant. Bundesgenoß,

Bundesverwandte, confederate, ally.
Bund, n. bunch, bundle, rope; bot-[tle (of hay).
Bündel, n. bundle, bunch, truſs, packet.
Bündig, a. valid, legal, binding; conclusive, convincing, solid.
Bündigkeit, f. validity, solidity.
Bündniß, n. alliance, pact, covenant, confederacy, union.
Bunt, a. speckled, spotted; coloured, variegated, checkered; fig. confused. Buntſcheckig, checkered, party-coloured, piebald.
Bunzen, m. T puncheon, punch.
Bürde, f. burden, charge.
Bürden, see Aufbürden.
Burg, f. castle, fort. Burgflecken, borough. Burgfreiheit, liberty and jurisdiction of the castle. Burgfriede, liberty (about a Lord's castle); public peace. Burggraf, burgrave. Burggrafſchaft, burgraviate. Burghauptmann, castellain. Burgvogt, castellain; justiciary of a castle. Burgvogtey, castellany; jurisdiction of the castellain. Burgwache, castle ward. Burgwarte, watch-tower.
Bürge, m. bail, surety; - ſtellen, to put in bail. [answer for.
Bürgen, v. a. to bail; für etwas -, to
Bürger, m. citizen, burgher, burgeſs, freeman; -inn, f. citeſs. Bürgerbuch, Bürgerrolle, burgher-roll. Bürgereid, burgher-oath. Bürgerfrau, citeſs, city-woman. Bürgergeld, Bürgerſchoß, burgeſs-ship's fee. Bürgermeiſter, burgomaster; mayor. Bürgerpflicht, duty of a citizen. Bürgerrecht, burgeſsship, freedom of a city; priviledges of a citizen, of a native. Bürgerſinn, civism. Bürgersmann, burgher. Bürgerſtand, state of a citizen; commoners. Bürgerſtube, burgher-hall. Bürgerwache, trainbands.
Bürgerlich, a. civil. - ad. citizen-like. Bürgerliche, m. commoner.
Bürgerſchaft, f. citizens, freemen of a town.
Bürgſchaft, f. surety, caution, bail.
Burgunder, m. (Wein) burgundy.
Burleſk, a. burlesque.
Burſch, m. fellow; lad, boy; prentice; man; (student).
Bürſch, Bürſche, f. shooting with a rifled gun; right of shooting game in a district; this district itself.
Bürſchen, v. a. to shoot game; to shoot with a rifled gun. Bürſchbüchſe, Bürſchrohr, rifled-gun.
Bürſte, f. brush. Bürſtenmacher, brush-[-maker.
Bürsten, v. a. to brush.
Bürtig, see Gebürtig.
Burzel, m. bob-tail; rump.
Burzeln, v. n. to tumble. Burzelbaum, tumble over head, tumbling.
Burzelkraut, see Portulak.
Buſch, m. bush; thicket, covert, boscage; tuft. Buſchholz, underwood. Buſchklafter, stack of underwood; wood-stack. Buſchklepper, foot-pad. Buſchwerk, bushes, thicket. [ter.
Büſchel, m. tuft, bunch, wisp; clus-
Buſchicht, a. like a bush.
Buſchig, a. busby.
Büſe, Buiſe, f. buſs.
Buſen, m. bosom, breast; bay, gulf. Buſenfreund, bosom-friend. Buſenſtreif, frill. Buſenſünde, darling sin.
Bußaar, m. buzzard.
Buße, f. penance, penitence; fine; - thun, to repent. Bußfertig, penitent, repenting. Bußfertigkeit, penitence, repentance. Bußgebet, penitential prayer. Bußlied, hymn of repentance. Bußpredigt, sermon of repentance; fast day's sermon. Bußpſalm, penitential-psalm. Bußtag, fast-day. Bußtext, text for a fast-day's sermon. Bußübung, exercice of penitence.
Büßen, v. a. to amend; to repair, pay; to compensate, to atone for, to expiate; to satisfy, indulge. - v. n. to suffer.
Büßende, m. & f. penitent, penitentiary.
Büßung, f. expiation.
Butte, Bütte, f. wooden vessel, tub.
Butte, Bütte, f. Buttfiſch, m. bret, burt, turbot.
Büttel, m. beadle, jailer.
Büttelei, f. goal, joil.
Butter, f. butter; (in den Augen) gum. Butterbirn, butter pear. Butterblume, butter-flower. Butterbrezel, butter-cracknel. Butterbrod, (Butterbämme, f.) Butterſchnitte, buttered bread. Butterbüchſe, butter-box. Butterfaß, churn; butter-vat. Butterfliege, Buttervogel, butter-fly. Butterfrau, butter-woman. Buttergebacknes, butter-meat. Butterhoſe, butter-firkin. Buttermilch, butter-milk. Butterſtolle, butter-cake. Butterſtriezel, m. fritter. Butterteig, puff-paste. Buttertopf, butter pot. Butterweck, butter-cake; butter-roll.
Butterig, Butterichtig, f. buttery.
Buttern, v. a. to churn, to make butter. - v. n. to become butter, to turn to butter.
Büttner, m. cooper.
Buß, Bußen, m. point, tip; (am Obſte, im Geſchwüre) core; ((am Lichte) snuff.
Bußkopf, m. grampus, ork. (sea-fish).
Buxbaum, see Buchsbaum.

C.

Cabale, f. cabal; intrigue: trick: - machen, to cabal. Cabalenmacher, caballer.
Cabinet, n. cabinet; closet. Cabinetsminiſter, cabinet-minister. Cabinetsprediger, cabinet's preacher. Cabinetsrath, counsellor of the cabinet. Cabinetsſiegel, privy seal. Cabinetsſtück, cabinet-piece.
Cabriolet, n. light chaise, gig.
Cacao, m. cacao. Cacaobohne, cacao-nut, chocolate.
Cadenz, f. T. cadence, fall.
Cadet, m. cadet.
Caduk, a. T. echeat; fig. caduke, [frail, ruined, lost.
Caffee, see Kaffee.
Caftan, m. caftan.
Calamant, m. calamanco.
Calciniren, v. a. to calcine, calci-[nate.
Calecut, m. Calecutiſche Hahn, turkey, turkey-cock; - Henne, tur-[key-hen.
Caliber, m. T. caliber.
Calviniſt, m. calvinist.
Camee, m. camaien.
Camelot, m. camelot, camlet.
Camerad, m. comrade, fellow, mate.
Cameradſchaft, f. fellowship; socie-[ty.
Cameraliſt, m. financier.
Cameralweſen, n. finances.
Cameralwiſſenſchaft, f. science of finances.
Campagne, f. campaign; expedi-[tion.
Campeſcheholz, n. logwood.
Campher, m. camphire.
Campiren, v. n. to camp.
Canaille, f. rabble, mob; rascallion.
Canal, m. canal; (der Brittiſche -) channel.
Canapee, n. canapee, couch, sofa.
Canarien, n. Canary islands. Canarienhecke, nursery of canary birds. Canarienſeet, canary. Canarienvogel, canary bird. Canarienzucker, canary sugar.
Canaſter, m. canister-tobacco.
Candelzucker, Candiszucker, m. sugar-candy.
Candidat, m. candidate.
Candiren, v. a. to candy.
Caneel, m. cinnamon.
Canevaß, m. canvaſs.
Canon, m. T. canon.
Canone, see Kanone.
Canonicat, a. canonry, canonship; [prebend.
Canonicus, m. canon; prebendary.
Canoniſch, a. canonical.
Canoniſiren, v. a. to canonize.
Canoniſirung, f. canonization.
Canoniſſin, f. canoneſs.
Cantate, f. cantata.
Canton, m. canton; quarter.
Cantoniren, v. n. to be quartered, to canton.
Cantor, m. chanter; manager of [musick.
Cap, n. cape.
Capellan, m. chaplain.
Capellanen, f. chaplainship; chapel-lany; chapelry.
Capelle, f. chapel. Capellmeiſter, master of a musical chapel.
Capelle, f. T. coppel, test.
Caper, f. see Kaper.

Caper, m. commander of a privateer; (Caperschiff) privateer.
Caperey, f. privateering.
Capern, v. a. to take; catch.
Capital, a. capital. Capitalbuchstab, capital letter.
Capital, n. principal, stock; T. (einer Säule) capital.
Capitalist, m. moneyed man.
Capitän, m. captain.
Capitel, n. chapter. Capitelsherr, Capitular, m. capitular.
Capitulation, f. capitulation.
Capituliren, v. n. to capitulate.
Capriol, f. caper; capriole.
Captur, f. seizure, imprisonment. Capturbefehl, mittimus, warrant.
Capuciner, m. capuchin.
Caput, a. ruined, lost; T. (im Picket) capot [cloak.
Caput, Caputrock, m. great coat,
Capuze, f. cape.
Carabiner, m. carabine, carbine.
Carabinier, m. carabinier.
Caraffine, f. decanter; flagon.
Carbonnade, f. carbonado.
Carbuntel, m. carbuncle.
Carcasse, f. carcass.
Carcer, n. prison.
Cardamome, f. cardamomum.
Cardinal, a. cardinal. - m. cardinal. Cardinalswürde, cardinalate, cardinalship. [carlina.
Cardobenedicten, m. holy thistle,
Carfiol, m. cauliflower.
Carmeliter, m. carmelite.
Carmen, n. poem, song.
Carmesin, a. & n. crimson.
Carmin, m. carmine.
Carnaval, n. carnival. [nelian stone.
Carneol, Carniol, m. carnelion, cor-
Carolin, m. carlin, carolin.
Carotte, f. carrot.
Carpie, Carpey, f. lint. [mond.
Carreau, n. T. (in der Karte) dia
Carricatur, f. T. caricature.
Carriole, f. Carriol, n. (kind of) whisky.
Carrosell, n. carousal, tilt-ride.
Carrosse, f. coach.
Cartel, n. cartel, challenge.
Carthause, f. carthusian monastery.
Carthäuser, m. carthusian friar. Carthäusernelke, carthusian pink. Carthäuserpulver, carthusian powder. [band-box.
Carton, m. paste-board; cartoon;
Casatin, m. cassock.
Casel, f. chasuble; gown.
Casematte, f. casemate.
Caserne, f. caserne.
Casse, f. chest; cash. Cassendiebstahl, depeculation.
Casserolle, f. stew-pan.
Cassier, Cassierer, m. cashier.
Cassiren, v. a. to cashier; to destroy, to annihilate; to annul.
Castell, n. castle.
Castellan, m. castellain.
Castellaney, f. castellany.
Castor, Castorhut, m. castor, beaver.
Castrat, m. eunuch. [eunuch.
Castriren, v. a. to castrate; to geld;
Catalogus, see Katalog.
Cavallerie, f. cavalry, horse.
Cavallerist, m. horseman, cavalier.
Cavallier, m. cavalier, chevalier.
Caviar, m. caviare, caveer.
Cautel, f. cautel.
Caution, f. surety, security, bail.
Caviren, v. n. to warrant.
Ceder, f. cedar.
Cedern, a. cedrine.
Cement, m. cement.
Cementiren, v. a. to cement.
Cementirung, f. cementation.
Censiren, v. a. to review, examine; to license; (tadeln) to censure.
Censor, m. censor, licenser.
Censur, f. censure, judgment; license; imprimatur.
Cent, cent; 5 pro=, five per cent.
Centifolie, f. centifolious rose.
Centner, m. quintal, hundredweight. Centnergewicht, quintalweight. Centnerlast, heavy burden, heavy weight.
Central, a. central.
Centrum, n. centre.
Ceremonie, f. ceremony. Ceremonienmeister, master of ceremonies, usher.
Ceremoniel, n. ceremonial.
Chagrin, m. shagreen.
Chaise, f. chaise. [cedony.
Chalcedon, Chalcedonier, m. cal-
Chalon, m. shalloon.
Chaluppe, f. shallop.
Chamade, f. T. shamade.
Chamäleon, n. chameleon.
Champagner, m. champaign.
Champignon, m. champignon, mush-
Chaos, n. chaos. [room.
Charakter, m. character; humour; title, dignity. [rize.
Charakterisiren, v. a. to characte-
Charakteristisch, a. characteristical
Charfreytag, m. good friday.
Charlatan, m. charlatan, quack.
Charlatanerie, f. charlatanry.
Charnier, n. hinge. [before easter.
Charwoche, f. passion-week, week
Chatulle ꝛc., see Schatulle ꝛc. [way.
Chaussee, f. turnpik-road, cause-
Chemie, chemistry.
Chemiker, m. chymist.
Chemisch, a. chymical, chymick.
Cherub, m. cherub.
China, f. chine, peruvian bark. Chinawurz, china-root.
Chirurgie, f. chirurgery, surgery.
Chirurgisch, a. chirurgical.
Chirurg, m. chirurgeon, surgeon.
Chits, m. calico
Chocolate, see Schokolate.
Chor, m. & n. chorus; choir, quire. Choralter, great altar. Chorhemd, surplice. Chorrock, vestment, gown. Chorsänger, Chorschüler, (Chorist, m.) chorister, quirister. Chorstunde, canonical hour. Chorton, choral tune.
Choral m. choral song; church-
Chrisam, m. chrism. [singing.
Christ, Christ; der heilige=, Christgeschenk, christmass-box. Christabend, christmass-eve. Christfest, christmass. Christmette, christmass-matins. Christmonat, December. Christnacht, christmass-night. Christtag, christmass-day.
Christ, m. =inn, f. christian.
Christenheit, f. christendom,
Christenthum, n. christianity, chris-
Christlich, a. christian. [tianism.
Christus, Christ.
Chronik, f. chronicle. Chronikenschreiber, chronicler. [logist.
Chronolog, m. chronologer, chrono-
Chronologie, f. chronology.
Chronologisch, a. chronological.
Chrysolith, m. chrysolite.
Chrysopras, m. chrysoprasus.
Chur, f. electoral dignity; electorate. Churfürst, elector. Churfürstinn, electoress, electress. Churfürstenthum, electorate. Churfürstlich, electoral. Churhaus, electoral house. Churhut, electoral crown. Churmantel, electoral mantle. Churprinz, =essinn, electoral prince, princess. Churwürde, electorate dignity, elec-
Chymie, see Chemie. [torship.
Cibebe, see Cubebe.
Cichorie, Cichorien, f. succory.
Cider, m. cider.
Cigarro, m. cegar. [ter.
Circularschreiben, n. circular let-
Circuliren, v. n. to circulate.
Cirkel, see Zirkel.
Cistenröschen, n. rock-rose, cistus.
Cistercienser, m. cistercian-monk.
Cisterne, f. cistern.
Citadelle, f. citadel. [quotation.
Citation, f. citation, summons;
Cither, see Zither.
Citiren, v. a. to cite, summon; (Geister) to call forth; (eine Stelle) to quote,
Citronat, m. candied lemon-peel.
Citrone, f. lemon, citron. Citronenbaum, lemon-tree. Citronenfarbig, Citronengelb, lemon-colour-
Civil, a. civil. [ed, citrine.
Civilisiren, v. a. to civilize.
Claret, m. claret.
Clarinett, n. Clarinette, f. clarinet.
Classe, f. class, classis; form, bench.
Classiker, m. classick.
Classisch, a. classical, classick.
Clausel, f. clause. [book.
Clausur, f. clausure, clasp of a
Claviatur, f. T. keys, stops.
Clavicymbel, n. clavicord; virginal.
Clavier, n. harpsichord; keys, stops.

Clavié, m. T. key.
Clerisey. f. clirgy.
Client, m sinn, f. client.
Cloat, f. sink, sewer, jakes.
Cocarde, f. cockade.
Cochenille, f. cochineal.
Cocon, m. cod of a silk-worm.
Cocosbaum, m. cocoa. Cocosnuß, cocoa, cocoa-nut.
Collationiren, v. a. to callate. -n. collation.. [lect.
Collecte, f. collection; (Gebet) col-
Collecteur, m. collector, gatherer
Collectiren, v. a. to collect.
College, m. colleague, associate.
Collegial, a. collegial, collegiate,
Collegiat, a. collegiate, collegian
Collegium, n. college; lectures; lesen, to read lectures.
Collet, n collar; collet.
Colonie, f. colony.
Colonist, m. planter.
Colonnade, f. colonnade.
Colonne, f. T. column.
Colophonium, n. colophony, rosin.
Coloquinte, f. coloquintida.
Coloriren, v. a. T, to colour.
Colorit, n. T. colouring.
Columne, f. T. column.
Commandiren, v. a. to command.
Commando, n. command.
Commendant, m. commander.
Commende, f. (benefice in) commendam; commandery, [order.
Commenthur, m. commander of an
Commenthurey, f. commandery.
Commercium, n. commerce. Commercienrath, counsellor of commerce, lord of trade. Commerciencollegium, board of trade.
Commissarius, Commissär, m. commissary, commissioner. [bread
Commißbrod, n. ammunition-
Commißfahrer, m. privateer.
Commission, f. commission.
Commissionär, m. commissioner.
Commode, f. chest of drawers.
Communicant, m. communicant.
Communiciren, v. to communicate. -v. a. to administer the sacrament.
Communion, f. communion, sacrament, Lord's supper [ship
Compagnie, f. company; partner-
Compagnon, m. partner, associate.
Compaß, m. compass. Compaßkasten, box. Compaßhäuschen, bit-
Competent, m. competitor. [tacle.
Compliment, n. compliment; bow.
Complot, n. plot, conspiracy.
Componiren, v. a. T. so compose
Componist, m. composer.
Compreß, a. dense, close, narrow.
Comtoir, see Contor.
Concept, n. draught, sketch. Conceptpapier, common paper.
Concert, n. concert. Concertmeister, director of the concert.
Concilium, n. council.
Concubinat, n. concubinage.
Concubine, f. concubine.
Concurrenz, f. concurrence.
Concurs, m concourse of creditors.
Conditor, confectioner.
Conditorey, f. confectionary.
Confect, n. comfit, comfiture, confect, sweat-meats.
Conferenz, f. conference.
Confiscation, f. confiscation, forfeiture.
Confisciren, v. a. to confiscate.
Congreß, m congress.
Connossement, n. T bill of lading.
Consistorium, n. consistory. Consistoriatrath, counsellor of the con-
Constabler, m. gunner. [sistory.
Consul, m. consul.
Consulat, n consulate, consulship.
Conterfey, n. portrait, portraiture.
Conto, n. account. Contobuch, account-book.
Contor, n. counting-house; office.
Contraband, a. contraband.
Contract, a. contracted, lame.
Contract, m. contract, bargain.
Contrapunkt, m. T. counterpoint.
Contrast, m. constrast.
Contrastiren, v. n. to be contrasted -v. a. to contrast.
Contribution, f. contribution, tax; auflegen, to impose; geben, to contribute.
Convent, m. convention.
Convention, f. convention Conventionsgeld, Conventionsmünze, convention-money.
Conventual, m. -e, f. conventual.
Copie, f. copy.
Copist, m. copier.
Copuliren, v. a. to marry, copulate.
Cordon, m. T. line of troops.
Corduan, m. cordwain, cordovan. Corduanmacher, cordwainer.
Cornet, m. Cornette, f. cornet.
Cornut, m. cornuto.
Corporal, m. corporal.
Correct, a. correct.
Correctheit, f. correctness.
Corrector, m. corrector.
Correctur, f. correction; proof-sheet.
Correspondent, m. correspondent.
Correspondenz, f. correspondence.
Correspondiren, v. n. to correspond.
Corrigiren, v. a. to correct.
Corsar, m. corsair, pirate.
Corset, n jump, bodice.
Cour, f. court.
Courier, m. courier. [change.
Cours, m. course of exchange, ex-
Couvert, n cover, covering (of a letter); (Gedeck) covert.
Cravate, f. cravat, neck-cloth.
Credenzbrief, m. Credenzschreiben, Creditiv, n. see Beglaubigungsschreiben.
Credenzen, v. a. to present foretasted meat or drink. Credenzteller, salver. Credenztisch, cup-board.
Credenzer, m. cup-bearer, cup-board, sideboard; butler.
Credit, m. credit. Creditbrief, letter of credit. [credit.
Creditiren, v. a. to credit, give
Cremortartari, m. cream of tartar.
Crepiren, v. n. to die miserably.
Crepon, m. thick crape.
Criminal, a. criminal.
Crucifix, a. crucifix. [cubeb.
Cubebe, f. Damask-raisin; (Gewürz)
Cultiviren, v. a. to cultivate, civilize. [provement.
Cultur, f. culture, cultivation, im-
Cur, f. cure. Badecur, use of the baths. Brunnencur, use of the waters.
Curator, m. trustee, guardian.
Curcuma, Curcumey, f. turmeric.
Curialstyl, m. law-style, official-
Curiren, v. a. to cure. [style.
Current, a. current Currentschrift, common hand-writing.
Curschmid, see Fahnenschmid.
Cursiv, Cursivschrift, f. T. italic, italic letter.
Custos, m T. catch-word.
Cylinder, m. cylinder. Cylinderuhr, horinzontal watch.
Cymbel, f. cymbal [prian cat.
Cyper, m. cyprus; (Cyperkatze) cy-
Cypresse, f. cypress.

D.

Da, ad. there; where; then; that. -c. when, as; since, because; da nun, da doch, whereas.
Dabey, ad. near by, thereby, therewith, hereby, by it, with it, with them; there; present. -c. moreover, besides
Dach, n. roof. Dachdecker, (mit Ziegeln) tiler; (mit Schindeln) shingler; (mit Schiefer) slater; (mit Stroh) thatcher Dachfahne, fane, weather cock! Dachfenster, dormer-window. Dachpfanne, pentile, gutter-tile. Dachrinne, gutter. Dachschiefer, slate. Dachschindel, shingle. Dachsparren, spar of a roof. Dachstroh, thatch. Dachstein, Dachziegel, tile. Dachstube, garret. Dachstuhl, ridge-lead. Dachtraufe, eaves.
Dachs, m. badger, brock, gray. Dachsbau, kennel of a badger. Dachsgrau, gray. Dachshund, terrier. Dachsloch, badger's hole.
Dacht, see Docht.
Dachtel, f. box an the ear.
Dachung, f. roofing.
Dadurch, ad by that, thereby; through it, through that.
Dafern, ad. if, in case, provided.
Dafür, ad. for, for it.
Dagegen, ad. against it, to it; in comparison; in return; on the contrary. -c. whereas, whilst.

Daheim, see zu Hause,
Daher, ad. thence, from thence; along; hence -c. therefore.
Dahier, see Hier.
Dahin, ad. thither, there, to it; along, away, on, over down.
Dahingegen, see Dagegen, Hingegen.
Dahinten, ad. behind.
Dahinter, ad. behind it, after it.
Dahinwärts, ad. thitherward, that way.
Dahlen, v. n. to toy, trifle.
Damalig, a. Damals, ad. then, at that time.
Damascener, a. damask.
Damasciren, v. a. to damask.
Damast, m. damask.
Damasten, a. damask.
Dame, f. lady; T. queen (in cards); crown (at draughts); =spielen, ziehen, to play at draughts. Damenbret, Dambret, draught board. Damenspiel, draughts; draught-board. Damenstein, man.
Damhirsch, Dambock, m. buck. Damhirschtuh, Damgeiß, Damthier, doe. Dammildpret, fallow deer.
Dämisch, a. dull, heavy, silly, foolish.
Damit, ad. therewith, with it, by it, by that. -c. that, in order to, to; =nicht, lest.
Damm, m. dam, bank, mole, dike; causeway, causey. Dammerde, mould; T. upper earth.
Dämmen, v. a. to dam.
Dämmerig, a. dusky. twilight.
Dämmern, v. n. to grow twilight, or dusky.
Dämmerung, f. twilight.
Dampf, m. vapour, steam, fume, smoke, damp; asthma. Dampfbad, vapour-bath. Dampfkugel, eolipile. Dampfmaschine, steam engine.
Dampfen, v. n. to smoke, fume, steam.
Dämpfen, v. a. to damp, quench, smother, extinguish, suppress; (ein Instrument) to deaden; (Fleisch rc.) to stew.
Dämpfer, m. extinguisher; (musikalischer Instrumente) mute.
Dämpfig, a. asthmatick, broken-winded.
Dämpfung, f. damping, etc.; deadening; stewing.
Daneben, ad. near it, next to it, close by it, thereby; gleich=, hard by. -c. besides, moreover.
Danieden, ad. there below, down.
Danieder, ad. down.
Dank, m. thanks, acknowledgment; mit=, gratefully; =sagen, to give thanks, render thanks. Dankbegierde, desire of showing gratitude. Dankfest, thank feast, rejoicings. Dankgebet, thanks giving. Danklied, thanksgiving-song. Dankopfer, thank-offering.
Dankbar, a. grateful, thankful.
Dankbarkeit, f. gratitude. thankfulness.
Danken, v. a. to thank; (zu=haben) to owe; to return (a salute).
Danksagung, f. thanksgiving. Danksagungsschreiben, letter of acknowledgment.
Dann, ad. then; =und wann, now and then.
Dannen, ad. von=, thence, from [thence.
Dannenher, Dannenhero, see Daher.
Daran, ad. hard by; thereon, thereat, thereby, thereof, thereto, therein, at it, by that.
Darauf, ad. thereon, thereupon, on it, thereat, thereof; after that; upon that.
Daraus, ad. thereout, therefrom, thence, hence; of it; from, by, out of it.
Darben, v. n. to be in want, to starve.
*Darbieten, v. a. to offer, present.
*Darbringen, v. a. to offer, bring in.
Darein, ad. there into, into it, in it, into this, etc.
*Dargeben, v. a. to offer up, to give.
*Darhalten, v. a. to tender, hold forth.
Darin, ad. therein, in it.
Darlegen, v. a. to lay down, put down; to prove.
Darlehen, n. loan.
Darlehnen, *Darleihen, v. a. to lend.
Darleiher, m. lender.
Darm, m. gut. Darmbruch, enterocele. Darmfell, peritoneum. Darmgicht, iliac passion; colick. Darmsaite, gut-string. Darmstrenge, Darmweh, colick. Darmwurm, ascarid.
Darnach, ad. thereafter, afterwards, then, after that, after this, after it; for it.
Darre, f. drying; kilndrying, malt-kiln; (Darrsucht) phthisic, consumption, decay.
Darreichen, v. a. to tender, present, offer.
Darren, v. a. to dry, kilndry. Darrhaus, kiln-house. Darrofen, kiln.
Darsetzen, v. a. to put up; fig. to venture.
Darstellen, v. a. to exhibit, expose, bring forth; to represent.
Darstellung, f. exhibition, presentation, representation.
Darstrecken, v. a. to stretch forth, present; to lend.
Darthun, v. a. to prove, show, make good.
Darüber, ad. hereover, over it, above it, about it, at it, thereon; above.
Darum, ad. around that, around it; therefore, for which reason; for it, about it.
Darunter, ad. thereunder, unter it, among, amidst; by it.
*Darwägen, v. a. to weigh to.
Darzählen, v. a. to pay down, to count down.
Das, art. the. -pr. that.
Daselbst, ad. there.
Daseyn, n. presence, being there.
Dasjenige, pr. that.
Dasig, a. of that place.
Dasmal, ad. this time.
Daß, c. that; =nicht, lest; =or, so as.
Datiren, v. a. to date.
Dativ, m. T. dative.
Dattel, f. date. Dattelbaum, date-tree. Dattelpflaume, pishamin, persimon.
Datum, n. date; bis dato, till now.
Daube, f. stave, staff.
Däuchten, v. i. to seem, appear; mich däucht, I think, methinks, it appears to me, it seems to me.
Dauer, f. durability, strength; duration.
Dauerhaft, a. durable, strong, lasting. Dauerhaftigkeit, f. durableness.
Dauern, v. n. to last, to be lasting; to continue, hold out, stand.
Dauern, v. n. to regret, to sorry; to pity.
Daumen, m. thumb. Daumenschraube, Daumenstock, thumbs screw.
Däumling, m. thumb-stall.
Daune, see Flaumfeder.
Daus, n. ace, deuce.
Davon, ad. hence, thence, whence, from thence, thereof, therefrom, of that, of it, of them, from it &c.; off, away.
Davor, ad. before it, against it, for it, to it, for that end. &c.
Dawider, ad. against it.
Dazu, ad. thereto, at it, by it, to it.
Dazumal, see Damals.
Dazwischen, ad. there between, between it, &c.; =kommen, to intervene. Dazwischenkunft, intervention.
Decan, Decanus, Dechant, m. dean.
Decanat, n. Dechaney, f. deanry, deanship.
December, m. December.
Decher, m. dicker.
Decimal, a. decimal.
Deck, see Verdeck.
Decke, f. covering, cover; (über ein Bett) coverlet; (unter die Füße) mat; =eines Zimmers, ceiling. Deckenstück, painting on the ceiling.
Deckel, m. cover, lid; T. tympan. Deckelglas, glass with a top to it. Deckelkanne, tankard.
Decken, v. a. to cover, deck; to lay out, to spread out. Deckbett, feather covering. Deckmantel, fig. cover-shame, cloak, pretence.
Declamiren, v. a. & n. declaim.
Declamation, f. declamation.
Declination, f. T. declension.
Decliniren, v. a. T. to decline.
Defect, a. defective. - m. defect.
Defiliren, v. n. T. to defile.
Definiren, v. a. T. to define.

Degen, m. sword. Degenband, sword-knot. Degengefäß, hilt of a sword. Degengehent, Degenkoppel, belt. Degenknopf, pommel. Degenscheide, scabbard, sheath.
Dehnbar, a. extensible.
Dehnbarkeit, f. extensibility.
Dehnen, v. a. to stretch, extend, distend; fig. to drawl. sich=, v. r. to stretch out himself; fig. to stretch, last.
Deich, m. dike. Deichgräfe, dike grave, dike-reeve. Deichufer, dike-bank. [mend a dike
Deichen, v. a. to raise up a dike; to
Deichsel, f. pole, shafts, beem, till. Deichselnagel, thill pin. Deichselpferd, thill-horse, thiller.
Deichsel, f. T. broad-ax, chip-ax.
Dein, Deine, pr. thy, your; thine, yours, Deinethalben, Deinetwegen, um Deinetwillen, for thy (your) sake.
Deiner, pr. of thee, of you.
Deiner, Deine, Deines, der, die, das Deinige, pr. thine, yours.
Deismus, m. deism.
Deist, m. deist.
Deistisch, a. deistical.
Delicat, a. delicate; delicious; nice.
Delicatesse, f. delicacy.
Delinquent, m. delinquent.
Delphin, m. dolphin.
Dem, art. to the.
Demant, see Diamant.
Demnach, c. therefore, then; since, whereas. - ad. accordingly.
Demuth, f. humility.
Demüthig, a. humble.
Demüthigen, v. a. to humble, abase.
Demüthigung, f. humiliation, abasement. [whom, which.
Den, art. the; to the. - pr. that, this,
Denen, pr. to these, to those, to such.
Dengeln, v. a. to whet a sithe by
Denkbar, a. cogitable. [hammering.
*Denken, v. a. & n. to think (of); to conceive; to imagine, fancy; to remember, remind; to hope; to intend; auf etwas=, to contrive. Denkbuch, memorandum-book. Denkmaal, remembrance; monument. Denkmünze, medal. Denksäule, monumental column, monument. Denkschrift, inscription. Denkspruch, motto. Denkungsart, mind, way of thinking. Denkwürdig, memorable. Denkwürdigkeit, memorableness; memorable thing. Denkwürdigkeiten, pl. memoirs. Denkzeichen, token of remembrance, monument. Denkzeit, epoch. Denkzettel, memorandum-paper; (der Juden) phylactery; fig. box on the ear.
Denker, m. thinker. [than.
Denn, c. for; then; unless; but;
Dennoch, c. yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, however.

Departement, n. department.
Dependent, Dependenz, Dependiren, see Abhängig, Abhängigkeit, Abhängen.
Deponiren, v. a. to deposite, lay.
Depositum, n. deposite, trust.
Deputat, n. allowance. Deputatholz, allowance of wood. Deputatbrod, allowance of bread. [tee.
Deputation, f. deputation, commit-
Deputirte, m. deputy. [that, who.
Der, die, das, art. the. - pr. this,
Derb, a. hard, solid, compact, dense, strong, firm; rough; sound.
Derbheit, f. solidity, compactness, hardness.
Dereinst, ad. once, one day.
Deren, pr. whose, of them, etc. Derenthalben, Derentwegen, um Derentwillen, for whose sake, for her sake, for their sake.
Derer, pr. of those, etc.
Dergestalt, ad. such; so, so far, so much: in such a manner.
Dergleichen, a. such, such like, the like, as. [that, he, they, those.
Derjenige, Diejenige, Dasjenige, pr.
Dermaleinst, see Dereinst. [now.
Dermalen, ad. at present, actually,
Dermalig, a. actual, present.
Dermaßen, ad. in such a manner so, so much.
Dero, pr. your. Derohalben, Derowegen, see Deswegen. [same.
Derselbe, Dieselbe, Dasselbe, pr. the
Derweile, Derweilen, ad. in the mean time, in the mean-while.
Derwisch, m. dervise.
Des, art. of the.
Desertiren, see Ausreißen.
Desgleichen, a. see Dergleichen. - c. likewise.
Deshalb, Deswegen, ad. for that reason, on that account, for that sake.
Despot, m. despot. [- c. therefore.
Despotisch, a. despotick, despotical.
Despotismus, m. despotism.
Dessen, Deß, pr. whose, of whom. Dessenthalben, Dessentwegen, um Dessentwillen, see Deswegen.
Destilliren, v. a. to distil, still. Destillirkolben, still, alembic.
Destillirung, f. distillation.
Desto, ad. the; = besser, so much the better; = schlimmer, so much the
Deube, see Diebstahl. [worse.
Deut, m. doit.
Deute, see Düte.
Deuten, v. a. to interpret, explain: auf etwas=, to make an application of. - v. n. to point at; to give a sign; to signify. [perspicuous.
Deutlich, a. plain, clear, distinct,
Deutlichkeit, f. plainness, clearness, distinctness, perspicuity.
Deutsch, a. german. Deutschmeister, master of the teutonick order.
Deutung, f. interpretation, expla-
Deutungsvoll, a. ominous. [nation.

Diaconus, m. deacon.
Diadem, n. diadem, tiara.
Diamant, m. Diamanten, a. dia-
Diät, f. diet. [mond.
Dich, pr. thee, you. [solid, firm.
Dicht, a. dense, close, compact,
Dichten, Dicht machen, v. a. to make close, drive close together, to stop up, to calk.
Dichten, v. n. to meditate, think on; to contrive, plan, invent, devise; to compose a poem, to poetize, make verses. Dichtkunst, poetry.
Dichter, m. poet; = inn, f. poetress.
Dichterisch, a. poetical, poetic.
Dichterling, m. poetaster.
Dichtheit, f. density, closeness, compactness, solidity. [sy.
Dichtung, f. invention; poetry; poe-
Dick, a. thick, big, large. Dickbein, thigh. Dickdarm, great-gut. Dickhäutig, a. thick-coated. Dicktopf, thickskin, chub. Dickschalig, a. thick shelled.
Dicke, f. thickness, bigness.
Dickicht, n. thick, thicket.
Dictiren, v. a. to dictate. [these.
Die, art. the. - pr. that, this, those,
Dieb, m. = inn, f. thief. Diebsbande, Diebsrotte, f. gang, band of thieves. Diebslaterne, dark lanthorn.
Diebery, f. theft, thievery.
Diebisch, a. thievish.
Diebstahl, m. theft.
Diele, f. plank, board; deal; floor.
Dielen, v. a. to board, plank, floor.
Dienen, v. n. to serve; to wait, to be fit.
Diener, m. servant; minister; waiter; = inn, f. servant.
Dienerschaft, f. houshold-servants, domestics. [domestics.
Dienlich, a. convenient, serviceable, good, useful, fit, proper.
Dienst, m. service; place, office, employment. Dienstbeflissen, Dienstfertig, serviceable, officious. Dienstbeflissenheit, Dienstfertigkeit, serviceableness, officiousness, readiness to serve. Dienstbote, manservant, maidservant, domestick. Diensteifer, officiousness, zeal. Dienstergeben, addicted. Dienstfrey, free from service. Dienstgenoß, fellow-servant. Dienstherr, master, lord. Dienstrock, Dienstkleidung, Dienstkleid, livery, uniform. Dienstleistung, rendering of a service. Dienstlohn, hire, wages. Dienstlos, out of service. Dienstmagd, maidservant, serving maid. Dienstmann, (Dienstleute, pl.) vassal, feudatory, soccager. Dienstpfennig, earnest. Dienstpflicht, liableness to services. Dienstpflichtig, liable to services. Dienstwillig, willing to serve. Dienstzwang, right to another's services.

Dienstag, m. tuesday.
Dienstbar, a. obliged to serve, subject; ministering. [de.
Dienstbarkeit, f. bondage, servitu-
Dienstlich, see Dienlich, & Dienstfer-
Diesemnach, see Demnach. [tig.
Dieser, Diese, Dieses, Dieß, pr. this. Diese, pl. these.
Diesfalls, ad. in this case.
Diesjährig, a. of this year. [now.
Diesmal, ad. this time, at present,
Disseitig, a. Disseits, ad. on this side.
Dieterich, m. pick-lock, false key.
Dieweil, see Weil.
Dilettant, m. lover of an art.
Dill, Dille, f. dill.
Dille, f. socket, nozle.
Ding, n. thing; matter, affair; mode, manner.
*Dingen, v. a. to haggle; to hire. Dingepfennig, earnest. Dinggericht, low court of justice.
Dinglich, a. real, neuter;
Dinkel, m. spelt.
Dinte, see Tinte.
Diöces, f. diocess.
Diplom, n. diploma, patent.
Diptam, m. dittany. (plant)
Dir, pr. to thee, to you.
Dirne, f. maid, maiden, lass.
Discant, m. treble.
Discantist, m. treble-singer.
Disponiren, v. a. & n. to dispose of.
Disputiren, v. a. to dispute.
Dissident, m. dissident. [finch.
Distel, f. thistle. Distelfink, green-
Distilliren, see Destilliren.
District, m. district, see Bezirk.
Divan, m. divan.
Döbel, m. T. peg, plug.
Doch, c. yet, however, for all that; but; pray; ja =, yes, yes; nein =, no, no; nicht =, by no means.
Docht, m. wick. [dog.
Docke, Dogge, f. (Englische) bull-
Docke, f. T. dock, dock-yard.
Docke, f. bundle, skein; baby, doll; T. plug, peg; jack; kind of head-dress; (kleine Säule) baluster. Dockengeländer, balustrade.
Doctor, m. doctor; physician, = inn, f. doctor's spouse; doctress. Doctorwürde, f. doctorate, doctorship.
Dogge, f. large dog, mastiff. [jay.
Dohle, f. chough, daw, jack-daw,
Dohne, f. gin, noose. Dohnenfang, noosing of blackbirds.
Dolch, m. dagger, poniard. Dolchstoß, stab.
Dolde, f. T. umbel, top.
Dollmetschen, v. a. to interpret.
Dollmetscher, m. interpreter.
Dollmetschung, f. interpretation.
Dom, m. dome, cupola; cathedral. Domcapitel, chapter. Domdechant, dean of a cathedral. Domfrau, canoness. Domherr, canon. Domerrlich, capitular. Domkirche, cathedral. Dompfaff, bull-finch, (bird). Domprobst, provost of a cathedral. Domstift, cathedral, chapter.
Domäne, f. domain, demain.
Dominikaner, m. dominican, black-friar; = inn, f. dominican nun.
Domino, m. & n. domino.
Donat, m. rudiments, grammar.
Donner, m. thunder. Donnerkeil, thunder-bolt. Donnerschlag, thunder-clap. Donnerstimme, thundering voice. Donnerwetter, thunder-storm, thundering. Donnerwolke, tempestuous cloud. Donnerwort, terrifying word, dreadful sentence.
Donnern, v. i. & n. thunder.
Donnerstag, m. thursday; der grüne =, maundy-thursday.
Doppelt, a. double, twofold. Doppeladler, double-eagle. Doppelbier, double beer, strong beer. Doppelgeige, viole d'amour. Doppelhaken, wheel-arquebuse. Doppelherzig, double-hearted. Doppellaut, Doppellauter, diphthong. Doppelpunct, colon. Doppelsinn, ambiguity. Doppelsinnig, Doppeldeutig, a. ambiguous. Doppeltaffet, double taffety. Doppelzüngig, a. double-tongued.
Doppeln, see Verdoppeln.
Dorf, n. village, country. Dorfbewohner, villager. Dorfflur, Dorfmark, circuit of a village. Dorfjunker, country-squire. Dorfmädchen, country-lass. Dorfpfarrer, country-parson. Dorfrichter, Dorfschulze, country-judge. Dorfschenke, inn of a village. Dorfschulmeister, school-master of a village.
Dorfschaft, f. village, villagery.
Dorn, m. thorn; tongs (of buckles). Dornbusch, Dornstrauch, thorn, [brake.
Dornicht, a. like thorns.
Dornig, a. thorny.
Dorren, v. n. Dörren, v. a. to dry. Dörrsucht, see Darrsucht.
Dorsch, m. haddock. (fish)
Dort, ad. there, yon, yonder; = hinauf, up there; = hinaus, out there.
Dorther, ad. thence.
Dorthin, ad. thither.
Dortig, a. there, of that place.
Dose, f. box. Dosenstück, painting
Dosis, f. dose. [upon a snuffbox.
Dosten, m. wild marjoram. (plant)
Dotter, m. yelk of an egg, yolk. Dotterblume, butter-flower. Dotter-gelb, yelk-coloured. [kite.
Drache, m. dragon; (von Papier)
Drachma, f. drachm.
Dragoner, m. dragoon.
Dragun, m. tarragon. (plant)
Draht, m. thread; (von Metall) wire. Drahtarbeit, filigree, filigrane. Drahtkugel, cross-bar-shot. Drahtsaite, wire-string. Drahtzange, wire-pliers. Drahtziehen, wire-drawing. Drahtzieher, wire-drawer.
Drang, m. throng, pressure, crowd; fig. oppression, distress; urging, impulse.
Drängen, v. a. to press, throng, crowd; fig. to vex, afflict, oppress.
Drangsal, n. oppression, affliction, vexation.
Dräuschen, v. n. to patter; to chatter.
Draußen, ad. without, abroad.
Drechseln, v. a. to turn in a lathe; to turn. Drechselbank, lathe.
Drechsler, m. turner. Drechslerarbeit, turnery.
Dreck, m. dirt, filth, turd, mire, muck. Dreckkäfer, muck-worm.
Dreckig, a. dirty.
Drehen, v. a. to turn; to wind, wrest; to twist; to move in a circle. Drehbahn, ropewalk. Drehbank, lathe, turn-bench. Drehbaum, Drehkreuz, turn-spike, turn-stile. Drehbrücke, turn-bridge. Dreheisen, Drehstahl, chisel. Drehrad, turning-wheel. Drehscheibe, potter's-wheel. Drehstuhl, turning-chair.
Drehbasse, f. T. pederero, swivel-
Drehend, a. turn-sick, giddy. [gun.
Dreher, m. turner. [curageous.
Dreist, a. bold, daring, confident;
Dreistigkeit, f. boldness, confidence,
Drell, a. quick, gay. [courage.
Drell, m. see Drillich.
*Dreschen, v. a. to thrash. - n. thrashing. Dreschflegel, flail. Dreschtenne, thrashing-floor.
Drescher, m. thrasher.
Dressiren, v. a. to dress, break.
Drey, a. three. - f. three; T. (in der Karte) trey.
Dreybeinig, a. three-legged.
Dreyblatt, n. trefoil. Dreyblätterig, trifoliate; tripetalous.
Dreyeck, n. triangle, trigon. Dreyeckig, triangular, trigonal.
Dreyeinig, a. triune. Dreieinigkeit, (Dreyfaltigkeit, f.) trinity. Dreyfaltigkeitsblume, pansy.
Dreyer, m. half-penny.
Dreyerley, a. of three different sorts, three kinds. [treble, triple.
Dreyfach, Dreyfaltig, a. threefold,
Dreyfuß, m. tripos, trevet. Dreyfüßig, a. three-footed. [old.
Dreyjährig, a. triennial, three years
Dreylaut, Dreylauter, m. triphthong. [ny loaf, tierce.
Dreyling, m. half penny; half-pen-
Dreymal, ad. thrice, three-times.
Dreypfündig, a. of three pounds weight.
Dreyseitig, a. trilateral.
Dreysitzig, a. with three seats.
Dreyspännig, a. with a team of
Dreyßig, a. thirty. [three.
Dreyßigste, a. thirtieth.
Dreysylbig, a. trisyllabical.

Dreytägig, a. of three days; dreytägige Fieber, tertian.
Dreytheilig, a. tripartite, divided into three parts.
Dreyverein, m. triplealliance.
Dreywinklig, a. triangular.
Dreyzack, m. trident. Dreyzackig, Dreyzinkig, a. three-forked.
Dreyzehn, a. thirteen.
Dreyzehnte, a. thirteenth.
Driebrachen, v. a. to trifallow.
Driefeln, v. a. to whirl; to untwist.
Drillen, v. a. T. to turn; to drill; to bore. Drillbohrer, drill. Drillhäuschen, pillory.
Drillich, m. tick, ticken, ticking
*Dringen, v. a. & n. to crowd, throng; to press, urge, penetrate, bring to; auf etwas =, to insis[upon.
Dritte, a. third.
Dritte, Dritttheil, n. third.
Drittens, ad. thirdly.
Drittehalb, a. two and a half.
Droben, ad. there above, up stairs.
Droget, Droguett, m. drugget.
Drohen, v. n. to threaten, threat, menace. Drohwort, threat.
Drohne, f. drone. [menace.
Drohung, f. threatening, threat.
Drollig, a. droll.
Dromedar, m. dromedary. [peal.
Drönen, v. n. to tremble, shake; to
Drossel, f. Adam's apple; throat.
Drossel, f. thrush, throstle.
Drost, m. upperbailiff
Drüben, ad. at the other side.
Drüber, see Darüber.
Druck, m. squeeze, pressure; fig. oppression; (der Bücher) print. Druckfehler, fault, errata. Druckform, printing form Druckpapier, printing-paper. Druckschrift, printed book; types, print.
Drücken, v. a. to press, squeeze; to pinch; to gall; to gravitate; to put (the seal) to; fig. to tarry, to vex, oppress.
Drucken, v. a. to print; to stamp.
Drücker, m. handle; tricker (of a gun).
Drucker, m. printer; pressman Druckerballen, ball, printer's ball Druckerfarbe, Druckerschwärze, printing ink. Druckerkunst, art of printing. Druckerlohn, printer's wages; money paid for printing. Druckerpresse, printer's press.
Druckerey, f. art of printing, typo graphy; printing-office, printing-house, press. [tate.
Drucksen, v. n. to tarry, to hesi-
Druide, f. druid.
Drunten, ad. there below, below.
Drunter, see Darunter. [ore.
Druse, f. T. crystallized piece of
Druse, f. glanders, strangles.
Drüse, f. gland; kleine =, glandule; (Geschwür) bile, botch.
Drusen, pl. dregs, lees.
Drüsig, a. glandulous.
Du, pr. thou.
Dublette, f. doublet.
Dublone, f. doubloon.
Ducaten, m. ducat.
Ducken, v. a. to duck, stoop.
Duckmäuser, m. fawning sharper, dissembler.
Dudeln, v. a. & n. to play on the bag-pipe; to play imperfectly, to play badly on the flute. Dudelsack, [bag-pipe.
Duell, n. duel.
Duellant, m. duellist. [duel.
sich Duelliren, v. r. to duel, fight a
Duett, n. duetto.
Düffel, m. coating, duffel.
Duft, m. vapour; scent, fragrancy.
Duften, v. n. to exhale; to perspire gently. [scent.
Düften, v. a. to exhale, be damp; to
Duftig, a. vaporous; scenting, fragrant.
Duldbar, a. tolerable, sufferable
Dulden, v. a. to bear, suffer, endure, tolerate.
Dulder, m. =inn, f. sufferer.
Duldsam, a. enduring; tolerating, indulgent.
Duldsamkeit, Duldung, f. toleration.
Dumm, a. dull, stupid, blockish, dunsical, senseless, nonsensical. Dummdreist, blunt, forward, indiscreet, pert. Dummdreistigkeit, blunt forwardness. Dummkopf, block-head, dunce. Dummkühn, fool-hardy. [blockishness.
Dummheit, f. dulness, stupidity,
Dumpf, a. dull, hollow; damp.
Dümpfel, m. puddle, pool.
Dumpfig, a. damp; musty, fusty; dull, hollow. [ness; hollowness.
Dumpfigkeit, f. dampness; musti-
Düne, f. down.
Dunen pl. down. [muck
Düngen, v. a. to dung, manure,
Dünger, Dung, m. dung, manure, muck.
Düngung, f. manuring, etc.
Dünkel, m. fancy, caprice; self conceit, arrogance.
Dünkelhaft, a. arrogant, conceited.
Dunkel a. dark; dusk, dusky, dim, gloomy; obscure; mysterious; = werden, to grow dusky, dim.
Dunkel, n. Dunkelheit, f. darkness; duskishness, dimness, obscurity.
Dunkeln, v. n. to grow dusky, dim, to darken.
Dünken, v. n. to seem, appear, think, fancy; mich dünkt, methinks, meseems; sich = lassen, to fancy, imagine, presume.
Dünn, a. thin; small.
Dünne, Dünnung, f. thinness.
*Dunsen, v. n. to swell.
Dunst, m. vapour, damp, steam, mist; (Schrot) small shot. Dunstkreis, atmosphere. [spire.
Dunsten, v. n. to vapour, steam, per-
Dünsten, v. a. to stew, see Dämpfen.
Duodez, duodecimo.
Durch, prp. through, thorough, throughout; by, with.
Durchackern, v. a. to plough through; fig. to efface, strike out.
Durcharbeiten, v. a. to labour, or work through; to work thoroughly.
Durchaus, ad. throughout, thoroughly, quite; absolutely; = nicht, by no means, not on any account.
Durchbacken, v. n. to get thoroughly baked. -v. a. to bake thoroughly.
Durchbeben, v. a. to shake, to put into a trembling motion.
*Durchbeißen, v. a. to bite through.
Durchbeizen, v. a. to corrode, macerate. - v. n. to grow macerated.
Durchbeten, v. a. to say every praying.
Durchbetteln, v. a. to beg through.
Durchbeuteln, v. a. to sift, to bolt.
*Durchblasen, v. a. to blow through.
Durchblättern, v. a. to peruse, run over. [pierce.
Durchblicken, v. n. to look through,
Durchbohren, v. a. to bore through, perforate, pierce; to stab.
Durchbraten, v. n. to roast through.
*Durchbrechen, v. a. & n. to break through. [through.
*Durchbrennen, v. n. to burn
*Durchbringen, v. a. to get, bring, carry, run through; (Verschwenden) to spend, consume, squander.
Durchbrochen, a. pierced; durchbrochene Arbeit, filigree-work.
Durchbruch, m. breaking through; breach. [smoke.
Durchdampfen, v. a. to pervade as
*Durchdenken, v. a. to weigh, to run over in one's mind.
Durchdrängen, v. a. to press through, to get through the crowd.
*Durchdringen, v. n. & a. to get through; to crowd through; to penetrate, pierce; fig. to succeed.
Durchdringend, a. penetrating, piercing, shrill, sharp
Durchdringlich, a. penetrable. [ty.
Durchdringlichkeit, f. penetrabili-
Durchdringung, f. penetration.
Durchdrücken, v. a. to squeeze, or press through.
Durcheilen, v. n. to hasten through.
Durchfahren, v. n. to pass, ride, or run through. [fare.
Durchfahrt, f. passage; thorough-
Durchfall, m. falling through; diarrhoea, looseness.
*Durchfallen, v. n. to fall through; fig. to succeed ill.
Durchfaulen, v. n. to rot through.
*Durchfechten, v. a. to get by fighting sich =, v. r. to fight one's way through.
Durchfeilen, v. a. to file through.
Durchfeuchten, v. a. to wet thoroughly, to soak.

Durchfeuern, v. a. to heat thoroughly; to shoot through. [through.
Durchflattern, v. a. & n. to flutter
Durchflechten, v. a. to entwine.
*Durchfliegen, v. n. & a. to fly through.
*Durchfließen, v. n. to flow through.
Durchflößen, v. a. to float through.
Durchfluß, m. flowing through
Durchforschen, v.a. to search through, to examine thoroughly, to dive into.
*Durchfressen, v. a. to gnaw through, corrode. [through, to chill.
*Durchfrieren, v. n. to freeze
Durchfuhre, f. passage.
Durchführen, v. a. to carry, or lead through; fig. to bring to an issue.
Durchgang, m. passing through; passage, thorough-fare.
Durchgängig, a. & ad. universal, general, thorough, common.
*Durchgehen, v. n. to go through; to get through; to run away; to walk sore; to wear out; fig. to review, examine, run over; to pass. [versally.
Durchgehends, ad. generally, uni-
Durchgerben, v. a. to tan thoroughly; fig. to beat soundly. [filter.
*Durchgießen, v. a. to pour through,
Durchglühen, v. a. to make red hot; fig. to inflame.
*Durchgraben, v. a. to dig through; fig. to pierce.
*Durchgreifen, v. a. to put one's hand through; to waste with handling; fig. to proceed without ceremony.
Durchguß, m. pouring through, filtration; gutter, sink; strainer, colander. [cut through.
*Durchhauen, v. a. to hew through,
Durchhecheln, v. a. to hatchel thoroughly; fig. einen=, to censure, criticize one.
Durchheißen, Durchhitzen, v. a. to beat thoroughly.
*Durchhelfen, v. a. to help through: to assist, support. [throughout.
Durchhöhlen, v. a. to make hollow
Durchjagen, v. a. to run through; to drive through; to hunt through.
Durchirren, v. a. to wander, rove through, or over.
Durchkauen, v. a. to chew sufficiently; to ruminate.
Durchklopfen, v. a. to beat through; to beat well; to knock through.
Durchkneten, v. a. to knead thoroughly, or well. [ly, or well.
Durchkochen, v. a. to boil thorough-
*Durchkommen, v. n. to come through, get through.
Durchkreuzen, v. a. to cross. [through.
*Durchkriechen, v. n. to creep
Durchlangen, v. n. to reach, last out.
Durchlaß, m. letting through; passage.

*Durchlassen, v. n. to let through, suffer to pass; to pass through,
Durchlaucht, f. highness. [strain, filter,
Durchlauchtig, Durchlauchtigst, a. most high, most serene; illustrious.
Durchlauf, m. running through; see Durchfall.
*Durchlaufen, v. n. & a. to run through; to wear off; fig. to run over, read over. [pass.
Durchleben, v. a. to live over, to
*Durchlesen, v. a. to peruse; go through. - n. perusal.
Durchleuchten, v. n. to shine through. - v. a. to light through.
Durchlöchern, v a. to perforate, punch. Durchlöchert, full of holes.
Durchlüften, v. a. to air. [lying.
*Durchlügen, v. a. to help out by
Durchmarsch, m. marching through, passage. [through.
Durchmarschiren, v. n. to march
Durchmengen, Durchmischen, v. a. to mix thoroughly, to mix together.
Durchmesser, m. diameter.
Durchmüssen, v. n. to be obliged to pass through, or get through.
Durchmustern, v. a. to review all over; fig. to criticise.
Durchnagen, v. a to gnaw through.
Durchnähen, v. a. to sew throughout; to quilt.
Durchnässen, Durchnetzen, v. a. to wet thoroughly, to moisten.
Durchpassiren, v. n. to pass through.
Durchpeitschen, v. a. to whip.
Durchpressen, v. a. to squeeze, or press through.
Durchprügeln, v. a. to beat soundly.
Durchräuchern, v. a. to perfume; to smoke thoroughly. [over.
Durchrechnen, v. a. to count through,
Durchregnen, v. i. to rain through.
*Durchreiben, v. a. to rub through; to rub sore.
Durchreichen, v. a. to hand through. - v n. to reach up, reach.
Durchreise, f. going or passing through. [travel through.
Durchreisen, v. n. & a. to go, pass,
Durchreisender, m. passenger.
Durchreißen, v. a. to tear. - v. to get torn, to be torn asunder.
*Durchreiten, v. n. & a. to ride through; to ride all over; to gall (by riding). [through.
*Durchrennen, v. n. & a. to run
Durchriß, m. breach.
Durchritt, m. riding through; passage on horseback. [thoroughly.
Durchrütteln, v. a. to shake up
Durchsägen, v. a. to saw through.
Durchsalzen, v. a. to salt thoroughly.
Durchschaben, v. a. to scrape through. [through, to penetrate.
Durchschallen, v. n. & a. to resound
Durchschauen, v. n. & a. to look through; to look over; to contemplate, review.

*Durchscheinen, v. n. to shine through. [pellucid.
Durchscheinend, a. diaphanous,
*Durchschießen, v. a. to fire through, shoot through; to interleave (a book); to tell (money).
Durchschiffen, Durchsegeln, v. n. & a. to sail through.
Durchschlag, m. strainer, colander.
*Durchschlagen, v. a. to beat through; to break through; to strain, pass through; to beat soundly; sich=, to break through the enemy. -*v. n. to get through, to penetrate; (von Pillen) to loosen; (vom Papiere) to blot. [through.
Durchschlängeln, v. a. to wind
*Durchschleichen, v. n. & sich *=, v. r. to steal, or sneak through.
*Durchschlingen, v. a. to interlace.
Durchschlüpfen, v. n. & a. to side, or slip through.
Durchschmettern, v. a. to penetrate with a crash.
*Durchschneiden, v. a. to cut through, to cut.
Durchschneyen, v. i. to snow through.
Durchschnitt, m. cutting through: cut; T. profile; im=, on an average, one with the other.
Durchschütteln, v. a. to shake through, to shake thoroughly.
Durchschweifen, v, n. & a. to stroll, rove, range about, or over.
*Durchschwimmen, v. a. & n. to swim through.
*Durchsehen, v. a. & n. to see through; to penetrate; to look over, review, revise.
Durchseihen, v. a. to strain, filter, percolate.
Durchsetzen, v. a. to break through; fig. etwas=, to carry one's point.
Durchsicht, f. view; review.
Durchsichtig, a. diaphonous, transparent, pellucid. [pellucidity.
Durchsichtigkeit, f. transparency,
Durchsieben, v. a. to sift, garble.
*Durchsitzen, v. a. to wear out by sitting upon; to spend sitting.
Durchspähen, v. a. to examine with a prying eye.
Durchspalten, v. a. to split in two.
Durchspicken, v. a. to lard throughout; fig. to interlard.
Durchspielen, v. a. to play over; (eine Rolle) to support.
Durchspießen, v. a. to pierce with a spear. [in full gallop.
Durchsprengen, v. n. to ride through
*Durchspringen, v. n. to leap through. [stink; fig. to rummage.
Durchstänkern, v. a. to fill with
*Durchstechen, v. a. to pierce, transpierce; fig. to dig through.
Durchstecken, v. a. to put through.
*Durchstoßen, v. a. to push, or thrust through.
*Durchstreichen, v. a. to strike out,

blot out, to cross, cancel; to stroll over, rove over. [sions in.
Durchstreifen, v. a. to make incur-
Durchstrich, m. blotting out, blot.
Durchströmen, v. a. to stream, run through
Durchsuchen, v. a. to search through.
*Durchtragen, v. a. to carry through.
*Durchtreiben, v. a. to drive through.
Durchtrieben, a. cunning, sly.
Durchtriebenheit, f. cunningness.
Durchwachen, v. a. to spend waking.
*Durchwachsen, v. n. to grow through; durchwachsener Speck, streaked beacon. [through.
sich Durchwagen, v. r. to venture
Durchwalken, v. a. to subject to the process of fulling; to drub, to beat.
Durchwandern, v. a. to wander through, peragrate. [thoroughly.
Durchwärmen, v. a. to warm
Durchwässern, v. a. to water thoroughly. [through.
Durchwaten, v. n. to ford; to wade
Durchweben, v. a. to interweave.
Durchwehen, v. n. & a. to blow through. (thoroughly.
Durchweichen, v. n. & a. to soak
*Durchwerfen, v. a. to cast, throw. through.
*Durchwinden, v. a. to wind through; to entwine; fig. sich=, to get clear off.
Durchwintern, v. a. to winter.
Durchwirken, v. a. to work thoroughly; to interweave.
Durchwischen, v. n. to slip, slide through.
Durchwühlen, v. a. to root thoroughly, grub through. [throughout.
Durchwürzen, v. a. to season
Durchzählen, v. a. to count over.
*Durchziehen, v. a. & n. to draw through; (einen Faden) to run through; to go, march, or travel through; fig. to censure, banter.
Durchzug, m. passing through, passage; T. architrave, master-beam. [through
Durchzwängen, v. a. to squeeze
*Dürfen, v. n. to dare; to may, to be permitted; to need.
Dürftig, a. needy; indigent; destitute; fig. poor, sorry.
Dürftigkeit, f. neediness, indigence, necessity.
Dürre, a. arid, dry, dried; dead;
Dürre, f. aridity, dryness. [lean.
Dürren, Dürrofen, see Darren, ꝛc.
Durst, m. thirst.
Dursten, v. n. to thirst, to be dry.
Durstig, a. thirsty, dry; eager, desirous.
Düster, a. dark; fig. gloomy, sullen.
Düsternheit, f. darkness, gloomi-
Düte, f. coffin, cornet. [ness.
Duten, Düten, v. n. to toot, to blow on a horn.
Dutzbruder, m. companion, intimate, crony.
Dutzen, v. a. to thou.
Dutzend, n. dozen; zwölf=, gross, Dutzendweise, by dozens.

E.

Ebbe, f. ebb; low water; =und Fluth, tide.
Eben, a. even, flat, level, plain; fig. exact, particular. -ad. just, even, exactly; =jetzt, just now; =dich, even thee; =derselbe, ꝛc. the very same; =so, as, =so viel, even as much; =so gewiß, as truly; =so oft, as many times. Ebenbild, image, effigy, resemblance. Ebenbürtig, of equal birth. Ebenmaß, symmetry, proportion. Ebenmäßig, symmetrical, proportionate.
Ebene, f. plain.
Ebenen, v. a. to even, level, plain.
Ebenfalls, ad. also, too, likewise.
Ebenholz, n. ebony.
Eber, m. boar. [rossa.
Eberhirsch, m. indian hog, baby-
Eberraute, Eberwurz, f. souther-
Echo, n. echo. [wood.
Ecke, f. corner, nook, angle, edge. Eckhaus, corner-house. Eckpfeiler, corner-pillar. Eckstein, corner-stone. [cornerwise.
Eckig, a. cornered, angular. -ad
Edel, a. gentle, noble; precious, excellent; (Titel) honoured. Edeldame, Edelfrau, noble-woman, lady. Edelgesinnt, noble-minded. Edelhof, country-seat of a nobleman. Edelknabe, page. Edelmann, nobleman. Edelmännisch, a. belonging to a nobleman; nobleman-like. Edelmüthig, a. generous. Edelstein, precious stone.
Edict, n. edict.
Effekten, pl. goods, effects.
Ege, f. harrow. Egeballen, harrow-beam. Egezinken, tooth, or spike in the harrow.
Egen, v. a. to harrow.
Ehe, ad. ere, before. Eher, sooner; fig. rather. Ehefte, soonest, first. ehester Tage, one of these days. Ehegestern, before yesterday.
Ehe, f. marrimony, wedlock, marriage. Eheberedung, Ehecontract, Ehepacten, pl. marriage-contract. Ehebett, marriage-bed. Ehebrechen, v. n. to commit adultery. Ehebrecher, m. adulterer. Ehebrecherin, f. adulteress. Ehebrecherisch, a. adulterous. Ehebruch, adultery. Ehefrau, Eheweib, wife, spouse, consort, mate. Ehegatte, husband, spouse; mate. Ehegattinn, spouse, lady. Ehegenoß, =genossinn, consort, mate. Ehegericht, court in matrimonial matters. Ehehaften, pl. lawful hindrance. Eheherr, spouse, lord. Eheleiblich, lawful, legitimate. Eheleute, married people. Eheloß, single, unmarried. Ehelosigkeit, f. celibate, celibacy. Ehemann, husband, spouse, mate. Eheordnung, matrimonial statutes. Ehepaar, married couple. Ehesache, marriage-matter; matrimonial cause. Ehescheidung, divorce. Ehesegen, conjugal blessing. Ehestand, matrimonial state; matrimony, marriage. Ehesteuer, dower, dowry. Ehestifter, match-maker. Ehestiftung, match making; marriage-settlement. Eheverlöbniß, betroting, affiance.
Ehedem, Ehedessen, Ehemals, ad. formerly, before now, heretofore, of old. Ehemalig, a former, old.
Ehelich, a. matrimonial, conjugal, connubial.
Ehelichen, v. a. to marry.
Ehern, a. brazen. [sober.
Ehrbar, a. honest; modest, decent;
Ehrbarkeit, f. honesty; modesty, decency; sobriety.
Ehre, honour. Ehrbegierde, Ehrsucht, ambition. Ehrbegierig, Ehrsüchtig, ambitious. Ehreifer, point of honour. Ehrenamt, Ehrenstelle, office of honour, place of honour, dignity. Ehrenbezeugung, honouring, respect, homage. Ehrendienst, honours. Ehrenerklärung, honourable amends. Ehrengedächtniß, Ehrenmaal, monument. Ehrenkleid, coat of ceremony. Ehrenmann, man of honour; worthy man. Ehrenmitglied, honorary member. Ehrenpforte, triumphal arc. Ehrenpreis, speedwell, fluellin, (plant). Ehrenrettung, apology. Ehrensache, affair of honour. Ehrensäule, statue, monument. Ehrenschänder, Ehrendieb, Ehrenräuber, defamer, slanderer. Ehrenstaffel, Ehrenstufe, degree of honour. Ehrentag, day of honour; wedding-day. Ehrentitel, Ehrenname, title of honour. Ehrentrunk, draught of honour. Ehrenvest, honourable; grave. Ehrenvoll, honourable. Ehrenwort, parole. Ehrenzeichen, mark of distinction, honour. Ehrfurcht, awe, reverence. Ehrgefühl, sense of honour. Ehrgeiß, ambition. Ehrgeißig, ambitious. Ehrliebe, love of honour. Ehrliebend, honourable. Ehrlos, a. dishonest, dishonourable, infamous. Ehrlosigkeit, f. dishonesty; infamy. Ehrvergessen, forgetful of honour. Ehrwürden, pl. Ew.=, reverend sir; your reverence. Ehrwürdig,

venerable, respectable, reverend.
Ehren, v. a. to honour, esteem, praise, respect, worship, revere.
Ehrenrührig, a. injurious, defamatory.
Ehrerbietig, a. reverent, respectful.
Ehrerbietigkeit, f. reverence, respect. [spectfulness.
Ehrerbietung, f. deference, re-
Ehrlich, a. honest, fair, faithful
Ehrlichkeit, f. honesty, faithfulness. [ful.
Ehrsam, a. respectable, worship-
Eibe, f. Eibenbaum, m. yew.
Eibisch, m. marsh- mallow. (plant)
Eiche, f. oak. Eichenholz, Eichwald, oak-wood.
Eichel, f. acorn; gland, or nut of a man's yard. Eichelmast, oakmast, mast. Eichelschwein, acorn-
Eichen, a. oaken. [ed pig.
Eichen, v. a. see Aichen. [rel
Eichhorn, Eichhörnchen, n. squir-
Eid, m. oath. Eidbrüchig, breaking the oath. Eidesformel, formulary of an oath Eidgenoß, confederate. Eidgenossenschaft, confederacy. Eidschwur, swearing of an oath; oath.
Eidam, m. son-in-law.
Eidechse, f. lizard.
Eiderdunen, f. pl. eider-down.
Eidlich, a. upon oath, by an oath.
Eifer, m zeal, ardour; wrath, anger, passion. Eifersucht, jealousy. Eifersüchtig, jealous; envious.
Eiferer, m. zealot.
Eiferig, a. zealous, ardent, fervent, passionate, eager.
Eifern, v. a. to be zealous; to be angry; to speak, or act with zeal.
Eigen, a. own; proper; peculiar, accurate, axact; strange, singular. Eigendünkel, presumption, self-conceit. Eigenliebe, self-love, self-liking, selfishness. Eigenlob, self-praise. Eigenmacht, arbitrary power; despotism. Eigenmächtig, arbitrary, arbitrarious. Eigennutz, self-interest, selfishness. Eigennützig, a. interested, selfish. Eigensinn, caprice, wilfulness. Eigensinnig, a. capricious, wilful. Eigenwille, selfwill, wilfulness. Eigenwillig, wilful, obstinate.
Eigener, m. owner, proprietor.
Eigenhändig, a. with one's own hand. [rity, selfishness.
Eigenheit, f. peculiarity; singula-
Eigens, ad. peculiarly, especially.
Eigenschaft, f. propriety, quality; attribute.
Eigenthum, n. own, property. Eigenthumsherr, proprietor, lord of the manor. Eigenthumsrecht, right of possession.
Eigenthümer, m. proprietor; inn, proprietress. [culiar, proprietary.
Eigenthümlich, a. own, proper, pe-
Eigentlich, a. proper; exact, true, precise.
Eiland, see Insel.
Eile, f. haste, speed.
Eilen, v. n. to hasten, make haste, make speed. [ily.
Eilend, Eilends, ad. in haste, speed-
Eilf, a. eleven. Eilfmal, eleven times.
Eilferley, a. of eleven sorts. [tate.
Eilfertig, a. hasty, speedy; precipi-
Eilfertigkeit, f. hastiness, speedi-
Eilffach, a. eleven fold. [ness.
Eilfjährig, a. of eleven years.
Eilfte, a. eleventh,
Eilftel, n. eleventh part.
Eilftens, ad. for the eleventh.
Eilfthalb, a. ten and a half.
Eilig, a. hasty, speedy.
Eimer, m. pail, bucket; barrel.
Ein, art. a, an. - a. one.
Einackern, v. a. to plough under, in.
Einander, ad. one an other, each other; an-, bey-, together; durch-, confusedly, promiscuously.
Einäschern, v. n. to lay in ashes.
Einathmen, v. a. to breathe in.
Einätzen, v. a. to etch in.
Einäugig, a. one-eyed. [up.
Einballen, Einballiren, v. a. to pack
Einbalsamiren, v. a. to embalm.
Einband, m. binding; cover.
*Einbeißen, v. a. to bite in.
*Einbekommen, v. o. to take, get possession of.
Einbelzen, v. a. to inoculate.
Einbeugen, *Einbiegen, v. a. to bend inward.
sich Einbilden, v. r. to imagine, fancy, conceive, think; to presume.
Einbildung, f. imagination, fancy, conceit. Einbildungskraft, imagination, fancy.
*Einbinden, v. a. to tie up, on; to bind (a book); fig. to make a present to a god-child; einem etwas-, to enjoin, charge one.
*Einblasen, v. a. to blow in; to blow down. fig. to prompt; to inspire.
Einbläser, m. prompter.
Einbläuen, v. a. to inculcate.
*Einbrechen, v. a. to break down; to break open. -v. n. to break, give way; to break in, into, upon; fig. to come.
*Einbrennen, v. a. to burn in, to mark by burning; to brand; to scald.
*Einbringen, v. a. to bring in, to inn; fig. to make up for; to compensate; to bring profit, to rent.
Einbrocken, v. a. to crumble (bread) into.
Einbruch, m. breaking in, into; (der Diebe) burglary; fig. coming on (of the night); (des Feindes) invasion.
Einbuße, f. loss. [a loser.
Einbüßen, v. a. to lose, to come off
Eincassiren, v. a. to get in, put in cash. [bargain.
*Eindingen, v. a. to include in a
Eindorren, v. n. to dry up, to shrink. [fig. to intrude.
sich Eindrängen, v. r. to crowd in;
*Eindringen, v. n. to break in, to enter by force; to penetrate, pierce; sich-, to press himself in, to intrude. [sation.
Eindruck, m. impression, mark; sen-
Eindrucken, Eindrücken, v. a. to press in, squeeze in; to imprint, impress; to break, crush.
Einer, a. one. -m. unit.
Einerley, a. the same, one and the same. -n. sameness. Einerleyheit, sameness, identity.
Einernten, v. n. to harvest. -v. a. to gather, reap.
Einfach, a. single, plain; simple.
Einfachheit, f. simpleness.
Einfädeln, v. a. to run a thread into a needle's eye; fig. to manage, contrive.
Einfahren, v. a. to carry in, to inn; to break (horses) for the carriage; to rundown with a carriage. - v. n. to enter, drive in; T. to get into a pit.
Einfahrt, f. driving in; entrance; gate, coach-door.
Einfall, m. falling in; falling, down, fall; invasion, inroad; fig. idea, fancy, throught. (witziger) flash of wit. Einfallswinkel, angle of incidence.
*Einfallen, v. n. to fall in, into; to invade, to make an inroad; to fall in with; to fall down, to go to ruin; fig. to come on; to break in upon; to fall, or come into the mind, to remember, hit upon.
Einfalt, f. simplicity; silliness.
Einfältig, a. simple, plain; silly.
Einfärbig, a. of one colour.
Einfassen, v. a. to enclose; to border, lace, trim; to enchase, set; to put in a frame.
Einfassung, f. enclosing; bordering; enchasing; border, lace, frame.
Einfeuchten, v. a. to soak, wet.
sich *Einfinden, v. r. to come, appear, arrive.
*Einflechten, v. a. to plait; to interlace, entwine; fig. to intermeddle with. [insert.
Einflicken, v. a. to patch in; fig. to
*Einfließen, v. n. to flow into; fig. mit-lassen, to touch upon.
Einflößen, v. a. to instill, infuse; fig. to inspire, excite.
Einflößung, f. instillation, infusion.
Einfluß, m. flowing into, influx; fig. influence.
Einfordern, v. a. to call in.

Einförmig, a. uniform, monotonous. [notony.
Einförmigkeit, f. uniformity, mo-
*Einfressen, v. n. to eat in, into, corrode; fig. to swallow.
*Einfrieren, v. n. fo freeze fast, bind with ice. [chase.
Einfügen, v. a. to joint, set in, en-
Einfuhr, f. import, importation. Einfuhrwaare, imported goods, articles of importation.
Einführen, v. a. to carry in; (Waaren) to import; fig. to introduce; to induct, install; to establish; to carry to prison. [duction.
Einführung, f. importation; intro-
Einfüllen, v. a. to pour in.
Eingang, m. entrance; entry, mouth, opening; fig. entering, importation; indroduction, preface, beginning; effect.
*Eingeben, v. a. to give, administer (physic); to inspire, prompt, suggest, instigate; (eine Schrift) to present; (einräumen) to cede, yield up. [ceited.
Eingebildet, a. imaginary; con-
Eingebinde, n. present for a godchild at his christening.
Eingebogen, a. incurvated, inclined. [tive
Eingeboren, a. only-begotten; na
Eingebung, f. giving &c.; inspiration, suggestion. [remember
Eingedent, ad. einer Sache-seyn, to
Eingefleischt, a. incarnate.
Eingefroren, p. & a. ice-bound.
*Eingehen, v. n. to enter, go in, walk in; fig. to come in, to arrive; to enter, to agree to; consent to; to shrink; to go to ruin, to perish; -lassen, to leave off, forego.
Eingemacht, a. preserved; eingemachte Sachen, confits, sweet-
Eingepfarrt, a. parochial. [meats.
Eingepfarrte, m. f. parishioner.
Eingesessen, see Angesessen.
Eingeschränkt, a. confined, limited; narrow. [narrowness
Eingeschränktheit, f. confinement;
Eingeständniß, see Geständniß.
*Eingestehen, v. a. to confess; to admit, grant, allow.
Eingeweide, n. entrails, bowels, intestines.
Eingezogen, a. retired, solitary.
Eingezogenheit, f. retirement, solitariness. [fuse; to cast in.
*Eingießen, v. a. to pour in, in-
*Eingraben, v. a. to dig in; to intrench; to engrave, cut.
*Eingreifen, v. n. to catch upon.
Eingriff, m. catching upon; fig. encroachment, attempt, invasion.
Einguß, m. infusion. [in.
Einhäkeln, Einhaken, v. a. to hook
Einhalt, m. stop, check; -thun, to stop, check.

*Einhalten, v. a. & n. to stop, check; hold in; mit der Bezahlung-, to stop payment; to be exact in paying. [to put into a bargain.
Einhandeln, v. a. to purchase, buy;
Einhändig, a. one-handed, single-handed.
Einhändigen, v. a. to hand to, deliver, put into one's hands.
Einhändigung, f. delivery.
Einhängen, v. a. to hang, suspend; put in.
Einhauchen, v. a. to breathe in.
*Einhauen, v. a. to hew in, to cut in, into; to hew open; to charge.
*Einheben, v. a. to heave into the hinges. [bred, native
Einheften, v. a. to sew in, to stitch in, to sew together.
Einheimisch, a. domestic; home-
Einheit, f. unity; unit. [heat.
Einheitzen, v. a. to make fire, to
*Einhelfen, v. a. to help in, prompt.
Einhelfer, m. prompter.
Einhellig, a. unanimous.
Einhelligkeit, f. unanimity.
Einher, ad. forth, on, along.
Einhetzen, v. a. to break (a dog).
Einholen, v. a. to go to meet; to overtake, outrun; to go and bring; to collect (the votes).
Einhorn, n. unicorn. [up.
Einhüllen, v. a. to enwrap, wrap
Einjagen, v. a. fig. einem Furcht-, to frighten one; Schrecken-, to strike with terror.
Einjährig, a. one year old.
Einig, a. & ad. one, only; -seyn, werden, to agree; -machen, to make to agree; wieder-machen, to reconcile. [any
Einiger, Einige, Einiges, pr. some,
Einigkeit, f. unity; union, concord, harmony.
Einimpfen, v. a. to inoculate.
Einkauen, v. a. to chew before; fig. to explain very minutely.
Einkauf, m. buying, purchase.
Einkaufen, v. a. to buy, purchase.
Einkäufer, m. purchaser; purveyor.
Einkehr, f. stopping at an inn; inn.
Einkehren, v. n. to put up at an inn, to alight; to visit; to give a call.
Einkeilen, v. a. to drive in.
Einkerben, v. a to indent, notch.
Einkerkern, v. a. to imprison.
Einkerteln, v. a. to fasten a chain that is got loose; to put the hook into the loop.
Einklammern, v. a. to cramp in
Einklang, m. T. unison.
Einkleben, v. a. to paste into.
Einkleiden, v. a. to clothe; to invest; fig. to dress, manage.
Einkleidung, f. clothing; investiture; fig. dress.
Einklemmen, v. a. to squeeze in.
Einklinken, v. a, to shut by the latch.

Einkneten, v. a. to knead under, to work together.
Einknicken, v. a. to crush, crack; to pucker.
Einknüpfen, v. a. to knit in, tie up.
Einkochen, v. n. & a. to boil away; to grow thick by boiling, to inspissate by boiling.
*Einkommen, v. n. to come in: fig. (schriftlich) to address, petition; dagegen-, to protest against; (in die Gedanken) to come into one's head; (in die Wochen kommen) to be brought to bed.
*Einkommen, n. Einkünfte, pl. income, revenue, rent
Einkramen, v. a. to put up displayed wares; fig. to shut up shop.
Einkreisen, v. a. to encircle, environ. [shrink.
*Einkriechen, v. n. to creep into; to
*Einladen, v. a. to load in; to invite.
Einladung, f. invitation.
Einlage, f. laying in; stake; (letter) inclosed.
Einländisch see Inländisch.
Einlaß, m. letting in; inlet, wicket.
*Einlassen, v. a. to let in, admit; T. to put in, fix, sink, mortaise, fig. sich in etwas-, to enter, engage.
Einlauf, m. coming in, entering.
*Einlaufen, v. a. to come in, enter. arrive; (vom Tuche ꝛc.) to shrink.
Einlaugen, v. a. to buck.
Einläuten, v. a. to announce by ringing the bells.
Einlegen, v. a. & n. to put in; to lay in; to preserve, salt, pickle; (Soldaten) to quarter; (Waaren) to fold up, to put up; ein gutes Wort für einen-, to solicit for one; (Ehre ꝛc.-) to get (in Holz ꝛc.) to inlay; eingelegte Arbeit, inlaid work, checker-work, marquetry. Einlegemesser, (Einleger, m.) folding-knife. [nage.
Einleiten, v. a. to introduce, ma-
Einleitung, f. introduction, preliminary arrangement.
Einlenken, v. a. & n. to turn in, to set into joint; fig. wieder-, to return to. [heart.
Einlernen, v. a. to learn, to get by
*Einlesen, v. a. to gather, get in.
Einleuchten, v. a. to be evident.
Einleuchtend, a. evident. [over.
Einliefern, v. a. to deliver, make
Einlieferung, f. delivery.
Einlogiren, v. a. to lodge; sich-, to take a lodging. [to ransome.
Einlösen, v. a. to redeem, recover;
Einlösung, f. redeeming, etc.
Einlöthen, v. a. to solder in.
Einmachen, v. a. to put in, wrap up in; to pickle, preserve, conserve, candy; (den Teig) to knead, work.
Einmahnen, v. a. to dun for.
Einmal, ad. once, one time; at one

time; auf =, at once; on a sudden; noch =, once more, over again; nicht =, not so much as, not even.
Einmaleins, n. multiplication-table.
Einmännisch, a. single.
Einmarschiren, v. n. to march in.
Einmauern, v. a. to wall in, to fix in a wall.
Einmengen, v. a. to intermingle, mix with.
*Einmessen, v. a. to measure into; sich =, v. r. to diminish by being measured.
Einmiethen, v. a. to take a lodging.
Einmischen, v. a. to intermix, blend; sich =, to intermeddle.
Einmummeln, v. a. to muffle up.
Einmüthig, a. unanimous.
Einmüthigkeit, f. unanimity; concord, harmony.
Einnähen, v. a. to sew up, to stitch in; to draw in.
Einnahme, f. taking; receiving; receipt.
*Einnehmen, v. a. to take in; to draw in; to take (physick etc.); to conquer, take, seize; to receive; to gather, collect; (Raum ꝛc.) to take up; fig. to take, captivate, to persuade: gegen einen =, to prejudice against one; für einen =, to prepossess in one's favour; sich = lassen, eingenommen seyn von etwas, to be taken with.
Einnehmend, a. fig. taking, engaging, charming.
Einnehmer, m. receiver; collector, gatherer (of taxes).
Einnetzen, v. a. madefy, moisten.
Einniethen, v. a. to rivet.
sich Einnisten, Einnisteln, v. r. to nest; fig. to nestle.
Einnöthigen, v. a. to press to take, etc.
Einöde, f. desert, wilderness.
Einöhlen, v. a. to oil.
Einpacken, v. a. to pack up.
Einpassen, v. a. & n. to fit.
Einpassiren, v. n. to come in, go in.
Einpfählen, v. a. to pale in, enclose with pales.
Einpfarren, v. a. to assign to a parish.
Einpflanzen, v. a. to plant; fig. to implant.
Einpfropfen, v. a. to ingraft, inoculate.
Einpökeln, v. a. to pickle.
Einprägen, v. a. to impress, imprint, inculcate.
Einpredigen, v. a. to preach into.
Einpressen, v. a. to press, cram in.
Einpudern, v. a. to powder.
Einpumpen, v. a. to pump in.
Einquartieren, v. a. to quarter, billet.
Einquartierung, f. quartering; soldiers quartered.
Einquellen, v. a. to soak.
Einquerlen, v. a. to prepare by twirling.
Einraffen, v. a. to pick up greedily.
Einrammen, Einrammeln, v. a. to ram in.
*Einrathen, v. a. to advise. - n. advice.
Einräumen, v. a. to put into; to cede; give up; fig. to grant; to allow, permit.
Einräumung, f. putting into, etc.
Einrechnen, v. a. to comprise into an account.
Einrede, f. contradiction, exception, remonstrance.
Einreden, v. a. to persuade upon; Muth =, to encourage. - v. n. to contradict; to interrupt.
*Einreiben, v. a. to rub into.
*Einreichen, v. a. to give in, present.
*Einreißen, v. a. to tear, rend; to pull down; demolish. - v. n. to get a rent inward; fig. to spread, creep in; get in vogue.
Einreiten, v. n. to ride in. - v. a. to ride down.
Einrenken, v. a. to joint, set in.
Einrennen, v. a. to run, break down.
Einrichten, v. a. to set into joint; fig. to order, arrange, prepare, adjust, settle, manage, dispose; regulate, accommodate.
Einrichtung, f. arrangement, ordering, settlement, management, contrivance, disposition, regulation.
Einriegeln, v. a. to bolt in, to bolt.
Einritt, m. riding in; solemn entry on horseback.
Einrücken, v. n. to enter, come in. - v. a. to insert.
Einrühren, v. a. to mingle, beat.
Eins, a. & f. one. - ad. of the same opinion; = seyn, werden, to agree.
Einsaat, f. seed.
Einsacken, v. a. to put in bags, to sack.
Einsäen, v. a. to sow in.
Einsalben, v. a. to anoint; to perfume.
Einsalzen, v. a. to salt, pickle.
Einsam, a. solitary, lonely, retired.
Einsamkeit, f. solitude, solitariness, loneliness, retirement.
Einsammeln, v. a. to gather, collect.
Einsammler, m. gatherer, collector.
Einsammlung, f. gathering, collecting.
Einsatz, m. stake.
Einsäuern, v. a. to leaven, sour.
*Einsaugen, v. a. to suck in.
Einschalten, v. a. to intercalate; to insert, interline.
Einschaltung, f. intercalation, insertion.
Einschärfen, v. a. to inculcate, enjoin.
Einscharren, v. a. to inter, bury, cover.
Einschenken, v. a. to pour in.
Einschicken, v. a. to send in, send, to remit, transmit.
*Einschieben, v. a. to shove in, put into; fig. to insert, intercalate, interpolate.
Einschiebsel, n. insertion, interpolation, parenthesis.
*Einschießen, v. a. to shove in; to throw in, to mix; to shoot down; to exercise in; ein Pferd =, to use a horse to the fire; eine Flinte =, to season a gun, to prove a gun. - v. n. to tumble down.
Einschiffen, v. n. to sail into. - v. a. to embark, ship.
*Einschlafen, v. n. to fall asleep; fig. to benum; to expire; to slacken, abate.
Einschläfern, v. a. to lull asleep; fig. to decoy, deceive.
Einschlag, m. turning in; (eines Kleides) overcast; (Brief) inclosed; T. (der Weiber) woof; (des Weines) brimstone burnt in a cask of wine; fig. counsel, advice.
*Einschlagen, v. a. to drive in, beat in; to put into; (Eyer) to poach; (den Wein) to burn brimstone in a wine-cask; to wrap up; (einen Brief) to inclose; to beat, knock in; to turn in, to make an overcast; einen Weg =, to take a road, fig. to choose. - * v. n. to give the hand upon it; (vom Blitze) to strike; fig. to turn out, to succeed.
*Einschleichen, v. n. & sich =, v. r. to sneak, slip, steal, creep in, or into.
Einschleifen, v. a. to drag in, to draw in: to bring in.
Einschließen, v. n. & a. to shut well. - * v. a. to lock up; to enclose, put into; fig. to confine; to encompass, surround; to invest, block up; to include, comprise, take in.
Einschließung, f. locking up, etc.; enclosure; confinement.
Einschließlich, ad. inclusively.
Einschlucken, v. a. to swallow up.
Einschlummern, v. n. to fall into a slumber.
Einschlürfen, v. a. to sip, sup.
Einschluß, m. including; inclosed (letter); parenthesis.
sich Einschmeicheln, v. r. to insinuate one's self.
Einschmeichelung, f. insinuation.
*Einschmeißen, v. a. to throw in, break down.
Einschmelzen, v. a. to melt down.
Einschmieden, v. a. to cast into fetters.
Einschmieren, v. a. to smear, grease, anoint; to oil.
Einschmutzen, v. a. to foul, dirty.
Einschnallen, v. a. to buckle.
*Einschneiden, v. a. & n. to cut, notch, jagg, carve, indent.
Einschnitt, m. incision, cutting, carving; indenture, jagg.
Einschnüren, v. a. to lace.
Einschöpfen, v. a. to draw, fill.
Einschränken, v. a. to bound, limit, confine, circumscribe, restrain; to keep in.
Einschränkung, f. limitation, restriction, confinement.
Einschrauben, v. a. to screw in; to fasten with a screw.
*Einschreiben, v. a. to enter, write down, to book; sich =, to enter one's name. Einschreibegeld, entrance-money.
Einschreibung, f. entering, etc.
Einschroten, v. a. to put in the cellar.
Einschrumpfen, v. n. to shrink, wrinkle.

Einschütten, v. a. to pour in; to shoot (corn etc.) into a sack, etc.
Einschwärzen, v. a. to blacken; fig. to soil, dirty.
Einschwärzen, v. a (verbotene Waaren) to smuggle in.
Einschwatzen, v. a. einem etwas, to make one believe, to persuade by talking
Einsegnen, v. a. to bless, consecrate
Einsegnung, f. blessing, consecration
*Einsehen, v. a to look in; fig to understand, see - n. fig ein = haben, to put a stop to, to punish, correct. [(Wäsche =,) to soap
Einseifen, v. a. (den Bart) to lather.
Einseitig, a. of one side, partial.
Einseitigkeit, f. partiality.
*Einsenden, v. a. to send.
Einsendung, f sending
Einsenken, v. a. to sink; to bury; to set plant.
Einsetzen, v. a. to put in, or into; to set; to plant; to imprison; sich =, to get into, step into; fig. to pawn, pledge; to institute, constitute, appoint; to install, invest
Einsetzgewicht, set of small weights.
Einsetzung, f. putting into, etc; imprisonment; institution; instalment, investiture
Einsicht, f. insight; judgment, understanding discernment, knowledge. Einsichtsvoll, intelligent, clear-sighted.
Einsiedeley, f hermitage, solitude.
*Einsieden, v. a. & n to seeth down.
Einsiedler, m hermit, solitary.
Einsiedlerisch, a. hermitical.
Einsiegeln, v. a. to seal up
*Einsingen, v. a to sing asleep.
*Einsinken, v. n. to sink down, to give way.
Einsitzig, a. of one seat.
Einspannen, v. a to put in; to put
Einspänner, m. lader. [horses to
Einspännig, a drawn only by one horse: = fahren, to drive with one horse; fig. single.
Einsperren, v. a. to lock up, pen up, hem in; to block up, to invest; to confine to restrain.
*Einspinnen, v. n to bring in by spinning; sich =, (von Raupen) to make his cocf.
*Einsprechen, v. a Muth =, to encourage; Trost =, to comfort. - * v. n. to contradict, protest against; bey jemanden =, to call on, in.
Einsprengen, v. a. to besprinkle, sprinkle.
Einspringen, v. n. to leap in, to catch with the spring. - v. a to leap against. [ject
Einspritzen, v. a. to squirt in, in-
Einspritzung, f. injection.
Einspruch, m. protestation against (a marriage etc.).

Einst, ad. once, one day, one time.
Einstallen, v. a. to put into the stable
Einstampfen, v. a. to ram in, stamp in, beat in [trump
*Einstechen, v. a. to pierce; T. to
Einstecken, v. a. to pocket, to put into the pocket (den Degen) to put, put up; to imprison.
*Einsteigen, v n to step in, get in.
Einstellen, v. a. to put up, into; fig. to give up, leave off; sich =, to come, appear; sich wieder =, to return.
Einsten, Einstens, see Einst.
Einstimmen, v. n. to fall in with; to join; to agree.
Einstimmig, a. of one voice; fig. unanimous; = seyn, to agree.
Einstimmigkeit, f. unanimity.
Einstopfen, v. a. to stuff, fill, cram,
*Einstoßen, v. a. to push in, thrust in, ram in, run in; to beat in, knock in. [take in
*Einstreichen, v. a. to put into; to
Einstreuen, v. a. to scatter into, strew in, insinuate. [fall
Einsturz, m. falling down, ruin.
Einstürzen, v. n. to fall down, to give way. - v. a to throw or pull down [while
Einstweilen, ad. in the mean, for a
Einsudeln, v. a. to soil, dirty.
Einsylbig, a. monosyllabical
Eintägig, a. of one day; ephemeral; = es Fieber, ephemera.
Eintauchen, v. a to dip into; to plunge, immerse. [exchange
Eintauschen, v. a. to barter, truck,
Eintheilen, v. a. to divide; to regulate; to class; to distribute.
Eintheilung, f. division; regulation; classification; distribution; partition. [lay in
*Einthun, v. a. to put in; to put up,
Eintönig, a monotonous.
Eintönigkeit, f monotony.
Eintracht, Einträchtigkeit, f. concord, union, harmony.
Einträchtig, a. concordant, unanimous.
Eintrag, m. prejudice, damage, detriment, harm, loss; = thun, to be prejudicial, to derogate, infringe
Eintrag, m. T. (im Weben) woof
*Eintragen, v. a. to carry in; to gather; fig to write down, enter; to yield (profit.) [tive
Einträglich, a profitable, lucra-
Einträglichkeit, f. profitableness.
*Eintreffen, v n to arrive; fig to coincide, agree; to happen, to be fulfilled.
*Eintreiben, v. a to drive into; fig to collect, call in; to bear hard upon, to bring into straits.
*Eintreten, v. n to step in, to enter; fig. to begin, enter, come, happen. - * v. a. to tread into; to push out.

Eintrichtern v. a. to pour into by a funnel; fig to infuse.
Eintritt, m. entry, entrance; beginning.
Eintrocknen, v. a. to dry up
Eintröpfeln, v. a. to drip into, in-
Eintunken, v. a. to dip. [still.
Einverleiben, v. a. to incorporate, add to.
Einverleibung, f. incorporation.
Einverständniß, n. intelligence; agreement [agree with.
*Einverstehen, v. n. & sich =, v. r. to
*Einwägen, Einwiegen, v. a. to weigh down, weigh sich =, v. r. to diminish by being weighed.
Einwand, see Einwendung. [try.
Einwandern, v n to enter a coun-
Einwärts, a in, inward, inwards.
Einwässern, v. a. to water, steep, soak [terweave.
Einweben, v. a to weave into, in-
Einwechseln, v. a. to exchange.
Einwehen, v. a to blow down.
Einweichen, v. a. to soak, lay in water. [tiate.
Einweihen, v. a. to consecrate, ini-
Einweihung, f. consecration, initiation [introduce.
*Einweisen, v. a to install, induct,
*Einwenden, v. a. to object, except, reply [tion, reply.
Einwendung, f. objection, excep-
*Einwerfen, v. a. to throw in; to throw down; fig. to object.
Einwickeln, v. a. to wrap up, enwrap, envelop; to swathe (a
*Einwiegen, see Einwägen, [child).
Einwiegen, v. a. to rock.
Einwilligen, v. a. to consent to, to assent, to permit.
Einwilligung, f consent, assent, approbation, permission.
Einwindeln, v. a. to swathe, swaddle.
Einwirken, v. a. to work in, to interweave; fig. to influence upon.
Einwirkung, f. interweaving; fig. influence.
Einwohner, m. = inn, f. inhabitant.
Einwurf, m. objection.
Einwurzeln, v. a to take root; fig. to inveterate [inveteration.
Einwurzelung, f taking root; fig.
Einzählen, v. a. to count in; to comprise in counting [mortise.
Einzapfen, v. a. to tap, draw; T. to
Einzäunen, v. a. to enclose, hedge in, fence in.
Einzäunung, f. enclosure.
Einzeichnen, v. a. to draw into; fig. to note, enter, write down
Einzeln, a only, single, individual; isolated; einzelnes Geld, small money; ein einzelner Handschuh, an uneven glove. -ad. singly, one by one; = verkaufen, to sell by retail.
*Einziehen, v. a to draw in; to put in; to run in; fig to call in (money); to imprison, arrest; to con-

fiscate; to stop, suppress; to shrink; to diminish, reduce, restrain, retrench. - v. n. to enter, make his entrance; to go into a new lodging; (von Feuchtigkeiten) to soak. [confiscation
Einziehung, f. drawing in, etc.;
Einzig, a only, single, alone, but one, exclusive. -ad. = und allein, only and solely. [ting in.
Einzug, m. entry, entrance; put-
Einzwängen, v. a. to squeeze in, force into, wedge in, cram in.
*Einzwingen, v a. to force upon.
Eis, n ice Eisbahn, ice-road Eisbecher, ice-cup. Eisbär, polar-bear. Eisbock, Eisbrecher, ice-breaker, starling Eisbruch, breaking of the ice. Eisgang, driving of ice. Eisfahrt, scating. Eisgrau, hoary. Eisgrube, ice-house, ice-pit. Eiskalt, as cold as ice. Eismeer, northern sea, glacial sea. Eisscholle, piece of ice, flake of ice. Eisschuh, scate. Eissporn, frost-nail Eisvogel, halcyon. Eiszacken, Eiszapfen, icicle.
Eisen, v. a to break the ice.
Eisen, n. iron. Eisenbergwerk, Eisengrube, iron-mine. Eisenblech, iron-plate; weißes =, tin-plate Eisendraht, iron-wire Eisenerz, iron ore. Eisenfarbe, iron-gray colour. Eisenfarbig, Eisengrau, iron gray. Eisenfeilicht, iron-filings Eisenfest, Eisenhart, as hard as iron Eisenfleck, iron-stain. Eisenfresser, fig bravo, bully. Eisengang, course of iron in a mine. Eisenhaltig, a. ferruginous. Eisenhammer, large hammer; -or Eisenhütte, iron forge. Eisenhandel, iron trade Eisenhändler, Eisenkrämer, iron monger Eisenhütlein, n. monk's-hood (plant) Eisenkraut, vervein. Eisenschlacke, iron-drofs. Eisenschmid, black smith Eisenwaare, iron-wares. Eisenwerk, iron-work Eisenzeug, iron-tools. [hard
Eisern, a. iron, fig strong, lasting;
Eisigt, a icy, glacial, frozen
Eitel, a. empty; fig mere, pure; vain, idle, transitory; perishable; = Brod, dry bread.
Eitelkeit, f. vanity; idleness, perishableness.
Eiter, m. matter, pus, corruption. Eiterbeule, bile, imposume. Eiterfluß, suppuration. Eiterstock, kernel of suppuration
Eiterlicht, a. like matter.
Eiterig, a. purulent, mattery.
Eitern, v. n. to matter, suppurate, fester [suppuration.
Eiterung, f. festering, mattering,
Etel, m. nauseousness, loathing, distaste; disgust, aversion.
Etel, a. nauseous, loathsome, disgustful; squeamish, loathing; fig. nice, delicate. Etelname, nick-name. [disgusting.
Etelhaft, a. nauseous, soathsome,
Etelhaftigkeit, f. loathsomeness.
Eteln, v. n. to loathe; to nauseate.
Etliptik, f. T. ecliptick.
Etloge, f. eclogue.
Elasticität, f. elasticity.
Elastisch, a. elastic.
Elbogen, m elbow.
Elegie, f. elegy.
Elegisch, a. elegiac.
Elektricität, f. electricity.
Elektrisch, a. electrical, electric.
Electrisiren, v. a. to electrify. Electrisirmaschine, electrical ma-
Element, n. element. [chine.
Elementarisch, a. elementary, elemental.
Elend, Elendthier, n. elk.
Elend, n. exile, in das = verweisen, to exile [affliction, suffering.
Elend, n. misery. calamity, distress;
Elend, a. miserable, distressful, wretched, pitiful.
Elephant, m. elephant. Elephantenrüssel, proboscis, trunk of an elephant Elephantenzahn, tusk of
Elf, see Eilf. [the elephant; ivory.
Elfenbein, n ivory.
Elfenbeinern, a. of ivory.
Elixir, n. elixir.
Elle, f. ell; (die Englische) yard.
Eller, see Erle.
Elritze, f. menow. (fish)
Else, see Alose.
Elsebeere, f. buck-thorn-berry.
Elster, f. pie, mag-pie.
Eltern, see Aeltern.
Email, m. enamel.
Emailliren, m. to enamel.
Emailliret, m. enameller.
Emigrant, m. emigrant.
Eminenz, f. eminence.
Emmerling, m. loriot, witwal.
Empfang, m. receipt; reception Empfangschein, receipt.
*Empfangen, v. a. to receive take; to welcome. - * v. a. & n. (schwanger werden) to conceive.
Empfänger, m. receiver
Empfänglich, a. susceptible.
Empfänglichkeit, f susceptibility.
Empfängniß, f. conception.
*Empfehlen, v. a. to recommend. commend; sich =, to take leave; ich empfehle mich Ihnen, farewell.
Empfehlung, f. Empfehl, m. recommendation; compliments. Empfehlungsschreiben, letter of recommendation. Empfehlungswürdig, a. worthy of being recommended; recommendable.
Empfindbar, a. capable of feeling, sensitive, perceptible, perceivable.
Empfindbarkeit, f. perceptibility.
Empfindeley, f. affectation of excess of sensibility.
Empfinden, v. a. to feel, perceive, to be sensible; übel =, hoch =, to take ill.
Empfindlich, a. feeling, sensible; sensitive; touchy, irritable; taking ill
Empfindlichkeit, f. sensibility; irritability; resentment.
Empfindsam, a. sentimental.
Empfindsamkeit, f. sentimentality.
Empfindung, f. feeling, perception, sensation, sentiment, sense.
Empor, ad. up, upwards, aloft, on high. = bringen, to elevate, raise; = kommen, to get up, fig. to rise; = richten, to raise, to erect. sich = schwingen, to raise one's self. Emporkirche, church-gallery.
Empören, v. a. to raise, stir up, revolt. sich =, v. r. to rebel, revolt, mutiny, to rise against.
Empörer, m. mutineer, rebel.
Empörung, f. sedition, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, insurrection.
Emsig, a. assiduous, diligent, industrious, busy, eager. [eagerness.
Emsigkeit, f. assiduity. diligence,
Ende, n. end; (äußerste) extremity; (Endchen, Rest) bit, rest; death; view, purpose; zu dem =, to that purpose; am =, at last, after all. Endabsicht, final view. Endlos, endless, infinite. Endsylbe, terminating syllable. Endursache, final cause. Endurtheil, decisive or definitive sentence. Endzweck, end, aim, scope, design, intention, purpose.
Enden, Endigen, v. n. & sich =, v. r. to end. - v. a. to finish, end, terminate, conclude. [termination.
Endigung, f. finishing, conclusion,
Endivie, f. endive.
Endlich, a. finite; final, last. - ad. at last, in fine, finally, at length, in the end, after all.
Endlichkeit, f. finiteness.
Endschaft, f. end, ending, issue.
Endung, f. termination.
Engbrüstig, a. asthmatical.
Engbrüstigkeit, f. asthma.
Enge, a. narrow, close, tight, strait.
Enge, f. narrowness, straitness, closeness; tightness; narrow place; fig. straits; T. (engere Ausschuß) committee.
Engel, m. angel. Engelfisch, angelet.
Englisch, a. angelical, angelic.
Englisch, a. english; Englische Krankheit, rickets; Englisches Pflaster, court-plaister.
Enkel, m. grand-child, grand-son; =inn, f. grand-daughter.
Entadeln, v. a. to deprive of nobility; fig. to degrade.
Entarten, v. n. to degenerate.
sich Entäußern, v. r. to abstain from.
Entäußerung, f. abstinence, privation.

Entbehren, v. a. to be without, do without, to be in want, to spare.
Entbehrlich, a. superfluous, unnecessary.
Entbehrlichkeit, f. superfluousness.
*Entbieten v. a. to bid, command; to present, offer.
*Entbinden, v. a. to unbind, untie; fig. to let off, dispense; entbunden werden, to be deliver of, to be brought to bed.
Entbindung, f. delivery, Entbindungskunst, midwifery.
Entblättern, v. a. to unleave, strip of leaves.
sich Entblöden, v. r. to be bold enough to, to dare; to dare not
Entblößen, v. a. to bare; denude; to uncover; (den Degen) to draw; fig. to deprive of, strip of.
Entblößung, f. baring, denudation; fig. deprivation.
Entbrannt, a. incensed, inflamed.
sich *Entbrechen, v. r. to forbear.
*Entbrennen, v. n. to inflame, kindle, burn.
Entbürden, v. a. to unburden, disburden
Entdecken, v. a. to discover, to disclose, reveal, detect, declare.
Entdecker, m. discoverer, detecter
Entdeckung, f. discovery; detection
Ente, f. duck. Entengrün, n. Entengrütze, duck-meat, duck weed.
Entehren, v. a. to dishonour, degrade; to deflower (a virgin).
Entehrung, f. dishonouring, etc.
Enteilen, v. n. to hasten away from
Enterben, v. a. to disinherit, exheredate.
Enterbung, f. exheredation.
Entern, v. a. to grapple a vessel, to board. Enterhaken, grapple, grapnel.
*Entfahren, v. n to fly off, to slip; fig to escape, drop.
*Entfallen, v. n to slip out, fall out, drop; fig (vom Muthe) to fail.
Entfalten, v. a. to unfold, display
sich Entfärben, v. r. to change colour
Entfernen, v. a. to remove, put away; sich =, to withdraw, fig. to leave, deviate.
Entfernt, a. distant, remote.
Entfernung, f. removal; distance, remoteness; separation, absence
Entfesseln, v. a. to unfetter; fig. to free.
Entflammen, v. a. to inflame.
*Entfliegen, v. n. to fly away.
*Entfliehen, v. n. to fly, escape, make off, run away.
*Entfließen, v. n. to flow from.
Entfremden, v. a. to estrange; to pilfer, purloin.
Entführen, v. a. to run away with, carry off, ravish; Kinder =, to kidnap children.
Entführer, m. ravisher.
Entführung, f. ravishment, rape.
Entgegen, prp. against; contrary; = gehen, to go to meet; = kommen, to come to meet; = sehen, to long for; = setzen, to oppose; = seyn, to be against, contrarious. Entgegengesetzt, opposite; contrarious.
*Entgehen, v. n. to lose; to escape
Entgeld, n. ohne =, without fee, gratis, for nothing.
*Entgelten, v. n. to pay for, suffer.
*Entglimmen, v. n to kindle.
*Enthalten, v. a. to contain, hold, comprehend; sich =, to abstain from, forbear, help, avoid.
Enthaltsam, a. abstemious.
Enthaltsamkeit, f. abstemiousness.
Enthaltung, f. abstinence, forbearance.
Enthaupten, v. a. to behead, decapitate, decollate.
Enthauptung, f. decollation.
*Entheben, v. a. to dispense, save.
Entheiligen, v. a. to unhallow, profane
Entheiligung, f. profanation.
Enthüllen, v. a to unveil, discover, disclose; reveal.
Enthusiasmus, m. enthusiasm.
Enthusiast, m. enthusiast.
Enthusiastisch, a. enthusiastical.
Entjochen, v. a. to unyoke.
Entjungfern, v. a to deprive of virginity, to deflower
Entkleiden, v. a. to undress, devest
*Entkommen, v. n. to escape, get off
Entkräften, v. a. to debilitate, enervate, weaken, to fatigue, harrass
Entkräftung, f. debilitation, enervation.
*Entladen, v. a. to discharge, unload; fig. to disburden.
Entlang, ad. along; lengthwise.
Entlarven, v. a. to unmask, dismask.
*Entlassen, v. a. to discharge, dismiss; to release.
Entlassung, f. dimission, release.
Entlasten, v. a. to disburden, discharge.
*Entlaufen, v. n. to run away, desert; to escape.
Entledigen, v. a. to free from, rid of; deliver, release, exempt.
Entledigung, f. deliverance, release.
Entlegen, a. remote, distant, far off.
Entlegenheit, f. distance, remoteness.
Entlehnen, v. a. to borrow.
Entleiben, v. a to kill, slay, murder; sich selbst =, to make away with himself.
Entlocken, v. a. to draw from.
Entmannen, v. a. to castrate; to unman, emasculate.
Entmannung, f. castration; unmanning.
Entmasten, v. a to unmast.
Entnebeln, v. a. to free from mist, to brighten;
*Entnehmen, v. a. to take from; T. to draw upon; fig. to deliver, free from; to borrow.
Entnerven, v. a. to enervate.
Entnervung, f. enervation.
*Entrathen, v. n. to do without.
Enträthseln, v. a. to unriddle.
*Entreißen, v. a. to snatch away, rescue, deliver from.
Entrichten, v. a. to pay, satisfy, clear.
Entrichtung, f. payment.
*Entrinnen, v. n. to escape, run away.
Entrücken, v. a. fig. to carry off, snatch from.
Entrunzeln, v. a. to unwrinkle.
Entrüsten, v. a. to provoke, irritate, enrage, make angry; sich =, to grow angry.
Entrüstung, f. anger, wrath.
Entsagen, v. n. to renounce, resign, disown.
Entsagung, f. renunciation.
Entsatz, m relief, succour.
Entschädigen, v. a. to indemnify.
Entschädigung, f. indemnification, amends.
*Entscheiden, v. a. to decide, determine; to discern.
Entscheidend, p. & a. deciding, decisive.
Entscheidung, f. decision, determination.
*Entschlafen, v. n. to fall asleep; fig to expire.
sich *Entschlagen, v. r. to get rid of, to avoid.
*Entschleichen, v. n. to glide away, escape.
Entschleyern, v. a. to unveil.
sich *Entschließen, v. r. to resolve upon, determine.
Entschließung, f. Entschluß, m. resolution, determination.
Entschlossen, a. determined, decided; resolute.
Entschlossenheit, f. resoluteness, resolution; decision; courage.
Entschlüpfen, v. n. to glide away, slip, escape.
Entschuldigen, v. a. to excuse, exculpate, apologize
Entschuldigung, f. excuse, apology.
Entseelt, a. exanimate, expired.
sich *Entsehen, v. r to dare, fear.
Entsetzen, v. a. to remove from, depose, suspend; to succour, relieve (a place). sich =, v. r to shudder at, startle at, shrink from, to be affrighted. - n. fright, terror, horrour
Entsetzlich, a. terrible, horrible, horrid, frightful.
Entsetzlichkeit, f. terribleness.
Entsetzung, f. removal, deposition.
Entsiegeln, v. a to unseal, open.
*Entsinken, v. n. to drop, fail
sich Entsinnen, v. r. to remember.
*Entspinnen, v. a to plot, machinate. sich =, * v. r. to arise
*Entsprechen, v. a. to answer, correspond with, to resemble,
*Entsprießen, v. n. to spring up, arise, descend; to be derived.
*Entspringen, v. n. to run away, escape; fig. to spring, come from, arise, descend.
Entsprossen, p. & a. descended.

*Entstehen, v. n. to arise, spring, come, rise, begin, proceed; to come out, break out, -n. arising, &c.
Entstellen, v. a. to disfigure.
Entstellt, a disfigured; altered,
Entstellung, f. disfigurement,
Entstürzen, v. n. to rush away from. [(of sin)
Entsündigen, v. a. to purge, cleanse
Entthronen, v. a. to dethrone.
Entthronung, f. dethronisation
Entübrigen, v. a. to save, spare; entübriget seyn, to dispense with, to do without.
Entvölkern, v. a. to dispeople, un people, depopulate.
Entvölkerung, f. depopulation.
*Entwachsen, v. n. to outgrow; der Ruthe = seyn, to be past the age of correction.
Entwaffnen v. a. to disarm.
Entwaffnung, f. disarming.
Entwässern, v. a. to draw off the watery particles; to distil.
Entweder, c. either.
Entwehren, v. a. to keep from.
*Entweichen, v. n. to flee, abscond.
Entweichung, f. absconding, [go off.
Entweihen, v. a. to profane.
Entweihung, f. profanation.
*Entwenden, v. a. to purloin, pilfer, steal.
*Entwerfen, v. a. to sketch, plan project, design; to draw
Entwickeln, v. a. to unwrap, unroll, unfold, develop; fig. to explain, unravel, unfold.
Entwickelung, f. unfolding, explanation [from
*Entwinden, v. a. to wind, wrest
Entwischen, v. n. to steal away,
Entwöhnen, v. a. to wean. [escape.
Entwohnt, p. =seyn einer Sache, to have lost the habit of...
Entwöhnung, Entwohnung, f. weaning, desuetude.
Entwurf, m. plan, project, sketch, scheme, draught, design.
Entwurzeln, v. a. to root out, eradicate. [enchant.
Entzaubern, v. a. to uncharm, dis-
*Entziehen, v. a. to withdraw, take from, or away, to deprive; to abridge, stint, purloin; sich=, to shun, avoid, forbear, abandon, quit
Entziehung, f. withdrawing, &c.
Entziffern, v. a. to decipher
Entzücken, v. a. to charm, ravish, enrapt, entrance, transport.
Entzückung, f. charm, rapture, trance, ecstasy, enthusiasm, transport.
Entzündbar, a. inflammable.
Entzündbarkeit, f. inflammability
Entzünden, v. a. & sich=, v. r. to kindle; to inflame. [mation.
Entzündung, f. kindling, inflam-

Entzwey, ad. asunder, in two, in pieces, broke.
Entzweyen, v. a. to put asunder, to disunite; sich=, to fall out with one another.
Enzian, m. gentian. (plant).
Epheu, m. ivy.
Epidemisch, a. epidemic.
Epigramm, n. epigram. [al.
Epigrammatisch, a epigrammatic-
Episode, f episode.
Episodisch, a. episodical.
Episteln, t. epistle
Epoche, f. epoch, epocha.
Equipage, f. equipage.
Er, pr he.
Erachten, v. a. to think, conceive, imagine, presume, to take it; meines Erachtens, for ought I know, in my opinion.
Erarbeiten, v. a. to gain by working
sich Erbarmen, v. n. to pity, commiserate
Erbarmen, n. Erbarmung, f. pity, commiseration, compassion, bowels
Erbarmenswürdig, pitiable, com-
Erbarmer, m. pitier. [miserable.
Erbärmlich, a. pitiful, miserable commiserable.
Erbauen, v. a. to build, erect, raise, fig. to edify, instruct.
Erbauer, m. builder.
Erbaulich, a. edifying, instructive.
Erbauung, f. building; fig. edification, instruction.
Erbe, n. inheritance, succession
Erbe, m. heir inheritor. Erbinn, f. heiress. Erben, v. n. & a. to inherit, to get, or come by inheritance Erbadel, hereditary nobility. Erbamt, hereditary office. Erbbegräbniß, hereditary burial -place. Erbeigen, got by inheritance. Erbfall, inheritance; right of inheriting; case of succession; heritage. Erbfeind, hereditary or sworn enemy. Erbfolge, succession. Erbfürst, Erbprinz, &c, hereditary prince, &c. Erbgenoß, coheir. Erbgrind, scall Erbgut, heirloom; hereditary estate, inheritance Erbherr, lord of the manor. Erbhuldigung, homage, oath of allegiance Erbkönigreich, hereditary kingdom Erbland, hereditary land. Erblasser, m. testator =inn, f. testatrix. Erblehen, hereditary fee. Erblehenherr, proprietor of a fee. Erblich, a. hereditary, inheritable Erbles, without heirs; =machen, to desinherit. Erbnehmer, inheritor Erbpacht, fee-farm Erbpachter, fee-farmer. Erbrecht, right of succession, heirship. Erbregister, roll of hereditary estates. Erbreich, hereditary empire. Erbrichter, arbiter; judge by heirdom. Erbschaft, f. succession,

inheritance, heritage, heirdom. Erbschicht, Erbtheilung, dividing of a succession. Erbschleicher, legacy-hunter. Erbsünde, original sin. Erbtheil, hereditary portion, share Erbverbrüderung, hereditary alliance Erbvergleich, settling a succession, partition-compact. Erbvermächtniß, legacy. Erbzins, hereditary rent, quit-rent Erbzinsherr, lessor of a fee-farm. Erbzinsgut, fee-farm, copy-hold.
Erbeben, v. n. to quake, shake, tremble. [to bite through.
*Erbeißen, v. a. to open by biting;
Erbeten, v. a. to obtain by praying.
Erbetteln, v. a. to obtain by begging.
Erbeuten, v. a. to get as or by booty; to make booty. [a tender.
sich *Erbieten, v. r. to offer, make
Erbietung, f. offer, proffer, tender.
*Erbitten, v. a. to obtain, or move, by entreaties; to beg. [rate.
Erbittern, v. a to imbitter, exaspe-
Erbitterung, f. exasperation, irritation, violent anger.
Erbittlich, a exorable, flexible.
Erblassen, *Erbleichen, v. n. to grow pale, to faint. fig. to die, expire.
Erblicken, v. a. to descry, perceive,
Erblinden, v. n. to grow blind. [see.
sich Erblöden, v. r. to be bashful.
Erborgen, see Borgen.
Erboßen, v. a. to provoke, irritate; sich=, to grow angry, to fret.
Erbötig, ad. =seyn, to be ready, to offer.
*Erbrechen, v. a. to break; to break up, or open; to open (a letter). sich=, v. r. to vomit, puke. -n. vomiting.
Erbrechung, f. breaking up, or open.
Erbse, f pea: Erbsen, pl. pease.
Erde, f. earth; (Boden) ground. Erdachse, axis of the earth Erdapfel, earth-apple; potatoe. Erdball, terrestrial globe Erdbeben, n. earthquake. Erdbeerbaum, arbute. Erdbeere, straw-berry. Erdbeschreiber, geographer. Erdbeschreibung, Erdkunde, geography. Erdbirn, earth-puff; potatoe. Erdboden, ground; earth, soil; globe, Erdbrand, subterraneous fire. Erdbürger, inhabitant of the earth. Erdeichel, Erdnuß, pignut Erden, a earthen Erdenge, isthmus, neck of land Erdenkloß, Erdkloß, Erdscholle, clod. Erdepheu, ground-ivy Erdfahl, Erdfarbig, fallow; pale, wan. Erdfall, sinking of the earth Erdgeist, gnome. Erdgelb, n oker dolace. Erdgeschoß, ground floor. Erdicht, Erdig, a earthy Erdkreis, sphere of the earth; earth Erdkugel, terrestrial globe; earth. Erdlage, Erdschicht, stratum,

layer of earth. Erdmesser, geometer, geometrician Erdmeßkunst, geometry. Erdrauch, fumitory (plant) Erdreich, earth, ground, soil. Erdschnecke, shell-snail Erdschwamm, mushroom, champinion Erdstrich, zone Erdtoffel, see Kartoffel, Erdwurm, see Regenwurm. Erdzunge, neck of land [vent, contrive, devise.
*Erdenken, v. a. to excogitate, in-
Erdenklich, a. imaginable.
Erdichten, v. a. to feign, invent, devise
Erdichtung, f. fiction, invention.
sich Erdreisten, v. r. to dare, to be so bold as . . .
Erdrosseln, v. a. to throttle, strangle
Erdrücken, v. a. to squeeze to death, to stifle; to crush to pieces. [dure
Erdulden, v. a. to suffer, bear, en-
Erduldung, f. suffering, bearing
sich Ereifern, v. r. to grow warm to fret. [to pass, fall out
sich Ereignen, v. r. to happen, come
Ereigniß, a. accident, case, event.
Ereilen, v. a. to overtake.
Eremit, m. hermit.
Ererben, v. a. to inherit.
*Erfahren, v. a. to perceive, experience; to suffer; to hear, learn
Erfahren, a. experienced, skilled, expert, versed, practised.
Erfahrenheit, f. skill, expertness practice. [ledge, practice.
Erfahrung, f. experience, know
*Erfechten, v. a. to fight, obtain, get by fighting. [devise, find out.
*Erfinden, v. a. to invent, contrive,
Erfinder, m. inventor, contriver, deviser; -inn, f. inventress
Erfinderisch, Erfindsam, a. inventive, ingenious. [tion
Erfindsamkeit, f. powers of inven-
Erfindung, f. invention, contrivance, devise Erfindungskraft, inventive faculty, invention
Erflehen, v. a. to obtain by entreaties. [quence, effect, success
Erfolg, f. issue, result, conse-
Erfolgen, v. n. to ensue, follow, result, come after, arise.
Erforderlich, a. requisite, necessary
Erfordern, v. a. to require, demand.
Erforderniß, n. requisite, exigence.
Erforschen, v. a. to investigate, search into, inquire into, examine into; to sound.
Erforschung, f. investigation, inquiry. [quiring.
Erfragen, v. a. to find out by in-
Erfreuen, v. a. to gladden, rejoice, cheer, delight; sich -, to be glad, to rejoice
Erfreulich, a. joiful, pleasing, rejoicing, agreeable
Erfreut, a. glad, delighted.
*Erfrieren, v. n. to freeze, freeze to death. Erfroren, p. frozen; chilled.
Erfrischen, v. a. to freshen, to refresh, cool.
Erfrischung, f. refreshment.
Erfüllen, v. a. to fill, replenish; to fulfil, accomplish.
Erfüllung, f. fulfilling, accomplishment.
Ergänzen, v. a. to mend repair, redintergrate; to supply, complete; to restore.
Ergänzung, f. redintegration, reparation; supply, complement.
sich *Ergeben, v. r. to surrender; fig. to yield, submit, devote, resign, give; addict; to happen, follow; to clear.
Ergeben, a. devoted, attached, addicted, given to; resigned.
Ergebenheit, f. devotion, submission; respects; fidelity; resignation.
Ergebniß, n. result; product
Ergebung, f. surrendering, yielding, resignation
*Ergehen, v. n. -lassen, to issue; (über sich - lassen) to take upon suffer, bear; (geschehen) to happen, fall out. - v. r. to fare, thrive, be happy or unhappy.
Ergeitzen, v. a. to get by avarice.
Ergiebig, a. rich, abundant, plentiful [dance
Ergiebigkeit, f. richness, abun-
*Ergießen, v. a. to pour forth, effuse. sich -, v. r. to overflow spread over.
Ergießung, f. overflowing, effusion.
Ergötzen, v. a. to delight, divert entertain, amuse; sich - an etwas, to be pleased with.
Ergötzlich, a. delightful, pleasant entertaining, amusing
Ergötzlichkeit, f. delightfulness, delight.
Ergötzung, f. delight, pleasure.
*Ergreifen, v. a. to catch, seize, apprehend, lay hold of, take.
Ergreifung, f. seizure, apprehension, taking. [rious
Ergrimmen, v. n. to fret, grow fu-
Ergrimmt, a. furious [out
Ergrübeln, v. a. to find out, search
Ergründen, v. a. to fathom, sound; fig. to investigate, penetrate, dive into.
Ergründlich, a. penetrable.
Erhaben, a. elevated, elevate, high, lofty; fig. exalted, sublime. Erhabene Arbeit, relievo; halb -, basso-relievo.
Erhabenheit, f. elevation, loftiness, sublimity; inequality.
*Erhalten, v. a. to keep, keep up, maintain support; to save, preserve, conserve; to receive, get, obtain, gain; to impetrate.
Erhalter, m. preserver, conservator, etc.
Erhaltung, f. preservation, conservation, sustentation, maintenance, support; impetration.
Erhandeln, v. a. to purchase; buy; to acquire by trade.
sich Erhängen, sich Erhenken, v. r. to hang one's self.
Erharten, v. n. to grow hard.
Erhärten, v. a. to prove, confirm.
Erhaschen, v. a. to catch, snatch, take, overtake.
*Erheben, v. a. to lift, lift up, heave up; fig. to raise, elevate, exalt, promote; to extoll, heighten; to set off; to gather, collect (taxes). sich -, * v. r. to rise; to elevate one's self,
Erheblich, a. important, weighty, material, cogent, considerable.
Erheblichkeit, f. importance, weightiness, consequence.
Erhebung, f. raising elevation, exaltation promotion; gathering.
Erheirathen, v. a. to obtain by marriage.
Erheischen, see Erfordern.
Erheitern, v. a. to make serene, to clear up, cheer, brighten. [ly.
Erheitzen, v. a. to warm thorough-
Erhellen, v. a. to light up, enlighten, illumine; purify. - v. n. to become clear, to be evident, to appear.
Erhitzen, v. a. to heat; sich -, to overheat one's self; fig. to be incensed. [one's self.
Erhitzung, f. heating; overheating
Erhöhen, v. a. to raise, heighten; (fig.) to elevate, exalt, enhance, increase.
Erhöhung, f. raising, elevation.
sich Erholen, v. n. to recover breath; to recover; to rest, refresh; von einem Schaden -, to repair a loss; Rathes -, to ask one's advice.
Erholung, f. recovery; reparation; recreation.
Erhören, v. a. to hear; to grant.
Erhungern, v. n. to starve.
Erhuren, v. a. to get by prostitution.
Erjagen, v. a. to get at a chase; to overtake; fig. to get by great ex-
Erinnerer, m. monitor. [ertions.
Erinnerlich, ad. es ist mir -, I remember it.
Erinnern, v. a. to remind; to observe; to mention; sich -, to remember, to recollect.
Erinnerung, f. remembrance; warning; mention. [cool, relent.
Erkalten, v. n. to grow cold; fig. to
sich Erkälten, v. r. to catch cold.
Erkältung, f. catching cold.
Erkämpfen, v. a. to obtain by fighting, to conquer.
Erkaufen, v. a. to purchase, buy.
*Erkennen, v. a. to perceive, understand, know; to distinguish discern; to acknowledge, own; to allow, admit; (gerichtlich) to

pronounce, judge, pafs sentence; zu = geben, to give to understand; sich zu = geben, to discover one's self.
Erkenntlich, a. discernible, perceivable; grateful, thankful.
Erkenntlichkeit, f. gratefulnefs, gratitude, thankfulnefs, acknowledgment; gratuity.
Erkenntniß, f. knowledge, perception; acknowledgment; cognisance. [tence.
Erkenntniß, n. T. judgment, sen-
Erker, m. projecture, balcony.
Erkiesen, see Erwählen.
Erklärbar, a. explicable.
Erklären, v. a. to explain, interpret, expound, illustrate; to declare; T. to define.
Erklärung, f. explanation, explication, interpretation illustration; declaration; T. definition.
Erklecken, v. n. to suffice. [able.
Erklecklich, a. sufficient; consider-
Erklettern, Erklimmen, v.a. to climb up to. [sound.
*Erklingen, v. n. to sound; to re-
Erkoren, a. chosen, elected.
Erkranken, v. n. to grow sick, fall sick. [ure, bolden.
sich Erkühnen, v. r. to dare, vent-
sich Erkundigen, v. r. to inquire of, into, after, for. [tion.
Erkundigung, f. inquiry, informa-
Erkünsteln, v. a. to make artificially.
Erkünstelt, a. artificial, feigned.
Erlangen, v. a. to reach; to overtake. to obtain, attain, acquire, get. gain; to impetrate. [tration.
Erlangung, f. reaching, etc.; impe-
Erlaß, m. remission; abatement; pardon.
*Erlassen, v. a. to issue; to release, dispense; to discharge, dismifs; to remit, pardon.
Erlaßlich, a. remissible.
Erlassung, f. issuing; releasing, etc.
Erlauben, v. a. to permit, allow, give leave. [lowance.
Erlaubniß, f. permission, leave, al-
Erlaubt, a. permitted, allowed.
Erlaucht, a. illustrious.
Erlauern, v. a. to obtain by lying in wait; to lie in wait for.
Erläutern, v. a. to illustrate, dilucidate. [dation.
Erläuterung, f. illustration, diluci-
Erle, f. Erlen, a. alder.
Erleben, v. a. to live to see; to experience. [vacate.
Erledigen, v. a. to free, release; to
Erledigung, f. release, vacancy.
Erlegen, v.a. to slay, kill: to pay down
Erleichtern, v. a. to lighten, ease facilitate, alleviate, lessen, assuage, exonerate, unburden.
Erleichterung, f. ligthtening, easing, alleviation, facilitation, assuagement.

*Erleiden, v. a. to tolerate, bear, suffer.
Erleidlich, a. sufferable, tolerable.
Erlernen, v.a. to obtain by learning, to learn.
*Erlesen, v. a. to choose, select.
Erleuchten, v. a. to light, illuminate; fig. to enlighten, illumine.
Erleuchtung, f. illumination; enlightening. [yield to.
*Erliegen, v. n. to sink under, to
Erlogen, a. not true, false.
Erlöschen, v. n. to go out; to be extinguished, to be effaced, to be extinct. [deliver.
Erlösen, v. a. to redeem, release,
Erlöser, m. redeemer, saviour.
Erlösung, f. redemption; deliverance.
*Erlügen, v. a. to invent (a lie).
Erlustigen, v. a. to divert, see Belustigen. [usurp; to presume.
Ermächtigen, v. r. to seize upon; to
Ermächtigung, f. usurpation. [nish.
Ermahnen, v. a. to exhort, admo-
Ermahnung f. exhortation, admonition.
Ermangeln, v. n. to want, to be wanting, in want, deficient; to fail; = lassen, to spare.
Ermangelung, f. want, deficiency, failure. [cover courage.
sich Ermannen, v. a. to take or re-
Ermatten, v. n. to grow weak, to faint. - v. a. to weaken, enfeeble.
Ermattung, f. lassitude, faintnefs.
*Ermessen, v. a. to measure; fig. to think, imagine; to judge, conclude; to consider, conceive.
Ermeßlich, a. measurable.
Ermorden, v. a. to assassinate; murder, kill. [ation.
Ermordung, f. murdering, assassin-
Ermüden, v. n. to be tired. - v. a. to tire, fatigue, weary. [lassitude.
Ermüdung, f. fatigue, wearinefs,
Ermuntern, v. a. to rouse; fig. to animate, encourage, excite, stimulate, exhilarate. [couragement.
Ermunterung, f. fig. animation, en
Ernähren, v. a. to foster, nourish, maintain, keep; sich = von etwas, to live by . . .
Ernährer, m. fosterer, nourisher.
Ernährung, f. nourishing, maintenance. [point.
*Ernennen, v. a. to nominate, ap-
Ernennung, f. nomination, appointment.
Erneuen, Erneuern, v. a. to make new; fig. to renew, renovate, revive, repair. [tion, revival.
Erneuerung, f. renewal, renova-
Erniedrigen, v. a. to lower, humble, debase. [liation.
Erniedrigung, f. abasement, humi-
Ernst, m. earnest, severity, seriousnefs. [grave, stern.
Ernst, Ernsthaft, a. earnest, serious,

Ernsthaftigkeit, f. earnestnefs, seriousnefs, gravity, sternnefs.
Ernstlich, a. earnest, fervent, eager.
Ernte, f. harvest, crop; gathering. Erntebier, harvest-beer. Erntekranz, harvest-wreath. Erntemonat, harvest-month, August. Erntefest, harvest-home.
Ernten, v. a. to reap, gather.
Erobern, v. a. to conquer, overcome,
Eroberer, m. conqueror. [take.
Eroberung, f. conquering, taking; conquest.
Eröffnen, v. a. (fig.) to open, to disclose, reveal; to publish.
Eröffnung, f. opening, etc.
Erörtern, v. a. to determine, decide, discuss, adjust, sift.
Erörterung, f. decision, discussion.
Erpicht, a. auf etwas, intent upon, greedy after. [of.
Erpressen, v. a. to extort, prefs out
Erpressung, f. extorsion, exaction.
Erproben, v. a. to try, put to the test.
Erquicken, v. a. to refresh, recreate, comfort, revive.
Erquickung, f. recreation, refreshment, comfort. [vine, hit.
*Errathen, v. n. to guefs rightly, di-
Erregen, v. a. to raise, stir up, provoke, cause.
Erreichbar, a. attainable.
Erreichen, v. a. to reach, attain, obtain, arrive at, to equal; to comprehend, seize.
Erretten, v. a. to save, free, deliver.
Erretter, f. deliverer, saviour.
Errettung, f. saving, deliverance.
Errichten, v. a. to erect, establish, make. [ment.
Errichtung, f. erection, establish-
*Erringen, v. a. to obtain by combat, by toil. [blush.
Erröthen, v. n. to redden, colour,
*Errufen, v. a. to reach with calling.
Errungenschaft, f. T. acquisition.
Ersättigen, v. a. to satiate, satisfy.
Ersättlich, a. to be satiated.
Ersatz, m. reparation, compensation, amends.
*Ersaufen, v. n. to be drowned.
Ersäufen, v. a. to drown.
*Erschaffen, v. a. to create.
Erschaffung, f. creation.
*Erschallen, v. n. to sound, resound; fig. to spread abroad.
*Erscheinen, v. n. to appear.
Erscheinung, f. appearance; apparition, vision; (in der Natur) phenomenon, das Fest der = Christi, epiphany, twelfth-tide.
*Erschießen, v. a. to kill by shooting.
*Erschinden, v. a. to get by extortion, by rapine. [relax.
Erschlaffen, v. n. to slack, slacken,
*Erschlagen, v. a. to knock down; to strike to death; to kill, slay.
*Erschleichen, v. a. to steal upon, steal into, to surprise, catch.

Erschleichung, f. subreption.
Erschlichen, a. subreptitious.
Erschmeicheln, v. a. to obtain by flattery.
Erschnappen, v. a. to catch, snap.
Erschöpfen, v. a. drain, exhaust, exantlate, spend, waste.
Erschöpflich, a. exhaustible.
*Erschrecken, v. n. to be frightened. - v. a. to frighten, terrify.
Erschrecklich, a. frightful, terrible, horrible.
*Erschreiben, v. a. to get by writing.
Erschreien, v. a. to obtain by crying.
Erschrocken, a. frightened.
Erschrockenheit, f. fright, frightfulness. [quake, tremble.
Erschüttern, v. a. & n. to shake,
Erschütterung, f. shaking, quaking
Erschweren, v. a. to make heavy, to render difficult; aggravate.
*Erschwingen, v. a. to soar up to; to afford.
Erschwinglich, a. to be afforded.
*Ersehen, v. a. to bear the sight of; to perceive, observe; to see, find; to look over, about, or at; to choose. [pensated; reparable.
Ersetzbar, a. capable of being com-
Ersetzen, v. a. to supply, repair, recruit, retrieve; to indemnify, restore, compensate.
Ersetzlich, a. reparable.
Ersetzung, f. supplying, reparation, compensation, restoration.
Erseufzen, v. n. to sigh, to groan. - v. a. to obtain by sighing.
Ersichtlich, a. what may be seen.
*Ersinnen, v. a. to contrive, devise, find out, invent, imagine.
Ersinnlich, a. imaginable.
Ersparen, v. a. to spare, save.
Ersparniß, f. savings.
Ersparung, f. sparing, saving.
Erspielen, v. a. to get by playing
*Erspinnen, v. a. to get by spinning.
*Ersprießen, v. n. to be useful, to profit, prosper. [conducible
Ersprießlich, a. useful, profitable,
Erst, ad. first, at first; before; only but, but just, only now, but now, not till; no more than, but; no farther, only. Erstgeboren, first-born, primogenial. Erstgeburt, primogeniture; birth right; first born. [stiffen, chill.
Erstarren, v. n. to benum, numb; to
Erstarrung, f. numbness, stiffness.
Erstatten, v. a. to compensate, restore, make up, make good; Bericht -, to give an account, to inform. [formation
Erstattung, f. compensation; in-
Erstaunen, v. n. to be astonished, amazed, surprized. - n. astonishment, amazement. [ing.
Erstaunlich, a. astonishing, amaz-
Erste, (der, die, das) a. the first; zum, am ersten, first, at first.

*Erstechen, v. a. to stab, poniard.
*Erstehen, v. n. to arise. - v. a. to buy in an auction.
*Ersteigen, v. a. to climb up, mount, ascend; to scale.
Erstens, ad. firstly, for the first.
*Ersterben, v. a. to die; to benum.
Ersticken, v. n. to be choked, smothered, suffocated. - v. a. to choke, smother, suffocate; to stifle, oppress, suppress.
Erstickung, f. suffocation.
Erstlich, a. first, firstly.
Erstling, m. firstling; prime. Erstlinge, pl. premices.
Erstrecken, v. a. to extend. sich -, v. r. to stretch, extend, reach, amount.
*Erstreiten, v. a. to get by pleading, by fighting to obtain by contention, or litigation.
Erstummen, v. n. to grow dumb.
Ersuchen, v. a. to entreat, ask, desire, beseech, request, solicit. - n. entreaty, solicitation, requisition.
Ertappen, v. a. to catch, surprise.
Ertheilen, v. a. to bestow upon, confer; to give.
Ertheilung, f. conferring, giving.
Ertönen, v. n. to sound.
Ertrag, m. produce, rent, income, revenue, profit.
*Ertragen, v. a. to carry, support; fig. to bear, endure, suffer, undergo, tolerate, forbear.
Erträglich, a. supportable, sufferable, tolerable.
Erträglichkeit, f. tolerableness.
Ertragung, f. bearing, sufferance, toleration, forbearance.
Ertränken, v. a. to drown.
Erträumen, v. a. to produce in a dream, to dream.
*Ertreten, v. a. to tread to death.
*Ertrinken, v. n. to be drowned.
Erübrigen, v. a. to spare, save.
Erübrigung, f. sparing, saving.
Erwachen, v. n. to awake.
Erwachsen, v. n. to grow up; fig. to rise, arise, spring, ripen. - a. at full growth. [consider
*Erwägen, v. a. to weigh, ponder,
Erwägung, f. considering; in -, in consideration, in regard of.
Erwählen, v. a. to choose, elect, create, make choice of.
Erwählung, f. choosing, election, creation.
Erwähnen, v. a. to mention.
Erwähnung, f. mention.
Erwärmen, v. a. to warm; to heat.
Erwarten, v. a. to expect; to stay for, wait for. [ance.
Erwartung, f. expectation; expect-
Erwecken, v. a. to awaken; to resuscitate; to animate, excite; to raise, create, give. [edifying.
Erwecklich, a. exciting devotion,

Erwehren, v. a. to keep of, defend from; to forbid, to prohibit.
Erweichen, v. a. to soften, mollify; fig. to move, touch.
Erweichend, a. T. mollient, lenitive.
Erweis, see Beweis.
*Erweisen, v. a. to show; do; to prove, see Beweisen. [cible.
Erweislich, a. demonstrable, evin-
Erweislichkeit, f. evincibleness.
Erweitern, v. a. to widen, enlarge; fig. to amplify, extend, dilate.
Erweiterung, f. enlargement, extension; amplification.
Erwerb, m. acquisition, gain, acquest, profit. [gain, get, win.
*Erwerben, v. a. to acquire, earn,
Erwerbung, f. acquisition.
Erwiedern, a. a. to return, requite, render; to retaliate; to answer, reply.
Erwiederung, f. return, requital; retaliation; answer, reply.
*Erwinden, v. a. to acquire, get. sich -, v. r. to dare.
Erwischen, v. a. to catch, surprise.
Erwuchern, v. a. to get by usury.
Erwünscht, a. wished for.
Erwürgen, v. a. to strangle, throttle; to kill, murder, slay.
Erz, n. ore, metal; brass, bronze. Erzader, metallic vein. Erzartig, metallic. Erzen, a. see Ehern. Erzgrube, mine. Erzhaltig, a. containing ore.
Erz... (in compositions), arch ..., first, chief, arrant; excessively, extremely, very. Erzbischof, archbishop. Erzbischöflich, archiepiscopal. Erzbisthum, Erzstift, archbishoprick. Erzbösewicht, arrant villain. Erzengel, arch-angel. Erzherzog, archduke: -inn, archdutches. Erzherzoglich, archiducal. Erzherzogthum, archdukedom. Erztämmerer, arch-chamberlain. Erztanzler, arch-chancellor. Erzmarschall, arch-marshal. Erzpriester, arch-priest. Erzschatzmeister, arch-treasurer. Erzschelm, arrant knave. Erzschenke, arch-cup-bearer. Erztruchseß, arch-sewer. Erzvater, patriarch.
Erzählen, v. a. to tell, relate, report, recount.
Erzählung, f. tale, narration, relation, narrative, account.
Erzeigen, v. a. to do, show, exhibit.
Erzeugen, v. a. to beget, generate, procreate, engender; to produce, grow.
Erzeuger, m. genitor; producer.
Erzeugniß, n. production.
Erzeugung, f. generation, procreation; production.
*Erziehen, v. a. to draw; to educate, breed; bring up. [tutor.
Erzieher, m. educator, pedagogue,

Erziehung, f. bringing up; education. Erziehungslehre, theory, or system of education.
Erzielen, v. a. to beget, produce; to aim at. [quake, quiver
Erzittern, v. n. to tremble, shake,
Erzürnen, v. a. to make angry, irritate, provoke. sich =, v. r. to grow angry.
*Erzwingen, v. a. to force, obtain by force; fig. to draw, extort.
Es, pr. it; they; there. [ashen
Esche, f. ash, ash-tree. Eschen, a.
Esche, f. grayling (fish)
Esel, m. ass; =inn, f. she-ass: schreyen wie ein =, to bray. Eselsbrücke, fig. an ignorant's difficulty; relief in need. Eselsmilch, ass's milk. Eseltreiber, ass-driver.
Eseley, f. blockishness, sillinefs; (Eselsarbeit) drudgery.
Eselhaft, a. clownish, clumsy, silly; boorish, stupid
Eseln, v. n. to drudge.
Esparsette, f. sainfoin, esparcet.
Espe, see Aspe.
Eßbar, a. eatable.
Esse, f. forge; chimney. Essenkehrer, chimney-sweeper.
*Essen, v. n. to eat, feed; (zu Mittage) to dine; (zu Abend) to sup. -n. eating; meal, repast; meat; dinner; supper. Eßlust, appetite, stomach. Eßsaal, dining-room. Eßwaare, victuals, eatables, food. Eßzeit, eating-time; dinner time; supper-time
Essenz, f. essence.
Esser, m. eater. [kin
Essig, m. vinegar. Essiggurke, gher-
Estrich, n. pavement; cieling.
Etiquette, f. ceremonial
Etliche, pr. some, some ones, any.
Etwa, Etwan, ad. at any time; per adventure, perhaps; about
Etwas, pr. something, somewhat, any thing, some.
Euch, pr. you.
Euer, pr. your, yours; of you. Euernthalben, Euretwegen, um Euretwillen, for your sake, on your account
Eule, owl, owlet.
Eulenspiegel, m. pleasant fool.
Eurige, (der, die, das) pr. yours.
Euter, m. udder, dug.
Evangelisch, a. evangelical.
Evangelist, m. evangelist.
Evangelium n. gospel, evangely.
Ever, m. wherry-boat. [petual
Ewig, a. eternal, everlasting, per-
Ewigkeit, f. eternity, everlastingness [trial
Examen, n. examen, examination,
Examiniren, v. a. to examine, try.
Excellenz, f. excellency, excellence.
Exempel, n. example, see Beyspiel.
Exemplar, n. exemplar, copy.
Exemplarisch, a. exemplary.
Exerciren, v. a. to exercise.
Exercitium, n. (Exercitien, pl) exercises.
Expectanz, f. survivership.
Expresser, m. express.
Extrakt, m. extract.
Extrapost, f. carriage with post-horses; =reisen, to travel with post-horses.
Exulant, m. exiled.
Ey! i. why! ay! hey! eigh!
Ey, n. egg. Eyerdotter, Eydotter, yelk. Eyerklar, Eyweiß, n. white of an egg, glaire. Eyerkuchen, omelet. Eyerschale, shell of an egg. Eyerstock, ovary. Eyförmig, Eyrund, oval.

F.

Fabel, f. fable, tale, fiction. Fabeldichter, fabulist. Fabelhans, fabler. Fabellehre, mythology.
Fabelhaft, a. fabulous. [to dote
Fabeln, v. n. to fable, tell a tale
Fabrik, f. fabric, manufacture.
Fabrikant, m. manufacturer.
Fach, n. partition, bay; case, drawer; shelf; cell; pannel; fig. province, branch.
Fächeln, Fächern, v. a. to fan.
Fächer, m. fan.
Fächser, m. seedling, layer.
Facit, n. sum, amount.
Fackel, f. link, torch, flambeau. Fackeltanz, torch-dance. Fackelträger, link-man.
Fackeln, v. n. to blaze.
Factor, m. factor.
Factorey, f. factory, factorship.
Factur, f. T. invoice.
Facultät, f. faculty.
Facultist, m. member of a faculty
Faden, m. thread; fathom, cord (of wood). Fadenholz, wood to be corded. Fadennackt, stark naked. Fadennudeln, pl. vermicelli. Fadenrecht, after the thread; perpendicular. Fadenscheinig, a. thread-bare
Fagott, m. bassoon.
Fagottist, m. player on the bassoon.
Fähig, a. able, capable, apt, fit, susceptible; = machen, to enable, fit.
Fähigkeit, f. ability, capableness, capacity; faculty, fitness. Fähigkeiten, pl. parts, abilities, etc.
Fahl, a. fallow.
Fahne, f. colours, banner, flag, ensign; fane. Fahnenschuh, colour-sheath. Fahnenträger, colour-bearer; ensign. Fahnjunker, vice-ensign; cornet. Fahnschmid, farrier of a squadron, blacksmith.
Fähnrich, m. ensign. Fähnrichsstelle, ensigncy.
Fähre, f. Fährschiff, f. ferry, ferry-boat. Fährgeld, ferriage. Fährmann, Fährknecht, ferry-man.
Fahren, v. n. to move, go, come; to start, rush, slip; run, get, put; to ride, to go (in a chariot etc.), to sail, pass; to ascend, descend; fig. to depart, launch; to act, deal; to fare, succeed, thrive; = lassen, to let go, let fly; fig. to leave, abandon, leave, forego, give up, let, let slip. - v. a. to carry; to drive; fahrende Habe, (Fahrniß, f.) T. moveables. Fahrgeleise, see Geleise. Fahrlässig, negligent, careless. Fahrlässigkeit, negligence, carelessness. Fahrwasser, navigable track, fair way. Fahrweg, high-way, carriage-road. Fahrwind, fair wind. Fahrzeug, vessel, bark, boat, ship.
Fahrt, f. passage, voyage; course; navigation; road; load.
Fährte, f. track, marks, foiling.
Falb, a. fallow, dun; pale.
Falbe, f. & m. dun horse.
Falbel, f. farbelow, flounce.
Falbeln, v. a. to flounce, to furbelow,
Falbicht, a. fallow-like, grayish.
Falkaune, f. large falconet.
Falke, m. falcon, hawk; männlicher =, tercel. Falkenbeize, Falkenjagd, hawking, falconry. Falkenhaube, hood. Falkenhäuschen, mew. Falkenhof, falconry. Falkenmist, mute, mutings. Falkennest, airy. Falkenspiel, hawking.
Falkenier, m. falconer.
Falknerey, f. falconry.
Falkonett, n. falconet.
Fall, m. fall, falling, downfall, tumble; decline, ruin; case, accident; auf allen =, at all adventures; im =, Falls, in case. Fallbaum, porcullis. Fallbret, shutter. Fallbrücke, draw-bridge. Fallendung, T. termination. Fallgatter, Fallthor, falling gate, porcullis. Fallhut, roller. Fallschirm, parachute. Fallstrick, snare, trap. Fallsucht, falling sickness, epilepsy. Fallsüchtig, a. epileptick. Fallthür, trap-door
Falle, f. trap; latch (of a door); fig. snare.
*Fallen, v. n. to fall, tumble, drop; fig. to fall, sink, decrease, decline; in die Rede =, to interrupt; in Ohnmacht =, to swoon away; zur Last =, beschwerlich =, to be troublesome; in das Rothe =, to incline to red; in eine Krankheit ꝛc. =, to get an illinefs, to fall sick; in die Augen =, to strike one's eye; auf etwas =, to fall upon, hit upon.
Fällen, v. a. to cut, fell; to kill; fig. ein Urtheil =, to pronounce sentence, to judge of.
Fällig, a. due, payable.
Falliment, m. failure, bankrupcy.
Falliren, v. a. to fail, bankrupt;
Fallit, m. bankrupt. [break.

Falsch, a. false, sham; wrong; adulterated, counterfeit, forged.
Falsch, m. & n. fault, want; falsehood, disguise, deceit.
Fälschen, see Verfälschen.
Falschheit, f. falsehood, falsity, untruth.
Fälschlich, a. false, deceitful.
Falte, f. fold, plait, wrinkle.
Fälteln, v. a. to plait.
Falten, v. a. to fold, fold up, to plait
Faltig, a. having folds, folding.
Falz, m. fold, notch, groove.
Falzen, v. a. to fold, fold up; to join, groove. Falzbein, folding [stick.
Falzicht, a. like folds, etc.
Falzig, a. full of folds, etc.
Familie, f. family.
Famulus, m. amanuensis.
Fanatiker, m. fanatick.
Fanatisch, a. fanatical, fanatic.
Fang, m. catch, capture; - or Fangzahn, fang; den = geben, to kill. Fangeball, play-ball. Fangemesser, hanger.
*Fangen, v. a. to catch, take, seize.
Fantasie, f. imagination, fancy; fantasm, freak, figary.
Fantasiren, v. n. to rave; T. to play from one's head. [comb.
Fantast, m. fantastical fellow, cox-
Fantasterey, f. fantasticknefs, caprice. [coxcomical.
Fantastisch, f. fantastical, crazy,
Farbe, f. colour, hue, die, paint; (der Buchdrucker) ink; (Färbehaus) die-house. Farbengebung, colouring. Farbenhändler, colour-man, druggist. Farbentästchen, colour-box. Farbenreiber, colour-grinder; brayer. Farbenstein, grinding-stone; ink-block. Farbenstift, coloured crayon
Färben, v. a. to colour, die; sich =, to colour. Färbeholz, n. dying-wood, log.-wood Färbekraut, dier's weed. Färbekunst, art of dying.
Färber, m. dier. Färberknecht, dier journeyman. Färberröthe, madder.
Färberey, f. dying; die-house.
Farbig, a. coloured. [gar
Farin, m. Farinzucker, brown su-
Farnkraut, n. fearn, fern.
Farre, m. bullock, bull, ox.
Färse, f. young cow, heifer.
Farße, f. farce; stuffing.
Farzen, v. n. to fart. [bawrel
Fasan, m. pheasant. Fasanhabicht,
Fasanerie, f. Fasanengehäge, n. pheasant-walk.
Faschine, f. fascine.
Fasching, m. carnival.
Fasele, f. see Schmintbohne.
Faseler, m. giddy fellow.
Faseley, f. giddinefs, heedlefsnefs.
Faselig, a. giddy, heedlefs.
Faseln, v. n. to fool, trifle; to dote, rave.

Fasen, m. Fase, f. thread, fiber, filament. Fasennackt, stark-naked.
Fasen, Fasern, v. a. & sich =, v. r to fuzz, feaze, unravel.
Faser, f. fibre, filament; flue.
Faserig, a. filamentous, fibrous.
Fasig, a. feazing, fuzzing; stringy.
Faß, n. fat, vat, coop, cask; butt, barrel. Faßbinder, cooper, hooper. Faßdaube, staff, pl. staves. Faßholz, wood for staves. Faßreif, hoop.
Faßchen, n. little barrel, cade.
Fassen, v. a. to seize, apprehend, lay hold on, take hold of, take, catch; to hold, contain, include, take in; to sack (corn); to barrel (beer); to set (a diamond), set in, enchase; fig. to take; to conceive, comprehend, understand; in die Augen =, to fix with the eyes; einen Entschluß =, to take a resolution; Muth =, to keep a good heart; sich =, to recover, recollect one's self.
Faßlich, a. plain, clear, intelligible. [nefs.
Faßlichkeit, f. plainnefs, clear-
Fassung, f. setting; barrelling up; fig. resolution; recollection; countenance; aus der = bringen, to disconcert, unhinge. Fassungskraft, comprehension, capacity.
Fast, ad. almost, near, nearly, likely; very.
Fasten, v. n. to fast. - f. fast, fasting; lent. Fastenabend, shrove-tuesday. Fastenpredigt, lent-sermon. Fastenspeise, lent-provision, lent-dish. Fastenzeit, lent. Fastnacht, Fastnachten, shrovetide, shrove-tuesday; lent; carnival Fastnachtsspiel, farce, entertainment. Fasttag, fasting-day.
Fatal, a. fatal.
Fatalität, f. fatality.
Faul, a. rotten, tainted, putrid, corrupted; foul; fig. lazy, slothful, idle, sluggish. Faulbaum, a kind of buckthorn. Faulbett, couch-bed. Faulfieber, putrid fever. Faulholz, touch-wood. Faulthier, sloth, ai.
Fäule, f. rot, rottennefs. [fy.
Faulen, v. n. to rot, corrupt, putri-
Faulenzen, v. n. to idle, be lazy, to lounge, to stink. [sluggard.
Faulenzer, m. lounger, idler;
Faulenzerey, f. lounging, lazinefs, idlenefs.
Faulheit, f. lazinefs, idlenefs, sloth, slothfulnefs, sluggishnefs, indolence.
Fäulniß, f. corruption, rottennefs, putridnefs, putrefaction.
Faum, see Schaum.
Faust, f. fist; hand; sich auf die = schlagen, to box; in die = lachen, in das Fäustchen lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve. Faustfechter, boxer. Fausthandschuh, mitten. Faustrecht, club-law. Faustschlag, cuff, fisticuff. Faustschlägerey, fisticuffs. Faustvoll, f. handful, grasp.
Fayence, f. delf, delft-ware.
Februar, m. February.
*Fechten, v. n. to fight; to fence, tilt; to go a begging. Fechtboden, fencing-room Fechtdegen, foil, rapier. Fechthandschuh, fencing-glove. Fechtkunst, art of fencing. Fechtmeister, fencing-master. Fechtschule, fencing-school. Fechtstunde, fencing-lesson.
Fechter, m. fencer, sword-player, gladiator. Fechterstreich, sword-player's trick.
Feder, f. feather, plume; pen, quill; spring; flue. Federball, shittle-cock. Federbett, feather-bed. Federbüchse, Federrohr, pen-case, penner. Federbusch, plumage, plume; (der Vögel) tuft, crest. Federhart, elastic, elastical. Federharz, elastic gum. Federkiel, quill Federkrieg, literary war. Federkraft, elasticity. Federleicht, as light as a feather. Federlesen, tarrying; viel Federlesens machen, to tarry Federlos, featherless Federmesser, penknife. Federnelke, sweet-william, sweet john. Federschmücker, feather-man, feather-dresser. Federschraube spring-vice. Federspalte, slit of a pen. Federspiel, T. falconer's game. Federstaub, down. Federstauber, feather-seller; feather-broom. Federvieh, poultry, fowl. Federwildpret, game, wild fowls. Federzirkel, spring-dividers.
Federig, a. feathery, full of flues.
Federn, v. n. to shed feathers. sich =, v. r. to mew, moult. [-tale.
Fee, f. fairy. Feenmährchen, fairy
Fegefeuer, n. purgatory.
Fegen, v. a. to cleanse, clean, scour, sweep; to try (gold); to winnow (corn); to furbish (a sword); fig. einem den Beutel =, to drain one's purse
Fehde, f. war, quarrel. Fehdebrief, challenge, cartel.
Fehe, Fehwamme, f. see Grauwerk.
Fehl, m. see Fehler.
Fehl, ad. wrong, in vain, amiss, false; = bitten, to beg in vain; = gehen, to go wrong, to go a wrong way. = greifen, to mistake; = schlagen, to fail, miscarry; = schießen, to fall the mark; = treten, to slide, slip out; = zielen, to aim amiss. Fehlbitte, vain-request, denial, repulse. Fehlgeburt, abortion, miscarriage. Fehlgriff, mistake. Fehlschlag, false blow, miscarriage. Fehlschluß, false con-

clusion, Fehlschuß, shot missed, miss. Fehltritt, false step; fig. fault. Fehlwurf, throw amiss.
Fehlbar, a. failing, fallible.
Fehlbarkeit, f. fallibility.
Fehlen, v. n. to fail, miss; to make a fault, to err, be mistaken, be in the wrong, do amiss; to want, be in want, be missing, be at a loss, be deficient; to ail.
Fehler, m. fault, failing, blunder, error; blank, miss. Fehlerfrey, faultless.
Fehlerhaft, a. faulty.
Fehlerhaftigkeit, f. faultiness.
Fehm, f. Fehmgericht, n. a secret criminal court (of old in Westphalia).
Fehm, f. mast
Feier, see Feyer.
Feifel, f. T. fives, vives.
Feige, f. fig. Feigenbaum, fig-tree. Feigwarze, fig. Feigenschneppe, fig-pecker.
Feige, Feigherzig, a. cowardly, fainthearted, dastardly.
Feigheit, Feigherzigkeit, f. cowardice, faintheartedness.
Feil, a. to be sold; venal; = bieten, to set to sale; = haben, to sell.
Feile, f. file; rape (of a farrier). Feilenhauer, file-cutter. Feilicht, n. Feilspäne, Feilstaub, filings, file-dust.
Feilen, v. a. to file, polish, refine.
Feilschen, v. a. to expose to sale; to cheapen; to higgle, haggle.
Fein, a. fine; pretty, handsome; thin, delicate, nice; pure, refined; elegant, genteel; fashionable.
Feind, ad. = seyn, = werden, to hate.
Feind, m. enemy, foe, adversary; der böse =, fiend.
Feindlich, a. hostile, inimical.
Feindschaft, f. enmity, malevolence.
Feindselig, a. hostile, inimical; malevolent, malignant.
Feindseligkeit, f. hostility; malevolence, malice.
Feine, f. fineness.
Feinheit, f. fineness; delicacy; purity; elegance, gentility; finesse.
Feist, a. fat.
Feistigkeit, f. fatness.
Felbel, m. velvet.
Feld, n. field; plain; (einer Thür, rc.) panel, pane; das = bauen, to cultivate; zu = gehen, to take the field; das = behalten, to win the field, to carry the day. Feldapotheke, field-dispensary. Feldapotheker, field-apothecary. Feldarbeit, labour in the field. Feldarzt, field-physician. Feldbäcker, field-baker. Feldbau, agriculture, agricolation, tillage. Feldbett, field-bed. Feldbinde, scarf. Feldbrustwehre, glacis. Feldchirurgus, army-surgeon. Felddegen, military sword. Feldflasche, camp-flask. Feldgeschrey, field-parole. Feldgrille, fen-cricket. Feldherr, commander in chief, general, captain. Feldhospital, field-hospital. Feldhuhn, partridge. Feldjäger, rifled gun-man. Feldkümmel, caraway. Feldlager, camp. Feldlerche, field-lark. Feldmark, landmark. Feldmarschall, field-marshal. Feldmaus, field-mouse. Feldmessen, survey, surveying. Feldmesser, surveyor, geometer. Feldmeßkunst, surveying, geometry. Feldprediger, chaplain to a regiment. Feldregiment, field regiment. Feldröschen, wind-flower. Feldrose, wild rose. Feldschanze, redoubt. Feldscherer, surgeon in the army. Feldschlange, culverin. Feldsoldat, field-soldier. Feldstück, field-piece. Feldwache, field-watch. Feldwebel, sergeant. Feldweg, field way. Feldweges, furlong. Feldzeichen, field-badge. Feldzeugmeister, great master of ordnance. Feldzug, campain, expedition.
Felge, f. felloe, jaunt.
Fell, n. skin, hide; fur; tunicle, film (of the eye). Felleisen, portmanteau, portmantle-bag; (Briefpost) mail.
Fels, Felsen, m. rock. Felsenhart, as hard as a rock. Felsenwand, sleep side of a rock.
Felsicht, Felsig, a. rocky.
Felucke, f. felucca.
Fenchel, m. fennel.
Fenster, n. window. Fensterbley, lead for windows. Fensterflügel, Fensterschößchen, casement, sash. Fenstergeld, Fenstersteuer, window-tax. Fenstergitter, lattice, trellis. Fensterglas, window-glass. Fenstertreuz, cross-part of a window. Fensterkissen, Fensterpolster, window-cushion. Fensterladen, shutter. Fensterpfoste, Fensterstock, window-post. Fensterrahmen, window frame. Fensterriegel, Fensterreiber) snacket. Fensterscheibe, Fensterraute, pane.
Fenstern, v. a. to furnish with windows; fig. to wash one's head.
Ferien, pl. vacation, vacation-time.
Ferkel, n. farrow, far.
Ferkeln, v. n. to farrow, pig.
Fern, a. & ad. far, distant, remote; von =, at a distance, from a far; so =, in so =, as far as; if, in case. Fernglas, spying glass. Fernrohr, perspective, telescope.
Fernambuckholz, n. fernambuck-wood, brasil-wood.
Ferne, f. farness, distance.
Fernen, v. n. to look well at a distance.
Ferner, Fernerweit, Fernerweitig, a. & ad. further, farther, furthermore, henceforth.
Fernerhin, ad. for the future, henceforward.
Ferse, f. heel. Fersengeld geben, fig. to betake himself to his heels.
Fertig, a. ready, prepared, finished; fig. quick, skilful, dexterous. Fertig werden, to finish, to get done; = seyn, to be ready, to have finished.
Fertigen, see Abfertigen, u. Verfertigen.
Fertigkeit, f. readiness, quickness; ability, dexterity; habitude.
Fessel, f. Fesseln, pl. fetters, shackles; pastern (of a horse).
Fesseln, v. a. to fetter, shackle, chain; fig. to enslave, captivate.
Fest, a. fast, firm, hard, solid; fig. constant, steady, steadfast; sure; close; = machen, to fasten, to fortify; = setzen, so set, settle, fix, appoint, establish.
Fest, n. feast, festival. Festabend, eve. Festkleid, festival habit. Festtag, festival day, holy-day.
Feste, f. firmament; fortress; prison.
Festigkeit, f. fastness, firmness, solidity; fig. constancy, steadiness.
Festlich, a. festival, festive, solemn.
Festlichkeit, f. festivity, solemnity.
Festung, f. fortress; fort, citadel, strong hold. Festungsbau, fortification. Festungsbaukunst, military architecture. Festungswerk, work of fortification.
Fett, n. fat, grease. a. fat; greasy; = machen, to fat, fatten. Fettammer, ortolan. Fettflecken, grease-spot. Fettgans, pinguin. Fettkram, Fettwaare, fat-goods, chandler's wares. Fettkrämer, fat-monger, chandler.
Fetticht, Fettig, a. greasy, fatty, fat.
Fettigkeit, f. fatness, greasiness.
Fetzen, m. piece, shred, tatter, rag.
Feucht, a. moist, humid, damp; wet.
Feuchten, v. a. to damp, moisten; to wet.
Feuchtigkeit, f. wetness; dampness, moisture, humidity; (in Körpern) humour. Feuchtigkeitsmesser, hygrometer.
Feuer, n. fire; fig. flame; ardour, fire, spirit, passion, mettle, brightness (of diamonds); T. light (upon a vessel). Feueranstalt, f. fire-office; fire-regulations. Feuerbake, Feuerthurm, T. beacon, light-house. Feuerballen, Feuerkugel, fire-ball. Feuerbecken, Feuerpfanne, fire-pan, chafing-dish; censer. Feuerbeständig, Feuerfest, fire-proof. Feuerbeständigkeit, Feuerfestigkeit, fixidity. Feuerbock, andiron. Feuerdrache, bolis, fire-dragon. Feuereifer, anger. Feuereimer, fire-bucket. Feueresse, chimney; forge.

Feuerfächer, fan, wing. Feuerfarbe, fire-colour Feuerfarbig, fire coloured Feuerfunke, spark, sparkle Feuergewehr, fire-arm. Feuerglocke, fire bell, alarum-bell, Feuerherd, hearth, fire side Feuerkäfer, horned beetle Feuerlanze, fire stick. Feuerlärm, cry of fire Feuerleiter, fire-ladder. Feuermaal, burnt mark; mole Feuermaterie, matter of fire Feuermauer, shaft of a chimney. Feuermauerkehrer, chimney sweeper Feuermesser, pyrometer Feuermörser, mortar Feuerordnung, fire-regulation. Feuerpfeil, fire dart. Feuerprobe, fire ordeal; fire proof. Feuerrad, fire wheel Feuerrohr, fire-arm. hand gun Feuerroth, as red as fire. Feuersbrunst, fire, conflagration, great burning Feuerschaden, damage done by fire Feuerschaufel, fire-shovel. Feuerschirm, fire-skreen Feuerschröter, horn beetle Feuerschwamm, agarick Feuersgefahr, fire danger. Feuerspeyend, spitting fire feuerspeyender Berg, volcano Feuerspritze, fire engine Feuerstahl, fire steel Feuerstätte, burning-place; house, Feuerstein, flint Feuerstrahl, flash of fire Feuerwächter, fire man Feuerwerk, fire-work. Feuerwerker, fire-worker. Feuerwerkerkunst, pyrotechny Feuerzange, fire-tongs. Feuerzeichen, meteor; fire-token. Feuerzeug, tinder-box

Feuern, v. a. to fire; to make a fire; to burn. - v. n. to give fire; to be on fire, to burn.

Feuerung, f. firing; fewel; fire.

Feurig, a. fiery, hot, flaming, burning; fig. fiery, ardent, mettlesome.

Feyer, f. celebration, keeping of a holy day; holy day, vacation; solemnity. festival. Feyerabend, leaving off working; eve. Feyerkleid, holyday-coat, festival raiment. Feyerstunde, vacation-hour, leisure Feyertag, holyday, festival; vacation.

Feyerlich, a. solemn; - begehen, to celebrate, solemnize

Feyerlichkeit, f. solemnity, pomp.

Feyern, v. n. to rest, cease from work. - v. a. to solemnize, celebrate.

Fiacker, m. hackney-coach.

Fibel, f. horn-book, battle-door, christ-cross-row.

Fiber, f. fibre, string.

Fichte, f. pine. Fichtenapfel, Fichtenzapfen, pine-cone. Fichtenbaum, pine-tree. Fichtenwald, pine-wood. pine-grove.

Ficke, f. pocket, fob.

Fidibus, m. kindler; lighter, match.

Fieber, n. fever; das kalte -, ague. Fieberfarbe, aguish paleness. Fieberhitze, fever-heat. Fieberkraut, feverfew Fieberrinde, Peruvian bark. Fieberschauer, aguishness, ague fit

Fieberhaft, Fieberisch, a. aguish, feverish, feverous

Fiedel, f. fiddle Fiedelbogen, fiddle-stick.

Fiedeln, v. a. to fiddle.

Fiedern, v. a. to feather.

Fiedler, m fiddler.

Figur, f. figure; (einer Rede) trope.

Figürlich, a figurative, tropical.

Filet, n net-work.

Filial, n underparochial church, chapel of ease.

Filtriren, v a to filter, strain, transcolate. Filtrirkanne, decanter; (zum Kaffee) coffe-biggin. Filtrirsack, filtring-bag.

Filz, m felt. fig miser, pinch-penny, niggard. Filzhut, felt-hat. Filzlaus, crab louse Filzschuh, shoe of felt felt-slipper, sock.

Filz, m severe lecture: einen - geben, or filzen, to give a severe lecture.

Filzen, v. a. to felt; to feltre.

Filzig, a. felted; feltred; fig. niggardly, sordid.

Finalstück, m. tail-piece.

Finanzen, pl. Finanzwesen, finances Finanzcollegium, board of finances, exchequer. Finanzrath, counsellor of the finances.

Findelhaus, n. foundling-hospital.

Findelkind, n. Findling, m. foundling

*Finden, v. a. to find, meet with. fall upon; fig. to invent; to think; to discover; to see; to like; sich -, to be; es findet sich hier, there is; sich in etwas -, to make out, comprehend, understand; Geschmack an etwas -, to take a liking to a thing.

Finger, m. finger Fingerhandschuh, fingered glove. Fingerhut, thimble Fingerhutblume, fox-gloves. Fingerzeig, m. hint

Fingerling, m. finger-stall.

Fingern, v. a. to finger.

Fink, m. finch. Finkenfalk, sparrow-hawk

Finne, f. (Floßfeder) fin. [measle.

Finne, f. pimple; (der Schweine)

Finnig, a. pimpled; measled.

Finster, a. dark, dim, obscure, tenebrous, gloomy; morose.

Finsterniß, f. darkness, obscurity, gloom, gloominess; (an der Sonne ꝛc.) eclipse

Finte, f. feint; fig. cunning trick, deception, guile, wile.

Fips, m. fillip.

Firmament, n. firmament, sky.

Firmeln, v. a. to firm, to confirm.

Firmelung, f. confirmation.

Firniß, m. varnish.

Firnissen, v. a. to varnish. [roof).

Firste, f. top, summit; ridge (of a

Fiscal, m. attorney-general; attorney of the exchequer.

Fisch, m. Fische, f. T. Fischangel, Fischband, hinge-hook

Fisch, m. fish. Fischaar, Fischadler, ospray, sea-eagle. Fischangel, fish-hook, angle. Fischbein, whale-bone; weißes -, cuttle-bone. Fischbeinern, of whale-bone Fischbeinreif, hoop Fischbrühe, fish-sauce. Fischbrut, Fischsatz, fry. Fischfang, fishing, catching of fishes. Fischflosse, fin. Fischgräte, fish-bone Fischhälter, fish-pond; stew, cauf. Fischhamen, hand-net. Fischhandel, fish-trade. Fischhändler, fish-monger. Fischhaut, fish-skin, shagreen. Fischkasten, cauf Fischkessel, fish-kettle. Fischkörner, India-berries. Fischlaich, spawn. Fischleim, isinglass. Fischmarkt, fish-market. Fischmilch, milt. Fischohr, gill. Fischotter, otter Fischraffel, raffle-net Fischreich, a fishy, fishful. Fischreuse, see Reuse. Fischrogen, spawn, fry, roe. Fischschuppe, scale Fischspeise, fish-meal. Fischteich, Fischweiher, fish-pond. Fischthran, fish-oil, train-oil, blubber Fischwasser, fishy water. Fischweib, fish-woman, fish-monger. Fischzug, draught, cast of the net.

Fischen, v. a. to fish.

Fischbar, a. fishy.

Fischer, m. fisher, fisher-man. Fischergarn, Fischernetz, fishing-net. Fischerkahn, fisher-boat.

Fischerei, f. fishery. [monger.

Fischicht, a. fishy.

Fiscus, m. fisc, exchequer.

Fispern, v. a. to whisper.

Fist, m. foist, fizzle.

Fistel, f. faint treble, false voice; (ein Geschwür) fistula.

Fisten, v. a. to foist, fizzle.

Fittich, m. wing; lappet (of a coat).

Fitze, f. skain; wrinkle.

Fitzen, v. a. to tie into skains; to entangle; to disentangle; die Stirn -, to knit the brow. [star.

Fix, a. fixed, firm. Fixstern, fixed

Fix, a quick, ready.

Flabbe, f chops.

Flach, a. flat, plain, level, even; fig. flat, shallow; flache Hand, palm.

Fläche, f. flat, flatness; level, plain, surface; shallowness. Flächeninhalt, area Flächenmaß, square-measure. Flächenmessung, planimetry.

Flächen, v. a to flat, level.

Flachs, m. flax. Flachsbreche brake. Flachsdarre, flax-drying-

house. Flachshaar, Flachskopf, flaxen hair. Flachskraut, flaxweed; dodder.
Flächsen, a. flaxen.
Flackern, v. n. to flare; to flicker.
Fladen, m. bunn, flawn.
Flagge, m. flag, standard, ensign. Flaggenofficier, flag-officer. Flaggenschiff, flag-ship, Flaggenstock, ensign-staff.
Flamme, f. flame; blaze, flash.
Flammen, v. n. to flame, blaze. - v. a. to scorch; to water (stuffs).
Flammicht, a. like a flame, resembling a flame; (von Zeugen) watered, streaked.
Flammig, a. flamy, flammeous.
Flanell, m. flannel.
Flanke, f. flank.
Flankiren, v. n. to flank. - v. n. herum=, to range, rove about.
Flasche, f. flask, flagon, bottle. Flaschenfutter, Flaschenteller, bottle-case. Flaschenkorb, bottle-basket Flaschenkürbiß, large American gourd; gourd-bottle. Flaschenzug, pulley.
Flaschinett, n. flagelet.
Flaschner, m. tin-man.
Flatsche, f. Flatschen, m. strip.
Flatterer, Flattergeist, m. inconstant, fallow, weather-cock.
Flatterhaft, a. fickle, inconstant.
Flatterhaftigkeit, f. ficklenefs, inconstancy
Flattern, v. n. to flit, flutter, flicker.
Flau, a. weak, faint, feeble; slack; shallow [flix.
Flaum, m. Flaumfeder, f. down,
Flausch, m. tuft
Flause, f. chicane, trick, shuffling, artifice. Flausenmacher, chicaner, shuffler
Flechse, f. tendon; sinew.
Flechsig, a. tendinous.
Flechte, f. twist, braid, plait, tress, lock (of hair); (von Ruthen) fleak, hurdle; (Wagenkorb) hamper; (Hautkrankheit) tetter, morphew, ringworm; liver-wort, (plant).
*Flechten, v. a. to braid, plait, twist; to tie; einen Korb=, to make a basket, in, durch einander=, to interlace, entwine. Flechtwerk, hurdle-work, fleak.
Fleck, m. spot; piece, flap, lap, lappet, patch, shred, tatter.
Flecken, m. borough; blot, spot, stain, blur; blemish; speckle, speck, mark; (im Glase) flaw; (im Auge) haw. Fleckfieber, purples, petechial fever. Flecktugel, saponet (to take out spots with).
Flecken, v. a. to speck, speckle, spot. - v. n. to stain; to get stains; to get forward.
Fleckfieber, n. fever marked with spots.
Fleckig, a. spotted, stained; speckled.
Flecktugel, f. ball of soap.
Fledermaus, f. bat, flitter-mouse.
Flederwisch, m. goose-wing, feather-broom.
Flegel, m. stail; fig. churl, clown.
Flegeley, f. churlishnefs.
Flegelhaft, a. churlish.
Flehen, v. a. to beseech, supplicate, implore, solicit. - n. supplication, solicitation; prayers.
Flehentlich, a. suppliant, ardent. - ad. instantly, ardently.
Fleisch, n. flesh; (als Speise) meat; (der Früchte) pulp. Fleischauswuchs, carnosity. Fleischbank, Fleischmarkt, Fleischscharren, shambles. Fleischbruch, Fleischgeschwulst, sarcocele. Fleischbrühe, broth. Fleischeslust, carnal lust, venery. Fleischfarbe, flesh colour, carnation. Fleischfarben, flesh-coloured, incarnate. Fleischfressend, carnivorous Fleischgabel, meat-fork, flesh-hook. Fleischgewächs, sarcoma. Fleischhaken, flesh-hook. Fleischhaltung, T. carnation. Fleischkammer, larder. Fleischklößchen, meat-ball. Fleischlake, brine of meat, pickle. Fleischleim sarcocolla. Fleischmade, maggot. Fleischspeise, flesh-meat. Fleischsuppe, f. broth-soup, potage. Fleischtopf, meatpot. Fleischwage, balance, or scales for weighing meat. Fleischwarze, caruncle. Fleischwunde, flesh-wound. Fleischwurst, meat-pudding.
Fleischen, v. a. to wound the flesh.
Fleischer, m. butcher. Fleischerhund, butcher's dog, bull-dog. Fleischerknecht, butcher's man.
Fleischern, a. of flesh, fleshy.
Fleischicht, a. like flesh, fleshy.
Fleischig, a. fleshy, brawny, plump; (von Früchten) pulpous.
Fleischigkeit, f. fleshinefs, pulpousnefs.
Fleischlich, a. fleshly, carnal.
Fleischlichkeit, f. fleshlinefs, carnality.
Fleiß, m. diligence, application, assiduity, industry, sedulity; design, intention. mit=, purposely, on purpose, industriously.
Fleißig, a. diligent, assiduous, industrious, sedulous.
Flennen, v. n. to make a wry mouth, to weep; to laugh, grin.
Fletschen, v. a. to beat flat; die Zähne=, to show one's teeth.
Flicken, v. a. to botch, patch, cobble, mend; to bungle. - m. (Flickfleck) patch, botch. Flickwerk, Flickerey, f. botching, patchwork. Flickwort, botch.
Flicker, m. patcher, botcher. Flickerlohn, mending-money.
Flickgans, f. half a goose smoked.
Flickhering, m. fat dried herring.
Flieder, m. elder.
Fliege, f. fly; Spanische=, cantharide. Fliegendreck, fly-blow. Fliegenfänger, fly-catcher. Fliegenklappe, Fliegenklatsche, fly-flap. Fliegennetz, fly-net. Fliegenschrank, ward-meat. Fliegenschwamm, toad-stool. Fliegenwedel, fan for flies.
*Fliegen, v. n. to fly; fig. fliegendes Blatt, pamphlet.
*Fliehen, v. n. to flee, run away, to retire quickly.
Fliese, f. flag, flake.
Fließ, n. fleece.
*Fließen, v. n. to flow, run; to drop, trickle; (vom Papiere) to blot; fig. aus etwas=, to proceed, issue, come from. Fließpapier, blotting-paper. Fließwasser, running-water.
Fließend, p. & a. flowing, running; fluid, liquid; fig. fluent, smooth; = machen, to dissolve, liquefy.
Flieta, f. T. fleam; lancet.
Flimmern, v. n. to glitter, gleam.
Flinder, m. spangle [sparkle.
Flink, a. smart, quick, brisk; bright,
Flintern, v. n. to glitter, sparkle
Flinte, f. gun, musket, fusee, fusil. Flintenkolben, see Kolben. Flintenkugel, musket-ball. Flintenschloß, gun-lock, fire-lock. Flintenschuß, musket-shot. Flintenstein, flint. [per; to rustle.
Flispern, Flistern, v. a. & n. to whis-
Flitsch= or Flitzbogen, m. shooting-bow. Flitz= or Flitschpfeil, small arrow.
Flitter, m. & f. spangle. Flittergold, tinsel, leaf-brass. Flitterhaube, coif with spangles. Flittermonat, Flitterwoche, honeymoon. Flitterstaat, tawdrinefs, flaunt, clinquant.
Flittern, v. n. to glitter; to quiver.
Flocke, f. Flocken, m. flake, flock, lock. Flockseide, flock-silk.
Flocken, v. n. to flake. [locky.
Flockicht, a. like flocks, woolly,
Flockig, a. flocky, flaky.
Floh, m. flea. Flohbiß, flea-bite. Flöhkraut, flea-bane, flea-wort.
Flöhen, v. a. to flea.
Flöhig, a. fleay.
Flor, m. bloom, blossom; flowering-season; fig. florishing.
Flor, m. gauze, tiffany; trauer=, crape. Florband, gauze-ribband.
Floren, m. florin, floren.
Floretseide, f. ferret, flirt-silk. Floretband, ferret-ribbon.
Floriren, v. n. to bloom; to flourish.
Floß, n. raft, float. Floßbrücke, bridge of rafts.
Floße, Floßfeder, f. fin.
Flöße, f. floating, floatages; float.

Flößen, v. a. to float; to pour in; to infuse, instill. Flößholz, Floßholz, floating wood, floatage.
Flöte, f. flute. Flötenmacher, flute-maker.
Flöten, v. n. to play on the flute.
Flott, a. floaty. - ad. afloat. = seyn, to float; = leben, to feast and revel.
Flotte, f. fleet. Flottenführer, admiral.
Flöz, n. T. layer, stratum; flat place.
Fluch, m. curse, malediction, imprecation; oath. Fluchwürdig, a. execrable.
Fluchen, v. a. to curse, execrate, imprecate; to swear.
Flucher, m. curser, swearer.
Flucht, f. T. play; range, row.
Flucht, f. flight, escape.
Flüchten, v. n. to flee, fly, run away. - v. a. to save, put in security. sich =, v. r. to escape, retreat.
Flüchtig, a. fugitive; transitory volatile; fleet, fleeting, slight, light, cursory, nimble.
Flüchtigkeit, f. fugacity, volatility; fleetness, cursoriness, nimbleness, lightness.
Flüchtling, m. refugee, fugitive, deserter; fickle, inconstant youth.
Flück, Flügge, a. fledge, fledged.
Flug, m. flight; brood, bevy. Flugmehl, mill-dust. Flugsand, quick-sand.
Flügel, m. wing; (eines Fensters) casement; (eines Kleides) lappet; (einer Haube) flap; = einer Thür, one half of a folding-door; (musikalisches Instrument) harpsichord. Flügeldecke, wing-shell. Flügelhaube, pinner. Flügelmann, flugelman. Flügelpferd, pegasus. Flügelwerck, fowl.
Flügeln, v. a. to wing.
Flugs, ad. quick, directly, instantly.
Flur, f. field, ground; district; floor. Flurbuch, dooms-day-book. Flurschütz, ranger. Flurstein, boundary-stone; flag.
Fluß, m. flow, flowing; river; flux, fusion; (im Körper) fluxion, catarrh, cold, rheum, rheumatism; (in der Karte) suit at cards; (nachgemachter Edelstein) paste. Flußfieber, catarrhal fever. Flußfisch river-fish. Flußwasser, river-water.
Flüssig, a. fluid, liquid, fusible; rheumy, rheumatic.
Flüssigkeit, f. fluidity, liquidness; fluid, liquor.
Flüstern, see Flispern.
Flüte, f. pink; flyboat. (vessel)
Fluth, f. flood, flood-tide; volle =, spring-tide; kleine =, neap-tide. Fluthbett, channel. Fluthzeit, tide.
Fluthen, v. n. to flow; es fluthet, the tide us coming in.
Focke, f. Fockseget, n. T. fore-mast-sail. Fockmast, fore-mast.
Fodern, see Fordern.
Fohlen, see Füllen.
Föhre, see Forelle.
Fohre, Föhre, f. scotch fir.
Folge, f. sequel, consequence; series, order, continuation, succession, line, strain; set, collection; process of time, event; effect, result; conclusion, inference; in der =, hereafter; zu =, in consequence of, according to; = leisten, to obey.
Folgen, v. n. to follow; to succeed; to ensue; to obey; = lassen, to cause to follow.
Folgend, a. following, subsequent, succeeding.
Folgern, v. a. to infer, conclude.
Folgerung, f. inferring; inference; conclusion.
Folglich, ad. & c. consequently, therefore.
Folgsam, a. obsequious, obedient.
Folgsamkeit, f. obedience.
Folie, f. foil.
Folio, in =, in folio. Foliant, m. folio.
Folter, f. rack; torture. Folterbank, rack.
Foltern, v. a. to put to the rack; to torment, torture.
Fontäne, f. fountain.
Fontanell, n. issue, fontanel, cautere.
Foppen, v. a. to banter, jeer.
Förder, see Weiter.
Forderer, m. demander, dun; T. plaintiff.
Förderlich, a. einem = seyn, to be useful to one.
Fordern, v. a. to demand, ask, speak for, call for; to summon (before a court); to claim; to require; to challenge, call out; to exact.
Fördern, v. a. to promote, further.
Fördersamst, ad. quickly.
Forderung, f. demand, claim, pretension; summons; gewaltsame =, exaction.
Förderung, f. furtherance.
Forelle, f. trout.
Form, f. form, shape, make, frame, figure, fashion; mould; block, last; set form, pattern, model, scheme. Formenschneider, form-cutter.
Formalien, pl. formalities.
Format, n. size (of a book).
Formel, f. form, formule, set form, scheme.
Formen, v. a. to form, mould, model, shape, frame, fashion.
Formiren, v. a. to form, mould, frame; sich =, (von Soldaten) to form the ranks.
Förmlich, a. well-shaped, proportioned; formal, set.
Förmlichkeit, f. formality.
Formular, n. set form, formulary.
Forschen, v. n. to search, inquire.
Forscher, m. inquirer, searcher.
Forst, m. forest. Forstbediente, forest-officer. Forstdienst, forest-service. Forstgerecht, learned in forest-matters. Forstgericht, forest-court, eyre. Forstgesetz, forest-law. Forsthaus, house of the forester. Forstknecht, forester's man. Forstmeister, master of the forest. Forstordnung, Forstrecht, forest-laws. Forstrevier, forest-district. Forstwesen, forest-matters.
Förster, m. forester, verderer.
Försterey, f. verderer's district; forester's house.
Fort, ad. & i. on, further, forth; gone, off; away; continually; quickly; so =, immediately; und so =, and so forth.
Fortan, ad. from that time; henceforth.
Fortarbeiten, v. n. to continue to work.
Fortbauen, v. a. to continue to build, build on.
*Fortblasen, v. n. to continue blowing, or playing. - v. a. to blow off.
Fortbrauchen, v. a. to continue the use of . . .
*Fortbringen, v. a. to get away, move away, get off, remove, transport, carry, or bring off, carry along with; fig. to advance, support.
Fortdauer, f. continuation.
Fortdauern, v. n. to continue, last.
Forteilen, v. n. to hasten away.
Fortepiano, n. pianoforte.
*Fortfahren, v. n. to go off, set out; to continue, go on, pursue. - v. a. to carry away, remove.
*Fortfliegen, v. n. to fly away.
*Fortfließen, v. n. to flow away, run off; to continue to flow.
Fortführen, v. a. to carry away, lead off, take away; to continue.
Fortgang, m. progress, success.
Fortgehen, v. n. to go away, to go forward, to depart; to continue to go; to continue; to succeed.
*Forthelfen, v. a. to assist in getting away; to help on, further; fig. to assist; sich =, to make one's way; to support one's self.
Forthin, ad. henceforth, in the future.
Fortjagen, v. a. to chase away, drive away; to continue hunting.
*Fortkommen, v. n. to get away, get off, escape; to get on, advance; fig. to grow, to thrive, prosper; to make one's way, to subsist.
*Fortkönnen, v. n. to be able to go on, or proceed.
Fortkriechen, v. n. to creep on, creep along.
*Fortlassen, v. a. to let go, let off.
Fortlaufen, v. n. to run away; to run on.
Fortleben, Fortlehren, ꝛc. ꝛc., v. n. to continue to live, to teach, etc.
Fortlesen, v. n. to go on reading, read further.

Fortmachen, v. a. sich =, to go off, make away. - v. a. to make haste.
Fortmüssen, v. n. to be obliged to go
sich Fortpacken, v. r. to pack off, withdraw. [propagate
Fortpflanzen, v. a. to transplant; to
Fortpflanzung, f. propagation.
Fortreisen, v. n. to depart, set out; to continue a journey
*Fortreißen, v. a. to tear away, hurry away, pull along.
*Fortreiten, v. n. to ride away, on
Fortrücken, v. n. to change one's place, to shift. [vance
Fortrücken, v. a. to remove; to ad-
Fortschaffen, v. a. to remove, carry away, send away.
Fortschicken, v. a. to send away; to dispatch, to dismiss.
*Fortschieben, v. a. to shove on, shove forward.
Fortschiffen, v. n. to sail along; to set sail - v. a. to ship.
*Fortschleichen, v. n. & sich =, v. r. to steal off, slink away.
Fortschleppen, v. a. to drag along.
*Fortschreiten, v. n. to step forward, pass on, advance, progress proceed.
Fortsegeln, v. a. to sail off, on.
Fortsenden, v. a. to send away, dispatch.
Fortsetzen, v. a. to transplant; to remove, move on; fig. to continue, carry on.
Fortsetzung, f. continuation.
Fortspielen, v. n. to continue to play, to play on. [to leap on
Fortspringen, v. n. to leap away;
*Fortstoßen, v. a. to push away; to posh forward; to continue to push. [away
*Forttragen, v. a. to carry off
*Forttreiben, v. a. to drive away, drive forward; fig. to continue, go on
*Fortwachsen, v. n. to continue to grow; to thrive, prosper.
Fortwähren, v. n. to continue, last
Fortwälzen, v. a. to roll along
Fortwandern, v. n. to walk on; to leave a place.
Fortwehen, v. a. to blow away; to continue blowing. [away
*Fortweisen, v. a. to send off, turn
*Fortwollen, v. n. to intend to go, to wish to go, to want to depart.
Fortwurzeln, v. n. to root forth.
*Fortziehen, v. n. to remove, depart; to continue to draw; to continue one's road. - * v. a. to
Fossil, n. fossil. [draw, drag
Fourage, f. forage.
Fouragiren, v. a. & n. to forage.
Fracht, f. Frachtgut, n. freight load, cargo. Fracht, Frachtgeld, freight, carriage, freightage. Frachtbrief, Frachtzettel, bill of lading. Frachtfuhrmann, carrier, carter. Frachtschiff, merchant man. Frachtwagen, waggon.
Frachten, v. a. to freight; to carry
Frachter, m. freighter. [goods
Frack, m. frock.
Fractur, f. factured letters.
Frage, f. question, query, interrogation, eine - thun, to propose a question, to ask a question. Fragepunct, point in question; (Fragestück) interrogatory. Frageweise, ad. by way of a question, interrogatively. Fragezeichen, sign of interrogation.
Fragen, v. a. to ask, interrogate, inquire; nach Jemand =, to inquire after; einen um Rath =, to consult one; nichts darnach =, to care not. [tor
Frager, m. questioner, interroga-
Franco, ad. post-paid.
Franciskaner, m. franciscan friar; =inn, f. franciscan nun.
Frankiren, v. a. to send post-paid, to frank [nia.
Frankenwein, m. wine of Franco-
Franse, f. fringe; mit Fansen besetzen, to fringe.
Fransicht, a. like fringes.
Fransig, a. fringed.
Franzosen, pl. (Krankheit) french-disease, french pox. Franzosenholz, pock-wood, guaiacum.
Französig, a. poxed, pocky.
Französiren, v. a. to frenchify.
Französisch, a. French. Franzband, m. binding in calf; book bound in calf. Franzbranntwein, brandy. Franzbrod, french bread. Franzgeld, french money. Franzobst, french fruits. Franzwein, french wine. [pasture
Fraß, m. eating; gluttony; food,
Fräßig, see Gefräßig.
Fratze, f. silly thing, trifling, stuff grimade. Fratzengesicht, apish face; T. mask.
Frau, f. woman; lady, mistress wife, pl. wives. Frauenbruder, brother in-law. Frauenglas, icin glass, Muscovy glass. Frauenkloster, nunnery. Frauenmantel, mantua. Frauenschneider, woman's taylor, mantua-maker. Frauenschuster, woman's shoemaker. Frauensleute, women. Frauensperson, woman, female. Frauenzimmer, female sex; woman, lady.
Fräulein, n. (female;) lady, miss.
Frech, a. impudent, bold, daring, shameless, saucy; strong.
Frechheit, f. impudence, boldness, shamelessness, sauciness; impertinence. [tinence.
Fregatte, f. frigat.
Fremd, a. strange, foreign, outlandish, extraneous; exotic; borrowed, false; fremdes Gut ꝛc., other people's property etc. Fremdartig, heterogenial, heterogenious.
Fremde, Fremdling, m. foreigner, stranger; visitor.
Fremde, f. foreign country.
Fresco, f. fresco.
Fresse, f. mouth, chops.
*Fressen, v. a. to eat; (von Menschen) to eat greedily, to guttle, gormandize; zu = geben, to feed. - n. eating; gormandizing; food. Freßbegierde, f. greediness, gluttony, voracity. Freßfieber, hunger-fever. Freßgierig, greedy, voracious. Freßtrog, food-trough, feeding trough.
Fresser, m. eater; glutton, gormandizer.
Fresserey, f. gluttony; banquet.
Frettchen, Frettwiesel, n. ferret.
Freude, f. joy, joyfulness, gladness, mirth, pleasure. Freudenbezeigung, rejoicing, testimony of joy. Freudenfest, festivity. Freudenfeuer, bon-fire. Freudengeschrey, conclamation, shouts, jubilation, huzza. Freudenleben, joyful life. Freudenlos, joyless. Freudenmädchen, lady of pleasure, publick strumpet. Freudenstörer, troublesome guest. Freudentag, festival day. Freudenthräne, tear of joy. Freudenvoll, joyful, gladsome.
Freudig, a. glad, joyful, cheerful,
Freudigkeit, f. gladsomeness, joyfulness, cheerfulness.
sich Freuen, v. r. to rejoice, be glad.
Freund, m. =inn, f. friend; relation, kinsman.
Freundlich, a. kind, friendly, sweet; gracious, benevolent, courteous, affable.
Freundlichkeit, f. kindness, friendliness, sweetness; graciousness, courteousness, civility, affability.
Freundschaft, f. friendship, amity; relation, relationship; corporation, company; pleasure, kindness, favour. [cable.
Freundschaftlich, a. friendly, ami-
Frevel, m. wickedness, crime, malice, mischief; offence; petulancy. Frevelthat, mischievous action.
Frevelhaft, Freventlich, a. malicious, wicked, mischievous.
Freveln, v. n. to outrage, insult, be mischievous, malicious.
Frevler, m. frivolous, wicked man.
Frey, a. free, exempt, clear; frank; open; easy; loose; bold; (franco) post-paid. = geben, to free, set free, enfranchise; = halten, to defray, pay for another; = lassen, to release, set at liberty; = machen, to make free, redeem; to clear (goods); to pay the postage; = sprechen, to clear, absolve, discharge; = stehen, to be permitted; = stellen, to leave to one's pleasure; die freyen Künste, the libe-

ral arts. Freybeuter, m. freebooter; pirate, buccanier. Freybeuterey, f. freebooting; buccaneering Freybrief, letter of liberty, charter, patent; pafs, pafsport. Freybürger, freeman; citizen of a free-town. Freydenker, freethinker Freyeigen, allodial. Freyfrau, Freyherrin, Freyinn, baroneis. Freygeboren, freeborn Freygeist, freethinker; libertine Freygeisterey f. freethinking; libertinism Freygeisterisch, a freethinking; libertine. Freygelassene, m. freed-man. Freygut, free goods; freehold, allodial estate. Freyhafen, freeport. Freyherr, baron, baronet. Freyherrlich, belonging to a baron. Freyherschaft, barony. Freylassung, f. freeing, manumission Freilehen, freehold, free-tenement. Freymann, freeman. Freymäurer, free mason Freymäurerey, free-masonry. Freypartie, body of volunteers. Freysaß, m. freeholder. Freystaat, free-state, republic. Freystadt, free town. Freystätte, asylum, refuge. Freystunde, vacant hour, spare-hour Freytisch, free-boarding. Freywillig, spontaneous, voluntary, free. Freywillige, m. volunteer. Freywilligkeit, spontaneity, voluntarinefs. Feyzettel, cocket; warrant.

Freyen, v. n. to woo, court. -v. a. to marry. Freiwerber, Freyersmann, wooer for another.

Freyer, Freyersmann, m. wooer, lover, suitor [ship.

Freyerey, (Freyte,) f. wooing, court

Freygebig, a. free, liberal, generous, bountiful, munificent.

Freygebigkeit, f. liberality, generosity bountifulnefs, munificence.

Freyheit, f. liberty, freedom, exemption, franchise, immunity; priviledge; privileged place: poetische, poetical licence. Freyheitsbrief, m. patent, charter; privilege.

Freylich, ad. certainly, yes, to be sure; indeed, it is true.

Freymüthig, a. frank, free. [nefs

Freymüthigkeit, f. franknefs, free-

Freytag, m. friday; der stille=, good friday

Fricassee, f. fricassee. [cassee.

Fricassiren, v. a. to make into a fri-

Friede, Frieden, m. peace; mit=, or in= lassen, to let alone, quiet. Friedensbruch, breach of peace. Friedensbrüchig, violating, or breaking peace. Friedenscongreß, congrefs (for negotiating peace). Friedensfest, celebration of a peace Friedensfeuer, bonfire in celebration of the peace. Friedensmünze, medal in memory of a peace. Friedensrichter, justice of peace. Friedensschluß, Friedenstractat, Friedensunterhandlung, treaty of peace. Friedensstifter, pacifier, peace-maker, mediator. Friedensstiftung, pacification. Friedensstörer, disturber, makebate. Friedensvorschlag, proposition of peace. Friedfertig, Friedliebend, Friedlich, Friedsam, a. peaceable, peaceful, pacific, quiet. Fridfertigkeit, peaceablenefs.

*Frieren, v. n. to freeze; to be cold, to feel cold, to chill. be chilled.

Fries, m. freeze, frize Friesmacher, manufacturer of freeze.

Friesel, m. purples.

Frisch, a. fresh; new; brisk, vigorous; lively, gay.

Frische, f. freshnefs. [farrow

Frischen, v. a. to refresh. -v. n. to

Frischling, m. shoat, boar-pig.

Friseur, m. hair-dresser

Frisiren, v. a. to drefs, curl, crisp; to trim, flounce; to nap (cloth). Frisirkamm, dressing comb.

Frist, f. space of time, term; respite, delay, time.

Fristen, v. a to fix a certain term, to respite, delay; to prolong.

Frisur, f. curling, hair-drefs; trimming. [tented.

Froh, a. glad, joyful, rejoiced, con-

Fröhlich, a. glad, joyous, cheerful, jocund, merry, gay.

Fröhlichkeit, f. gladnefs, joyousnefs, cheerfulnefs, gayety; merry-making.

Frohlocken, v. n. to exult, shout, applaud, jubilate, triumph. - n. exultation, jubilation, triumph.

Frohn, Frohnbote, m. beadle, tipstaff. Frohnfeste, publick jail.

Frohne, f. Frohndienst, service done in socage Frohnbar, held in socage, subject to compelled service. Frohnfuhre, carriage by socagers. Frohngut, tenement liable to socage. Frohnlehn, socage-tenure. Frohnvogt, taskmaster.

Frohnfasten, pl. four ember-weeks

Fröhnen, v. n. to do service in socage; fig. to do services without pay, to drudge; to humour.

Fröhner, Frohnbauer, m. socager.

Frohnleichnam, m. Christ's holy body. Frohnleichnamsfest, Corpus-Christy-day.

Fromm, a pious, godly, devout; good, honest; harmlefs, goodnatured, quiet.

Frömmeley, f. affected devoutnefs, canting. [tion, to cant.

Frömmeln, v. n. to affect devo-

Frommen, v. n. to boot.

Frömmigkeit, f. piety, godlinefs, devoutnefs; goodnefs. [low.

Frömmling, m. bigot, canting fel-

Fronte, f. front, forepart.

Frontignac, m. frontigniac.

Frosch, m. frog. Frosch, Froschgeschwulst, (unter der Zunge) ranula (bey Pferden) lampafs Froschfisch, toad-fish. Froschlaich, spawn of frogs. Froschwurm, bull-head.

Frost, m. frost; cold, chilnefs. Frostbeule, chilblain. Frostwetter, frosty weather. [shiver a little.

Frösteln, v. i. to begin to freeze; to

Frostig, a frosty, chilly; fig. cold.

Frösteling, m. chilly body.

Frucht, f. fruit; corn Fruchtast, fruit-bearing branch. Fruchtauge, Fruchtknospe, bud, gem. Fruchtbalg, follicle. Fruchtbaum, fruit-tree. Fruchtboden, fruitery; cornloft, granary Fruchtbringend, frugiferous, fructiferous. Fruchthorn, cornu-copiae Fruchtknoten, germe Fruchtkorb, fruit-basket Fruchtlos, fruitlefs. Fruchtlosigkeit, f. fruitlefsnefs. Fruchtmangel, scarcity of corn. Fruchtschnur, festoon.

Fruchtbar, a fruitful, fertile; productive; fig. rich, copious, prolifick.

Fruchtbarkeit, f. fruitfulnefs, fertility; fig. richnefs, copiousnefs.

Fruchten, v. n. fig. to have effect, to be useful.

Früh, a. & ad. early, forward, premature, soon; gestern=, yesterday morning; heute=, this morning; morgen=, to morrow morning. Früherbsen, hastings. Frühgebet, morning-prayer. Frühgeburt, untimely birth. abortion. Frühjahr, see Frühling, Frühmette, matins Frühobst, early fruits. Frühpredigt, morning-sermon. Frühregen, morning-rain Frühsonne, morning-sun. Frühstück, breakfast Frühstücken, to breakfast. Frühstunde, morning-time. Frühzeitig, premature, forward, rath, precocious. Frühzeitigkeit, prematurity, forwardnefs, precocity.

Frühe, f. early morning, morning-time.

Frühling, m. spring Frühlingsluft, vernal air. Frühlingsregen, vernal rain.

Fuchs, m. fox; fox-skin; (ein Pferd) red-bay horse, sorrel horse; (schlauer Mensch) cunning fellow; (junger Student, verächtl.) freshman. Füchsinn, f. she-fox, bitch-fox. Fuchsbalg, fox-case. Fuchsbau, Fuchsgrube, Fuchshöhle, fox-kennel Fuchsjagd, fox-hunting. Fuchspelz, fur of foxes. Fuchsprellen, n. fox-baiting, tossing. Fuchsschwanz, fox-tail; den= streichen, fuchsschwänzen,

to flatter, fawn. Fuchsschwänzer, m. fawner. Fuchsschwänzerey, f. fawning. Fuchssucht, fox-evil.
Fuchsicht, Fuchsroth, a. fox-red, carroty.
Fuchtel, f. sword.
Fuchteln, v. n. to flourish a sword. - v. a. to strike one with the flat sword.
Fuder, n. waggon-load; (Maß) fudder; tun (of wine).
Fug, m. reason, right, authority.
Fuge, f. joint, seam, tenon, commissure, rabbet, groove; (eines Ballens) mortise; (der Hinschate) suture; (in der Musik) fugue.
Fügen, v. a. to join, unite, put together; hinzu =, to add; sich =, to chance, happen; to agree, be convenient; sich in etwas =, to comply with, acquiesce in.
Füglich, a. convenient, proper, fit, apt, suitable, easy.
Füglichkeit, f. conveniency, fit, aptness, congruity.
Fügung, f. joining; disposition, providence, juncture.
Fühlbar, a. feeling; perceptible.
Fühlen, v. a. to feel, to be sensible of, perceive. Fühlhorn, Fühlspitze, feeler. Fühllos, unfeeling, insensible, senseless. Fühllosigkeit, f. insensibility, senselessness.
Fuhre, f. carrying; carriage; load. Fuhrknecht, carter's man. Fuhrlohn, freight, carriage; fare. Fuhrmann, carrier, carter, waggoner; driver. Fuhrweg, carriage-road. Fuhrwerk, carriage, conveyance. Fuhrwesen, carriages, conveyance.
Führen, v. a. to carry; to lead, guide, conduct, drive; fig. to manage, direct; to govern, rule; to deal in; das Wort =, to be speaker; die Feder =, to draw the pen; Proceß =, to be at law; Krieg =, to wage war; Klage =, to complain; einen Tisch =, to keep a table; einen Beweis =, to hold an argument.
Führer, m. conductor, leader, guide, director; =inn, f. conductress.
Führung, f. carrying, leading, guiding; conduct, direction.
Fülle, f. fulness, plenty, abundance.
Füllen, v. a. to fill, fill up, stuff; to decant, pour, draw. Füllerde, fuller's earth. Füllhorn, cornucopiae. Füllwort, expletive, botch.
Füllen, n. foal; (männliches) colt; (weibliches) filly. - v. n. foal.
Füllsel, n. Fülle, f. stuffing.
Füllung, f. filling, stuffing.
Fund, m. finding; thing found; fig. invention, einen = thun, to find something. Fundgrube, mine, shaft.
Fundament, see Grund.
Fünf, a. five. Fünffingerkraut, cinquefoil.
Fünfe, f. Fünfer, m. five; (auf Würfeln) cinque, quint.
Fünfeck, n. pentagon. Fünfeckig, pentagonal.
Fünferley, a. five different.
Fünffach, Fünffältig, a. fivefold, quintuple.
Fünfjährig, a. of five years.
Fünfmal, ad. five times.
Fünftägig, a. of five days.
Fünfte, a. fifth.
Fünftehalb, a. four and a half.
Fünftel, n. fifth part.
Funfzehn, a. fifteen.
Funfzehnte, a. fifteenth.
Funfzig, a. fifty.
Funfzigste, a. fiftieth.
Funke, m. spark, sparkle, flake.
Funkeln, v. a. to sparkle, glister, glitter, glimmer, shine. Funkelnagelneu, spick and span new.
Funken, v. n. to throw out sparkles
Für, prp. for; Mann für Mann, man by man; für und für, for ever and ever. Fürbaß, see Fort, Weiter. Fürbitte, intercession; öffentliche =, public prayer; = einlegen, to intercede. Fürbitter, intercessor. Fürlieb nehmen, to be content, to be satisfied, to put up with. Fürsprache, intercession; pleading. Fürsprecher, intercessor; pleader. Fürwahr, ad. certainly, truly. Fürwort, intercession; T. pronoun.
Furche, f. furrow.
Furchen, v. a to furrow.
Furcht, f. fear, fright, dread, awe, apprehension. Furchtlos, fearless. Furchtlosigkeit, f. fearlessness.
Furchtbar, a. formidable, dreadful.
Furchtbarkeit, f. formidableness, dreadfulness.
Fürchten, v. a. to fear, be afraid, dread; apprehend. sich =, v. r. to be in fear; vor etwas =, to be afraid of.
Fürchterlich, a. frightful, terrible, horrible.
Furchtsam, a. fearful, timorous, timid, fainthearted.
Furchtsamkeit, f. fearfulness, timorousness, timidity.
Furie, f. fury; rage.
Furier, m. harbinger, messenger; quartermaster.
Furnier, n. inlay.
Furniren, v. a. to inlay.
Fürst, m. prince; =inn, f. princess. Fürstenbank, seat of the princes. Fürstenhaus, family of princes. Fürstenhut, prince's coronet. Fürstenmäßig, princelike. Fürstenrath, college of princes. Fürstenstand, dignity of a prince; body of princes.
Fürstenthum, n. principality.
Fürstlich, a. princely, princelike, of a prince.
Furt, f. ford.
Furz, m. fart.
Furzen, v. n. to fart.
Fusel, m. gin, bad liquor, bad brandy.
Füselier, m. fusilier.
Fuß, m. foot (pl. feet); zu =, on foot, afoot; fig. (Zustand) footing, way, style. T. (einer Säule) pedestal, basis; (Richtmaß) standard. Fußangel, caltrop. Fußbad, foot-bath. Fußballen, ball of the foot. Fußbank, Fußschemel, foot-stool. Fußbiege, instep. Fußboden, bottom, floor. Fußbote, foot-messenger. Fußdecke, Fußteppich, carpet. Fußeisen, trap, fetters. Fußfall, prostration; = thun, to prostrate one's self. Fußfällig, on one's knees. Fußgänger, footman, walker. Fußgestell, foot, trestle; pedestal, basis, socle. Fußgicht, gout. Fußknecht, foot-soldier. Fußkuß, foot-kissing. Fußpfad, Fußsteig, foot-path. Fußpunkt, nadir. Fußsohle, plant, sole. Fußstapfe, m. footstep, trace, vestige. Fußtritt, kick; trace, footstep; treadle. Fußvolk, infantry, foot. Fußzehe, toe.
Fußen, v. n. to foot, footing; fig. auf etwas =, to rely upon, go upon.
Futter, n. case; lining; (von Pelz) furr, furring. Futterhemd, under-waistcoat. Futterleinwand, linen for lining.
Futter, n. food, fodder, provender, forage; feed. Futterkasten, oat-chest. Futtersack, fodder-bag. Futterschwinge, Futterwanne, f. van, fan.
Futteral, n. case, covering, box.
Füttern, v. a. to line; (mit Pelz) fur.
Füttern, v. n. & a. to feed, fodder.
Fütterung, f. lining; furring.
Fütterung, f. feeding; food, forage.

G.

Gabe, f. gift, donative, present; talent, parts.
Gabel, f. fork. Gabelanker, bow-anchor. Gabeldeichsel, shafts. Gabelförmig, Gabelicht, Gabelig a. forked, forky. Gabelhirsch, stag with forked horns. Gabelzinke, prong of a fork.
Gäbelchen, n. forket; tendril.
Gackern, Gacksen, v. n. to cackle, gaggle.
Gaffen, v. n. to gape at, stare at.
Gaffer, m. gaper.
Gagath, m. jet.
Gähnen, v. n. to yawn, gape.
Gähre, Gahre, f. ferment, fermen-

tation; yest, leaven. Gährbottich, fermenting tub. Gährstoff, ferment. Gährteig, leaven.
•Gähren, v. n. to ferment.
Gährung, f. fermentation. Gährungsmittel, ferment.
Gala, f. gala, pomp, show. Galatag, festival day at court.
Galan, m. gallant, lover, spark.
Galant, a. gallant, polite, well bred; amorous.
Galanterie, f. gallantness, gallantry, politeness. Galanteriearbeit, Galanteriewaare, millinery. Galanteriehändler, milliner. Galanterietrankheit, venereal disease
Galeere, f. galley, galiot. Galeerensclave, galley-slave
Galeone, f. galeon, galeasse.
Galeote, Galliote, f. galliot.
Galgant, m. galangal.
Galgen, m. gallows, gibbet. Galgendieb, Galgenstrick, Galgenvogel, Galgenschwengel, gallow-clapper. Galgenfrist, short delay, reprieve, respite.
Galimatias, m. gallimatia.
Galle, f. Gallapfel, m. gall-nut
Galle, f. gall, bile, choler; T. single (of a red deer). Gallenbitter, as bitter as gall. Gallenblase, gall bladder. Gallenfieber, bilious fever. Gallensucht, jaundice. Gallensüchtig, bilious; fig. atrabilarious.
Gallen, v. a. to take out the gall.
Gällen, v. n. to sound, resound.
Gallerie, f. gallery.
Gallerte, f. gelly.
Gallig, a. biliary, choleric.
Galloche, f. galloshe, clog.
Galmey, m. cadmia, calamine.
Galone, f. galloon.
Galopp, m. gallop.
Galoppiren, v. n. to gallop.
Gamander, m. germander. (plant)
Gamaschen, pl. spatter-dashes.
Ganasse, f. under-jaw of a horse.
Ganerbe, m. joint-heir.
Gang, m. going, walking; walk, gait, progression; process; step; way; pace; course; gallery; passage; alley; conduit, canal. (im Fechten) passade; (in Bergwerken) vein; (einer Mühle) set of stones; in = bringen, to set a going, set on foot; to bring in vogue. [gue; frequented.
Gangbar, a. going, current; in vo-
Gangbarkeit, f. currency; sale.
Gänge, a. = und gebe, current, in course.
Gängeln, v. n. to lead by strings. Gängelband, leading-strings. Gängelwagen, go-cart.
Gans, f. T. lamp.
Gans, f. goose, pl. geese; junge =, Gänschen, n. gosling. Gänseaugen, T. inverted commas. Gänseblume, daisy; ox-eye. Gänsedistel, sharp sow-thistle. Gänsefett, goose-grease. Gänsegekröse, Gänseklein, n. goose-giblets. Gänsehaut, goose's skin. Gänsehirt, person that drives on the geese. Gänsekiel, quill. Gänsespiel, goose. Gänsestall, goose-stall. Gänsewein, wa-
Gänserich, m. gander. [ter.
Gant, f. auction.
Ganz, a. whole, complete; entire; all; full; fig. perfect, accomplished. - ad. entirely, quite, wholly, fully, totally, perfectly, completely, very; = und gar nicht &c. see Gar.
Ganze, n. whole, totality.
Gänzlich, a. total, entire, full. ad. totally, entirely, wholly, quite.
Gar, a. & ad. dressed, prepared, ready; done, boiled, roasted enough purified; full, quite, entirely; very; = zu sehr, zu viel, too much; = oft, very often; = selten, mighty rarely; = zu neugierig, over-curious; so = daß, in so much that; auch so =, even; = kleiner, never a one, none at all; ganz und =, quite; not at all; = nichts, nothing at all. Gartoch, great cock master of a victualling-house. Garküche, victualling-house, cook's shop, ordinary.
Garantie, f. warranty, quarantee, security. [ranty
Garantiren, v. a. to warrant, gua-
Garaus, n. utmost ruin; end.
Garbe, f. sheaf, pl. sheaves.
Gärben, v. a. to tan, curry, dress.
Garber, m. tanner. Gärberlohe, tan
Gärberey, f. tan-house; tanning business, leather-manufactory.
Garde, f. guard.
Gardine, f. courtain.
Gare, f. dressing; dung, manure.
Garmondschrift, f. T. antiqua
Garn, n. yarn, thread; net. Garngabel, Garnstange, rod to hold the net. Garnstück, skain. Garnweber, yarn-weaver. Garnwinde, reel, hasp.
Garnele, f. shrimp.
Garnison, f. garrison.
Garnitur, f. garniture, set.
Garstig, a. dirty, nasty, foul, filthy; fig. ugly, deformed; spoiled, rank; obscene.
Garten, m. garden. Gartenarbeit, Gartenbau, gardening; horticulture. Gartenbeet, bed. Gartenerde, garden-mould. Gartenfrucht, garden-fruit. Gartengeländer, espalier. Gartengeräth, garden-tools. Gartengewächs, garden-ware, green. Gartenhaus, summer-house. Gartenknecht, gardener's servant. Gartenkresse, garden-cresses. Gartenkunst, art of gardening. Gartenlaube, bower. Gartenleiter, double ladder. Gartenlust, garden-pleasure. Gartenmesser, pruning knife. Gartenschere, garden-shears.
Gärtchen, n. little garden.
Gärtner, m. gardener; = inn, f. gardener's wife, gardener.
Gärtnerey, f. gardening, art of gardening. [froth.
Gäschen, v. n. to flower; foam,
Gäscht, m. yest, froth, ferment.
Gasse, f. street; (kleine) lane, alley. Gassenhure, common strumpet. Gassenjunge, lounger. Gassenkehrer, dustman, scavenger. Gassenkoth, dirt in the streets. Gassenlied, Gassenhauer, m. ballad. Gassenlaufen, gantlope, gantlet, running the gantlet. Gassenrinne, kennel.
Gast, m. guest; stranger; customer; ein schlauer =, a sly blade, sly fellow. Gastbett, bed for a stranger. Gastfrey, Gastfreundlich, hospitable. Gastfreyheit, Gastfreundschaft, hospitality. Gastfreund, guest. Gastgeber, Gasthalter, Gastwirth, host, land-lord, inn-keeper. Gastgeberinn, Gastwirthinn, hostess, landlady. Gastgebot, Gastmahl, see Gasterey. Gasthaus, hotel; inn; ordinary. Gastherr, banqueter. Gasthof, hotel, inn. Gastpredigt, sermon preached by a stranger. Gastrecht, law of hospitality. Gaststube, Gastzimmer, room for guests or strangers, common-room.
Gaste, f. zu = bitten, to invite to dinner or supper; zu = behalten, to retrain to dinner or supper; zu = gehen, to go to a feast; zu = seyn, to be at an entertainment.
Gasterey, f. feast, treat, entertainment, banquet. [tain.
Gastiren, v. n. to feast, treat, enter-
Gäten, &c. see Jäten.
Gätlich, a. convenient, commodious, suitable. [sort, mate.
Gatte, m. Gattinn, f. spouse, con-
Gatten, v. a. to join, match, sort. sich =, v. r. to couple; to unite.
Gatter, n. grate, lattice, crossbars; (hölzernes) gratings. Gatterthür, Gatterthor, grate-door. Gatterwerk, trellis; lattice-work.
Gattern, see Gittern.
Gattung, f. kind, sort, nature, species, race; T. genus, gender.
Gau, m. & n. country; province, district. [fool.
Gauch, m. gawk, unfledged fop,
Gauche, f. filthy water.
Gauchheil, n. brook-lime. (plant)
Gaudieb, m. filcher, sharper.
Gaukeley, f. Gaukelspiel, Gaukelwerk, n. Gaukelpossen, pl. juggling, juggles, legerdemain.
Gaukelhaft, Gaukelicht, Gaukelrisch, a. juggling.

Gaukeln, v. n. to juggle. Gaukeltasche, juggler's box.
Gaukler, m. juggler.
Gaul, m. horse, nag, jade.
Gaumen, m. palate, roof of the mouth. [per.
Gauner, m. cunning filcher, shar
Gaze, f. gauze.
Gazelle, f. gazel.
Gazette, f. gazet, gazette.
Geader, n. veins, arteries; tendons.
Geartet, a. natured, mannered.
Gebäck, n. batch. [disposed.
Gebalge, n. squabble, quarrel.
Gebälk, n. timber of a building.
*Gebären, v. a. to bring forth, to give birth to; to bear a child, to breed, be in labour; fig. to produce, beget, breed, create: zur Unzeit =, to miscarry. Gebärmutter, womb, mother, matrix. Gebärstuhl, chair of delivery.
Gebärerinn, f. woman in labour.
Gebäude, n. building, edifice, structure.
Gebe, see Gänge.
Gebein, n. the bones of the body.
Gebelfer, n. repeated barking, yelping.
Gebell, n. barking, haying.
*Geben, v. a. & n. to give, to pay; Geld auf Interesse =, to put out his money to usury; die Karten =, to deal the cards; dem Pferde die Spernen =, to set spurs to his horse; Gehör =, to lend an ear Schuld =, to charge with, to lay to one's charge; Feuer =, to fire a gun; zu verstehen =, to make one understand; Gott gebe, God grant; (übersetzen) to translate, render; (ausdrücken) to express; to compose, write; es giebt, there is, there are; was giebts? what is the matter? was giebts Neues? what news is there? es wird sich schon =, it will follow in course.
Geber, m. giver, donor.
Geberde, f. gesture, countenance, mien, feature. Geberdenkunst, mimicks.
sich Geberden, v. r. to gesture; to behave, demean one's self, to carry one's self.
Geberdung, f. behaviour, carriage.
Gebet, n. prayer. Gebetbuch, prayer-book.
Gebett, n. set of bedding.
Gebettel, n. continual begging.
Gebiet, n. district, territory, jurisdiction; empire, dominion, command, fig. province; sphere.
*Gebieten, v. a. to command, bid, rule.
Gebieter, m. commander; master: =inn, f. commandress; mistress.
Gebieterisch, a. imperious.
Gebinde, n. skain; barrel, cask.
Gebirge, n. mountains, ridge of mountains.
Gebirger, m. mountaineer, highlander.
Gebirgig, a. mountainous.
Gebiß, n. teeth; bit (of a horse).
Geblase, n. trumpeting; blowing.
Geblöke, n. bleating; lowing.
Geblümt, a. flowered, figured.
Geblüt, n. blood.
Geboren, p. & a. born.
Gebot, n. commandment, percept, prescript; bidding.
Gebräme, n. skirt, border.
Gebrauch, m. use, employment; custom, fashion, mode, usage.
Gebrauchen, v. a. to employ, use, make use of; to need, want.
Gebräuchlich, a. usual.
Gebräude, n. brewing.
Gebrause, n. rushing, roaring.
*Gebrechen, v. n. to want, lack.
Gebrechen, n. want, indigence; fault, vice, infirmity, defect.
Gebrechlich, a. frail, infirm; defective; maimed; fragile.
Gebrechlichkeit, f. frailty, infirmity; failing; maimedness; fragility.
Gebrüder, pl. brothers.
Gebrüll, n. roaring, lowing, bellowing. [ming.
Gebrumme, n. murmuring, hum-
Gebühr, f. duty, devoir, due, office; fee. [be deserved, become.
Gebühren, v. n. to be due, be fit, to
Gebührend, Gebührlich, a. due, fit; decent, proper. [bunch; skain.
Gebund, n. bundle, truss, bottle,
Geburt, f. travail (of woman), delivery; birth, unzeitige =, abortion. Geburtsbrief, certificate of a lawful birth. Geburtsglied, genitals. Geburtshelfer, man-midwife. Geburtshülfe, delivery. Geburtsjahr, year of birth. Geburtsmaal, mole. Geburtsort, birth-place. Geburtsregister, genealogy. Geburtsschmerzen, pains, throes. Geburtsstadt, native town. Geburtsstern, constellation. Geburtsstuhl, chair of delivery. Geburtsstunde, birth-hour. Geburtstag, birth-day.
Gebürtig, a. native, born.
Gebüsch, n. bush; thicket, grove.
Geck, m. fool, sot, fop. [joke.
Geckerey, f. foolery, mockery, silly
Geckhaft, a. silly, foolish.
Gedächtniß, n. memory; remembrance. Gedächtnißkunst, mnemonicks. Gedächtnißmünze, f. medal. Gedächtnißtag, anniversary.
Gedanke, m. thought; in tiefen Gedanken, pensive; voller Gedanken, thoughtful. Gedankenleer, Gedankenlos, thoughtless. Gedankenleere, Gedankenlosigkeit, thoughtlessness. Gedankenstrich, break. [intestines.
Gedärm, n. entrails, guts, bowels
Gedeck, n. cover.
*Gedeihen, v. n. to thrive, increase, prosper; to succeed. - n. increase, prosperity.
Gedeihlich, a. thriving, prosperous, useful, adventageous; happy, successful.
*Gedenken, v. a. to think; to remember; to make mention of; to intend; to hope; to revenge one's self on one. - n. memory.
Gedicht, n. poem; fiction, tale.
Gediegen, a. pure, natural, massive.
Gedinge, n. bargaining; court.
Gedoppelt, a. double.
Gedränge, n. throng, crowd, press; fig. need, distress.
Gedränge, Gedrängt, a. narrow, thronged, close. [T. trine.
Gedritt, a. ternary; gedritter Schein,
Geduld, f. patience.
sich Gedulden, v. r. to have patience,
Geduldig, a. patient.
Geest, f. Geestland, n. sandy land, barren land.
Gefahr, f. danger, peril, hazard.
Gefährde, f. fraud.
Gefährden, v. a. to expose to danger, to risk.
Gefährlich, a. dangerous, perilous.
Gefährlichkeit, f. dangerousness, danger.
Gefährte, m. companion. [ter).
Gefälle, n. descent, fall (of the wa-
Gefälle, pl. income, revenues, rents; duties; dues.
*Gefallen, v. n. to please: es gefällt mir, I like it; sich gefallen lassen, to be content with, to be satisfied, comply with, agree to.
Gefallen, m. pleasure, favour; einem etwas zu = thun, to do a thing to please, or oblige a person.
Gefällig, a. due, payable.
Gefällig, a. pleasing, agreeable: complaisant. [vour.
Gefälligkeit, f. complaisance, fa-
Gefangen, a. imprisoned; = nehmen, to take prisoner; fig. to captivate. Gefangene, m. & f. prisoner, captive. Gefangenhüter, =wärter, jailor.
Gefangenschaft, f. captivity, imprisonment.
Gefänglich, a. in prison; = einziehen, to imprison. [vity.
Gefängniß, n. prison, jail; capti-
Gefäß, n. vessel; handle; hilt (of a sword).
Gefaßt, a. ready, prepared.
Gefecht, n. fighting, fight, action, battle, combat.
Gefiedel, n. fiddling.
Gefieder, n. plumage, feathers.
Gefiedert, a. feathered.
Gefilde, n. fields, champaign.
Geflammt, a. blazing; clouded, grained, watered.
Geflatter, n. fluttering.

Geflecht, n. tresses, tress-work.
Geflissen, a. diligent, ready, studious; = seyn, to endeavour.
Geflissenheit, f. endeavour, application.
Geflissentlich, a. wilful.
Geflüche, n. cursing.
Geflügel, n. poultry, fowls.
Geflügelt, a. winged.
Gefolge, n. train, attendance.
Gefrage, n. questioning, asking.
Gefräßig, a. gluttonous, voracious, greedy.
Gefräßigkeit, f. gluttony, voracity.
Gefreundet, a. related.
Gefreyte, m. exempt.
*Gefrieren, v. n. to freeze, congeal.
Gefügig, a. pliable, commodious.
Gefühl, n. feeling, touch; sense. Gefühllos, senseless, insensible. Gefühllosigkeit, senselessness, insensibility. Gefühlvoll, sensible, tender, affecting.
Gefürstet, a. invested with the dignity of princes; raised to the dignity of a principality.
Gegen, prp. towards, to; against; for; in comparison with; about, near; = über, over against. Gegenanstalt, counter-pace. Gegenantwort, reply. Gegenanzeige, counter-indication. Gegenbedingung, reciprocal condition, opposed condition. Gegenbefehl, countermand. Gegenbericht, counter-information. Gegenbesuch, visit in return. Gegenbeweis, counter-proof. Gegenbild, anti type. Gegenbürge, counterbail. Gegendienst, reciprocal service. Gegenfüßler, m. antipode. Gegengeschenk, reciprocal present. Gegengewicht, counter-balance. Gegengift, antidote, counter-poison. Gegengrund, contrary reason. Gegenkaiser, anti-emperor. Gegenklage, recrimination Gegenliebe, reciprocal love. Gegenlist, counter-trick. Gegenmarsch, counter-march Gegenmauer, counter-mure. Gegenmine, counter-mine. Gegenmittel, remedy. Gegenpapst, antipope. Gegenpart, m. counter part. Gegenpartey, counter-party. Gegenrechnung, counter-reckoning, control; discount. Gegenrede, contradiction, reply. Gegensatz, antithesis, contrary. Gegenschein, counter bond; (des Lichtes) reflection, repercussion. Gegenschreiber, controller. Gegenschrift, counter-writ. Gegenseite, reverse. Gegenseitig, a. opposite; mutual, reciprocal. Gegensiegel, counter-seal. Gegenstand, object: opposition, resistance. Gegenstellung, confrontation; T. contrast Gegenstoß, counter-thrust. Gegenstück, counter-part. Gegentheil, m. counter-part - n. contrary; im =, Gegentheils, on the contrary. Gegenverschreibung, counter-bond. Gegenvorstellung, remonstrance. Gegenwall, counter-scarp. Gegenwechsel, counter-change. Gegenwehr, f. defence, resistance. Gegenwind, contrary wind. Gegenwirkung, reaction. Gegenzeichen, counter-mark. Gegenzeuge, counter-witness.
Gegend, f. region, country; part (of a town etc.); environs, neighbourhood; situation.
Gegenwart, f. presence.
Gegenwärtig, a. present; now.
Gegner, m. adversary, antagonist, counter-part.
Gegründet, a founded, grounded.
*Gehaben, v. n. to behave one's self; gehabt euch wohl, fare well.
Gehäge, n. inclosure, hedge, park, warren.
Gehalt, m. contents, room; alloy (of metals etc.); standard (for gold etc.); salary, pension.
Gehalten, a bound, obliged.
Gehänge, n. hanging; declivity (of a hill etc.); T festoons; ears (of a dog).
Geharnischt, a. harnessed, in armour.
Gehässig, a. odious, hateful, spiteful, hating, inimical; einem = seyn, to hate one.
Gehässigkeit, f. odiousness, hatefulness.
Gehäuse, n. case, box, cage.
Gehecke, n. hatching, brood.
Geheim, a. secret, private, privy, close; clandestine; geheime Rath, privy council; privy counsellor Geheimschreiber, secretary. Geheimschreiberey, secretary's office. Geheimschrift, cipher, secret writing
Geheimniß, n. secret, mystery. Geheimnißvoll, mysterious.
Geheiß, n. command, order.
*Gehen, v. n. to go, walk, march, pass; to go away, depart; fig. to manage, act, treat, do; to succeed; in etwas =, to enter; to contain, hold; bis an etwas =, to reach, to go up to; auf etwas =, to aim at, to regard; es geht auf 3, it turns on three; der Wind geht, the wind blows; ein Schiff, das nach Amerika geht, a ship bound for Amerika: diese Waare geht gut, this commodity sells very well; das Fenster geht auf die Gasse, the window faces the street; es geht mir zu Herzen, it grieves me; so geht es in der Welt, such are the manners of the world; wie geht's: how do you do? es geht mir wohl, I am well; es geht mir schlecht, things go very ill with me; wie wird mir's =, what will become of me; laßt mich =, let me alone; geht! get you gone!
Gehent, n. belt; handle; see Gehänge.
Geheuer, a. gentle; agreeable, secure.
Geheul, n. howling.
Gehirn, n. brain, brains.
Gehöfte, n. court.
Gehöhne, n. mocking, jeering.
Gehölz, n. wood, thicket.
Gehör, n. hearing; ear; audience. Gehörkunst, acoustics. Gehörlos, deaf. Gehörlosigkeit, deafness.
Gehorchen, v. n. to obey; nicht =, to disobey.
Gehören, v. n. to appertain, belong to; to be required; to be due to; das gehört nicht hierher, that must not be placed here; that is not to the purpose: das gehört sich, that's fit, proper, becoming.
Gehörig, a belonging, appertaining; due, proper, fit.
Gehörn, n. horns.
Gehörnt, a. horned.
Gehorsam, a. obedient, dutiful, obsequious.
Gehorsam, m. obedience, dutifulness.
Gehorsamen, v. n. to be obedient, to obey, to comply with.
Gehren, m. goar, gore.
Gehülfe, m. helper, assistant; colleague.
Gejauchze, n. shouting.
Geifer, m. foam, slaver, drivel. Geiferbart, Geifermaul, slaverer. Geiferlätzchen, bib.
Geifericht, a. drivel-like.
Geifern, v. n. to drivel, slaver, foam.
Geige, f. violin, fiddle. Geigenharz, colophony. Geigenmacher, violin-maker.
Geigen, v. n. to fiddle, play on the violin.
Geiger, m. violist, fiddler.
Geil, a. rank; fig. fat, luxuriant; lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, lustful, wanton, obscene.
Geile, f. testicle, ballock.
Geilheit, f. rankness; fig. fatness, luxuriancy; lechery, luxury, libidinousness, lustfulness, lascivity, wantonness.
Geiß, f. goat, mountain-goat. Geißblatt, honey-suckle, woodbine. Geißbock, he-goat. Geißhirt, goat-herd.
Geißel, m. hostage.
Geißel, f. whip, scourge.
Geißeln, v. a. to whip, scourge.
Geißelung, f. flagellation, whipping.
Geist, m. ghost, spirit; mind; genius; spectre. Geisterlehre, pneumatology. Geisterseher, visionary, visionist. Geisterwelt, intellectual world. Geisteskraft, power of the mind. Geistlos, spiritless, weak. Geistreich, spirited, spirituous. Geistvoll, full of spirit.
Geistig, a. spiritual, intellectual; spirituous; mental; acute, ingenious, witty.

Geistlich, a. spiritual; ecclesiastical clerical.
Geistliche, m. clerk, clergyman, ecclesiastic.
Geistlichkeit, f. clergy; spirituality
Geiß, m. avarice, covetousness.
Geißen, v. n. to covet, be covetous. Geißhals, miser, churl, niggard.
Geißig, a. avaricious, covetous.
Geterbt, a. indented, notched.
Gekläffe, n. yelping.
Geklapper, n. rattling; clacking.
Geklatsche, n. flashing; prattling.
Geklingel, n. tingling.
Geknatter, Geknister, n. crackling.
Geköpert, a. twilled
Gekrache, n. cracking.
Gekreische, n. bawling, shrieking.
Gekritzel, n. scrall, scribbling.
Gekröse, n. calf's chaldron; (von Gänsen) giblets; (im menschlichen Leibe) mesenterium
Gekünstelt, a artificial, affected.
Gelächter, n laughter.
Gelag, n. company, club, merry-bout; banquet; ins = hinein, at random; ins = hinein reden, to speak non-sense.
Geländer, n. rail, balister, baluster; (an einer Mauer) espalier Geländerdecke, Geländersäule, baluster Geländerfenster, window with a balcong.
Gelangen, v. n. to get, attain, arrive, come at; = lassen, to address, direct to; to intimate.
Gelangung, f. coming, accession to.
Gelärm, n. continued noise
Gelaß, m. room, space, convenience.
Gelassen, a. passive, quiet, tranquil.
Gelassenheit, f. tranquillity, resignation.
Gelaufe, n running to and fro.
Geläufig, a. easy, fluent, voluble.
Geläufigkeit, f. easiness, volubility.
Geläute, n. ringing of bells; bells
Gelb, a. yellow. Gelbbraun, yellowish-brown Gelbgießer, brazier. Gelbholz, fustick. Gelbschnabel, fig. chitty face, callow bird. Gelbsucht, jaundice yellows. Gelbsüchtig, jaundiced.
Gelblich, a. yellowish.
Geld, n. money, coin Geldarm, moneyless. Geldausgabe, expence. Geldbegierde, greediness for money. Geldbegierig, greedy of money Geldbeutel, money bag, purse. Geldbuße, Geldstrafe, fine, amercement. Geldgeiß, covetousness of money. Geldgeizig, desirous of money. Geldkasten, strong box. Geldmäkler, money-scrivener, broker. Geldmangel, want of money Geldnoth, neediness of money. Geldsache, money-matter Geldsack, money-bag. Geldschuld, money-debt. Geldschneiderey, extortion. Geldtisch, counter. Geldwechsel, exchange of money. Geldwechsler, money-exchanger, exchange man, banker.
Gelecke, n. licking.
Gelee, f gelly.
Gelegen, a situated; fig. convenient, fit, proper, seasonable; pleasing, agreeable; zur gelegenen Zeit, in the very nick of time. daran = seyn, to be of importance of consequence, of great concern
Gelegenheit, f. opportunity, occasion; conveniency, commodity (heimliche Gemach) commons Gelegenheitsgedicht, occasional poem. Gelegenheitsmacher, =inn, pimp, bawd
Gelegentlich, a. occasional.
Gelehrig, Gelehrsam, a. docile, tractable.
Gelehrigkeit, f. docility.
Gelehrsamkeit, f. erudition, science, literature, learning, doctrine.
Gelehrt, a. learned, instructed, informed. Gelehrter, learned man, man of science.
Gelehrtheit, f. learning, erudition, scholarship.
Geleise, n rut, track.
Geleit, n accompanying, conducting; attendance, retinue, train; safeguard, conduct, convoy; right of conducting, and district, in which this right is exercised; passage-money; custom-house; einem das = geben, to accompany, reconduct one. Geleitsamt, conducting-office. Geleitsbrief, safeconduct, passport Geleitseinnahme, custom, custom house Geleitseinnehmer, receiver of the passage money, of the convoy-duties Geleitsgeld, passage-money, safeguard-duty. Geleitsmann, conductor - & Geleitsleute, pl. safeguard. Geleitsreiter, horseman of the safeguard. Geleitsschiff, convoy. Geleitszettel, cocket
Geleiten, v. a. to accompany, conduct, escort, convoy.
Geleiter, m. conductor.
Gelenk, n joint, artikle; juncture, (an den Fingern) knuckle; (an der Hand) wrist; (an einer Kette) link, ring
Gelenk, Gelenksam, a pliant, flexible supple; active.
Gelenkigkeit, Gelenksamkeit, f. suppleness, pliantness
Gelichter, n sort, kind, stamp.
Gelieben, v. n to please, be pleased.
Geliebt, a loved, beloved: Geliebte, m. & f. lover; sweet-heart, mistress.
Geliefern, v. n to curdle; to coagulate.
Gelinde, a. soft, smooth; fig mild, sweet, gentle; indulgent.
Gelindigkeit, f. softness; fig. sweetness, gentleness; indulgency,
*Gelingen, v n. to succeed, prosper, speed: nicht =, to fail.
Gelispel, n lisping.
Gellen, see Gällen.
Geloben, v. a to vow, promise.
Gelöbniß, n. vow.
Gelt, i. truly, is it not true?
Gelt, a. barren.
Gelte, f. piggin, tray, pail.
*Gelten, v n. to be worth, be of value, bear a price, be current; fig to be valid, be good; to have credit; to be permitted; to concern, aim at; wieviel gilt das? what is the price of that? es gilt mir gleich, it is all one to me; es gilt Ihnen, it is to you; wofür =, to pass for; = lassen, to admit, allow, let pass
Gelübde, n. vow.
Gelüsten, v. n. to desire, long for.
Gemach, a. soft, slow, commodious.
Gemach, n room, chamber, apartment; das heimliche =, privy.
Gemächlich, a. soft, slow; convenient, commodious, easy.
Gemächlichkeit, f. commodity, ease, easiness.
Gemächt, n. work, making, composition.
Gemächt, n genitals, groin.
Gemahl, m. =inn, f. consort, spouse; lady.
Gemahnen, v. a. to put in mind. v. i. to seem.
Gemälde, n. picture, painting; portrait.
Gemäß, n. measure.
Gemäß, a. conform, conformable, suitable, agreeable, congruent, according to.
Gemäßheit, f. conformity, congruency.
Gemäßigt, a. temperate, moderate.
Gemäuer, n. masonry, stone-wall.
Gemein, a common; ordinary, vulgar; general, public; das gemeine Wesen, the common-wealth; sich = machen, to make yourself familiar. Gemeingeist, public spirit. Gemeinnützig, of public use.
Gemeinde, Gemeine, f commonalty, community parish; congregation. Gemeinanger, Gemeindegut, Gemeintrift, common. Gemeinochs, bull of the parish.
Gemeinheit, f. community; common.
Gemeiniglich, ad. commonly.
Gemeinsam, a. common, familiar.
Gemeinschaft, f. communication; community; association, partnership society, intercourse; in = haben, to hold in common.
Gemeinschaftlich, a. & ad. common, in common, in company.
Gemenge, n. mixture, medley.
Gemengsel, n. mingle-mangle, medley.
Gemetzel, n. slaughter, massacre.
Gemisch, n. mingling, mixture.
Gemse, f. shamois. Gemsenkugel, hair-ball German bezoard. Gemsenleder, shammy.

Gemüll, n. rubbish.
Gemurmel, n. murmuring.
Gemurre, n. grumbling, muttering.
Gemüse, n. pulse, greens.
Gemüßigt, a. obliged, forced.
Gemüth, n. mind; ein gutes =, good nature. Gemüthsart, character, temper, humour. Gemüthsbewegung, =regung, affection passion. emotion. Gemüthsfassung, Gemüthszustand, state, or disposition of the mind. Gemüthsgaben, parts, talents. Gemüthskraft, power of mind. Gemüthskrankheit, distemper of the mind, melancholy. Gemüthsruhe, tranquillity of mind.
Gen, prp. towards, to.
Genäschig, a. lickerish, nice.
Genau, a. close, strait; fig. near, intimate; accurate, exact, strict, narrow; scarce; sparing, saving. [ness; savingness.
Genauigkeit, f. accuracy, exact-
Genehmigen, Genehm halten, v. a. to approve of. [approbation.
Genehmigung, Genehmhaltung, f.
Geneigt, a. inclined, disposed; favourable, affectionate, kind.
Geneigtheit, f. inclination, disposition; affection, favour, kindness.
General, a. (in compos.) general. General, m. general; =inn, f. general's lady. Generalaccise, general excise. Generaladjutant, aid de camp. Generalbaß, thorough base. Generalfeldmarschall, field-marshal and commander in chief. Generalfeldwachtmeister, Generalmajor, major-general. Generalfeldzeugmeister, great master of the ordinance. General-lieutenant, lieutenant-general. Generalmarsch, general-march. Generalpachter, farmer-general. Generalquartiermeister, quarter-master-general. Generalstaaten, pl. states-general. Generalstab, generality. Generalsturm, general assault. Generalsuperintendent, superintendent general.
Generalat, n. generalship.
Generalissimus, m. generalissimo.
Generalität, f. generality. [well.
*Genesen, v. n. to recover, to grow
Genesung, f. recovery, convales-
Genick, n. nape; neck. [cence.
Genie, n. genius.
Genießbar, a. fit for enjoyment, fit to be eaten, eatable. [eat.
*Genießen, v. a. to enjoy; to take,
Genist, n. sweepings, brush wood.
Geniste, f. broom. (plant)
Genitiv, m. T. genitive.
Genoß, m. =ossinn, f. consort, companion, mate, fellow. [ship.
Genossenschaft, f. company, fellow-
Genug, ad. enough, sufficient, -ly.
Genüge, f. sufficiency: zur =, well enough, sufficiently: = thun, to fulfil: to content, satisfy.
Genügen, v. n. to suffice, satisfy; sich = lassen, to be content, satisfied.
Genüglich, a. sufficient; pleasant.
Genugsam, a. sufficient, enough.
Genügsam, a. contentful, contented
Genügsamkeit, f. contentedness.
Genugthuung, f. satisfaction; = leisten, to satisfy.
Genuß, m. enjoyment; usufruct.
Geograph, m. geographer.
Geographie, f. geography.
Geographisch, a. geographical.
Geöhrt, a. eared
Geometer, m. geometer.
Geometrie, f. geometry.
Geometrisch, a. geometrical.
Gepäck, n. baggage, luggage.
Gepfeife, n. whistling, piping.
Gelapper, n. babbling, tittle-tattle.
Geplärr, n. bawling, [tattling.
Geplauder, n. continual talking,
Gepelter, n. tumbling noise.
Gepräge, n. stamp, coinage.
Gepränge, n. pomp, state, train; pomposity, vanity. [ter.
Geprassel, n. crackling, rattling, clat-
Gerade, a. right, even, straight, erect, upright, direct. - ad. directly, plainly; just, exactly: = zu, grades Weges, directly = zu, = fort, even on, straight along: = gegen über, directly over against = heraus, freely: = herunter, downright; = so viel, even as much: nach =, by degrees. Gradlinig, a. rectilineal.
Geradheit, f. straitness; rectitude.
Gerassel, n. rattling.
Geräth, n. tools, utensils; goods, furniture, stuff; baggage, luggage.
*Gerathen, v. n. to come, fall upon, into, to run in; to succeed, thrive: to turn to; in Brand =, to catch fire; in Zorn =, to fall into a passion; auf einen Einfall =, to get a fancy; wohl gerathene Kinder, well-bred children
Gerathen, a. advised; useful, advantageous.
Gerathewohl, n. hazard; aufs =, at random.
Geräthschaften, pl. tools, instruments, implements, materials, furniture.
Geraufe, n. grappling, cuffing.
Geraum, a. large, spacious; vor geraumer Zeit, a pretty while ago.
Geräumig, a. large, wide spacious.
Geräumigkeit, f. room, largeness, spaciousness.
Geräusch, n. bustle, noise, rustling.
Gerben, ꝛc see Gärben, ꝛc.
Gerecht, a. just, righteous; fit. [right.
Gerechtigkeit, f. justice, justness;
Gerechtsame, f. right, privilege.
Gerede, n. talk, rumour
Gereichen, v. n. to tend to conduce, prove, redound, turn to
Gereiße, n. tearing; fig. striving.
Gereuen, v. n. to repent of, be sor-
Gergel, m. T. croe [ry for.
Gericht, n. dish, mess.
Gericht, n. justice; doom, judgment; jurisdiction, court; tribunal, court of justice, bar; place of execution; das jüngste =, day of judgment. Gerichtsamt, court of judicature. Gerichtsbeamte, officer of the law. Gerichtsbote, messenger of a court, sergeant. Gerichtsbuch, record, roll. Gerichtsdiener, apparitor, tipstaff. Gerichtsferien, vacations. Gerichtsfrohn, apparitor, summoner. Gerichtsgebühren, =kosten, fees. Gerichtshalter, =verweser, =verwalter, justiciary. Gerichtshandel, =sache, action, lawsuit. Gerichtshaus, house of judicature. Gerichtshof, court of justice. Gerichtsschreiber, clerk, or actuary in a court of justice. Gerichtsstube, hall of justice. Gerichtsstuhl, tribunal, court of justice. Gerichtsstyl, law-style. Gerichtstag, court-day. Gerichtsvogt, judge, justice. Gerichtsvogtey, Gerichtszwang, jurisdiction.
Gerichtbarkeit, f. jurisdiction.
Gerichtlich, a. judicial, judiciary, at law.
Geringe, a. little, small, low, mean, base, slight, light: = schätzen, to esteem lightly, to slight, neglect. Geringschätzung, contempt, neglect; disregard. Geringer, less, inferior. Geringste, least. im geringsten, never so little; im = nicht, not in the least, not at all.
Geringfügig, a. mean, little, insignificant, trifling.
Geringfügigkeit, f. meanness, insignificancy.
Geringhaltig, a. of a base standard, small in value, of little worth.
Geringschätzig, a. despicable, contemptible. [spicableness.
Geringschätzigkeit, f. slightness, de-
Gerinne, f. trench, channel.
*Gerinnen, v. n. to curdle, coagulate; to clod.
Gerippe, n. skeleton.
Gern, ad. willingly, readily, gladly, fain; herzlich =, with all my heart; = sehen, to like to see; = essen, ꝛc to love to eat, etc
Geröhricht, n. reeds; a place full of reeds.
Geröstetes, n. broiled meat.
Gerste, f. barley. Gerstenacker, field of barley. Gerstenbrod, barley-bread. Gerstengraupen, peeled

barley. Gerstengrütze, barley-groats. Gerstenkorn, barley-corn Gerstenmehl, barley-flower Gerstensaft, ptisan; beer. Gerstenschleim, barley-broth. Gerstentrank, Gerstenwasser, barley-water, ptisan. Gerstenzucker, barley-sugar.
Gerte, f. switch.
Geruch, m. smell, smelling, odour: scent: (der Blumen) fragrancy: (des Weines) flavour. Geruchlos, scentless, without smell. Geruchsnerve, olfactory nerve.
Gerücht, n. report, rumour, fame news, saying; fig. name, fame, reputation
Gerufe, n. calling.
Geruhen, v. n. to be pleased, to agree, vouchsafe, deign.
Geruhig, see Ruhig.
Gerumpel, n. crack, noise, rumbling.
Gerümpel, n. trumpery, frippery.
Gerüst, n. scaffold, stage. Gerüststange, stilt
Gesäme, n. seeds.
Gesammt, a. whole, united.
Gesammtschaft, f. body; corporation.
Gesandte, m. embassador, envoy; -inn, f. embassadress.
Gesandtschaft, f. embassy, embassage; embassador. Gesandtschaftssecretär, secretary to the embassy.
Gesang, m. singing; song, air, lay; hymn; (Theil eines Gedichts) canto, book. Gesangbuch, book of psalms. Gesangvogel, singing bird. Gesangweise, melody, tune.
Gesäß, n. back-side, fundament; breech; seat.
Gesaufe, n. carousing, hard drinking
Gesause, n. rushing, humming.
Gesäusel, n. murmuring, rustling.
Geschäft, n. business, affair, occupation, employment, concern; charge, commission. Geschäftsträger, agent.
Geschäftig, a. busy, active.
Geschäftigkeit, f. activity, application.
*Geschehen, v. n. to happen, fall out, befall, come to pass, chance, arrive, become, be; to be done; - lassen, to let go, to consent; es ist um ihn -, he is undone; es geschehe! well, let it be so?
Gescheidt, a. prudent, witty, judicious. Gescheidtheit, prudence judiciousness.
Geschenk, n. present, gift.
Geschichte, f. story, tale, narrative; history; - eines Heiligen, legend. Geschichtbuch, history-book Geschichtskunde, history, historical science. Geschichtskundige, historian. Geschichtsmaler, painter of history-pieces. Geschichtmäßig, historical. Geschichtschreiber, historian, historiographer.
Geschick, n. proportion, fitness, aptness; knack, dexterity; destiny, fate.
Geschicklichkeit, f. address, ability, dexterity, aptness, skill, knack.
Geschickt, a. fit, apt, proper, convenient; able, qualified, dexterous.
Geschirr, n. vessel, utensil, implement; earthen ware; (zum Ackerbaue ꝛc.) tools, implements; (für Pferde) gear, trappings, harness; (Fuhrwerk) carriage, equipage Geschirrkammer, room for tools; etc.: königliche -, ewry. Geschirrmeister, see Schirrmeister.
Geschlank, see Schlank.
Geschlecht, n. kind, species; genus, gender, sex; generation, race, family, house, blood, origin, extraction, birth; das männliche, weibliche -, the male, female sex; das schöne -, the fair sex. Geschlechtlos, neuter. Geschlechtsalter, Geschlechtsfolge, generation. Geschlechtsname, family-name. Geschlechtsregister, pedigree, genealogy. Geschlechtstrieb, sexual instinct, appetite of procreation. Geschlechtswort, T. article. Geschlechtszeichen, genitals.
Geschlepp, n. drawing; train.
Geschlinge, n. harslets, pluck.
Geschmack, m. taste, savour, relish. flavour, smack; fig. taste; - woran haben, finden, to relish a thing. Geschmacklos, tasteless, insipid Geschmacklosigkeit, tastelessness, insipidness, insipidity. Geschmacknerve, gustative nerve. Geschmackvoll, tasteful.
Geschmeide, n. jewels, ornaments Geschmeidehändler, jeweller. Geschmeidekästchen, jewel-case, jewel-box
Geschmeidig, a. malleable, ductile; pliant, supple, flexible.
Geschmeidigkeit, f. malleableness; pliantness, suppleness, flexibility; (der Zunge) volubility.
Geschmeiß, n. dung, eggs (of flies), insects; fig. dregs of the people, rabble.
Geschmiere, n. greasing, fig. dawbing, scribbling, scrawling.
Geschnarche, n. snoaring.
Geschnatter, n. gaggling, chatter ing.
Geschöpf, n creature.
Geschoß, n land-tax, see Schoß.
Geschoß, n. shooting engine; firearms, shot, arrow, etc.
Geschoß, n. shoot; (Stockwerk) story.
Geschrey, n. cry, clamour, bawling; (der Freude) shout; fig. complaints; report.
Geschröt, n. scrotum, cods.
Geschühe, n. shoeing.
Geschuhet, a. shoed, shod.
Geschütz, n. artillery, cannons, ordnance, guns. Geschützkunst, gunnery.
Geschwader, n. squadron.
Geschwätz, n. talk, chattering.
Geschwätzig, a. talkative, prating.
Geschwätzigkeit, f. talkativeness.
*Geschweigen, v. n. to pass by in silence; zu -, Geschweige, ad. far from, to say nothing of..., much less. - v. a. to silence; to appease.
Geschwelge, n. debauchery, rioting.
Geschwind, a. swift, fast, speedy, prompt, rapid, quick; sudden. Geschwindschreibekunst, tachygraphy, short-hand.
Geschwindigkeit, f. swiftness, quickness, haste, celerity, velocity, rapidity.
Geschwister, pl. & n. brothers and sisters. Geschwisterkind, cousin; leiblich -, cousin-german.
Geschworne, m. jury-man.
Geschwulst, f. swelling, tumor, bump.
Geschwür, n. sore, ulcer, impostume, bile, abscess.
Gesell, m. journey-man; fellow, companion, partner; assistant.
Gesellen, v. a. to accompany, associate, join.
Gesellig, a. sociable, social.
Geselligkeit, f. sociableness, sociality.
Gesellschaft, f. company, society, fellowship, partnership.
Gesellschafter, m. -inn, f. companion, fellow.
Gesellschaftlich, ꝛc. see Gesellig, ꝛc.
Gesenke, n. provine, layer.
Gesetz, n. law, statute, ordinance, decree; rule; verse, strophe. Gesetzbuch, code. Gesetzgebend, legislative. Gesetzgeber, -inn, lawgiver, legislator. Gesetzgebung, legislation, legislature. Gesetzeskraft, legal sanction Gesetzlos, lawless. Gesetzlosigkeit, lawlessness. Gesetzwidrig, illegal, unlawful.
Gesetzlich, Gesetzmäßig, a. lawful, legal, legitimate.
Gesetzlichkeit, Gesetzmäßigkeit, f. lawfulness, legality, legitimacy.
Gesetzt, a. supposed; sedate, solid.
Gesenfze, n. sighing.
Gesicht, n. sight; face, visage, mien, air, look; vision. Gesichtsbildung, physiognomy, countenance. Gesichtsfarbe, complexion. Gesichtskreis, horizon. Gesichtskunde, physiognomy. Gesichtslinie, visual line; feature, line. Gesichtspunct, point of view. Gesichtszug, line, lineament, feature.
Gesims, n. cornice; shelf; - am Kamine, chimney-piece.
Gesinde, n. servants, domesticks, menials. Gesindelohn, wages.
Gesindel, n. rabble, mob.
Gesinnt, a. minded, affected.
Gesinnung, f. mind, intention, sentiment; disposition.
Gesittet, a. mannered, civilized; wohl -, well bred.

Gesöff, n. carousing; bad drink.
Gesonnen, a. = seyn, to have a mind, be minded, resolved.
Gespann, n. team, set, strain.
Gespänn, m. comrade, fellow; count. [ry, etc.).
Gespannschaft, f. county (of Hunga-
Gesparr, n. timber-work of a roof, rafters.
Gespenst, n. ghost, spectre, spirit.
Gesperre, n. resisting; gaping.
Gespeye, n. spewing, vomiting.
Gespiele, n. playing.
Gespiele, m. = linn, f. companion, play-fellow. [web.
Gespinnst, n. spinning, spun-yarn;
Gespött, n. scoffing, mockery, banter, laughing-stock; sein = mit etwas treiben, to scoff, mock, banter.
Gespräch, n. discourse, dialogue; conversation, parley, conference, talk, colloquy. Gesprächweise, ad. by way of dialogue, or discourse.
Gesprächig, a. accostable, affable, conversable.
Gesprächigkeit, f. affability.
Gesprenkelt, a. speckled.
Gespritze, n. spouting
Gestade, n. shore, coast, bank, beach
Gestalt, f. figure, form, shape, frame, fashion; fig. aspect, manner, face; vision. [red.
Gestaltet, a. shaped, formed, figu-
Geständig, a. = seyn, to confess, acknowledge, avow.
Geständniß, n. confession, avowing.
Gestank, m. stink, stench, fank.
Gestatten, v. a. to permit, allow, grant. [ance.
Gestattung, f. permission, allow-
Gestäude, n. n. shrubs, bushes.
Gesteck, n. case.
*Gestehen, v. a. to confess, own, avow, allow. -*v. n. to curd, curdle, congeal.
Gestein, n. stones, rock.
Gestell, n. frame, trestle; foot, basis, pedestal, stand.
Gestern, ad. yesterday.
Gestiebe, n. dust.
Gestiefelt, a. booted.
Gestielt, a. helved, stalked.
Gestirn, n. star, stars; constellation.
Gestirnt, a. starred.
Gestöber, n. raising of dust; great shower of snow.
Gestoppe, n. knotted needle-work.
Gestotter, n. stammering.
Gesträuch, n. shrub; bushes; covert.
Gestreift, a. striped, streaked.
Gestrenge, a. severe, rigorous; gestrenger Herr, your worship.
Gestrick, n. knitting; net-work.
Gestrige, a. of yesterday; der = Tag, yesterday.
Gestümper, n. bungle.
Gestüte, n. stud.
Gesuch, n. suit, demand, petition, request; supplication.
Gesuche, n. seeking. [buzzing.
Gesumme, Gesumse, n. humming,
Gesund, a. sound, healthy. Gesundbrunnen, wells, mineral waters.
Gesundheit, a. health, healthfulnes, wholesomenes.
Getäfel, n. wainscot.
Getön, n. sounding, clang.
Getöse, n. noise, bustle, clashing.
Getränk, n. drink, beverage.
sich Getrauen, v. r. to dare, to be bold, confident, to presume.
Getreide, n. corn, grain. Getreidebau, culture of corn, agriculture. Getreideboden, granary; corn-floor. Getreidehandel, corn-trade. Getreidehändler, corn-merchant. Getreidehaus, corn-magazine. Getreidemarkt, corn-market. Getreidemühle, corn-mill. Getreidezehent, tithe of corn. [loyal, honest.
Getreu, a. faithful, true; trusty;
Getreulich, ad. faithfully; truly.
Getriebe, n. T. drift; spring; grinding.
Getrost, a. confident, courageous.
sich Getrösten, v. r. to confide in, to trust.
Getümmel, n. tumult, noise, bustle.
Gevatter, m. god-father, gossip; = inn, f. god-mother, gossip.
Gevatterschaft, f. god-fathership, god-mothership.
Geviert, a. squared.
Gevierte, n. square, tetragon.
Gevögel, n. poultry, fowls, birds.
Gevollmächtigen, see Bevollmächtigen.
Gewächs, n. growth, plant, herb, vegetable; excrescency. Gewächshaus, orangery, winter-house. Gewächsreich, vegetable kingdom.
Gewachsen *seyn, v. n. einer Sache, to be able for something; einem, to be a match for one.
Gewahr *werden, v. n. to see, perceive, descry, discover.
Gewähr, f. warranty, security, surety; die = leisten, to warrant. Gewährleistung, warranty. Gewährmann, warranter, voucher.
Gewähren, v. a. to warrant, vouch, attest; to vow, protest solemnly; to grant; to give; to fulfil; to be, prove. [care.
Gewahrsam, f. custody, keeping,
Gewährschaft, f. warrant, security, bail.
Gewährung, f. granting.
Gewalt, f. power, force; violence; dominion; höchste =, sovereignty, supremacy. Gewaltthätig, violent, vehement. Gewaltthätigkeit, (Gewaltthat), violence, oppression.
Gewaltig, a. powerful, valiant, potent, mighty, great, strong, high.
Gewaltsam, a. violent, forcible.
Gewaltsamkeit, f. violence, force.
Gewand, n. cloth, drap; garment; habit. T. drapery. Gewandhaus, cloth-hall. Gewandschneider, woollen-draper.
Gewandsweise, ad. under a pretext; by the way. [rous; versatile.
Gewandt, a. active, nimble, dexte-
Gewandtheit, f. activity, dexterity, versatility.
Gewarten, v. a. zu = haben, to have to expect. [be ready.
Gewärtig *seyn, v. n. to expect; to
Gewärtigen, v. a. to expect.
Gewäsch, n. chat, chatting, talk.
Gewässer, n. water, flood.
Gewässert, a. watered.
Gewebe, n. weaving; texture, web.
Gewehr, n. weapon, arm, arms; gun, musket. Gewehrfabrik, manufactury of arms. Gewehrhändler, armourer.
Geweih, n. head, horns, branches.
Geweine, n. weeping, crying.
Gewerbe, n. turning-joint.
Gewerbe, n. business, trade, profession, craft.
Gewerk, n. corporation, guild.
Gewerken, pl. viewers.
Gewicht, n. weight. Gewichtmacher, balance-maker. Gewichtstange, poy. Gewichtstein, stone used for a weight. [crowd.
Gewimmel, n. crawling; swarm,
Gewimmer, n. whimpering.
Gewinde, n. winding; hinges, turning-joint.
Gewinn, Gewinnst, m. gaining, gain, profit, lucre; winnings. Gewinnsucht, greediness of gain. Gewinnsüchtig, covetous, greedy of gain. [to gain, win, profit.
*Gewinnen, v. a. & n. to get, reach;
Gewinner, m. gainer, winner.
Gewinsel, n. wailing, whining.
Gewirk, n. weaving; weft.
Gewirr, n. confusion, complication; wards (of a lock).
Gewiß, a. fast, firm; certain, sure, true; fixed, setiled. [surely.
Gewiß, Gewißlich, ad. certainly,
Gewissen, n. conscience. Gewissenhaft, a. conscientious, scrupulous. Gewissenhaftigkeit, f. conscientiousnes, conscience. Gewissenlos, unconscionable, without conscience. Gewissenlosigkeit, f. unconscionablenes. Gewissensangst, anguish of conscience, remorse. Gewissensbiß, remorse, worm of conscience. Gewissensfrage, question of conscience. Gewissensfreyheit, liberty of conscience. Gewissensrath, counsellor of conscience, casuist. Gewissensruhe, peace of conscience. Gewissenssache, matter of conscience. Gewissensscrupel, scrupl-

of conscience. Gewissenszwang, violence, or force done to conscience. Gewissenszweifel, doubt of conscience, scruple

Gewißheit, f. firmness, steadiness; certainty surety

Gewitter, n. tempest, thunder and lightning Gewitterableiter, conductor. Gewitterregen, thundershower Gewitterschaden, damage done by a tempest Gewitterwolke, thunder-cloud.

Gewitzigt, Gewißt, a knowing, clever.

Gewogen, a. affectionate, favourable. [kindness

Gewogenheit, f. affection, favour,

Gewohnen, Gewohnt *werden, v. n. to grow wont, get accustomed, to accustom or inure one's self to. Gewohnt seyn, to be used.

Gewöhnen, v. n. to accustom; sich =, to inure or use one's self; (ein Kind) to wean. [habit, practice.

Gewohnheit, f. custom, use, wont,

Gewöhnlich, a. customary, usual, ordinary, common

Gewölbe, n. vault arch; cave, cellar; shop. Gewölbpfeiler, buttress Gewölbstein, key-stone.

Gewölbt, a. vaulted, arched.

Gewölk, n. clouds

Gewächs, n growth.

Gewühl, n. rooting; crowd.

Gewürm, n. vermin, reptiles.

Gewürz, n. spice, aromatics. Gewürzartig, Gewürzhaft, a. aromatic, aromatical. Gewürzbüchse, =lade, spice-box. Gewürzhändler, Gewürzkrämer, grocer, spicer, druggist Gewürzkram, grocery. Gewürzladen, grocer' shop. Gewürznägelein, Gewürznelke, clove. Gewürzwaare, grocery-wares, drugs. [falcon

Geyer, m vulture. Geyerfalk, ger-

Gezänk, n. quarrel, dispute.

Gezauder, n tarrying.

Gezelt see Zelt.

Geziemen, v. i. to be fit, to be suitable; to become, beseem, behove be decent. [seemly, due.

Geziemend, a. decent, beseeming,

Geziere, n affectation.

Gezische, n. hissing

Gezogen, p & a drawn, pulled, etc.; eine gezogene Büchse, a rifled gun; fig. wohl =, well-bred.

Gezwitscher, n. chirping

Gezwungen, a. forced; affected.

Gicht, f. arthritis, gout Gichtartig, arthritic. Gichtbrüchig, a. paralytic, palsied Gichtfieber, arthritic fever Gichtkörner, grains of peony. Gichtrose, peony. Gichtschmerzen, pains of the gout. Gichtwurz, f. dittany.

Gichtisch, a. arthritical, gouty.

Giebel, m. gable, gable-end. Giebelseite, front, frontispice.

Gier, f. strong desire, eagerness.

Gieren, v. n. to long eagerly after.

Gierig, a eager, greedy.

*Gießen, v a. to pour; to water. sprinkle; to gush down; to found, cast. Gießbach, torrent. Gießbecken, lason ewer. Gießerde, mould Gießform, casting mould. Gießkanne, watering pot, watering -pan Gießkelle, =löffel, casting -ladle Gießkunst, foundery. Gießofen, founding - fournace. Gießstein, drain, gutter, sewer. Gießwerk, brass-work, cast-work.

Gießer, m. founder.

Gießerey, f. foundery.

Gift, n. poison venom, bane. Giftarzeney, =mittel, antidote. Giftlatwerge, mithridate, treacle. Giftmehl, arsenic. Giftmischer, poisoner Giftmischerey, poisoning. Giftpille, physical pellet. Giftroche, puffin, fork-fish. Gifttrunk, poisoned draught Giftwurzel, swallow-wort.

Giftig, a. poisonous, venomous, venenose; fig. angry, enraged.

Giftigkeit, f. venenosity.

Gilbe, f. see Gelb [pany

Gilde, f. guild, corporation, com-

Gimpel, m. chaffinch, redfinch; fig. blockhead.

Ginst, Ginster, m. broom

Gipfel, m summit, top; fig. highest

Gips, 2c see Gyps. [pitch.

Girobank, f. giro-bank

Girren, v. n. to croo, coo.

Gitter, n. trellis, grate, lattice. Gitterbett, grated bedstead. Gitterfenster, lattice-window. Gitterförmig, a. grated, laddiced. Gitterthür, door with a grate or lattice. Gitterwerk, lattice-work; see also Gatter.

Gittern, v. a to lattice.

Glacis, n. T. glacis.

Glander, f. sliding-place.

Glandern, v n. to slide on the ice.

Glanz, m. lustre, splendour, brightness, brilliancy, radiance, gloss, glare; glittering, glistering; glimpse, glance of light; (der Demanten 2c) water Glanzbürste, polishing brush. Glanzleinwand, glazed linnen. Glanzschetter, buckram. Glanztaffet, glazed silk, lustring.

Glänzen, v n to be bright. glister, glitter, glisten, shine. - v. a. to polish, burnish, brighten.

Glas, n. glass. Glasarbeit, glasswork Glasartig, vitreous. Glasauge, glass-eye; wall-eyed horse. Glasblaser, glass blower Glasbürste, Glasräumer, bottle-brush. Glasdeckel, cover or lid of glass. Glasfenster, glass-window. Glasfluß, glassy flux. Glasgalle, sandever. Glasgeschirr, glass-vessels, glass-ware. Glasglocke, glass-bell. Glasgrün, of a glass green colour, Glashandel, glass-trade. Glashändler, Glaskrämer, glass-man. Glashart, hard as glass. Glashaus, hot-house Glashütte, glass-house. Glaskirsche, agriot. Glaskoralle, glassy bead. Glaskugel, glass-globe. Glasmaler, annealer. Glasmalerey, art of annealing. Glasofen, glass-furnace. Glasperle, glass-pearl. Glasscheibe, glassy roundel, round pannel of glass; =einsetzen, to glaze Glasschleifen, glass-grinding. Glasschleifer, glass-grinder. Glasschmelzer, glass-melter. Glasthür, glass-door. Glastropfen, pl. prince Rupert's drops.

Glaser, m glazier.

Gläsern, Glasicht, a glassy, vitreous.

Glasur, f. gloss, varnish

Glasuren, Glasiren, v. a. to glaze.

Glatt, a. smooth, even, sleek, polished, plain. Glatteis, glazed frost.

Glätte, f. smoothness, evenness, sleekness, plainness, litharge.

Glätten, v. a. to smooth, sleek, polish, plane, even. Glätteisen, smoothing iron. Glätthobel, smoothing-plane. Glättstahl, sleeking -steel. Glättstein, sleek-stone.

Glätter, m. polisher, smoother.

Glatze, f. bald pate, baldness.

Glatzig, a. bald-pated, bald.

Glaube, m faith, belief, credit; creed. Glaubensartikel, article of the creed. Glaubensbekenntniß, confession of faith. Glaubensgenoß, one of the same religion. Glaubensgericht, inquisition Glaubensgrund, fundament of faith. Glaubenslehre, doctrine of faith. Glaubensrichter, inquisitor. Glaubenssache, matter of faith. Glaubwürdig, credible, authentick. Glaubwürdigkeit, credibility, authenticity,

Glauben, v. a. to believe.

Glaubhaft, a. credible, probable; authentick

Glaubhaftigkeit, Glaublichkeit, f. credibility, probability.

Gläubig, a. believing; faithful.

Gläubiger, m. creditor; =inn, f creditrix. [bable.

Glaublich, a. credible, like, pro-

Gleich, a. right, straight, direct; even, level, flat, plain; equal; like, the same; = machen, to level, even; sich = stellen, to conform one's self like . . .; = thun, to equal, match; es ist (gilt) mir alles=, it is all one to me; zu gleicher Zeit, at the same time; auf gleiche Weise, like-wise. - ad. equally; directly, just, exactly; presently, just now; even then; even so, even as, just as; = als,

= als ob, = wenn, as if, as; wenn =, though, tho'. Gleichartig, homogeneous. Gleichartigkeit, homogeneousness. Gleichbedeutend, Gleichdeutig, a. synonymous. Gleichdeutigkeit, f. synonymy. Gleichfarbig, of the same colour. Gleichförmig, a. conform, conformable, equable. Gleichförmigkeit, f. conformity, equality. Gleichgeltend, equivalent. Gleichgesinnt, of the same mind. Gleichgewicht, equilibrium, equipoise; balance. Gleichgewichtslehre, statics. Gleichgültig, equal, equivalent; indifferent. Gleichgültigkeit, equivalence; indifference. Gleichlaufend, parallel. Gleichlaut, assonance; consonance. Gleichlautend, consonant; of the same tenour. Gleichmaß, proportion, symmetry. Gleichmäßig, proportionable, symmetrical; equal, like. Gleichmuth, m. Gleichmüthigkeit, f. equanimity. Gleichmüthig, a. equanimous. Gleichschenkelig, a. T. equicrural, isosceles. Gleichseitig, a. equilateral. Gleichsinn, unanimity. Gleichsinnig, unanimous. Gleichstellung, conformation. Gleichstimmig, a. harmonious; fig. unanimous. Gleichwichtig, equipoise; equiponderous. Gleichwinkelig, equiangular. Gleichzeitig, contemporary, coetaneous. [evenness.

Gleiche, f. equalness, straightness.

*Gleichen, v. n. to equal, be equal; to resemble, be like. - v. a. to make even, to level, smooth; to equalize, to equal, liken. [tor.

Gleicher, Gleichmesser, m. T. equa-

Gleichfalls, ad. also, too, likewise.

Gleichheit, f. evenness, levelness; equality, conformity, resemblance.

Gleichniß, n. simile, parable, similitude, comparison, allegory, likeness, example. Gleichnißrede, parabolical discourse. Gleichnißweise, ad. by way of similes, allegorically.

Gleichsam, ad. as it were, as if, like as if; almost. [tion.

Gleichung, f. levelling; T. equa-

Gleichwie, ad. & c. just so, even as, just as, as.

Gleichwohl, ad. & c. yet, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however, for all that.

Gleis, see Geleise. [got.

Gleißen, v. n. to shine, glitter.

Gleißend, Gleißnerisch, a. feigned, hypocritical.

Gleißner, m. =inn, f. hypocrite, bi-

Gleißnerey, f. hypocrisy, bigotism.

*Gleiten, v. n. to glid, slide; to slip.

Gletscher, m. ice-hill, ice-mountain; glacier.

Glied, n. limb, membre; ring, link (of a chain); rank, file; article; joint, knuckle; degree; member; T. term; das männliche =, man's yard. Gliederbau, organisation. Gliederkrankheit, Gliederreißen, Gliederweh, arthritis, articular disease. Gliederlahm, palsied, paralytic. Gliederlähmung, palsy, paralysis. Gliederweise, ad. by joints, by links; by ranks; = marschiren, to file. Gliedkraut, ironwort.

Gliedmaß, n. limb, member.

Glimmen, v. n. to glimmer, gleam, sparkle, glow.

Glimpf, m. moderation, lenity, mildness, gentleness, indulgence.

Glimpflich, a. moderate, gentle, indulgent.

Glitschen, see Gleiten.

Glocke, f. bell; clock. Glockenblume, bellflower. Glockenförmig, a. in the form of a bell. Glockengießer, bell-founder. Glockengut, Glockenspeise, bronze bell-metal. Glockenlöppel, Glockenschwengel, clapper. Glockenläuter, Glockenzieher, bell-ringer. Glockenriemen, bawdrick. Glockenschlag, stroke of the clock. Glockenspiel, chime. Glockenstuhl, belfry. Glockenthurm, steeple. Glockentreter, treader of the bells.

Glöckeln, v. n. to ring little bells.

Glockenist, m. player on chime.

Glöckner, m. bell-ringer, sexton.

Glorie, f. glory.

Glorreich, a. glorious.

Glorwürdig, a. glorious, illustrious.

Glossarium, n. glossary.

Glosse, f. gloss.

Glotzen, v. n. to stare.

Glück, n. fortune, luck, chance, hap; good-luck, success; happiness; = wünschen, to felicitate, congratulate, wish joy. Glücksbude, lottery-shop. Glückselig, a. blessed, blissful, happy. Glückseligkeit, felicity, prosperity, happiness, bliss, blessedness. Glücksfall, chance, luck, hap. Glücksgöttinn, Fortune. Glücksgut, blessing. Glückskind, child of fortune. Glücksrad, wheel of fortune. Glücksritter, knight-errant; adventurer. Glücksspiel, game of hazard. Glücksstern, lucky star. Glücktopf, blank lottery. Glücksumstand, hap, hazard. Glücksumstände, pl. circumstances, fortune. Glückwunsch, Glückwünschung, felicitation, congratulation. Glückwünschungsschreiben, congratulatory letter. [speed.

Glücken, v. n. to succeed, prosper,

Glucken, Glucksen, Gluchzen, v. a. to cluck. Gluckhenne, clucking-hen.

Glücklich, a. lucky, happy, successful, fortunate, prosperous.

Glühe, f. glowing.

Glühen, v. n. to glow, to be glowing, be red-hot. Glühwachs, gold-size.

Gluth, f. glowing of fire, (violent) fire. Gluthpfanne, fire-pan.

Gnade, f. grace, favour; mercy; clemency; pardon; Ew. Gnaden, your grace, your honour. Gnadenbild, miraculous image. Gnadenbrief, charter, letters patent. Gnadenbrod, precarious bread. Gnadenfrist, reprieve. Gnadengehalt, Gnadengeld, pension. Gnadenjahr, annates. Gnadenlehn, reversion, survivorship. Gnadenreich, kingdom of grace. Gnadenstoß, finishing blow. Gnadenstuhl, mercy-seat. Gnadentisch, holy table; free maintenance. Gnadenwahl, predestination. Gnadenzeichen, mark of favour. Gnadenzeit, time of grace, penitence.

Gnädig, a. gracious, merciful, clement, moderate, not severe, kind, propitious, gentle.

Gnom, m. gnome.

Gnomonik, f. T. gnomonics.

Gold, n. gold. Goldader, vein of gold-ore. Goldadler, royal eagle. Goldammer, gold-hammer. Goldamsel, witwal. Goldapfel, golding, apple of love, mad apple. Goldarbeiter, Goldschmid, goldsmith. Goldbergwerk, Goldgrube, gold-mine. Goldblättchen, leaf of gold, gold-foil. Goldblume, marigold. Goldbörse, purse with gold. Goldbrassen, dorado. Goldbraht, gold-wire. Golderz, gold-ore. Goldfaden, spun-gold. Goldfarbe, gold-colour. Goldfarbig, golden, gold-coloured. Goldfinger, ring-finger. Goldfink, goldfinch. Goldfisch, gold-fish, dorado. Goldforelle, gilt-head, goldin, goldeney. Goldgelb, as yellow as gold. Goldgelb, n. orpiment, yellow arsenic. Goldgulden, goldflorin. Goldhaar, goldy-locks (plant). Goldhähnchen, golden wren. Goldkäfer, golden scarabee. Goldkind, darling. Goldklumpen, lump of gold; ingot of gold. Goldkrone, gold-crown. Goldküste, gold-coast. Goldlahn, plate-gold. Goldmacher, alchymist, adept. Goldmacherey, alchymy. Goldmünze, gold-coin, gold-piece, gold. Goldpapier, gilt-paper. Goldschaum, tinsel, leaf-brass. Goldscheider, gold-finer. Goldschläger, gold-beater. Goldschlägerhaut, gold-beater's skin. Goldsohn, dear son. Goldtochter, dear daughter. Goldstaub, gold-dust. Goldsticker, embroiderer in

gold. Goldstoff, drap d'or, brocade. Goldstück, gold-piece, brocade. Goldstufe, piece of gold-ore, gold-mineral. Goldtinctur, tincture of gold, potable gold. Goldwage, gold-weights. Goldwurz, daffodil. Goldzieher, gold-wire-drawer.
Golden, a. gold, golden; gilt.
Gondel, f. gondola. Gondelartig, a in the manner of a gondola. Gondelführer, gondolier.
Gönnen, v. a. to wish, favour; to permit, allow, grant; to give, favour with; nicht =, to grudge, envy.
Gönner, m. favourer, protector, patron; = inn, f protectress, patroness. Gönnerschaft, patronship.
Göpel, m. T. winch, lever.
Gose, f gose-beer.
Gosse, f. gutter, sewer. Goßstein, sink.
Gothisch, a. gothic.
Gott, m. God. Götterlehre, mythology. Götterspeise, ambrosia. Götterspruch, oracle. Göttertrank, nectar. Gottesacker, churchyard, burying-place. Gottesdienst, service, divine service. Gottesdienstlich, a. belonging to the service; religious. Gottesfurcht, piety, fear of god. Gottesfürchtig, a. pious, godly. Gottesgelehrsamkeit, divinity, theology. Gottesgelehrter, divine, theologian. Gotteshaus, church, temple. Gottestasten, poor's box. Gotteslästerer, blasphemer. Gotteslästerlich, blasphemous. Gotteslästerung, blasphemy. Gottesläugner, atheist. Gottesläugnung, atheism. Gotteslohn, reward of god. Gottesurtheil, ordeal. Gottesverächter, reviler of god and sacred things. Gottesvergessen, ungodly, wicked.
Gottheit, f. deity, godhead, divinity.
Göttinn, f. goddess.
Göttlich, a. divine; godly.
Göttlichkeit, f. divinity.
Gottlos, a. godless, ungodly, impious, wicked.
Gottlosigkeit, f. godlessness, ungodliness, impiety, wickedness.
Gottselig, a. godly, devout, religious, pious.
Gottseligkeit, f. godliness, piety.
Göße, m. Götzenbild, n. idol. Götzendiener, idolater: = inn, f. idolatress. Götzendienst, idolatry. Götzentempel, temple of an idol.
Grab, n. grave; tomb. Grabhügel, tomb-hill, barrow. Grablied, funeral song, dirge. Grabmahl, tomb, sepulchre, monument. Grabschrift, epitaph. Grabstätte, burying place. Grabstein, grave-stone. Grabtuch, pall.
Grabbeln, v. a. to grabble, grope.
Graben, v. a. to dig; to grave, engrave, cut, carve. Grabeisen, graver. Grabmeißel, brass-cutter, chisel. Grabscheit, spade. Grabstichel, graver, burine.
Graben, m. ditch, trench, moat.
Gräber, m. digger.
Grad, m. degree, step. Gradweise, ad. by or in degrees.
Gradation, f. gradation.
Gradiren, v. n. T. to refine, graduate. Gradirhaus, n. T. building for graduation.
Graduirte, m. graduate.
Gradus, m. degree.
Graf, m. count; (Engl.) earl. Grafenstand, dignity or state of a count.
Gräfinn, f. countess; earl's lady.
Gräflich, a. belonging a count, etc.
Grafschaft, f. county, earldom, shire.
Gram, m. grief, sorrow, sadness.
Gram, ad. = seyn, werden, to dislike, to hate.
sich Grämen, v. r. to grieve, to be sorrowful.
Grämisch, Grämlich, a. morose, peevish, sullen.
Grämling, m misanthrope.
Grammatik, f. grammar.
Grammatiker, m. grammarian.
Grammatisch, a. grammatical.
Gran, m. Gran, n grain.
Granat, Granatstein, m. granate, garnet. Granatapfel, pomegranate. Granatenbaum, granate-tree.
Granate, f. granate; (Kugel) grenade.
Granit, m. granite.
Granne, f. beard or prickle (of a corn-ear).
Granuliren, v a. to granulate.
Gränze, see Grenze.
Grapp, see Krapp.
Gras, n. grass. Grasbank, green turf. Grasfink, chaffinch. Grasfleck, grass-plot. Grasgarten, orchard. Grasgrün, as green as grass. Grashüpfer, grass-hopper. Grasland, meadow. Graslauch, porret. Grasmagd, grass-maid. Grasmäher, mower of grass. Grasmücke, linget. Grasperd, grass-hopper. Grasplatz, grass plot, green-plot. Grassichel, sickle. Graswachs, Grasweide, pasture-ground.
Grasen, v. n. to graze; to cut grass.
Gräserey, f. cutting grass; grass-field; grass.
Grasicht, Grasig, a. grassy.
Grasung, f. grazing; cutting grass.
Graß, a. dreadful, horrible, hideous.
Grassiren, v. n to prevail, to be spread, to rage, to be common.
Gräßlich, a grisly, terrible, horrible, frightful, ghastly.
Grat, m edge, ridge.
Gräte, f. fish-bone.
Grätig, a. full of fish-bones.
Grätschen, v. n. to straddle.
Grau, a. gray, grey, grizzled; hoary. Graubart, gray-bearded man. Grautopf, gray-head. Grauschimmel, dapple gray horse. Grauspecht, creeper. Grauwerk, minever, calaber skins.
Gräuel, m. horror, aversion, abomination, detestation. Gräuelthat, horrible deed.
Grauen, v. n to grow gray or hoary; (vom Tage) to dawn.
Grauen, v. i to have an aversion; to dread, fear. - n. horror, abhorrence, terrible fear.
Graulich, a. grayish, grizzly.
Gräulich, a. horrible, terrible, abominable.
Graupe, f. peeled grain, peeled barley; grain.
Gräupeln, v. i. to hail.
Graus, m. rubbish.
Graus, m horror, dread, shudder-ing.
Graus, a. horrible, dreadful, shuddering.
Grausam, a. cruel, barbarous; horrible.
Grausamkeit, f. cruelty.
Grausen, v. a & i. to shudder; shiver; to dread.
Gravitätisch, a serious.
Grazie, f. grace.
Greif, Greifgeyer, m. griffin, griffon.
*Greifen, v n. & a. to gripe, lay hold of, to seize, catch; to grasp, snatch; to take up; nach dem Degen =, to put hand to the sword; an den Puls =, to feel the pulse; fig. um sich =, to spread further; einem unter die Arme =, to assist one; einem ins Amt =, to intrench, encroach upon.
Greinen, v. n. to grin; to weep.
Greis, a. gray, hoary - m. an old man.
Greisen, v. n. to grow hoary.
Grell, a shrill, sharp; (von Farben) dazzling.
Grenadier, m. grenadier. Grenadiermütze grenadier-cap.
Grenze, f bound, limit, border, confine, frontier; boundary, mere, but. Grenzenlos, boundless, confineless. Grenzenlosigkeit, boundlessness. Grenzfestung, Grenzstadt, frontier-town. Grenznachbar, confiner. Grenznachbarschaft, confinity. Grenzsäule, Grenzstein, bound stone, meer-stone. Grenzscheidung, setting of a but; boundary, confines, abbuttals.
Grenzen, v. n. to border, bound, confine upon.
Griebs, m. core.
Griechisch, a. greek.
Gries, m. gravel; grit, groats. Griesmehl, meal groats.
Griff, m. grasp, gripe, hold, touch; hilt, handle; (of a sword etc.); fig. knack, trick. Griffbret, touch-board.

Griffel, m. style; fescue, pin of a table-book.
Grille, f. cricket.
Grille, f. whim, freak, caprice, maggot. Grillen, pl. whims, etc. sorrows. Grillenfang, freakishness. Grillenfänger, whimsical fellow, humorist. Grillenfängerey, whimsicalness; whims
Grillenhaft, Grillig, a. whimsical, freakish, capricious, fanciful.
Grimasse, f. grimace.
Grimm, m fury, rage, wrath. Grimmdarm, colon, great gut.
Grimmen, v. i. to gripe. - n. gripes
Grimmig, a. grim, furious, enraged, fierce; fig. excessive.
Grind, m. scab, scurf, scall. Grindkopf, scalled head. Grindkraut, scabious.
Grindicht, a. like scurf.
Grindig, a. scalled, scurfy.
Grinsein, v. n. to creek.
Grinsen, v. n. to grin, simper.
Grob, a. great, large; coarse; fig. clumsy, heavy. thick, coarse. rough, grofs; rude, uncivil, unpolished, ill-bred; grobes Geschütz, great guns, ordnance; grober Sand, gravel. Grobschmid, black-smith.
Gröbe, f. coarseness.
Grobheit, f. coarseness, roughness, rudeness, incivility, ill-breeding
Grobian, m. rude fellow, clown.
Grobkernig, a. coarse-grained.
Gröblich, a. somewhat coarse. - ad. grofsly, greatly.
Gröbs, see Griebs.
Groll, m grudge, rancour, pique, ill-will. [grudge
Grollen, v. a. to excite a secret
Groschen, m. grosh.
Groß, a. great, large, big, vast, huge, grand, main, ample, tall, high; fig. sich mit etwas = machen, = thun, to boast, brag of; = sprechen, to talk big, hector; größten Theils, for the most part; im Großen handeln, to trade in wholesale, to sell by the great Großachtbar, very esteemed. Großadmiral, lord high-admiral Großältern, grand-parents. Großäugig, a. goggle-eyed. Großentel, great grand-son; = inn, great grand-daughter. Großfürst, Großherzog, grand-duke; = inn, grand-dutchess. Großfürstenthum, Großherzogthum, grand-dukedom. Großhändler, wholesale man Großherr, Großsultan, grand-seignior, sultan. Großhofmeister, lord high-steward. Großkanzler, great chancellor. Großknecht, head-servant. Großkopf, big-head; grout-head, (fish). Großköpfig, big-headed. Großmächtig, high-potent Großmaul, fig bully, liar Großmeister, grand-master. Großmuth, f. magnanimity, generosity, greatness of mind. Großmüthig, a. magnanimous, generous. Großmutter, grandmother, grandam. Großprahler, Großthuer, bragger, braggadocio. Großprahlerey, braggardism. Großprahlerisch, a. braggart Großsprecher, boaster, bully. Großsprecherey, swaggering, boasting Großsprecherisch, a. vain-glorious, boasting. Großurenkel, great great grand-son; = inn, great great grand-daughter Großvater, great-father, grand-sire. Großvaterstuhl, elbow-chair, arm-chair. Großvezier, grand-vizier.
Groß, n. (12 Dutzend) grofs.
Größe, f. greatness, highness, vastness, hugeness, tallness, height, growth; magnitude, size; importance; enormity (of a crime); T. quantity.
Grot, m. groat.
Grotesk, a. grotesk, grotesque.
Grotte, f. grotto Grottenwerk, work for grottes, shell-work.
Grübchen, n little pit, dimple.
Grube, f. pit, hole, ditch; mine; grave. Grubenarbeit, working in a mine. Grubenarbeiter, miner Grubenlicht, miner's lamp.
Grübelei, f. searching, troublesome inquiry.
Grübeln, v. n. to search, fathom.
Grübler, Grübelkopf, m. inquisitive man.
Gruft, f. grave, vault, tomb, sepulchre; grotto. [math.
Grummet, n. after-grafs, after-
Grün, a green, verdant - n. greenness, verdure. Grünfink, greenfinch. Grüngelb, greenish-yellow. Grünspan, verdigrease. Grünspecht, green-peak.
Grund, m. ground, bottom; valley, dale, foundation, basis; soil; land, territory, fig. rudiment, fundamentals, principle; reason, cause; proof; den = legen, to lay the foundation; zu Grunde gehen, to sink, founder; fig. to be ruined; liegende Gründe, real estates, farms, possessions Grundbau, foundation Grundbegriff, principle. Grundbesitzer, proprietor. Grundbley, T. sounding lead. Grundböse, stark-naugh. Grundeis, ground-ice Grundeigenthum, landed property. Grundeisen, T. probe. Grundehrlich, downright honest. Grundfalsch, thoroughly false. Grundfarbe, prime colour. Grundfeste, fundament, base. Grundfläche, base. Grundgelehrt, most learned. Grundgesetz, fundamental law. Grundheil, n. fluellin (plant). Grundherr, lord of the manor. Grundlegung, foundation. Grundlehre, fundamental doctrine. Grundlinie, basis, first line. Grundlos, groundless, bottomless. Grundlosigkeit, groundlessness. Grundmauer, foundation-wall. Grundregel, fundamental rule, axiom, principle. Grundriß, ground-plot, ichnography Grundsatz, principle; axiom; maxim. Grundsäule, foot, pedestal, basis. Grundschwelle, groundsel. Grundsprache, original language, original. Grundstein, foundation stone. Grundstoff, element, first principle. Grundstrich, ground-stroke. Grundstück, immoveable, real estate. Grundsuppe, grounds, dregs, sediment Grundsylbe, fundamental syllable, radical syllable. Grundtext, original text. Grundtrieb, fundamental impulse. Grundursache, principal reason. Grundwahrheit, fundamental truth. Grundwesen, original being. Grundwissenschaft, fundamental science, ontology. Grundwort, primitive word. Grundzahl, cardinal number. Grundzins, ground-rent.
Gründen, v. a. to found, lay the foundation, to establish; to lay the ground-colour, to prime.
Gründlich, a. fundamental, well-grounded, solid, profound; evident, apodictical. [lidity.
Gründlichkeit, f. profoundness, so-
Gründling, m. groundling, gudgeon. [ment.
Gründung, f. foundation, establish-
Grünen, v. n. to grow green.
Grünlich, a. greenish, greenly.
Grunzen, v. n. to grunt, gruntle.
Gruppe, f. T. group.
Gruppiren, v a. T. to group. [ing.
Gruß, m. salute, salutation, greet-
Grüßen, v. a. to greet, salute; to make one's compliment; = lassen, to present one your service, to be remembered to one.
Grütze, f. grit, groats. Grützhändler, groats-monger. Grützkopf dull fellow. Grützwurst, groats-pudding.
Gucken, v. n. to look. Guckkasten, portable camera-obscura.
Guckguck, see Kuckuck.
Guinee, f. guinea.
Guillotine, f. guillotine.
Guillotiniren, v. a. to behead with a guillotine.
Gulden, Gülden, m. florin, gilder.
Gülden, a. see Golden.
Gültig, a. valid, lawful, legal, good, sufficient, authentic; current.
Gültigkeit, f. validity, legality, sufficiency.
Gummi, n gum. Gummiharz, gum-rosin. Gummiwasser, gummed water.

Gummicht, a. gummy, gummous.
Gummiguttä, n. gamboge.
Gummiren, v. a. to gum.
Gundermann, m ground-ivy. (plant)
Gunst, f favour, grace, leave, affection; mit =, with permission, under favour. Gunstbezeugung kindness actual favour [ate, kind.
Günstig, a. favourable, affection-
Günstling. m. favourite, darling.
Gurgel, f. gargle, throat, gorge.
Gurgeln, v a & sich =, to gargle, gargarize Gurgelwasser, gargarism.
Gurke, f. cucumber; kleine eingelegte =, gherkin. Gurkenmaler, dauber. Gurkensalat, cucumber-sallet.
Gurt, m. girth, cingle; girdle Gurtriemen, girth-leather.
Gürtel, m girdle; sash, belt.
Gürten, v. a. to gird, girth.
Gürtler, m. girdler, belt-maker.
Guß, m casting. founding, gush, torrent. Guß, Gußregen, shower of rain. Guß, Gußstein, gutter, drain, sink. Gußwerk, casting-work.
Gut, a. good; fine, pure - ad. well; einem = seyn, to love one; = für etwas = seyn, sagen, to warrant. answer for, to bail for; = heißen, to approve; sich etwas zu = thun, to enjoy one's self; wieder = machen, to atone for, to compensate; = thun, to do good, to do well, to thrive; zu = halten, to excuse. Gutachten, Gutdünken, Gutbefinden, n. judgment, opinion, advice Gutartig, good-natured Gutartigkeit, good-nature Gutbefinden, Gutheißen, n. approbation; sentiment Gutherzig, a. good natured, true-hearted Gutherzigkeit, f goodness of heart. Gutmüthig, a good, kind, generous Gutsherr, landlord, proprietor Gutthat, benefit, charity. kindness. Gutthäter, benefactor; = inn, benefactress Gutthätig, beneficient. charitable. Gutthätigkeit, beneficence, charity Gutwillig, gratuitous, voluntary, willing ready. Gutwilligkeit, f. good will, willingness, readiness.
Gut, n. good; possession, estate, farm.
Güte, f. goodness, bounty, kindness.
Gutheit, f goodness.
Gütig, a good, kind, benign, bounti-ful, favourable.
Gütigkeit, f goodness, kindness, benignity, bounty.
Gütlich, a amicable, friendly; einem = thun, to treat a person with good things. to treat a person generously; sich = thun, to take one's ease and conveniency, to pamper
Gyps, Gypskalk, m. plaster. Gypsabdruck, plaster-cast. Gypsartig, resembling plaster. Gypsdecke, plastered ceiling. Gypsmarmor, stucco.
Gypsen, v. a to plaster.
Gypser, m. plasterer.

H.

Ha! a. ha!
Haar, n. hair. Haarband, hair-lace, hair-fillet. Haarbeutel, hair-bag. Haarflechte, braid, braiding. Haarklein, to a hair. Haarlocke, lock, curl of hair; tress. Haarnadel, bodkin, curling-pin. Haarsieb, hair-sieve. Haarstrang, hair-strong, sulphur-wort, (plant). Haartuch, hair-cloth Haarwachs, n. pomatum; extremity of the muscles. Haarwuchs, growth of hair; Haarzange, tweezers. Haarzopf, cue, weft of hair
Haaren, v. n. & sich =, v. r. to shed the hair; to mew.
Haaricht, a. like hair.
Haarig, a. hairy, haired.
Haarlos, a deprived of hair, hairless.
Haarschlächtig, see Herzschlächtig.
Habe, f. property, fortune, goods; fahrende =, moveables; liegende =, immoveables.
*Haben, v. a. to have; nicht =, Mangel =, to want, need; es ist nicht zu =, it is not to be had; es hat keine Eile, ꝛc. there is no haste, etc. Habsucht, covetousness. Habsüchtig, covetous.
Haber, or Hafer, m. oats. Haberbrey, pap of grit, groats. Habergrütze, grit, groats. Haberstroh, oat-straw. Haberwurzel, goat's beard. Haberzins, avenage.
Habhaft, ad. einer Sache = werden, to get the possession of, to get.
Habicht, m. hawk. Habichtsnase, hawked nose. [dress.
Habit, n. habit, garment, attire,
Habseligkeit, f. fortune, effects.
Hacke, f. heel.
Hacke, f. hatchet, mattock.
Hacken, v. a. to chop, hash; (Holz) to cleave; (mit dem Schnabel) to pick; (den Weinberg) to grup up, hew up; (künstlich) to pink; ganz klein =, to hack, mince. sich =, v. r. (gerinnen) to curdle, coagulate Hackbeil, chopper, chopping-knife. Hackblock, Hackklotz, chopping-block. Hackbret, chopping board; cymbal, dulcimer. Hackmesser, chopping knife.
Hacker, m. chopper; grubber.
Häckerling, Häcksel, m. chopped [straw.
Hacksch, m. boar; fig. sow.
Hader, m. rag; wiping-clout. Haderlumpen, pl. rags. Haderlumpensammler, rag-man, rag-gatherer.
Hader, m. quarrel, brawl. Haderfüchtig, quarrelsome,
Haderer, m quarrelier, brawler.
Hadern, v. n. to quarrel, brawl.
Hafen, m. pot, chaffern; (Seehafen) harbour, port, haven. Hafengeld, duty of anchorage. Hafen[meister, havener.
Hafer, see Haber.
Haferey, f. T. average.
Hafner, m. potter.
Haft, m. hold, clasp, crotchet.
Haft, f prison, durance, imprisonment, arrest.
Haften, v. n. to cleave, hold, adhere, stick to; für jemanden =, to bail; für etwas =, to answer for.
Hag, m. hedge, fence, enclosure. Hagapfel, crab, wilding. Hagebuche, hornbeam. Hagebutte, hep. Hagebuttenstrauch, hep-tree, dog-rose, eglantine. Hagedorn, hawthorn Hageiche, holm-oak. Hagerose, wild rose.
Hagel, m. see Hahnentritt.
Hagel, m hail; hail-shot. Hagelgans, wild goose. Hagelkugel, hail-stone. Hagelschaden, Hagelschlag, hail-stroke. Hagelschrot, small-shot. Hagelwetter, tempest
Hageln, v. i. to hail. [with hail.
Hägen, v. a. to hedge, enclose; fig. to conceal; to have, entertain; to save, spare, to protect, to serve. Hägereiter, game-keeper. Hägezeit, season in which hunting is prohibited.
Hager, a lean, meager.
Hagerkeit, f. leanness, meagerness.
Hagestolz, m. old bachelor.
Häher, m. jay.
Hahn m. cock; junger =, Hähnchen, n. cockerel Hahnenbalken, roost, cock-loft. Hahnenbart, waddles. Hahnenfuß, crow-foot, ranunculus, (plant). Hahnengefecht, cock-fight. Hahnenkamm, cock's comb. Hahnentritt, treadle.
Hahnrey, m cuckold, cornute.
Hahnreyschaft, f. cuckoldom.
Hain, m. grove.
Hätchen, n. little hook, crotchet.
Hätelig, a. nice, critical, captious.
Häteln, v. a. to hook.
Häken, m. hook, crotch. Hakenbüchse, arquebuse, Hakenschlüssel, pick-lock.
Haken, v. a. to hook; to grapple.
Hakig, a. hooked.
Halb, a half; = so viel, half as much; = zwey, half past one. Halbbier, small-beer Halbbruder, half-brother. Halbbürtig, a. Halbgeschwister, half-blood. Halberhaben, in basso-relievo; halberhabene Arbeit, bas-relief, basso-relievo. Halbgelehrte, half-scholar. Halbgott, demi-god. Halbhemd, waist shirt. Halbjährig, of six months. Halbinsel, penin-

sula. Halbkugel, hemisphere. Halblaut, Halblauter, semi-vowel. Halbmetall, semi-metall. Halbmesser, T. semi-diameter. Halbschwester, half-sister Halbstiefel, half-boot. Halbzirkel, semi-circle.
Halben, Halber, prp. for ... sake, for the sake of; Alters =, on account of his age.
Halbiren, v. a. to halve.
Hälfte, f. half, pl. halves.
Halfter, f. halter.
Halftern, v. a. to halter.
Hall, m. clang, sound, clangour. Halljahr, year of jubily.
Halle, f. hall; church-porch.
Hallen, v. n. to clang, sound.
Haller, m. salt-maker.
Halm, m. halm, straw, stubble.
Hals, m. neck; fig. über = und Kopf, head-long, on a sudden. Halsband, collar, neck-lace; brooch. Halsbein, collar-bone. Halsbinde, neck-lace; stock, cravat. Halsbrechend, dangerous, perilous Halsdrüse, jugular gland. Halseisen, iron-collar; pillory. Halsgericht, penal judicature. Halsgeschmeide, Halsschmuck, carkne, brooch. Halskette, neck-chain; brooch Halstragen, cape of a cloak; (für Frauenzimmer) gorget. Halstrause, ruff, stock, cravat. Halsrecht, penal law. Halssache, criminal cause, capital crime. Halsschleife, neck-knot Halsschnur, neck-lace. Halsstarrig, a. head-strong, stubborn, obstinate. Halsstarrigkeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy. Halsstück, neck-piece. Halstuch, (der Mannspersonen) neck-cloth, cravat; (der Frauenzimmer) gorget, necker chief. Halsweh, pain in the throat; pain in the neck.
Halt, m. hold, holding; halt, stop.
Haltbar, a. strong, tenable.
Haltbarkeit, f. strength, firmness.
*Halten, v. a. & n. to hold; to keep; to contain; fig. to nourish, entertain, keep; dafür =, to think, take; sich =, to hold up; an sich =, to moderate one's self; zu gut =, to forbear, excuse; sich zu einem =, to join with one; es mit einem =, to be with, side with, hold with, to stick, adhere to one; viel auf etwas =, to make much of; gehalten seyn, to be obliged. [support.
Halter, m. holder, keeper; hold,
Haltung, f. holding; T. keeping.
Halunke, m. rascal, raggamuffin.
Hamen, m. draw-net. [knavish.
Hämisch, a. malicious, roguish,
Hammel, m. wether, mutton Hammelbraten, roast mutton. Hammelfleisch, mutton. Hammelkeule, leg of mutton.
Hammer, m. hammer; (einer Uhr, Thür) clapper, knocker. Hammer, Hammerhütte, Hammerwerk, forge. Hammermeister, master of a forge. Hammerschlag, hammer-stroke; scales.
Hammerbar, Hämmerlich, a. malleable. [marmot.
Hamster, m. field-mouse, German
Hand, f. hand; die flache =, palm. Handarbeit, handiwork, handicraft. Handarbeiter, mechanic. Handbecken, Handfaß, basin, bason. Handbreit, of a hand's breadth. Handbuch, manual. Handbüchse, hand-gun. Handdruck, squeeze of the hand. Handeisen, Handfesseln, Handschellen, hand-fetters, manacles. Händeklatschen, hand-clapping. Handfest, strong. Handgeld, earnest-money, earnest, handsel. Handgelenk, Handwurzel, wrist. Handgemein, ad. at handicuffs; = werden, to come to fray. Handgemenge, fray. Handgeschmeide, bracelet; hand-fetters. Handgreiflich, a. palpable, plain. Handgriff, grasp; handle; fig. knack. Handkauf, retail: handsel. Handkorb, basket; (am Degen) basket-hilt Handkrause, cuff, ruffle. Handkuß, kissing one's hand. Handleitung, manuduction. Handleuchter, flat candlestick. Handmühle, quern, handmill. Handpferd, led-horse. Handreichung, help, assistance. Handschlag, hand-stroke. Handschrift, hand-writing, hand; manuscript; bond, obligation. Handschriftlich, in manuscript; by passing a bond. Handschuh, glove. Handschuhmacher, glover. Handspritze, hand-syringe. Handtuch, Handquehle, towel. Handvoll, f. handful.
Handel, m. trade, traffic; bargain; matter, affair, business, action, case; (Streit) quarrel, Handelscollegium, Handelsgericht, board of trade. Handelsdiener, clerk; shop-man. Handelsfrau, merchant's wife; trading woman. Handelsfreiheit, licence for trading. Handelsgeist, commercial spirit. Handelsgenoß, companion, or partner in trade. Handelsgesellschaft, trading company, partnership. Handelshaus, trading house. Handelsherr, Handelsmann, merchant. Handelsleute, merchants Handelsplatz, = stadt, mercantile place, town. Handelsrecht, commercial law, right of trade. Handelssache, mercantile affair Handelsschiff, merchant-man. Handelszeichen, merchant's mark.
Handeln, v. n. & a. to barter, deal in, trade, traffic, negotiate; um etwas =, to bargain, cheapen, haggle; genau =, to chaffer, higgle; von etwas =, to treat, handle; (thun) to act, do. [cial business.
Handelschaft, f. traffic, commer-
Handhabe, f. handle, ear
Handhaben, v. a. to hand, handle; to administer; to maintain.
Handhabung, f. handling; administration; maintenance.
Handlangen, v. n. to help.
Handlanger, m. hodman, helper.
Händler, m. dealer, trader, monger.
Handlich, a. manageable.
Handlung, f. trade, traffic, commerce; merchant's house; action; act. Handlungsbrief, mercantile letter. Handlungszweig, branch of commerce, trading article.
Handthieren, v. n. to handle; to trade; to make a noise.
Handthierung, f. trade, profession.
Handwerk, n. handicraft, craft, profession, trade; (Handwerkszunft) company, body. Handwerker, Handwerksmann, craftsman, handicrafts-man, mechanic, tradesman. Handwerksbursch, = gesell, journey-man. Handwerksfrau, tradeswoman. Handwerksjunge, prentice. Handwerksmäßig, tradesman-like, mechanical. Handwerksmeister, master, freeman. Handwerkszeug, tools, instruments.
Hanf, m. hemp. Hanfacker, hemp-close Hanfbreche, brake for hemp. Hanfdarre, hemp-kiln.
Hänfen, a hempen.
Hänfling, m. flax-finch, linnet.
Hang, m. declivity; fig. inclination, bias, propension.
Hänge, f. hinge.
*Hangen, Hängen, v. n. to hang; = lassen, to hang down; an etwas =, to cleave to, stick to, adhere. Hängeleuchter, lustre. Hängematte, hammock. Hängeschloß, padlock. [=, to adhere, stick to.
Hängen, v. a. to hang; sich an etwas
Hanse, Hanse, f. hans, hanse. Hanseestadt, hanse-town
Hanseatisch, a. hanseatic.
Hänseln, v. a. to handsel, initiate.
Hanswurst, m. Jack-pudding.
Hapern, v. n. to falter, stick, stop.
Härchen, n. little hair.
Hären, made of hairs.
sich Hären, see sich Haaren.
Harfe, f. harp.
Harfenet, n. little harp
Harfenist, Harfenspieler, m. = inn, f. harper.
Häring, m. herring. Häringsbüse, herring buss Häringsfang, fishing of herrings Häringslake, herring-pickle. Häringstonne, barrel
Harke, f. rake [for herrings.
Harken, v. n. to rake.

Harlekin, m. harlequin.
Harm, m. grief, sadness, sorrow. Harmlos, without grief; harmless. [rowful.
sich Härmen, v. r. to grieve, be sor-
Harmonie, f. harmony
Harmoniren, v. n. to agree.
Harmonisch, a. harmonious, harmonical.
Harn, m. urine, piss. Harnblase, bladder. Harnfluß, diabetes. Harngang, = weg, ureter, urinal duct. Harnglas, urinal Harnkraut, flax weed. Harnröhre, urethra. Harnstrenge, Harnzwang, dysury, ischury Harntreibend, diuretical. Harnwinde, cold evil;
Harnen, v. n. to urine, piss. [dysury.
Harnisch, m. harness.
Harpune, f. harpoon, harping-iron.
Harpunirer, m. harponeer [for.
Harren, v. n. to stay, tarry, wait
Harsch, a. harsh, rough.
Hart, a. hard; fig. severe, rigorous, hard. Hartfleischig, brawny Harthäutig, callous, thick skinned. Hartherzig, a. hard hearted. Hartherzigkeit, f. hard heartedness, Harthörig, a. dull of hearing Hartköpfig, a. headstrong Hartleibig, a. costive. Hartleibigkeit, f. costiveness. Hartmäulig, a. hard-monthed. Hartnäckig, a. stiffnecked, stubborn, obstinate. Hartnäckigkeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy. Hartriegel, see Rainweide.
Härte, f. hardness, insensibility; severity; harshness. [to temper.
Härten, v. a. to harden; (Stahl ꝛc.);
Härtlich, a. hardish, somewhat hard
Härtung, f. temper, tempering [stale.
Harz, n. resin, rosin. Harzbaum, Harztanne, pine-tree. Harzholz, resinous wood. Harzwald, Hercynian forest.
Harzen, v. n. to scrape resin from
Harzicht, a. rosiny. [pines.
Harzig, a. resinous.
Haschen, v. a. to catch, apprehend.
Häscher, m. catch poll, bumbailiff.
Hase, f. hare; junger =, leveret; fig. coward; coxcomb. Hasenauge, hare's eye; (Augentrankheit, lagophthalmy. Hasenbalg, = fell, hare's skin. Hasenfuß, hare-foot; fig. fop; droll Hasengarn, hare-pipe. Hasengeyer, = stößer, gledekite. Hasengras, hare's ear. Hasenhaft, a. like a hare; fig. cowardly, coxcomical. Hasenherz, hare's courage, pusillanimity, cowardice Hasenhund, harier. Hasenjagd, chase of hares. Hasenklee, hare-foot. Hasenpanier, fig. flight. Hasenpfeffer, hare-ragoo Hasenscharte, hare-lip. Hasenschrot, small shot for hares. Hasenspur, prick, trace of a hare.
Hasel, f. Haselstaude, hazel-tree. Haselbusch, hazel-bush. Haselhuhn, hazel-hen Haselmaus, dormouse. Haselnuß, hazel-nut; filbert. Haselöhl, filbert-oil. Haselruthe, hazel-rod. Haselwurz, = wurzel, hazel-wort, wild spikenard.
Haseliren, v. n. to droll, jest.
Häseln, a. hazel.
Hasinn, f. doe hare.
Haspe, Häspe, f. Haspen, m. hinge.
Haspel, m. & f. reel.
Haspeln, v. a. & n. to reel.
Haß, m. hate, hatred, grudge.
Hassen, v. a. to hate
Hasser, m. hater; enemy.
Häßlich, a. ugly, deformed, ill-favoured; dirty; vicious, obscene: (vom Wetter ꝛc.) bad
Häßlichkeit, f. ugliness; dirtiness.
Hastig, a. hasty, quick; passionate; choleric.
Hastigkeit, f. hastiness.
Hätscheln, v. a. to dandle, cocker; to caress.
Hatschier, m. archer.
Hatze, f. baiting.
Haube, f. cap; coif, hood, coifure, head-dress Haubenadler, tufted eagle. Haubenband, ribbon for a coifure. Haubenlerche, copped lark. Haubenmacher, = inn, = steckerinn, milliner. Haubenstock, milliner's stock.
Haubitze, f. bowitzer.
Hauch, m. breath, whiff, puff, blast, breeze. Hauchbuchstab, aspirated letter.
Hauchen, v. n. to breathe, blow.
Haue, f. hoe, mattock.
Hauen, v. a. to hew, cut, chop; to strike; fig. in die Pfanne =, to put to the sword. Haublock, chopping block. Haudegen, backsword. Hauhechel, cammock, rest-harrow (plant). Hauklinge, blade of a backsword.
Hauer, m. hewer; boar Hauer, Hauzahn, fang, tusk.
Haufe, Haufen, m. heap, hoard, pile; great number, great deal; crowd; der gemeine =, multitude, common people. Haufenweise, ad. by heaps, in crowds.
Häufeln, v. a. to heap.
Häufen, v. a. to heap, amass, accumulate, pile, hoard; fig; sich =, to augment.
Häufig, a. abundant, copious; frequent, many.
Haupt, n. head; fig. chief, head ...; (in compos.) cephalic; fig. chief, principal, capital, main, general, etc. Hauptabsicht, chie design, or aim. Hauptader, cephalic vein. Hauptanker, sheet-anchor. Hauptarmee, main body of the army. Hauptarzeney, ꝛc. cephalic remedy, etc. Hauptbalken, architrave. Hauptbuch, chief book; T. leger. Haupterbe, chief heir. Hauptgesimse, capital Haupthaar, hair of the head. Hauptkirche, cathedral, metropolitan church. Hauptkissen, pillow. Hauptmann, chieftain, captain. Hauptmannschaft, captainship. Hauptperson, head, chief, leader Hauptpunkt, main point. Hauptquartier, head quarters. Hauptsache, main point, substance. Hauptsächlich, a. chief, principal, main. Hauptschlacht, Hauptkreffen, pitchbattle, general fight Hauptschlüssel, master-key. Hauptsegel, main-sail. Hauptsprache, original, or principal tongue. Hauptstadt, chief city, capital. Hauptstamm, main stem; capital stock. Hauptstraße, principal street; highway Hauptstück, head, principal article. Hauptsumme, principal sum. Hauptsturm, general assault. Hauptugend, cardinal virtue. Hauptursache, principal cause. Hauptverbrechen, capital crime. Hauptwache, main guard, main guard-house. Hauptweh, head-ach. Hauptwind, cardinal wind. Hauptwort, T. substantive Hauptzahl, T. cardinal number. Hauptzweck, main end, or aim.
Haus, n. house; family, household; nach =, home; zu =, at home; = halten, to manage, husband, economize; mit etwas, to be sparing. Hausandacht, private devotion. Hausarmer, shamefaced poor. Hausarzeney domestick medicine, family remedy. Hausbackenbrod, household-bread. Hausbursch, lodger. Hausdieb, thief within doors. Hausflur, floor. Hausfrau, (Hausehre, fig.) housewife. Hausfriede, domestic peace. Hausgenoß, inmate, lodger. Hausgenossen, pl. domestics, family. Hausgeräth, Hausrath, m. household-furniture, household-stuff. Hausgesinde, domestick servants. Haushälter, = inn, house-keeper. Haushältig, a. house-keeping, economical. Haushältigkeit, economy. Haushaltung, house-keeping; household. Haushaltungskunst, economy Hausherr, householder, master of the house. Haushoch, as high as a house. Haushofmeister, steward Haushund, ꝛc., house-dog, etc. Hausjungfer, daughter of the house; maidenhousekeeper. Hauskleidung, dishabille, undress Hausknecht, valet, porter Hustoft, Hausmannskost, household-fare. Hauskreuz, family unisance. Haus-

ktieg, demestic quarrel. Hauslauch, Hauswurz, house-leek. Hauslehrer, instructor, governor. Hausleinwand, home-spun linen. Hausleute, domestics, lodgers; family of a house. Hausmagd, house-maid. Hausmann, servant; lodger. Hausmiethe, house-rent. Hausmittel, household-medicine. Hausmutter, mother of the family. Hausplage, menial torment. Hausrecht, house-right, domestic authority. Hausschlüssel, house-key. Hausschneider, ꝛc., tailor, etc. to a family. Hausserge, domestic care. Hausstand, domestic state; household. Haussuchung, searching of a house. Haustaube, tame pidgeon. Hausteufel, domestic devil; shrew. Hausthier, domestic beast. Hausthür, street-door. Haustrauer, family-mourning. Hausvater, father of the family; Hausverwalter, steward. Hausvogt, judge, castleward. Hauswesen, economy, husbandry, household. Hauswirth, husband, householder; master of the house, = inn, house-keeper, house-wife; mistress of the house. Hauswirthschaft, house-keeping, housewifery, husbandry. Hauszucht, domestic discipline.

Hausen, v. n. to house, live together; to keep a house; to make a noise; to make a havock.

Hausen, m. sturgeon. Hausenblase, isinglass, carlock.

Hausiren, v. n. or = gehen, to go pedling. -n. pedling.

Hausirer, m. pedlar.

Häusler, m. cottager, cottier.

Häuslich, a. domestic, homebred; housewifely, husbandly; thrifty; sich = niederlassen, to settle.

Häuslichkeit, f. huswifery, husbandry; thriftiness.

Haut, f. hide, skin; cuticle. Hautfarbe, colour of the skin, complexion.

Hautbois, f. hautboy.

Häuten, v. a. to flay, strip of the skin. sich =, v. r. to cast the skin.

Häutig, a. cuticular, skinned.

Haverey, see Haferey.

Hay, Hayfisch, m. shark.

He! i ha! he da! ho there! heigh! holla!

*Heben, v. a. to lift, heave; to elevate, raise; fig. to remove, finish; to accommodate; Geld =, to take, receive; ein Kind aus der Taufe =, to be god-father, god-mother at christening. Hebamme, midwife. Hebammenkunst, midwifery. Hebebaum, coltstaff. Hebeeisen, iron crow, or hook. Hebezeug, engines to elevate great weights. Hebopfer, heave-offering.

Hebel, m. lever.

Heber, m. siphon, crane; T. clevator.

Hebräisch, a. hebrew.

Hechel, f. hatchel, flax-comb. Hechelmacher, hatchel-maker.

Hecheln, v. a. to hackle, hatchel. Hechelfrau, hatcheller.

Hecht, m. pike; kleiner =, pickrell; großer =, luce. Hechtstopf, jole of a pike.

Hecke, f. hedge; bush. Heckenbinder, hedger. Heckenrose, wild rose.

Hecke, f. hatching, batch; hatching-cage; (Heckzeit) hatching-season, breeding time.

Hecken, v. n. to hatch, breed, bring forth. Heckfeuer, firing by files. Heckgroschen, ꝛc., hatching-groat, etc. Heckmutter, breeder.

Hede, f. tow.

Hederich, m. bank-cress. (plant)

Heer, n. large number, quantity, army, host. Heerbann, arriere ban. Heerflüchtig, deserting. Heerflüchtiger, deserter. Heerführer, chief of an army, commander in chief, general. Heergeräth, train of an army. Heerpauke, kettledrum. Heerpauker, kettledrummer. Heerschar, f. draught, legion, troop. Heerstraße, high-way, road. Heerzug, march.

Hefen, pl. lees, dregs; barm, yest. Hefenkuchen, leavened cake.

Heficht, a. yest-like.

Hefig, a. barmy, yesting, tasting of yest.

Heft, n. & m. haft, handle; hilt. Heftmacher, hafter.

Heft, m. & n. hook, pin; stitch-book.

Heftel, n. hook, crotchet, clasp; pin.

Hefteln, v. a. to clasp, fasten with crotchets.

Heften, v. a. to fasten, nail; to pin; to hook; to glue; to stitch, sew; die Augen worauf =, to fix the eyes upon etc. Heftlade, sewing-press. Heftnadel, stitching-needle.

Heftig, a. vehement, violent, impetuous; hot, sharp, eager.

Heftigkeit, f. vehemence, violence, impetuousness; hotness, heat, eagerness.

Hegen, see Hägen.

Hehlen, see Verhehlen.

Hehler, m. concealer.

Hehr, a. high, holy.

Heide, f. heath; wood, forest. Heidesflachs, flax-weed. Heidekorn, buck-wheat. Heidekraut, heath. Heidelbeere, bilberry. Heidelerche, tit-lark. Heidereiter, ranger.

Heide, m. pagan, gentile, heathen.

Heidenthum, n. paganism, heathenism, gentilism.

Heidnisch, a. heathenish, heathen, pagan.

Heiduck, m. heyduc.

Heil, a. (whole), healed; hail, sound; = werden, to heal.

Heil, n. prosperity, welfare; hail.

Heiland, m. saviour.

Heilbar, a. curable.

Heilen, v. a. & n. to heal; to cure. Heilart, method of cure. Heilkraut, comfrey. Heilkunde, physic. Heilmittel, remedy. Heilpflaster, healing-plaister. Heilwurz, sept-foil, tormentil.

Heilig, a. holy, sacred; solemn; = machen, to sanctify; = sprechen, to canonize. Heiligmacher, sanctifier. Heiligsprechung, canonization.

Heilige, m. saint.

Heiligen, v. a. to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate.

Heiligkeit, f. holiness, sanctitude.

Heiligthum, n. sanctuary; holy thing. Heiligthümer, holy relics.

Heiligung, f. sanctification; consecration.

Heillos, a. wicked, flagitious.

Heillosigkeit, f. wickedness.

Heilsam, a. healing; wholesome, salutary, salubrious.

Heilsamkeit, f. wholesomeness, salubrity.

Heilung, f. healing, cure.

Heim, ad. home; = begeben, to go home, to return home; = fallen, to escheat, fall to, devolve; to lapse; = gehen, to go home; sich = sehnen, to hone; = stellen, to refer to, to commit to, to contrust to. Heimfahrt, Heimreise, return, homeward voyage, travelling home. Heimfall, devolution. Heimkunft, return home. Heimwärts, ad. homeward. Heimweg, way home. Heimweh, honing.

Heimath, f. home, native country.

Heime, f. Heimchen, n. cricket.

Heimlich, a. clancular, clandestine, private, secret, close.

Heimlichkeit, f. secret, privacy, closeness.

Heimsuchen, v. a. to visit.

Heimsuchung, f. visit, visitation.

Heimtücke, pl. malice, tricks. Heimtückisch, malicious, sneaking.

Heint, Hinte, ad. to night, last night.

Heirath, f. marriage. Heirathsgut, dowry, portion. Heirathscontract, marriage-contract.

Heirathen, v. a. to marry.

Heischen, v. a. to ask, postulate. Heischesatz, f. postulatum, postulate.

Heiser, a. hoarse.

Heiserkeit, f. hoarseness.

Heiß, a. hot; fig. ardent. Heißhunger, canine appetite, greediness. Heißhungerig, sharp-set with hunger, greedy.

*Heißen, v. a. to call; to bid, command; wie = Sie? what is your name? gut =, to approve. -*v.n. to say, signify; es heißt, it is said.

Heiter, a. serene, clear, fair.

Heiterkeit, f. clearness, serenity.

Heitzen, v. a. to heat, to make a fire, calefy.

Heißer, m. calefactor, fire-maker.
Held, m hero; champion; = inn, f. heroine Heldenbrief, heroid. Heldengedicht, epopée, heroic poem Heldenmäßig, Heldenmüthig, a heroic, hero-like. Heldenmuth, heroism, heroical spirit. Heldenthat, exploit, heroical feat
*Helfen, v. n. to help, aid, assist, succour; adjute, adjuvate, further; nicht zu =, past help, irremediable; helf Gott! god bless you! was hilft's? what boots it? was wird es mir =? what shall I be better for it? es hilft für, wider, ꝛc., it is good for, against etc.
Helfer, m. helper, aider, assistant. Helfershelfer, accomplice, accessory.
Hell, a clear, light, bright. Hellblau, ꝛc., light blue, etc. Helldunkel, n. T clare obscure.
Helle, Helligkeit, f. clearness, brightness; light.
Hellebarde, f. halberd.
Hellebardier, m. halberdeer.
Heller, m. half-penny, farthing.
Helm, m. (Stiel) helve.
Helm, m helm, helmet; cupola; (zum Distilliren) still, alembic. Gehelmet, helmed.
Hemd, n. shirt; (Weiberhemd) shift, kleines =, smicket. Hemdknopf, link-button.
Hemmen, v. a. (ein Rad) to trig; fig. to stop, hinder. Hemmkette, Hemmschuh, trigger
Hengst, m. stonehorse, stallion, steed. Hengstfüllen, male colt.
Henkel, m. handle; hook. Henkelkorb, baskel with a hoop, or handle. Henkeltopf, pot with a handle.
Henkeln, v. a. to furnish with a handle.
Henken, v. a. to hang.
Henker, m. hangman; fig. devil. Henkerbeil, axe of execution. Henkermahl, last meal Henkersknecht, executioner's assistant.
Henne, f. hen; junge =, pullet.
Her, ad hither, hitherward, along, on; von ... her, from; von langen Zeiten her, many years since, or ago.
Herab, ad. down, down from; (herabwärts) downward; = lassen, to let down; fig. sich = lassen, to condescend; = setzen, fig. to degrade, undervalue. Herablassung, f. fig. condescendence. Herabsetzung, fig. degradation, undervaluation.
Heran, ad. on, near. [ward.
Herauf, ad. up; (heraufwärts) up-
Heraus, ad. out; (herauswärts) outward; ein Buch = geben, to publish a book; = fordern, to challenge; sich = lassen, fig. to utter, speak out; = streichen, fig. to praise, to extol.
Herbe, a. harsh, acerb, eager.
Herbe, f. harshness, acerbity, eagerness.
Herberge, f. harbour, inn; (der Handwerker) meeting-house.
Herbergen, v. a. & n. to harbour, lodge. [hither.
Herbestellen, v. a. to appoint, order
Herbeten, v. a. to recite.
Herbey, ad. on, in, up.
*Herbitten, v. a. to invite, desire one to come.
*Herblasen, v. a. to blow hither.
Herblich, a. somewhat harsh.
*Herbringen, v. a. to bring hither, in, up.
Herbst, m. autumn. Herbstblume, ꝛc., autumnal flower, etc Herbstmonat, September. Herbstzeit, autumn, harvest-time.
Herbstlich, a. autumnal.
Herbstling, m. autumnal fruit; autumnal lamb.
Herd, m. hearth. [ochs, bull
Herde, f. herd, drove, flock. Herd=
Herdurch, ad. through.
Herein, ad. in; come in.
Hererzählen, v. a. to relate.
*Herfahren, v. n. to ride on; to rush forth.
*Herfließen, v. n. to flow on, in; fig. to originate from.
Herführen, v. a. to lead on, carry on, convey on, in, hither.
Herfür, see Hervor. [event.
Hergang, m. coming hither; fig.
*Hergeben, v. n. to issue, to give
Hergegen, see Hingegen. [out.
*Hergehen, v. n. to go on; to pass, come to pass; über etwas =, to go about. [matter.
Hergehören, v. a. to belong to the
*Herhalten, v. a. to hold forth, tender, reach forth; fig. = müssen, to be punished, smart for.
Herholen, v. a. to fetch.
Hering, see Häring.
*Herkommen, v. n. to come here, hither, on; fig. to come from, descend; to arise, result - n. custom, use; descent, extraction.
Herkömmlich, a. customary, usual.
Herlallen, see Lallen.
Herkunft, f. coming hither; descent, birth.
Herlangen, v. a. to reach forth.
*Herlassen, v. a. to let one come.
*Herlaufen, v. n. to run on, hither.
Herlegen, v. a. to lay down here, hither.
Herleiten, v. a. to lead, conduct; fig. to derive; to deduce.
Herleitung, f. fig. derivation; deduction. [cite.
*Herlesen, v. a. to read before, re-
Herling, m. bicane, sour grape.
Herlocken, v. a. to allure.
sich Hermachen, v. r. to come on approach; über etwas =, to fall to, upon.
Hermelin, n. ermine, ermelin.
Hernach, ad. afterwards, hereafter.
*Hernehmen, v. a. to take from.
*Hernennen, v. a. to callover (names), recite.
Hernieder, ad. down.
Heroisch, a. heroic, heroicla.
Herold, m. herald, harbinger. Heroldsamt, heraldship. Heroldskunst, heraldry. Heroldsstab, herald's staff.
Herplappern, v. a. to recite blabbing.
Herr, m. master, lord; mein =! Sir! meine Herren, gentlemen; Gott der =, our lord. Herrenarbeit, Herrendienst, lord's service, average. Herrenhaus, lord's house, manour-house. Herrenhof, Herrensitz, lord's seat. Herrenleben, fig. high life. Herrenlos, out of service, without a master. Herrenstand, the lords, the gentlemen.
Herrechnen, v. a. to reckon up, specify, enumerate. Herrechnung, enumeration.
Herrenhuter, m. Moravian brother.
Herreichen, v. a. to reach, hand.
Herreise, f. travelling hither.
Herreisen, v. a. to travel hither.
*Herreißen, v. a. to pull near.
Herrisch, a. lordly, masterly, imperious, domineering.
Herzlich, a. glorious, magnificent, splendid, excellent, stately.
Herrlichkeit, f. glory, magnificence, excellence; Ew. =, your lordship.
Herrschaft, f. dominion, domination, mastery, government; dynasty; master and mistress
Herrschaftlich, a. belonging to the lord of a manor; of a lord
Herrschen, v. n. to rule, reign, govern, sway, master; to domineer. Herschsucht, imperiousness. Herrschsüchtig, imperious.
Herrscher, m. ruler, governor.
Herrücken, v. a. to draw nearer, approach, advance.
*Herrufen, v. a. to call hither.
Herrühren, v. n. to come from, to draw its origin.
Hersagen, v. a. to recite, repeat, rehearse, deliver.
Herschaffen, v. n. to get to be brought, to convey hither.
Herschauen, *Hersehen, v. a. to look hither. [send hither.
Herschicken, *Hersenden, v. a. to
*Herschieben, v. a. to push, or move hither.
*Herschießen, v. a. to shoot hither; to fly hither; Geld =, to advance money. [strike here.
*Herschlagen, v. n. to bear a blow,

*Herschleichen, v. n. & sich =, v. r. to sneak hither, on. [on.
Herschleppen, v. a. to drag hither,
Hersetzen, v. a to put hither.
*Herseyn, v. n. to be from; fig. über etwas =, to go about to do; hinter einem =, to be at one's heels: nicht weit =, to be of little worth.
*Hersingen, v. a. to sing.
Herstammen, v. n. to descend, come from; to derive. [tion
Herstammung, f. descent; deriva-
Herstellen, v. n. to put hither; fig wieder =, to restore. Herstellung, fig restoration; recovering.
*Hertragen, v. a. to bear hither.
*Hertreiben, v. a to drive hither.
*Hertreten, v. n. to step hither.
Herüber, ad. over.
Herum, ad. about; = gehen, to go about; to turn about: = laufen, to rove, ramble; = trinken, to circulate the bottle. Herumläufer, m. rambler.
Herunter, ad down. Herunterwärts, ad downward.
Hervor, ad forth, out; = gehen, to go forth; = kommen, to come forth, or forward; to arise; = ragen, stehen, to stand out, forth; sich = thun, to distinguish one's self; = ziehen, to draw forth; to raise to eminence. Hervorragung, protuberance.
Herwärts, ad hitherward.
Herweg, m. way hither, this way.
Herz, n heart; fig core; breast; mind. Herzbeutel, Herzfell, pericardium. Herzbrechend, heart-breaking. Herzeleid, heartbreak, grief. Herzensangst, heart-ach, anguish. Herzensgüte, benevolence. Herzenskind, darling, sweet heart. Herzenskündiger, knower of the heart. Herzenslust, delight of the heart. Herzgespann, cardiaca. Herzgrube, pit of the heart. Herzinnig, heart-felt Herzkammer, ventricle of the heart. Herzklopfen, palpitation, pant, panting. Herzkohl, cabbage-head. Herzstärkend, cardiacal, cardiac, cordial Herzstärkung, cordial. Herzweh, cardialgy, heart-sore.
Herzählen, v. a. to count before, enumerate.
Herzchen, n. fig. dear love, darling.
Herzen, v. a. to press to the heart, embrace, kiss.
Herzhaft, a. courageous, stout-hearted, daring, bold, manly, brave.
Herzhaftigkeit, f. courageousness, stout-heartedness, boldness; gallantry.
*Herziehen, v. a. to draw hither; or near. - *v. n. to go hither.
Herzlich, a. hearty, heartfelt, cordial; tender, loving.
Herzlichkeit, f. heartiness, cordiality.
Herzog, m. duke; = inn, f. dutchess.
Herzoglich, a. ducal.
Herzogthum, n. dukedom.
Herzschlächtig, a. foundered, broken-winded. [in the chest.
Herzschlächtigkeit, f. foundering
Herzu, ad. hither, near.
Hetze, f. baiting; set.
Hetzen, v. a to bait, hound, course, chase, hunt; an etwas =, to halloo, set on; fig. to incite, provoke. Hetzhund, hound, bull-dog. Hetzpeitsche, hunting whip.
Heu, n. hay Heuboden, hay-loft. Heubund, bottle of hay. Heuernte, hay-harvest. Heugabel, hay-fork, pitch-fork. Heumarkt, hay market. Heumonat, July. Heupferd, grass-hopper. Heuschober, Heuhaufen, gove, cock of hay, hay-stack, hay rick. Heuschrecke, f. locust; grass hopper
Heuchelei, f. hypocrisy, simulation.
Heucheln, v. n. to feign, play the hypocrite. [feigner.
Heuchler, m. = inn, f. hypocrite,
Heuchlerisch, a. hypocritical, feign
Heuer, ad. this year [ing
Heuerig, a. of this year.
Heuern, 2c. see Miethen, Pachten.
Heulen, v. n. to howl; to yell; to cry, whine, to roar.
Heute, ad. to-day, this day; = vor, über 8 Tage, this day sennight. heut zu Tage, heutiges Tages, now a days.
Heutig, a of this day; modern; der heutige Tag, this day.
Hexe, f. witch, hag, sorceress. Hexentanz, dance of witches.
Hexen, v. n to witch, bewitch, spell, practice sorcery Hexenmeister, sorcerer, wizard. Hexensegen, spell. [Witchery.
Hexerey, f. sorcery, witchcraft,
Hey, Heysa! i. buzza!
Hieb, m stroke, cut.
Hief, Hiefstoß, m. sound given by the hunting-horn. Hiefhorn, hunter's horn, bugle-horn.
Hier, ad, here. Hieran, ad. here-on, here-at, on, or at this, at it. Hieranf, ad. here-upon, here-at, at this, upon this; here-after. Hieraus, ad. here-out, out of this, hence, from hence, here-by, by this. Hierbei, ad. here-by, here-with, by this etc.; here-joined, or inclosed. Hierdurch, ad. here-by, by this, by these means, etc.; through this place, etc. Hierein, ad. here-into, into this, into it. Hierfür, ad. for this, for it Hiergegen, Hierwider, ad. here a-gainst, against it. Hierher, ad. hither, here, this way. Hierherwärts, ad. hitherward. Hierhin, ad. hither, this way forward, along. Hierin, ad. here-in, in this, in it. Hiermit, ad. here-with, with this, with it. Hiernach, ad. here-after, after this, after it. Hiernächst, ad next. Hierneben, ad. here-next; besides. Hiernieden, ad here-below. Hierseyn, n. being here, presence. Hierüber, ad. here-at; here-about, here-of. Hierum, ad. here-about, about this, it. Hierunter, ad here-under, under this, it. Hiervon, ad. here-of, of this, it. Hierzu, ad. here-to, to this, it. Hierzwischen, here-between, between this.
Hiesig, a our, of this place
Himbeere, f. hindberry, raspberry. Himbeerstaude, raspberry-bush.
Himmel, m. heaven, sky; canopy, tester; baldachin; unter freyem =, in the open air. Himmelan, ad. upwards to heaven Himmelbett, bed with a tester. Himmelblau, azure, sky coloured. Himmelfahrt, ascension; Mariä =, assumption. Himmelfahrtfest, ascension-day. Himmelhoch, as high as heaven; very high. Himmelreich, kingdom of heaven Himmelschreyend, crying to heaven. Himmelskörper, celestical body. Himmelskugel, celestical globe, sphere. Himmelsluft, ether. Himmelsschlüsselchen, primrose. Himmelsstrich, climate. Himmelwärts, ad. heavenward. Himmelweit, as distant as heaven from earth.
Himmlisch, a. celestical, heavenly.
Himten, m. bushel.
Hin, ad. forth, forward, to; thither, hin und wieder, here and there; now and then; hin und her, hither and thither, to and fro, up and down; bakwards and forwards; = seyn, to be gone, undone, lost, away.
Hinab, ad. down; (hinabwärts) downward. [ascend.
Hinan, ad. upon, up to; = steigen, to
Hinauf, ad. up, up to; (hinaufwärts) upward; = steigen, to step up, to mount.
Hinaus. ad. out; wo denken Sie hinaus? what do you think of, how can you think so? Es kommt auf eins =, it comes to the same. Wo will das =? how will that end?
Hinauswärts, ad. outwards. [pear.
Hinbestellen, v. a. to order to ap-
*Hinbringen, v. a. to bring or carry to; die Zeit =, to pass away the time.
Hinderlich, a. hindering, impeding.
Hindern, v. a. to hinder, impede.
Hinderniß, n. hinderance, impediment, obstacle, stop.
Hindinn, Hinde, f. hind.

Hindläufte, f. succory, cichory.
Hindurch, ad. through; throughout.
Hinein, ad. in, into; = gehen, to go in, to enter.
*Hinfahren, v. a. to carry off, to. - v. n. to be carried off; to depart; fig. to decease. Hinfahrt, carrying off, etc.
*Hinfallen, v. n. to fall down; fig. to decay.
Hinfällig, a. ready to fall; decaying, frail.
Hinfälligkeit, f. frailty, decay.
*Hinfliegen, v. n. to fly to, thither; to fly away.
*Hinfliehen, v. n. to fly to.
*Hinfließen, v. n. to flow to.
Hinfort, Hinführo, ad. henceforth, for the future.
Hinführen, v. a. to conduct, lead, carry, or bring to.
Hingang, m. going to; fig. decease.
*Hingeben, v. a. to give to; to give away; to give up.
Hingegen, c. on the contrary.
*Hingehen, v. n. to go, go to; to pass. = lassen, to let it pass, to suffer to pass.
*Hinhalten, v. a. to hold or stretch forth; fig. einen =, to amuse one with fair hopes.
Hinken, v. n. to halt, limp, hobble
*Hinkommen, v. n. to come to; wo ist er hingekommen? what is become of him?
Hinlangen, v. a. to reach to. - v. n to reach, be sufficient.
Hinlänglich, a. sufficient.
Hinlänglichkeit, f. sufficiency.
*Hinlassen, v. a. to let go to, let pass.
*Hinlaufen, v. n. to run to.
Hinlegen, v. a. to lay, or put down
*Hinmüssen, v. n. to be obliged to go.
*Hinnehmen, v. a. to take, receive.
Hinnen, ad. von =, hence, from hence.
Hinraffen, v. a. to take away; to kill.
Hinreichen, v. a. to reach. - v. n. to suffice.
Hinreise, f. travel to, journey to.
Hinreisen, v. n. to travel, go to.
*Hinreißen, v. a. to draw, or pull away to; fig to ravish, charm.
Hinrichten, v. a. to execute; to kill.
Hinrichtung, f. execution.
Hinrücken, v. a. to move to.
Hinschaffen, v. a. to cause to be brought to.
Hinschauen, *Hinsehen, v. n. to look to, thither
Hinschicken, *Hinsenden, v. a. to send to.
*Hinschieben, v. a. to shove, or push to.
*Hinschießen, v. a. (Geld) to advance. - *v. n. to shoot to, to fly away.
*Hinschlagen, v. a. to beat or creep to. - * v. n. to fall down.
*Hinschleichen, v. n. to sneak to.
Hinschleppen, v. a. to drag to, along.
Hinschleudern, v. a. to fling to, away.
*Hinschreiben, v. n. & a. to write to; to pen down.
Hinschütten, v. a. to throw out, pour down; to spill.
Hinsetzen, v. a. to set, put to, down; sich =, to sit down.
Hinsicht, f. fig. in =, in respect.
Hinsinken, v. n. to sink down.
Hinstellen, v. a. to put to.
*Hinsterben, v. n. to die away.
Hinstrecken, v. a. to stretch forth.
Hinstreichen, v. a. to stroke to; die Zeit streicht hin, time passes away.
Hintan, ad. behind; = setzen, to postpone; to neglect, slight.
Hintansetzung, f. slight.
Hinten, ad behind; = nach, afterwards
Hinter, prp. & ad. behind, after, back; down; = her, afterwards
Hinterbacke, buttock Hintelbein, hindleg. Hinterbug, ham, leg Hinterfuß, hindfoot. Hintergebäude, back-house. Hintergrund, back-ground. Hinterhalt, ambush; rear (of an army). Hinterhand, whip-hand. Hinterhaupt, occiput. Hinterhof, back-yard. Hinterlist, artifice, cunningness, fraud. Hinterlistig, cunning fallacious. Hintersaß, m. inhabitant. Hintersatz, T. conclusion. Hinterstube, back-room. Hintertheil, hindpart; = eines Schiffs, stern. Hinterthür, back-door Hintertreffen, rear-guard. Hintertreppe, back-stairs. Hintervierteil, hind-quarter, loin.
*Hinterbleiben, v. n. to be left behind.
Hinterbliebene, m. surviver. - f. relict.
*Hinterbringen, v. a. einem etwas =, to acquaint one with, give notice of.
Hinterdrein, ad. afterwards, too late.
Hintere, (der, die, das), a. hind, hinder.
Hintere, m. back-side, breech, arse.
*Hintergehen, v. a. to deceit, deceive, baffle, circumvent.
Hinterlage, f. deposite.
*Hinterlassen, v. a. to leave behind; to leave word.
Hinterlassenschaft, see Verlassenschaft.
Hinterlegen, v. a. to lay by; lay up; to deposite.
Hinterrücks, ad. backwards, from behind.
Hinterste, a. hindmost, hindermost.
*Hintertreiben, v. a. to prevent, stop, oppose, hinder.
Hintertreibung, f. preventing, etc.
Hinterwärts, ad. backward, behind
*Hinthun, v. n. to place to, put to
*Hintragen, v. a. to carry to.
*Hintreiben, v. a. to drive to a place.
*Hintreten, v. n. to step to; to tread.
Hintritt, m. decease, death.
Hinüber, ad. over, beyond.
Hinum, ad. about, that way about.
Hinunter, ad. down.
Hinunterwärts, ad. downward.
Hinwärts, ad. thitherward.
Hinweg, m. going, or way thither.
Hinweg, ad. away.
*Hinweisen, v. a. to show to, to hint at; to direct to.
*Hinwerfen, v. a. to throw to, fling to; to drop.
*Hinwollen, v. n. to wish or intend to.
*Hinziehen, v. a. to draw to. - * v. n. to remove, repair to.
Hinzielen, v. n. to aim at, have in view.
Hinzu, ad. to towards; = fügen, = setzen, to add to, join; = lassen, to admit; = thun, to add.
Hippe, Hippel, f. wafer.
Hippe, f. sickle; hedging-bill.
Hippocras, m. hippocras, medicated wine.
Hirn, see Gehirn. Hirnbohrer, trepan. Hirngespinnst, fancy, chimera, fantom. Hirnhaut, meninges; obere =, dura mater; untere =, pia mater. Hirnlein, n. cerebel. Hirnlos, brainless. Hirnschädel, Hirnschale, brain-pan, scull. Hirnwunde, wound of the brain. Hirnwuth, phrensy, madness.
Hirsch, m. stag, hart, deer; vierjähriger =, staggard, Hirschbock, buck of a hart. Hirschfährte, slot. Hirschfänger, m. hanger Hirschgeilen, doucets. Hirschgeweih, attire, attires, horns of a stag. Hirschhorn, hart's horn. Hirschkäfer, horned beetle. Hirschkalb, deer's calf, fawn. Hirschkeule, haunch of a deer. Hirschklee, sweet smelling trefoil. Hirschkoth, Hirschlosung, fewmets. Hirschkuh, hind. Hirschleder, buck-leather. Hirschschwaden, = schwanz, single. Hirschwildbret, venison. Hirschziemer, haunch of venison; (Hirschruthe) yard of a stag.
Hirse, f. millet, hirse. Hirsebrey, millet-pap. Hirsekorn, millet-grain. Hirsenfieber, purples.
Hirt, m. herdman, shepherd, swain; fig. pastor, parson; = inn, f. shepherdess. Hirtenamt, office of a pastor, pastoral duty. Hirtengedicht, pastoral, bucolic, eclogue. Hirtenhaus, shepherd's cot, hut. Hirtenhund, mastiff, shepherd's dog. Hirtenleben, pastoral life. Hirtenlied, pastoral song. Hirtenstab, shepherd's hook. Hirtentasche, shepherd's bag. Hirtenvolk, pastoral tribe, pastoral nation.
Hissen, v. a. T. to hoise.
Historie, f. history, story; tale.
Historisch, a. historical.
Hitze, f. heat, hotness, ardour. Hitzblase, Hitzblatter, heat, pimple.
Hitzen, v. n. to heat.

Hitzig, a. hot, ardent, fervent; inflammatory; das hitzige Fieber, burning fever.
Hobel, m. plane. Hobelbank, joiner's bench. Hobeleisen, plane-iron. Hobelspan, plane-shaving, chipping.
Hobeln, v. a. to plane.
Hoch, Hohe, a. high; tall, lofty; fig. great; sublime, eminent; das hohe Alter, great age; ein hohes Fest, a great holyday; hohe Schule, university; bey hoher Strafe, under grievous penalty; höher, higher, etc.; höchste, highest; fig. greatest, extreme, utmost. Hoch, ad. highly, very most. Hochachten, Hochschätzen, to esteem. Hochachtung, Hochschätzung, esteem. Hochaltar, great altar. Hochamt, great mass, high mass. Hochbeinig, high-legged. Hochbootsmann, upper boatswain. Hochbrüstig, having a high breast, high-breasted. Hochdeutsch, high-german, highdutch. Hochedel, Hochedelgeboren, right-noble; Ew. Hochedeln, Hochedelgeboren, sir. Hochehrwürdig, Hochwürdig, right-reverend; Ew. Hochehrwürden, Hochwürden, your reverence. Hochfürstlich, illustrious; Ew. ꝛc. Durchlaucht, your serene highness. Hochgeboren, Hochwohlgeboren, right-honourable. Hochgeehrt, right-honoured. Hochgelobt, blessed, magnified. Hochgericht, gallows, execution-place. Hochland, high-land. Hochländer, m. high-lander. Hochmeister, grand-master. Hochmeisterthum, grand-masterdom. Hochmesse, great mass. Hochmögend, a. high-puissant. Hochmuth, haughtiness, pride. Hochmüthig, a. haughty, high-minded, lofty. Hochnothpeinlich, high penal. Hochschwanger, far advanced in pregnancy. Hochselig, late. Hochstämmig, high-grown. Hochtrabend, a. bombastic, fustian. Hochverrath, m. high-treason. Hochverräther, one guilty of high-treason. Hochweise, most prudent, very wise. Hochzuehrend, most esteemed. [greatly.
Höchlich, ad. highly, mightily,
Höchstens, ad. at the most, at best.
Hochzeit, f. wedding, nuptials, bridal. Hochzeitbitter, inviter to a bridal. Hochzeitbrief, letter inviting to a wedding. Hochzeitfest, wedding-feast. Hochzeitgast, nuptial guest. Hochzeitgedicht, epithalamium. Hochzeitgeschenk, nuptial present. Hochzeitkleid, nuptial garment. Hochzeitmahl, -schmaus, wedding-meal. Hochzeittag, wedding-day.
Hochzeitlich, a. nuptial.
Hocke, f. heap.
Hocken, v. a. to take upon the back. - v. n. to perch, sit squat; fig. to keep home.
Höcker, m. bunch, knob, lump.
Höckericht, a. like bunches, rough.
Höckerig, a. bunch-backed.
Hode, f. testicle, stone, cod. Hodenbruch, rupture of the scrotum, oscheocele. Hodensack, scrotum, purse.
Hof, m. yard, court; - um die Sonne ꝛc., halo; (Herrenhof) seat; (Bauerhof) farm; (eines Fürsten; Hofstaat) court. Hofagent, court-agent. Hofamt, Hofbedienung, court employment. Hofarzt, ꝛc., court-physician, etc. Hofbediente, officer at court; Hofbedienung, service, or employment about the court. Hoflackey, court-servant. Hofcapelle, court-chapel. Hofcavalier, courtier. Hofdame, court-lady. Hofdienst, court-service; soccage. Hofgericht, emperor's court, bench. Hofhaltung, household of a prince, court. Hofhund, yard-dog. Hofkammer, exchequer. Hofkanzley, court-chancery. Hofkanzler, court-chancellor. Hofküche, court-kitchen. Hofleben, court-life. Hofleute, courtiers. Hofmanier, court-manner. Hofmann, courtier. Hofmännisch, a. courtman-like. Hofmarschall, marshal of the prince's household. Hofmäßig, courtlike. Hofmeister, governor, tutor; steward; -inn, governess, governante; housekeeper. Hofmeistern, to censure, master Hofmeisterstelle, tutorship. Hofnarr, prince's jester. Hofpostamt, court-post-office Hofprediger, court-chaplain. Hofrath, counsellor of court. Hofschranz, m. court-dresser, courtier. Hofsecretär, secretary at court. Hofsitte, court-manners Hofstaat, court-state; household of a prince, court. Hofstatt, court, residence. Hoftrauer, court-mourning.
Hoffart, f. pride, haughtiness, arrogance. [gant.
Hoffärtig, a. proud, haughty, arro-
Hoffen, v. n. & a. to hope, trust, expect; auf etwas -, to hope for.
Hoffentlich, ad. I hope, as I hope.
Hoffnung, f. hope; expectation Hoffnungslos, hopeless. Hoffnungsvoll, hopeful.
Hofiren, v. a. to court, flatter.
Höflich, a. courteous, courtly, civil, polite, genteel, pleasing.
Höflichkeit, f. courteousness, courtesy, civility, genteelness, politeness.
Höfling, m. courtier, courtling.
Hohe, a. see Hoch. Hohelied, canticle, song of Salomon. Hohepriester, high-priest, pontiff. Hohepriesterlich, high-priestly.
Höhe, f. high; highness. height; altitude, elevation.
Hoheit, f. highness; greatness; sublimity; elevation. Hoheitsrecht, regale.
Hohl, a. hollow; concave. Hohlader, vena cava. Hohläugig, hollow-eyed. Hohlbohrer, auger, wimble. Hohleisen, hollowing-iron. Hohlgeschliffen, Hohlrund, concave. Hohlglas, -spiegel, concave glass, mirror. Hohlhobel, chamfering-plane. Hohlkehle, chamfer, channel. Hohlmeißel, gouge. Hohlweg, hollow way. Hohlziegel, gutter-tile. Hohlzirkel, spherical compasses.
Höhle, f. cavern, cave; (der Thiere) hole, kennel.
Höhlen, see Aushöhlen.
Hohlunder, m. elder
Höhlung, f. excavation; hole; cave.
Hohn, m. scorn, jeer, sneer, insult; -sprechen, to insult. Hohngelächter, Hohnlache, laughter in scorn. Hohnlächeln, to sneer. Hohnlachen, to laugh in scorn. Hohnsprecher, insulter.
Hohnecken, v. a. to jeer, banter.
Hohneckerey, f. jeering, jeer.
Höhnen, v. a. to scorn, jeer.
Höhnerey, f. jeer, scorn.
Höhnisch, a. scorning, scornful, insulting.
Höte, Höter, m. higgler, huckster.
Hökten, Hötern, v. n. to higgle.
Höterey, f. higgling.
Hötinn, f. huckster-woman.
Hold, a. affectionate, kind; amiable, sweet. Holdselig, graceful, gracious. Holdseligkeit, gracefulness.
Holen, v. a. to fetch, to get, come at; - lassen, to send for.
Holster, f. bolster. Holsterkappe, bolster-cape.
Holla! i. holla!
Holländer, m. Dutch-man; T. a certain engine in the paper-mills.
Holländerey, f. Dutch dairy.
Holländisch, a. Dutch.
Hölle, f. hell; chimney-corner. Höllenangst, utmost anxiety. Höllenbrand, hell-rake. Höllenfahrt, descension to hell. Höllenfluß, infernal river. Höllenhund, cerberus. Höllenstein, lapis infernalis.
Höllisch, a. hellish, infernal.
Holm, m. holm, island.
Holper, m. rub; knock.
Holperig, a rough, uneven.
Holunke, see Halunke.
Holz, n. wood; bush, grove. Holz-

amt, wood-office. Holzapfel, crab, wilding. Holzapfelbaum, wild apple-tree, crab. Holzartig, ligneous. Holzaxt; falling-axe; axe. Holzbirn, wild pear. Holzbock, jack, sawing-tressel. Holzboden, wood-loft. Holzbündel, bundle of sticks, fagot. Holzdieb, thief who steals wood. Holzflöße, raft, float of wood. Holzfrevel, spoil of a wood. Holzgeld, wood-money. Holzhacker, wood cleaver. Holzhackerlohn, cleaverage. Holzhandel, wood trading; timber-trade. Holzhändler, wood-trader; timber-trader. Holzhauer, Holzschläger, wood-cutter, feller. Holzhaufen, wood-stack. Holzhof, wood-yard. Holzhöker, wood-monger. Holzkammer, wood-chamber. Holzkohle, charcoal. Holzmangel, want of wood. Holzmarkt, wood market. Holzmesser, wood-measurer. Holzplatz, place for wood. Holzschlag, wood-cutting, felling. Holzschneider, cutter in wood. Holzschnitt, cut, wood-cut. Holzschoppen, Holzstall, wood-house. Holzschreiber, wood-clerk. Holzschuh, wooden shoe. Holztaube, wood-culver. Holztaxe, fixed price of wood. Holztrank, decocture of wood. Holzverwalter, wood factor. Holzwaare, wooden ware. Holzweg, wood way, by-road. Holzwurm, timbersow. Holzzettel, wood-ticket.

Holzen, v. a. to cut, gather or fetch wood. - v. n. to retire to the wood.

Hölzern, a. wooden.

Holzicht, a. wood like.

Holzig, a. woody.

Holzung, f. wood, forest.

Honig, n. & m. honey. Honigapfel, honey-apple. Honigbau, honey-culture. Honigbauer, honey-culturer. Honigbiene, work-bee. Honigbirn, honey-pear. Honigblase, honey-bag. Honigkuchen, honey-cake, fritter. Honigscheibe, honey-comb. Honigseim, -wabe, honey. Honigsüß, a. sweet as honey. Honigthau, honey-dew.

Hop! hop! Hopsa! heyday!

Hopfen, m. hop, hops. Hopfenbau, hop-culture. Hopfengarten, hopyard. Hopfenreim, hop-sprig. Hopfensalat, hop-sprig sallet. Hopfenstange, hop-pole.

Hopfen, v. a. to hop.

Hörbar, a. audible.

Horchen, v. n. to hearken, listen.

Horcher, m. hearkener, listener.

Horde, see Hürde.

Horde, f. hord.

Hören, v. a. to hear; to hearken; (vernehmen) to understand; (gehorchen) to obey, follow. Hörensagen, n. hearsay. Höhrrohr, hearing-trumpet. Hörsaal, auditory.

Hörer, m. hearer.

Horizont, m. horizon.

Horizontal, a. horizontal.

Horn, n. horn; kleines, (Hörnchen, n.) cornicle; Hörner aufsetzen, to cornute, cuckold. Hornarbeiter, horner. Hornband, m. horn-cover. Hornbock, ram. Hornbaum, Hornbüche, horn-beam. Horndrechsler, turner in horn. Hörnerspitze, horn-tip. Hörnerträger, cornute, cuckold. Horneule, horn-owl, horn-coot. Hornfisch, horn-back, hornbeak. Hornhaut, horny tunicle. Hornkirsche, cornel. Hornschlange, cerastes. Hornstein, horn-stone. Hornvieh, horn-beasts, horned cattle. Hornwerk, hornwork.

Hörnen, v. a. to cornute, butt, cornify.

Hornern, a. horny, of horn.

Hornicht, a. horn-like.

Horniß, f. hornet.

Hornung, m. February.

Horst, f. & m. airy.

Horsten, v. n. to make one's airy.

Hort, m. rock; fig. safe retreat; assistant.

Hose, f. hose; pail; ferkin. Hosen, pl. breeches, small clothes. Hosenband, garter. Hosenbund, -gurt, waistband. Hosenlatz, -klappe, flap of the breeches. Hosenschlitz, cod piece. Hosentasche, pocket to the breches. Hosenträger, breeches-bearer, shoulder-strab.

Hospital, n. hospital. Hospitalmeister, hospitaler.

Hostie, f. host.

Hott, i. ho! gee ho!

Hotte, f. vintager's dorsel.

Hub, m. lift.

Hübel, m. hillock; (auf der Haut) botch.

Hübsch, a. pretty, fair, handsome, fine, genteel.

Hucke, f. back.

Hudeley, f. huddling, bungling, trouble, vexation.

Hudeln, v. a. to huddle, to bungle; to teaze, vex.

Hudler, m. huddler, bungler.

Huf, m. hoof. Hufeisen, horse-shoe. Hufhammer, shoeing-hammer. Huftig, (in compos.), hoofed; hoofy. Huftratze, horse picker. Huflattich, colt's foot. Hufnagel, horse shoenail. Huffschlag, shoeing of horses; track of a horse-foot. Huffschmid, farrier. Hufzwang, being hoof-bound. Hufzwängig, a. hoofbound.

Hufe, f. hide.

Hüfner, m. possessor of a hide.

Hüfte, f. hip, hanch. Hüftbein, Hüftblatt, hip-bone. Hüftenlahm, hipshot, hipped. Hüftweh, hips, hip gout, sciatic.

Hügel, m. hillock, hill; ein hoher, houl.

Hügelicht, a. hill-like, uneven.

Hügelig, a. hilly, hillocky.

Hugenott, m. Huguenot.

Huhn, n. fowl; (Henne) hen; junges, (Hühnchen, n.) pullet. Hühnerauge, corn. Hühnerdarm, Hühnerbiß, hen-bit (plant). Hühnergeyer, Hühnerweihe, hen harrier, kite. Hühnerhandel, poultry-trade. Hühnerhändler, poultry-monger. Hühnerhaus, henhouse. Hühnerhof, poultry-yard. Hühnerhund, spaniel, setting dog. Hühnerklee, wild thyme. Hühnerkorb, hen-coop. Hühnerleiter, Hühnerstange, Hühnersteige, henroost. Hühnermarkt, poultry-market. Hühnersterben, hen-bit. Hühnervieh, poultry.

Hui! i. huzza! in einem, in a trice.

Huker, m. howker. (vessel)

Huld, f. grace, kindness, favour. Huldgöttinnen, graces. Huldreich, graceful, gracious, benevolent.

Huldigen, v. a. to do homage.

Huldigung, f. homage. Huldigungseid, oath of allegiance.

Hülfe, f. help, aid, succour, assistance, relief; zu-kommen, -leisten, to help, aid, bring help. Hülfleistung, helping, aiding. Hülflos, helpless. Hülflosigkeit, f. helplessness. Hülfreich, a. helpful. Hülfsarmee, Hülfstruppen, Hülfsvölker, auxiliaries, auxiliar troops. Hülfsbedürftig, indigent of help. Hülfsgelder, subsidies. Hülfsmittel, remedy, expedient. Hülfsquelle, resource, expedient. Hülfswort, T. auxiliary verb.

Hülflich, a. hülfliche Hand leisten, to lend a helping hand.

Hülle, f. veil, cover.

Hüllen, v. a. to cover, veil, wrap up, involve.

Hülse, f. hull, husk, cod, shell. Hülsenfrucht, pulse, legume.

Hülsen, v. a. to hull, husk, shell.

Hülsig, a. husky, shelly, leguminous.

Hum! i. pshaw! hem!

Hummel, f. humble bee.

Hummen, v. n. to hum.

Hummer, m. lobster.

Humpe, f. Humpen, m. humper; brimmer, bowl.

Humpeln, v. n. to hopple.

Hümpeln, v. a. to huddle, bungle.

Hümpler, m. bungler, huddler.

Hund, m. dog. Hundehaus, Hundehütte, Hundestall, dog kennel. Hundeloch, dog hole, dog-kennel; fig. dungeon. Hundemehl, Hundsbrod, dog-bolt. Hundeschlag, order of destraying dogs, found in the streets. Hundsbeere, dogberry. Hundsblume, lion-tooth.

Hundshunger, canine appetite, hungry evil. Hundsstern, dog-star. Hundstag, canicular day, dog day. Hundswuth, canine madness. Hundszahn, dog's tooth.
Hundert, a. hundred. -n. hundred, cent. [rent sorts.
Hunderterley, a. of hundred diffe-
Hundertfach, a. hundredfold.
Hundertjährig, a. of hundred years.
Hundertmal, ad. hundred times.
Hundertste, a. hundreth.
Hündinn, f. bitch. [rish.
Hündisch, a. doggish, canine, cur-
Hundsfott, m. scoundrel.
Hundsfötterey, f. naughtiness.
Hundsföttisch. a. naughty; scurvy.
Hunger, m. hunger, appetite, stomach; vor = sterben, to starve; = leiden, to hunger. Hungerleider, hungerly person; pinch-penny. Hungersnoth, famine. Hungertod, starving.
Hungerig, a. hungry; hungerly.
Hungern, v. n. & i. to hunger; es hungert mich, I am hungry.
Hüpfen, v. n. to hop, jumb. frisk.
Hürde, f. hurdle, fold, pen. Hürdenschlag, hurdling.
Hürden, v. a. to hurdle.
Hure, f. whore, harlot, prostitute, strumpet. crack, drab, wench. Hurenbalg, trull. Hurenhaus, brothel. bawdy-house. Hurenhengst, Hurenjäger, whore-master, lecher. Hurenwirth, bawd, pimp. Hurenwirthschaft, pimping. Hurenwesen, bawdiness. Hurkind, bastard.
Huren, v. n. to whore, fornicate, wench; to be a strumpet.
Hurer, m. wencher, lecher, fornicator. [fornication.
Hurerey, f. whoredom, whoring,
Hurisch, a. whorish.
Hurtig, a. nimble, quick; speedy, agile, swift. [speediness, agility,
Hurtigkeit, f. nimbleness, quickness,
Husar, m. hussar.
Husch! i. hush!
Husch, m. Husche, f. sudden shower of rain; box on the ear.
Huschen, v. n. to slip op. -v. a. to give boxes, to cuff.
Husten, v. n. to cough. - m. cough. Hustenkuchen, trochisk.
Hut, m. hat; ein = Zucker, a loaf of sugar. Hutband, hat-band. Hutform, batter's form. Hutfutter, lining of a hat. Hutfutteral, hat-box. Huttrempe, cock of a hat. Hutmacher, (Hüter, m.) hatter. Hutschleife, favour at the hat. Hutschraube, hat-stretcher. Hutstaffirer, hat-dresser. Hutstock, batter's block. Hutzucker, loaf-sugar.
Hut, f. heed, guard, care; feeding, pasture. Hutlos, heedless, guardless. Hutgerechtigkeit, right of pasture; auf seiner = seyn, to be on one's guard, to observe caution.
Hüten, v. a. to heed, guard, have a care; das Vieh ꝛc., to keep, tend, feed; fig. to keep; sich =, to take care of, sich vor etwas =, to beware of; das Bett =, to keep one's bed; das Zimmer =, to keep one's room, to be confined by illness. [herdsman.
Hüter, m. heeder, warden, keeper,
Hütsche, f. foot stool.
Hutschen, v. n. to crawl along.
Hütte, f. hut, cot, cottage; (Hüttenwerk) smelting-house, forge. Hüttenarbeiter, smelter. Hüttenherr, proprietor of a foundery. Hüttenmeister, overseer of a foundry. Hüttenrauch, arsenic, arsenical fume. Hüttenschreiber, controller of the smelting houses.
Hutung, f. pasture.
Huzel, f. dried apple, or pear.
Hyacinth, m. hyacinth, jacinth.
Hyacinthe, f. hyacinth, crow-toes.
Hydraulik, f. hydraulics.
Hydrostatik, f. hydrostatic.
Hymne, f. hymn.
Hyperbel, f. hyperbole.
Hyperbolisch, a. hyperbolical.
Hypochonder, Hypochondrist, m. hypochondriac. [hip, spleen.
Hypochondrie, f. hypochondria,
Hypochondrisch, a. hypochondriac, hypochondriacal. [pawn.
Hypothek, f. deposite, mortgage,
Hypothese, f. hypothesis, supposition
Hysterik f. hysterics.
Hysterisch, a. hysteric, hysterical.

J. (Vocal.)

Ich, pr. I: = selbst, I myself.
Ideal, n. Idealisch, a. ideal.
Idee, f. idea.
Idiot, m. idiot.
Idiotism, m. idiotism.
Idylle, f. idyl.
Igel, m. hedge-hog, urchin; leech; junger =, hedge pig.
Ih! i ay, why!
Ihm, pr. to him. Ihn, pr. him.
Ihnen, pr. to them; you, to you.
Ihr, pr. you, ye; to her; her, their, its, your.
Ihrer, pr. of her, of them.
Ihrige (der, die, das), pr. hers; [theirs; yours.
Ihre, pr. your.
Ihzen, v. a. to call one ye.
Illuminiren, v. a. to colour, illuminate.
Iltiß, m. & n. fitchat, pole-cat.
Im (In dem), see In.
Imbiß, m. breakfast, meal.
Immaßen, c. so as, according; because, seeing. [late, enter.
Immatriculiren, v. a. to matricu-
Imme, see Biene.
Immer, (Immerdar) ad. always, ever. Immerfort, ad. always, continually. Immergrün, n. evergreen. Immerhin, ad. always. - i. well and good! Immermehr, ad. for over more, ever. Immerwährend, everlasting. Immerzu, ad. always. - i. go on! further!
Immittelst, c. mean-while, in the
Imperativ, m. T. imperative. [mean.
Impfen, v. a. to imp, graff, graft; fig. to inoculate.
Impost, m. impost, tax, duty.
In, prp. in, into, at.
Inbegriff, m. tenor, contents; abridgment; mit =, inclusively.
Inbrunst, f. ardency, fervour.
Inbrünstig, a. ardent, fervent.
Inbrünstigkeit, f. ardour, fervour.
Incarnat, a. incarnate, incarnated.
Indem, c. when, while, whilst; because.
Indessen, Indeß, c. in the mean, mean while, in the mean time; however, yet.
Indicativ, m. T. indicative.
Indig, m. indigo. Indigoblau, indigo-blue. Indigpflanze, indigo, anil.
Indigenat, n. naturalization.
Individuell, a. Individuum, n. individual.
In einander, ad. into one another; = = flechten, to interlace.
Infant, m. infant; = inn, f. infanta.
Infanterie, f. infantry, foot-soldiery.
Infel, Inful, f. mitre.
Ingber, Ingwer, m. ginger.
In geheim, ad. secretly, covertly.
Ingenieur, m. engineer. Ingenieurkunst, art of military architecture. [and.
Ingleichen, c. as also, likewise,
Inhaber, m. possessor.
Inhaftiren, v. a. to imprison.
Inhalt, m. contents; tenor, purport, sense, substance; content.
Injurie, f. injury
Inlage, f. inclosed.
Inländer, m. native of a country.
Inländisch, a. native, home-born, home-made; inland.
Inliegend, a. inclosed.
Inne, ad. mitten =, in the midst of; zwischen beyden =, betwixt both. = haben, to possess; = halten, to stop, discontinue; sich = halten, to keep home; = werden, to perceive.
Innen, ad. (von, nach) within.
Innere, a. inner, interior; intrinsic. - n. inside.
Innerhalb, pr. within.
Innerlich, a. inward, inner, internal, intrinsical, interior.
Innerste, a. & n. inmost, innermost.
Innig, a. intimate, hearty, cordial; fervent, ardent.

Innigkeit, f. intimatenefs, heartinefs; sincerity.
Inniglich, ad. intimately.
Innung. f. guild, incorporated society, corporation, company.
Inquisit, m. accused person, criminal.
Ins (in das), in the, into the.
Insaß, m inhabitant.
Insbesondere, ad. especially.
Inschlitt, Inselt, see Unschlitt.
Inschrift, f. inscription.
Insect, n. insect.
Insel, f island, isle; kleine =, islet.
Insgeheim, see In geheim.
Insgemein, ad. generally, commonly, usually.
Insgesammt, ad. altogether.
Insiegel, n seal.
Insignien, pl insignia, ensigns.
In so fern, c. as far as, if, see Fern.
Insonderheit, c especially.
Instandig, a. instant.
Instanz, f. instance, resort.
Instehend, a. next, approaching, imminent.
Instinkt, m. instinct
Institut, n. institution, establishment; house of education.
Instrument, n. instrument.
Insulaner, m. islander.
Interessant, a. interesting.
Interesse, n & f. interest.
Interessiren, v. a. to interest.
Interessirt, a. covetous.
Interlocut, n. T. interlocution.
Intervall, m. interval.
Intoniren, v. n to tune.
Invalide, m. invalid.
Inventarium, n. Inventur, f, inventory.
Inventiren, v. a. to inventory.
Inwärts, ad. inwards.
Inwendig, a. & ad. interior. inner, internal; within.
Inzwischen, ad. & c. in the mean, mean while.
Iper, f elm.
Irden, a earthen.
Irdisch, a. earthy, terrestrial, temporal.
Irgend, ad. somewhere; ever; perhaps; about; = einer, &c. any body, whosoever, whatsoever; = wo, somewhere; = woher, wheresoever; = wohin, whithersoever; = womit, with whatsoever.
Irländisch, a. Irish.
Irre, a. astray; fig perplexed; (im Kopfe) out of one's wit; = machen, to set wrong, to perplex, confound; = seyn, to be out; to be mistaken; = reden, to rave, delirate; = werden, to fall out, get out of the way- - f. in der = gehen, to be erring, go astray Irrgang, Irrgarten, labyrinth. Irrgeist, erroneous spirit. Irrgläubig, heterodox. Irrgläubigkeit, heterodoxy. Irrlehre, false doctrine, heresy Irrlehrer, heretic. Irrlicht, Irrwisch, ignis fatuus. Jack in (with) a lanthorn, Will with a-wisp. Irrstern, planet. Irrwahn, false opinion, erroneous notion, Irrweg, erroneous way.
Irren, v. n. to err, be out of the way. - v. a. to disturb, trouble; sich =, to be mistaken; sich = lassen, to be confounded, perplexed; irrender Ritter, knight-errant.
Irrig, a. wandering; erroneous, false.
Irrthum, m. error, mistake, fault.
Irrung, f. error, mistake; variance, difference.
Isabellfarbe, f. Isabella.
Isegrimm, m. wolf; fig peevish fellow.
Isländisches Moos n. Iceland moss.
Isop, m. hyssop.
Italienisch, a. Italian, Italic.

J. (Consonant.)

Ja, ad. yes, ay, yea. Jabruder, Jaherr, complier. Jawort, consent, promise.
Jachzorn, see Jähzorn.
Jacht, f Jachtschiff, n. yacht.
Jacke, f. jacket. jerkin.
Jacobiner, m Jacobine.
Jagd, f. chase, hunting, hunt, venery; auf die = gehen, to go a hunting; = machen, to chase. Jagdamt, Jagddienst, hunting-office. Jagdbediente, hunting-officer, huntsman. Jagdcavalier, hunting gentleman. Jagdflinte, hunting-piece. Jagdflur, = bezirk, = revier, hunting-ground. Jagdgerechtigkeit, right of hunting Jagdhaus, hunting-house. Jagdhorn, see Jägerhorn. Jagdhund, hound, hunting dog. Jagdleute, huntsmen, hunters. Jagdlust, sport. Jagdordnung, regulation for the chase. Jagdpage, hunting-page. Jagdpfeife, dog-whistle Jagdpferd, hunting-horse. Jagdrecht, right of the chase. Jagdtasche, hunting bag Jagduhr, hunting-watch. Jagdwagen, hunting-chariot. Jagdwesen, hunting, venery. Jagdzeug, n. hunting-equipage.
Jagdbar, a. huntable.
Jagdbarkeit, f. huntableness; right of hunting.
Jagen, v. n. & a. to run; to hunt, chase, course.
Jäger, m. hunter, huntsman, chaser; = inn, f. huntress Jägerbursch, huntsman. Jägergarn, hunting-net. Jägerhaus, huntsman's lodging. Jägerhorn, hunting-horn. Jägerkunst, huntsmanship. Jägerrecht, hunter's right; huntsman fee.
Jägerey, f huntsmanship, venery.
Jähe, a. hasty, rash; sudden; steep, precipitous. - f. sudenness, precipitation; precipice Jähzorn, choler. Jähzornig. cholerick.
Jähling, a. sudden.
Jahr, n. year, twelve months; übers =, a year hence; vor einem =, twelve months ago; in die Jahre, zu Jahren kommen, to come to age; bey Jahren, of great age. Jahrbuch, annals, chronicle. Jahrfest, Jahrgedächtniß, anniversary. Jahrgang, annual course; year. Jahrgeld, pension, yearly allowance. Jahrhundert, n. century, age. Jahrlohn, annual wages. Jahrmarkt, fair. Jahrrechnung, annual account. Jahrsfrist, space of twelve months. Jahrstag, anniversary-day Jahrswechsel, change of the year; new year. Jahrszeit, season. Jahrtausend, n. millenary, millennium. Jahrzahl, year, date.
Jährig, a. a year old, a year.
Jährlich, a. annual, yearly.
Jährling, m. yearling.
Jakal, m. jackal.
Jalape, f. jalap.
Jalousie, f. jealousy; lattice.
Jammer, m. lamentation; misery; pity; falling-sickness. Jammergeschrey, lamentable cry. Jammerthal, abode of calamity. Jammervoll, most lamentable, miserable, pitiful.
Jämmerlich, a. miserable, lamentable, deplorable.
Jammern, v. n. to mourn, lament, wail, moan, cry; to pity.
Janitschar, m. janisary, janizary.
Januar, Jänner, m. January.
Jasmin, m. jasmine, jessamin.
Jaspis, m. jasper.
Jäten, v. a. to weed Jäthaue, weed-hook.
Jäter, m. = inn, f weeder.
Jauche, see Gauche.
Jauchert, see Juchart.
Jauchzen, v n to shout, huzza, exult. - n. shout, shouting.
Je! i. heavens! je nun, well! well now!
Je, part. ever, always; at any time; von je her, time out of mind; je zuweilen, now and then, sometimes; je eher, desto besser, the sooner the better; je mehr und mehr, the more and more.
Jedennoch, see Dennoch.
Jeder, Jedweder, Jeglicher, e, es, pr. any, every, each; ein =, every one.
Jedermann, pr. every one, every body, any one, any body; all mankind.
Jederzeit, ad. ever, always, at any time.
Jedesmal, ad. Jedesmalig, a. at every time.
Jedoch, c. yet, however, nevertheless.
Jemals, ad. ever, at any time.
Jemand, pr. somebody, any body, some one.
Jener, e, es, pr. that; yon, yonder; jene, pl. those.
Jenner, see Januar.

Jenseit, Jenseits, ad. beyond, on yon side.
Jenseitig, a. opposite.
Jesuit, m. jesuit.
Jesuitisch, a. jesuitical.
Jesus, Jesus.
Jetzig, a. present, now; jetziger Zeit, now a days.
Jetzt, ad. now, at present, anon, eben -, just now, this moment; für -, for the present; bis -, hitherto; von jetzt, from this time, henceforth.
Joch, n. yoke, bow; (einer Brücke) arch. Jochochs, yoke-ox.
Jochen, see Anjochen.
Johannisapfel, m. geniting.
Johannisbeere, f. currant. Johannisbeerstrauch, currant-tree.
Johannisbrod, n. carob.
Johannisfest, n. Johannistag, m. St. John's day. midsummer-day.
Johanniskäfer, Johanniswurm, m. globard, glow-worm.
Johanniterritter, m. knight of the (Johanniterorden) order of Maltha.
Journal, n. journal, magazine.
Journalist, m. journalist, magazine-writer
Jubel, m. jubilation; mirth. Jubelbraut, bride-jubilant. Jubelbräutigam, bride-groom-jubilant. Jubelfest Jubeljahr, Jubiläum, n. jubile, jubilee. Jubelfreude, joy of jubilee, exultation. Jubelgesang, song of jubilee. Jubelgeschrey, cry of jubilee. Jubelhochzeit, jubilee-nuptials. Jubelpriester, priest-jubilant.
Jubiliren, v. n. to jubilate, exult.
Juchart, n. acre.
Juchhe, Juchhey! i. buzza!
Juchten, m. Muscovy leather, juffs.
Juchzen, v. n. to huzza.
Jucken, v. n. to itch. - v. a. to scratch.
Jude, m. jew. Judengasse, jew's street. Judengenoß, proselyte among jews Judenkirsche, winter-cherry, alkekengi. Judenleim, Judenpech, bitumen. Judenschule, synagogue.
Jüdeln, v. n. to judaize.
Judenschaft, f. jewry, body of jews.
Judenthum, n judaism.
Jüdinn, f. jewess.
Jüdisch, a. judaical, jewish.
Jugend, f. youth; young people. Jugendfehler, juvenility, heat of youth. Jugendfeuer, juvenileness, mettle of youth. Jugendstreich, folly of youth, juvenile trick.
Jugendlich, a. juvenile.
Julepp, m. julap, julep.
Julius, m. July.
Jung, a. young; jünger, younger, junior; jüngste, youngest; last.
Junge, n. young.
Junge, m. boy, lad; (in der Lehre) apprentice. Jungenjahre, prenticeship. Jungenmäßig, boyish. Jungenstreiche, boyism, boyishness, boyish tricks.
Jungen, v. n. to bring young ones.
Jünger, m. disciple, adherent.
Jungfer, f. virgin, maid, maiden; (Titel) miss, mistress; (Insect) libella; T. (Handramme) rammer. Jungfernhäutchen, hymen. Jungfernhonig, virgin-honey. Jungfernkind, bastard. Jungfernknecht, beau. Jungfernkrankheit, green-sickness Jungfernöhl, virgin oil. Jungfernraub, rape, ravishment. Jungfernräuber, ravisher. Jungfernstand, virginity, maidenhood. Jungfernwachs, virgin-wax.
Jungfrau, f. virgin, maid.
Jungfräulich, Jüngferlich, a. virginal, maiden, virginlike.
Jungfrauschaft, Jungferschaft, f. virginity. maidenhead.
Junggesell, m. bachelor, single man.
Junggesellenschaft, f. bachelorship.
Jüngling, m. youth, young man, youngster. Jünglingsalter, adolescency, youth.
Jüngst, ad. lately. newly.
Junius, m. June.
Junker, m. young nobleman.
Jupe, f. jupo. juppon, jump, jacket.
Jurist, m. juris-consult lawyer.
Juristisch, a. juridical, juridic.
Just, ad. just, exactly, even now, but just.
Justiz, f. justice. Justizrath, counsellor of justice.
Juwel, m. jewel. Juwelenhandel, jeweller's trade, jewelry. Juwelenhändler, Juwelier, n. jeweller.

K.

Kabala, f. T. cabal.
Kabalist, m. T. cabalist.
Kabalistisch, a. T. cabalistical.
Kabale, ꝛc. see C.
Kabel, f. Kabeltau, n. T. cable.
Kabel, f lot: share.
Kabeljau, Kabliau, m. cabeliau, chevin; (gedörrt) codfish.
Kabeln, v. a. & n. to share by the lot.
Kabuse, f. little-room, but.
Kachel, f. earthen pane. Kachelofen, stove composed of earthen panes.
Kacken, v. a. & n. to cack.
Käfer, m. beetle, chafer. scarabee.
Kaffee, m. coffee. Kaffeebaum, coffee-tree. Kaffeebohne, coffee, coffee-berry Kaffeebret, coffee-table. Kaffeehaus, coffee-house. Kaffeekanne, coffee pot. Kaffeekessel, coffee kettle Kaffelöffel, tea-spoon. Kaffeemühle, coffee-mill. Kaffeeschenk, coffee-man. Kaffeetasse, Kaffeeschälchen, coffee-dish. Kaffeetisch, coffeetable. Kaffeezeug, coffee-service. coffee-things.
Käfich, m. cage.
Kafiller, m. fleaer.
Kahl, a. bald, bare; callow; fig. poor, Kahlkopf, m bald; head, bald-pate. Kahlköpfig, a. bald-pated.
Kahlheit, f. baldness, bareness.
Kahm, or Kahn, m. mould.
Kahmen, v. n to grow mouldy.
Kahmig, or Kahnig, a. mouldy.
Kahn, m. boat, wherry.
Kai, m. kay, quay, wark. Kaigeld, warfage. Kaimeister, warfinger.
Kaiser, m. emperor, -inn, f. empress. Kaisergeld, money of the emperor's coin. Kaisergroschen, ꝛc. emperor's groat. etc. Kaiserkrone, imperial crown; imperial lily (plant). Kaiserschnitt, T. cesarian section.
Kaiserlich, a. imperial.
Kaiserthum, n empire.
Kajüte, f. cabin, captain's room.
Kalb, n. calf, pl. calves; fig. wag. Kalberdrüse, Kalbsdrüse, Kalbsmilch, sweet-bread. Kälbergekröse, calves-pluck. Kälbermagen, maw of a calf. Kälberstoß, leg of veal. Kälberzahn, calf's tooth; T. dentil, denticle. Kalbfell, calf's skin. Kalbfleisch, veal. Kalbleder, calves-leather. Kalbsbraten, roast-veal. Kalbsgeschlinge, calves-harslets. Kalbslab, rennet.
Kalben, v. n. to calve.
Kälberhaft, a. fig wanton, waggish.
Kälbern, v n. to be wanton.
Kaldaunen, pl. garbage, tribes, guts.
Kalender, m. calendar, almanac. Kalendermacher, almanac-maker.
Kalesche, f. calash.
Kalfaterer, m. calker.
Kalfatern, v. a. T to calk. - n. calking.
Kalk, m. chalk; lime. Kalkartig, calcarious. Kalkbrennen, burning to lime. Kalkbrenner, lime-burner Kalkbruch, lime stone-pit. Kalkerde, calcarious earth. Kalkgrube, lime-pit. Kalkhütte, Kalkofen, lime-kiln Kalkstein, lime-stone. Kalkwasser, lime-water.
Kalken, v. a. to steep in lime-water; to mix with lime.
Kalkicht, a. lime-like.
Kalkig a. chalky, containing lime.
Kalmank, see Calamank.
Kalmäuser, m; muser; miser.
Kalmäusern, v. n to muse; to live niggardly.
Kalmuck, m. bearskin.
Kalmus, m acorus, sweet-flag.
Kalt, a. cold, algid, frigid, chill; mir ist -, I am cold, Kaltschmid, brazier.
Kaltblütig, a. cold, quiet.
Kaltblütigkeit, f. cold blood.
Kälte, f. cold; coldness, chill, algidity, frigidity.

Kälten, v. a. to chill.
Kältlich, a. coldish.
Kaltsinn, m. Kaltsinnigkeit, f. coldness, frigidity.
Kaltsinnig, a. cold, frigid.
Kamasche, see Gamasche
Kameel, n. camel. Kameelgarn, mohair yarn. Kameelhaar, camel's hair. Kameelheu, squinant. Kameelparder, camelopard. Kameeltreiber, camel-driver Kameelziege) camel-sheep, guanaco.
Kamille, f. camomile, camomil.
Kamin, n. chimney, fire-side. Kaminfeger, chimney-sweeper. Kaminstülpe, fender.
Kamisol, n. waistcoat.
Kamm, m. comb; enger-, dandriff-comb; (am Rade) jog; (an Thieren) crest; (an Trauben) stalk; (bey den Webern) slaie, reed. Kammbürste, comb brush Kammfett, grease of a horse's main, Kammfutter, comb-case. Kammmacher, comb-maker. Kammrad, [cog wheel.
Kämmen, v. a. to comb.
Kammer, f. chamber; (Finanzkammer) exchequer. Kammeradvocat, lawyer of the exchequer. Kammeramt, office at the exchequer. Kammerbediente, chamber servant; officer at the exchequer. Kammercapelle, chamber-chapel Kammercollegium, exchequer-college. Kammerdiener, valet de chamber, gentleman. Kammerfrau, gentlewoman, woman. Kammerfräulein, lady of the bedchamber. Kammergericht, chamber. Kammergut, domain. Kammerherr, chamberlain. Kammerjungfer, gentlewoman, chambermaid. Kammerjunker, gentleman of the privy-chamber. Kammerlackey, chamber-servant. Kammermädchen, Kammertätzchen, fig.), chamber-maid, lady's maid. Kammermagd, chamber-servant. Kammermusik, chamber-musick; musicians of a prince's chapel. Kammerpage chamber-page. Kammerpräsident, president at the exchequer-college. Kammerrath, counsellor at the exchequer; chamber-counsellor. Kammerrichter, president of the chamber. Kammersecretär, secretary at the exchequer. Kammertrauer, second mourning of a court. Kammerwagen, chamber-waggon; stage-coach.
Kammertuch, n. cambric.
Kämmerer, m. chamberlain.
Kämmerey, f. exchequer; finances.
Kämmerer, m. a prince's cash-keeper.
Kamp, m. enclosure. [rel.
sich Kampeln, v. r. to dispute, quar-
Kampf, m. fight, combat, conflict, wrestling, struggling. Kampfplatz, fighting-, or wrestling-place; scene of action.
Kämpfen, v. a. to combat, fight wrestle, struggle.
Kämpfer, m. combatant, wrestler.
Kaninchen, n. rabbit, cony. Kaninchenbau, cony-borough. Kaninchengehäge, cony-warren.
Kanker, m. spider
Kanne, f. can, tankard; pot (of beer); quart (of wine). Kannengießer, pewterer. Kannenkraut, horse tail, shavegrass. Kannenweise, ad by pots, by quarts
Kanone, f. cannon. Kanonenbürste, cannon-brush Kanonenkugel, cannon-ball, bullet. Kanonenschuß, cannon-shot. Kanonenwall, battery.
Kanoniren, v. a. to cannonade.
Kanonirer, m. cannonier. gunner.
Kante, f. corner, edge, border brim; (Leiste) ledge; (am Tuche) fag-end; (Spitze) point, ruffle lace. [out in points.
Kantig, a. angular, cornered, cu
Kanzel, f. pulpit. Kanzelrede, sermon. Kanzelredner, preacher
Kanzelley, f. chancery. Kanzelleybuchstab, court-letter. Kanzelleyrath, counsellor of the chancery. Kanzelleyschreiben, writ of the chancery. Kanzelleyschrift, court-hand. Kanzelleystyl, style of the chancery. [ry
Kanzellist, m. clerk of the chance
Kanzler, m. chancellor.
Kapaun, Kapphahn, m. capon
Kapaunen, v. a. to capon, castrate
Kaper, f. caper. Kapernstaude, caper-tree.
Kappe, f. cap; cover; capouch; hood Kappfenster, dormer-window Kappzaum, cavesson.
Kappen, v. a. to cut; to top; to capon.
Kappen, v. a. (von dem Hahne) to
Kapsel, f. cover, case, box. [tread.
Karat, n carat
Karausche, f. crucian.
Karavane, f. caravan. [ther
Karbatsche, f. scourge, whip of lea-
Karbatschen, v. a. to scourge, whip
Karbe, f. carway.
Karde, Kardätsche, f. card. Kardendistel, tazel, cardoon.
Kardätschen, v. a. to card.
Karfunkel, see Carbunkel.
Karg, a. penurious, niggardly, scant, tenacious.
Kargen, v. n. to be penurious, parsimonious; niggardly, &c.
Kargheit, f. penuriousness, niggardliness [poor.
Kärglich, a. somewhat niggardly;
Karnieß n. T. cornice.
Karpfen, m. carp. Karpfenbrut, fry of carps. Karpfenhälter, carp-cauf.
Karre, f. cart; (Schiebkarre) barrow, wheel-barrow.
Karren, v. a. to carry with a barrow; to cart.
Karren, m. carr, cart; barrow. Karrengaul, cart-horse.
Kärrner, m. carter, cart-man.
Karst, m mattock, hoe.
Kartätsche, f. cartouch, cartridge; (Kartätschenschuß) case shot.
Karte, f. T. (Appretur) calender.
Karte, f. card; (Landkarte) map; die bunten Karten, court-cards; die übrigen-, small cards; ein Spiel Karten, pack of cards. Kartenblatt, single card. leaf Kartenmacher, card-maker. Kartenmaler, card-limner. Kartenpapier, paste-board Kartenspiel, playing at cards. Kartenspieler, player at cards.
Karten, v. n. (in der Karte spielen) to card, play at cards. - v. a. to turn, concert.
Karthaune, f. cannon-royal.
Kartoffel, f. potatoe.
Käse, m. cheese. Käsebutter, cheese-curds. Käsehändler, cheese-monger. Käsekammer, dairy; cheese-room Käsekohl, colliflower Käsekorb, cheese-cage. Käsekuchen, cheese cake. Käselab, cheese-rennet. Käsemade, cheese-mite. Käsemutter, dairy-woman Käsenapf, cheese-bowl, cheese-vat. Käsewasser, whey.
Käsen, v. n. & a. to curd, curdle.
Kasicht, a. cheese-like, caseous.
Käsig, a. cheesy
Kastanie, f. chesnut, chest nut. Kastanienbaum, chest-nut tree. Kastanienbraun, n. chestnut-colour; a. chestnut-coloured. Kastanienwald, chesnut-grove.
Kasten, m. ark, chest, coffer, trunk.
Kasteyen, v. a. to chastise, mortify.
Kasteyung, f. mortification.
Kastrol, see Casserolle.
Katalog, m. catalogue.
Katechet, m. catechist.
Katechisation, f. catechising.
Katechisiren, v. a. to catechise.
Katechismus, m. catechism.
Kater, m male-cat, ram-cat.
Katharinenpflaume, f. french prune.
Katheder, m. pulpit.
Kathedralkirche, f cathedral.
Katholik, m. Katholisch, a. catholic.
Kattun, m. cotton, calico. Kattundrucker, printer of cotton. Kattunfabrik, (Kattundruckerey), manufactory of cotton. [quarrel.
sich Katzbalgen, v. r. to scuffle; to
Katzbalgerey, f. scuffle; quarrel
Katze, f. Kätzchen, n. (an Gewächsen) catkin, gosling.
Katze, f. leathorn money-bag.
Katze, f. Katzschiff, n. cat.
Katze, f. cat; kleine- (Kätzchen)

kitten. Katzengeschrey, caterwaul, caterwauling. Katzengold, yellow glimmer. Katzenkerbel, fumitory. Katzenklee, hare-foot. Katzenkraut, valerian. Katzenmünze, cat's mint (plant). Katzenpfötlein, n. chast-weed (plant). Katzenschwanz, Katzenwedel, horse-tail (plant). Katzensilber, white glimmer. Katzensprung, cat's leap. Katzentraube, stone-crop.

Kauderwälsch, a. gibberish. - n. cant, jargon.

Kauen, Käuen, v. a. to chew, champ, chaw. Käumittel, masticatory.

Kauern, v. n. to cower, squat.

Kauf, m. purchase, bargain, emption, buying. Kaufbrief, bill of emption. Kauffrau, see Handelsfrau. Kaufgeld, ready money; earnest. Kaufgut, merchantize. Kaufhandel, trade, commerce. Kaufhaus, company's hall. Kaufleute, merchants; buyers. Kauflustige, m. cheapener. Kaufmann, Kauf- und Handelsherr, merchant. Kaufmannsbrief, see Handlungsbrief. Kaufmannsladen, -gewölbe, merchant's chop. Kaufmännisch, a. merchantly, mercantile, commercial. Kaufmannschaft, all the merchants of a place; society of merchants; mercature. Kaufmannsdiener, clerk. Kaufmannsfrau, merchant's wife. Kaufmannsgut, merchandise, goods, commodities, wares. Kaufschilling, purchase money, earnest-money.

Kaufen, v. a. to buy, purchase.

Käufer, m. buyer, purchaser, cheaper.

Kauffahrer, m. merchant-man; captain of a merchant-man.

Kauffahrteyflotte, f. fleet of merchant-men.

Kauffahrteyschiff, n. merchantman, hip of trade.

Käuflich, ad. by purchase.

Kaulbarsch, m. stone pearch.

Kaum, ad. scarce, scarcely, hardly.

Kaute, f. bundle; pit.

Kauz, m. (Käutzchen, Käutzlein, n.) screech-owl; fig. ein reicher -, rich man, ein wunderlicher -, odd fellow.

sich Kautzen, v. r. to duck, stoop, to submit.

Kebsehe, f. concubinage. Kebsfrau, Kebsweib, concubine. Kebsmann, male concubine.

Keck, a. bold, daring, hardy, stout.

Keckheit, f. boldness, stoutness.

Kecklich, ad. boldly, stoutly.

Kegel, m. ninepin, skettle, keel, pin; T. cone; ein Spiel -, a set of ninepins. Kegelbahn, bowling-green, skettle-ground. Kegelförmig, conical. Kegelschnitt, T. conic section. Kegelschub, playing at ninepins; bowling green.

Kegeln, v. n. to play at ninepins.

Kehle, f. throat, gorge, T. channel, chamfering; gutter. Kehlader, jugular vein. Kehldeckel, hock. Kehlhobel, chamfering-plane. Kehlleiste, channel. Kehlrinne, gutter. Kehlsucht, quincy; (der Pferde) vives. Kehlziegel, gutter-tile.

Kehlen, v. a. T. to chamfer, flute.

Kehren, v. a. to brush; to sweep; to turn; fig. sich an etwas -, to mind. Kehrbesen, broom. Kehrbürste, brush, whisk. Kehrseite, reverse. Kehrwisch, whisk.

Kehricht, n. sweepings.

Keichen, v. n. to pant, to be pursy, to gasp, to breathe asthmatically, to cough. - n. panting, pursiness. Keichhusten, chin-cough, hooping-cough.

Keichend, a. asthmatic, pursy.

*Keifen, v. n. to scold, chide.

Keil, m. coin, wedge. Keilförmig, in the form of a wedge.

Keilen, v. a. & n. to wedge.

Keiler, m. boar.

Keim, m. shoot, sprig, bud, germe.

Keimen, v. n. to shoot, bud, germinate.

Kein, Keiner, e, es, a. & pr. no, none. - von beyden, neither.

Keinerley, a. of no sort; auf - Art, in no manner.

Keinerseits, ad. on neither side.

Keinesweges, ad. by no means.

Keinmal, ad. not once; never.

Kelch, m. chalice, cup. Kelchglas, glass-chalice.

Kelle, f. trowel; (am Wagen) basket.

Keller, m. cellar, cave. Kellereisel, Kellerwurm, sow. Kellerhals, neck of a cellar; spurge-laurel, spurge-olive, (plant). Kellerknecht, tapster. Kellerloch, air-hole of a cellar. Kellermeister, cellarist. Kellerspinne, spider which lives in cellars. Kellerwirth, keeper of a cellar, tavern-keeper. Kellerzins, cellarage.

Kellerey, f. cellarage.

Kellner, m. butler, cellarist.

Kelter, f. press; die - treten, to tread the grapes. Kelterhaus, press house. Kelterlohn, press money. Keltertreter, Kelterer, press-man, press-treader.

Keltern, v. a. to press, tread.

Kennbar, Kenntbar, Kenntlich, a. knowable, cognoscible.

*Kennen, v. a. to know; - lernen, to become acquainted with. Kennzeichen, sign, token, badge, mark, character. Kennzug, characteristick.

Kenner, m. knower, connoisseur.

Kenntniß, f. knowledge, skill.

Kerbe, f. notch, dent, jagg. Kerbholz, Kerbstock, tally, score.

Kerbel, m. chervil.

Kerben, v. a. to notch, dent, jagg.

Kerker m. gaol, jail, prison, dungeon. Kerkermeister, gaoler, jailer.

Kerl, m. fellow; servant, man.

Kern, m. kernel; stone; (am Leder) grain; (am Holze) pith, heart; T. bore, calibre; fig. choice, flower. Kernbeißer, m. cherry-finch. Kernfrucht, kernel-fruit. Kerngehäuse, core. Kernmehl, flower. Kernobst, kernel-fruits. Kernspruch, pithy saying, sentence.

Kernen, v. a. to kern.

Kernig, a. full of kernels; fig. (Kernhaft) solid, sound, pithy.

Kerze, f. candle, taper. Kerzenmacher, chandler.

Kessel, m. kettle, cauldron; chaffern; kleiner -, skillet, boiler. Kesselflicker, tinker. Kesselgestell, rails for a kettle. Kesselhaken, pot-hanger.

Kesseler, Kesselschläger, m. brazier.

Kette, f. chain. Kettenglied, -ring, link. Kettenhund, band dog, tye-dog. Kettenkugel, f. chain-shot. Kettenschluß, T. sorites.

Kettel, f. little chain.

Ketteln, v. a. to fasten with a little chain.

Ketten, v. a. to chain.

Ketzer, m. heretic. Ketzergericht, inquisition.

Ketzerey, f. heresy.

Ketzerisch, a. heretical.

Keuchen, see Keichen.

Keule, f. club; pestle (of a mortar); leg (of mutton, etc.).

Keusch, a. chaste, pure, continent. Keuschbaum, chaste-tree, agnus-castus.

Keuschheit, f. chastity, chastness.

Kibitz, m. lapwing, pewet.

Kicher, Kichererbse, f. chick-pea.

Kichern, v. n. to snicker.

Kicks, m. false push; missed blow; fig. fault, blunder.

Kiefe, Kiefer, see Kieme.

Kiefe, f. Kiefer, m. jaw, jaw-bone; (eines Thieres) chap, chaw.

Kiefer, f. pine.

Kiele, f. foot-stove.

Kiel, m. quill; T. keel. Kielgeld, keelage. Kielschwinne, f. keelson.

Kielen, v. n. to fledge. - v. a. T. to furnish with quills; to furnish with a keel.

Kielholen, v. a. T. (ein Schiff) to careen; (einen Verbrecher) to keelhale.

Kieme, f. gill.

Kien, m. resin of the pine; (Kienholz, resinous wood, pine-wood. Kienapfel, pine-apple. Kienbaum, Kienföhre, pine-tree. Kienöhl, pine-oil. Kienruß, pine-soot, lamp-black.

Kienig, a. resinous.
Kies, m. gravel; T. pyrites; quarz. Kiessand, gravelly sand, coarse sand. [stone, pebble-stone.
Kiesel, Kieselstein, m. flint, flint-
Kiesen, v. a. see Wählen, Auslesen.
Kiesicht, a. gravel-like.
Kiesig, a. gravelled, gravelly.
Kieze, f. female cat.
Kimme, f. T. chime, cimb.
Kind, n. child, pl. children; infant. Kindbett, child-bed. Kindbetterinn, f. woman in child-bed. Kinderamme, Kindermuhme, Kinderwärterinn, nurse. Kinderblattern, = pocken, see Blattern. Kinderdieb, kidnapper. Kinderlehre, instruction of children, catechisation. Kinderlos, childless. Kindermädchen, nurse - maid. Kindermagd, maid for children. Kindermord, Kindermörder, infanticide. Kindermutter, see Hebamme, Kinderpossen, Kinderstreiche, childish tricks. Kinderschuhe, shoes for children; fig; die = austreten, ablegen, to be past the spoon. Kinderspiel, childish play; fig. gewgaw, bawble. Kinderstube, nursery. Kindertag, childermass-day, innocents - day. Kindertaufe, christening of infants. Kinderzucht, education. von Kindesbeinen an, from the infancy. Kindeskind, grandchild. in Kindesnöthen, in travail. Kindestheil, child's portion. Kindtaufe, christening, baptism. Kindtaufschmaus, gossiping.
Kinderey, f. childishness.
Kindern, v. n. to bring forth; to play the child; to trifle like a child.
Kindheit, f. childhood, infancy.
Kindisch, a. childish, infantile; [childlike
Kindlich, a. filial.
Kindschaft, f. filiation.
Kinkhorn, n. cornet.
Kinn, n. chin. Kinnbacken, Kinnlade, jaw, jawbone, cheek-bone, mandible; chaw. Kinnkette, curb. Kinnriemen, throat-thong
Kippe, f. dangerous situation, edge; auf der = stehen, to be in descent.
Kippen, v. n. to lose balance. - v. a. to overturn; = und wippen, to
Kipper, m. clipper. [clip money.
Kirche, f. church. Kirchdorf, village with a church. Kirchenälteste, Kirchenpfleger, Kirchenvorsteher, Kirchvater, churchwarden. Kirchenamt, church-office; church-wardenship. Kirchenbann, excommunication. Kirchenbuch, church-book. Kirchenbuße, honorable amende, Kirchendiener, church - man, clergy-man, ecclesiastic. Kirchendienst, church-office. Kirchenfest, church-festival. Kirchengebet, common prayer. Kirchengebrauch, rite, ceremonial. Kirchengeräth, sacred vessels. Kirchengeschichte, ecclesiastic history Kirchengesetz, ceremonial law. Kirchengut, church-land, revenue. Kirchenjahr, ecclesiastic year. Kirchenlehrer, Kirchenvater, father. Kirchenlied, psalm. Kirchenmusik, church - music. Kirchenordnung, agenda, ritual. Kirchenpatron, avowse. Kirchenrath, consistory, member of consistory Kirchenraub, church-robbery, sacrilege. Kirchenräuber, church - robber. Kirchenrecht, canon-law. Kirchensatz, ecclesiastical tenet; advowson. Kirchenschmuck, church - attire. Kirchenspaltung, chism. Kirchenstaat, pope's territory. Kirchenstuhl, pew. Kirchenversammlung, council, synod. Kirchenzucht, ecclesiastical discipline. Kircheule, madge-howlet. Kirchgang, churching. Kirchhof, churchyard. Kirchmesse, Kirchweihe, Kirchweihfest, church-ale, wake; fair. Kirchspiel, parish. Kirchsprengel, diocese. Kirchthür, gate of the church. Kirchthurm, steeple. [ecclesiastical.
Kirchlich, a. relating to the church,
Kirchner, m. sexton, sacristan.
Kirch, m. furred great coat.
Kirmse, f. see Kirchmesse.
Kirre, a. tame, tractable, submissive, humble.
Kirren, v. a. to tame.
Kirren, v. n. to coo, croo. - v. a. to bait, allure.
Kirsche, f. cherry. Kirschbaum, cherry-tree. Kirschbeißer, Kirschfink, cherry-finch Kirschbranntwein, Kirschwasser, cherry-brandy. Kirschkern, cherry - stone. Kirschwein, cherry-wine.
Kirsey, m. & n. kersey.
Kiste, f. chest, trunk.
Kitt, m. cement, putty.
Kittel, m. frock; under-petticoat.
Kitten, v. a. to cement.
Kitze, f. female cat; kid.
Kitzel, m. tickling, titillation, pruriency.
Kitzelig, a. ticklish; fig. nice,
Kitzeln, v. a. to tickle. titillate; sich über etwas =, to rejoice at a thing.
Kladde, f. first draught of a writing; memorial, day - book.
Klaffen, v. n. to gape, chap; to
Kläffen, v. n. to bark: yelp. [clatter.
Kläffer, m. barking dog.
Klafter, f. cord, fathom. Klafterholz, cord - wood. Klaftermaß, cord-measure.
Klaftern, v. a. to cord up.
Klagbar, a. actionable, impeaching.
Klage, f. complaint: action, impeachment Klagegedicht, elegy. Klagelied, Klagegeschrey, lamentation Klageschrift, action. Klageton, plaintive tune.
Klagen, v. n. to complain, moan; (vor Gericht) to impeach, to sue at law, to go to law. - v. a. einem etwas =, to discover, disclose, utter; sich =, v. r. to complaint.
Kläger, m. plaintiff, demandant; =inn, f. she-plaintiff.
Kläglich, a. lamentable, mournful, pitiful, wretched, lamentable. [my; scarce.
Klamm, a. narrow; close; fig. clam-
Klammer, f. cramp-iron, clincher, brace. [clasp.
Klammern, v. a. & n. to clinch,
Klang, m. sound; tune.
Klapp, i. clack, clap.
Klappe, f. flap; falling - board. Klapphandschuh, mitten. Klappholz, clap - boards. Klapptisch, folding-table.
Klappen, v. n. & a. to clap, flap.
Klapper, f. rattle, clapper. Klappermühle, mill with a clapper. Klapperrose, poppy, knap-bottle. Klapperschlange, rattle - snake. Klapperstorch, see Storch.
Klappern, v. n. to clapper, rattle; mit den Zähnen =, to chatter,
Klapps, m. flap. [gnash.
Klappsen, v. n. & a. to flap.
Klar, a. clear; fig. plain, clear, evident; fine; thin; pure.
Klären, v. a. to clear, clarify.
Klarheit, f. clearness; fig. plainness, evidence; purity.
Klärlich, ad. clearly.
Klatsch, m. clash, clap. Klatschbüchse, popgun. Klatschrose, see Klapperrose.
Klatsche, f. fly-clap: fig. (Klätscher) clack, babbler, divulger; (Klätscherinn) clack, gossip.
Klatschen, v. n. to clap, lash; fig. to chat, chatter, clack, gossip. - v. a. to divulge.
Klatscherey, Klätscherey, f. chit-chat, gossiping; back-biting.
Klatschhaft, a. chatting, talkative, gossiping; divulging.
Klauben, v. a. to pick; fig. to chuse; to piddle; to sift. [lon; paw.
Klaue, f. claw, clutch, pounce, ta-
Klause, f. cell, hermitory.
Klausner, m. hermit, recluse.
Kleben, v. n. to cleave, stick, cling. - v. a. to glue.
Kleberich, m. spurry. (plant)
Klebericht, a. glue-like, gummy.
Kleberig, a. cleaving, clingy, clam-
Kleck, Klecks, m. blot, blur. [my.
Klecken, v. n. to blot, blur; fig. to daub.

Klecken, v. n. to further, boot, be sufficient.
Klecker, m. scrawler; dauber.
Kleckerey, f. scrawling; daubing.
Klee, m. clover, clover-grass, trefoil. Kleeblatt, trefoil, leaf of clover.
Kleiben, v. a. & n. to glue, paste; to clay, to make a mudwall.
Kleiber, m. maker of a mudwall.
Kleid, n. cloth, garment, dress, garb, vestiment, habit, coat, attire, vesture, raiment; ein vollständiges =, suit of clothes. Kleiderbesen, whisk. Kleiderbürste, brush for clothes. Kleiderkammer, wardrobe. Kleiderordnung, sumptuary laws. Kleiderpracht, luxe, gorgeousness. Kleiderschrank, press for clothes. Kleidertracht, manner of clothing, fashion.
Kleiden, v. a. sich =, v. r. to dress, clothe; es kleidet Sie gut, it fits you well.
Kleidung, f. clothing, clothes, dress. Kleidungsstück, piece of clothes.
Klein, a. little, small, pretty, minute; kleiner, less, lesser; younger; der kleinste, least; youngest. Kleinfügig, see Geringfügig. Kleingläubig, of little faith. Kleingläubigkeit, little faith. Kleinlaut, fig. dejected, deject. Kleinmuth, Kleinmüthigkeit, f. pusillanimity, faint-heartedness. Kleinmüthig, a. pusillanimous, faint-hearted. Kleinschmid, locket-smith. Kleinstädtisch, low lived, cit-like.
Kleinern, v. a. to lessen, diminish.
Kleinheit, f. littleness, smallness.
Kleinigkeit, f. trifle, small matter, little matter. Kleinigkeitsgeist, frivolousness. [small; mean.
Kleinlich, a. somewhat little;
Kleinod, n. jewel, treasure.
Kleister, m. paste.
Kleistern, v. a. to paste.
Klemme, f. defilee; fig. pinch, dilemma, strait.
Klemmen, v. a. to pinch; cramp; sich =, to get a pinch. [noise.
Klempern, v. n. to make a tinkling
Klempner, m. tin-man.
Klepper, m. courser, nag, tit.
Klette, f. bur, burdock; große =, clot-bur. Klettenkraut, burdock.
Klettern, v. n. to climb, scramble, clamber. [acker, clay-land.
Kley, m. Kleyerde, f. clay. Kley=
Kleye, f. or Kleyen, pl. bran, grud-
Kleyig, a. clayey, clayish. [geon.
Kleyig, a. branny.
*Klieben, v. n. & a. to cleave.
Klima, n. climate, climature.
*Klimmen, v. n. to climb.
Klimpern, v. n. to chinck, gingle.
Klinge, f. blade.
Klingel, f. bell. Klingelbeutel, Klingelsack, purse with a bell.
Klingeln, v. n. to gingle, tinkle, clink, chime; to ring the bell.
*Klingen, v. n. to clink, tink, tingle; to sound.
Klinke, f. latch. Klinkenschloß, a latch which is opened with a key. Klinkhaken, hook, staple.
Klinse, f. cleft, chink, crack, gap.
Klippe, f. cliff, crag, rock. Klippfisch, haberdine, lub-fish.
Klippig, a. rocky, craggy.
Klipptlapp! i. flip-flap!
Klipptram, m. haberdashery-wares. Klippträmer, haberdasher.
Klippschenke, f. hedge-inn.
Klippschule, f. small school.
Klirren, v. n. to chink, clink, clat-
Klitsch, m. flap, clash. [ter.
Klitschen, v. n. to clash, clap.
Klitschig, a. clammy.
Kloben, m. log; check (of a balance); (zum Vogelfange) trap, gin; (an der Thürpfoste) staple; (Rolle) block, pulley.
Klöpfel, or Klöppel, m. club, cudgel; clapper; lace-bone, bobbin.
Klöpfeln, or Klöppeln, v. a. to weave bone-lace. Klöpfelkissen, cushion for bone-lace weaving. Klöpfelkade, box for bone-lace-weaving.
Klopfen, v. n. & a. to beat; to knock; to tap (on the shoulder). Klopffechter, boxer, champion. Klopffechterey, pugilism. Klopfhengst, horse, whose genitals are twisted. Klopfholz, club, beetle. Klopfkeule, driving-mallet, beetle.
Kloß, m. (von Erde) clod; (von Mehl) dumpling.
Kloßig, a. cloddy.
Kloster, n. cloister, convent, monastery. Klosterbruder, lay-brother. Klosterfrau, Klosterjungfer, nun. Klosterkirche, monastery-church. Klosterleben, monastic life. Klosterschwester, lay-sister.
Klösterlich, a. cloisteral, monastic.
Klotz, m. lump, block; stab, stock.
Klotzig, a. cloddy; fig. blockish.
Kluft, f. gap, cliff; cavern; gulf.
Klug, a. prudent, witty, wise, skilful, learned.
Klügeley, f. criticism, smattering.
Klügeln, v. n. to refine, criticise, philosophize.
Klugheit, f. prudence, wit, sense.
Klügler, m. scoilist, smatterer.
Klüglich, ad. prudently, wisely.
Klump, Klumpen, m. clump, lump; mass, wedge; clod (of earth), sich Klümpern, v. r. to clod, clot.
Klümperig, a. cloddy.
Klunker, m. clod (of dirt).
Klunse, Klünse, see Klinse.
Klystier, n. clister. Klystierspritze, clyster-pipe, syringe.
Knabe, m. boy, lad. Knabenalter, boyish age. Knabenschänder, m. buggerer, pederast. Knabenschänderey, f. buggery, pederasty.
Knack, Knacks, f. crack. - m. knacking, crack. Knackwurst, hard smoked sausage.
Knacken, v. n. & a. to knack, crack.
Knall, m. clap, crack; pop, report; = und Fall, on a sudden. Knallbüchse, see Klatschbüchse. Knallgold, fulminating gold.
Knallen, v. n. to clap, crack, give a report; mit der Peitsche =, to lash, clash.
Knapp, a. & ad. close; narrow, strait; fig. scarce, short, parsimonious, scanty; smart, hardly, scarcely.
Knappe, m. journey-man, attendant, see also Schildknapp.
Knarpeln, v. n. to crunch.
Knarre, f. rattle. [rattle.
Knarren, v. n. to creek, screak; to
Knaster, see Canaster.
Knastern, v. n. to gnash, crackle.
Knäuel, Knauel, m. clew, hank, skein, bottom.
Knauer, m. T. hard stone.
Knauf, m. head, top, button.
Knaupeln, v. n. to pick; gnaw; to crunch.
Knauser, m. niggard, curmudgeon.
Knauserey, f. niggardliness.
Knauserig, a. niggardly.
Knausern, v. n. to be a niggard, to play the niggard.
Knebel, m. gag. Knebelbart, whiskers, mustaches. Knebeleisen, whiskers - iron. Knebeltrense, snaffle.
Knebeln, v. a. to gag, to tie, bind.
Knecht, m. servant, man, hind; slave: (Maschine) jack.
Knechtisch, a. servile, slavish.
Knechtlich, a. incumbent on a servant. [age.
Knechtschaft, f. servitude, bond-
Kneif, m. nipping-tool, cutting-knife, see Schustermeif.
*Kneifen, or Kneipen, v. a. to pinch, nip, squeeze, gripe. Kneipzange, pincers, nippers.
Kneipe, f. Kneipen, n. gripes, [inn,
Kneipe, or Kneipschenke, f. hedge-
Kneten, v. a. to knead. Knetscheit, kneading-beetle. Knettrog, kneading-trough. [bruise.
Knick, Knicks, m. flaw, crack,
Knicken, v. a. to flaw, bruise; to crack; see also Knickern.
Knicker, m. niggard.
Knickerey, f. niggardliness.
Knickerig, a. niggardly, sordid.
Knickern, v. n. to haggle; to be sordidly parsimonious.
Knicks, m. courtesy, bow.
Knie, n. knee. Knieband, garter. Kniebeuge, Kniekehle, hough, hock. Kniebeugung, genuflection.

Kniegeige, viol di gamba. Knieriemen, stirrup. Kniescheibe, whirlbone.
Knien, v. n. to kneel.
Kniff, m. pinch; fig. trick.
Knipp, m. pinch; - or Knippchen, n. fillip, snap; see Schnippchen.
Knipps, m. shrimp; fillip.
Knirps, m. manniking, shrimp.
Knirren, v. n. to creak, screak.
Knirrschen, v. n. & a. to gnash, grate, crash.
Knistern, Knittern, v. n. to crackle. Knistergold, tinsel.
Knittel, see Knüttel.
Knöbel, see Knöchel.
Knoblauch, m. garlick.
Knöchel, m. knuckle, joint; (am Fuße) ankle, ankle-bone.
Knochen, m. bone. Knochenfraß, ꝛc. see Beinfraß, ꝛc. Knochenlehre, osteology.
Knöchern, a. made of bone.
Knochicht, Knochig, a. bony.
Knödel, see Kloß (von Mehl).
Knollen, m. clod, lump, log, knot, knob.
Knollig, a. knotty, cloddy.
Knopf, m. button; top; knob, pommel; head; knop, bud. Knopfform, button-mould. Knopfgießer, button-founder. Knopfloch, button-hole. Knopfmacher, button-maker.
Knöpfen, v. a. to button.
Knopper, f. see Gallapfel.
Knorpel, m. gristle, cartilage.
Knorpelicht, a. gristle-like.
Knorpelig, a. cartilaginous, gristly.
Knorren, m. knot, gnar, knag; (am Fuße) ankle.
Knorricht, a. like a knot.
Knorrig, a. knaggy, knotty.
Knospe, f. bud, knot, burgeon, button.
Knospen, v. n. to burgeon, bud.
Knospicht, a. knobby.
Knötzeln, v. a. to knot.
Knoten, m. knot, knob, node; fig. hindrance, impediment, difficulty.
Knotig, a. knotty, knobby, nodous.
Knüllen, v. a. to rumple.
Knüpfen, v. a. to knit, tye.
Knüppel, see Knüttel.
Knurren, v. n. to gnarl, gnar, snarl.
Knute, f. knout, cat-o'-nine tails.
Knüttel, m. cudgel, club. Knüttelvers, doggerel.
Koaxen, v. n. to croack (like a frog).
Kobald, Kobolt, m. cobalt.
Koben, m. hoggsty.
Kober, m. basket, dorser.
Kobold, m. goblin, hobgoblin.
Koch, m. cook. Köchinn, f. cook, cook-maid.
Kochen, v. n. to boil; v. a. to cook; - n. cookery. Kochapfel, codling. Kochbuch, book for cookery. Kochkunst, cookery, cooking. Kochlöffel, pot-ladle. Kochsalz, common salt. Kochtopf, kitchen-pot.
Köcher, m. quiver.

Köder, m. bait, lure.
Ködern, v. a. to bait, lure.
Kofent, m. small beer.
Koffer, m. coffer, trunk.
Kohl, m. cabbage, colewort. Kohlgarten, kitchin-garden. Kohlrabi, m. rape-cole. Kohlrübe, colerape. Kohlstengel, stump of cabbage.
Kohle, f. coal; Kohlen brennen, Kohlen, v. a. to coal, chark. Kohlenbecken, or Kohlbecken, Kohlenpfanne, fire-pan, chafing-dish. Kohlenbrenner, or Köhler, m. Kohlenhändler, coal-man, collier. Kohlenfeuer, or Kohlfeuer, coal-fire; fire-pan. Kohlenkorb, basket for coals. Kohlenschaufel, coal-shovel. Kohlenschiff, collier. Kohlfisch, Köhler, m. coal-fish. Kohlmeise, coal-mouse. Kohlschwarz, as black as a coal.
Köhren, see Wählen.
Kölken, v. a. & n. to keck; to vomit.
Kolbe, f. or Kolben, m. butt-end; knob, knot; bald pate; club, cudgel; T. alembic, cucurbite. Kolbenrecht, club-law. Kolbenrohr, reed-mace.
Kolbicht, a. like a knob, knot.
Kolbig, a. knobby, knotty.
Kolik, f. colic, gripes.
Koller, n. cape, collar; jerkin, bib.
Koller, m. staggers, rage.
Kollerig, a. having the staggers, mad.
Kollern, v. a. & n. to roll, to rumble; (von Pferden) to have the flaggers, to be mad.
Kolon, n. colon.
Koloß, m. colos, colossus.
Kolossalisch, a. colossean.
Komet, m. comet.
Komisch, a. comic, comical.
Komma, n. comma, stop.
*Kommen, v. n. to come; fig. to proceed; to happen; to cost; davon =, to come off, escape; hinter etwas =, to spy, get the knack of; auf etwas =, to think of, remember, zu etwas = (gelangen), to come by; um etwas =, to lose; zu kurz =, to fall short of; zu Schaden =, to miscarry; to be injured; to suffer loss; zu Kräften kommen, to get strength; zu Statten kommen, to be of use, to be of service, to be advantageous; aus den Augen =, to lose the sight of; in den Sinn =, to occur to one's mind; unrecht =, to mistake; zu sich selbst =, to recover.
Kommend, a. coming, next.
Komödiant, m. =inn, f. comedian, player.
Komödie, f. comedy, play.
König, m. T. regulus.
König, m. king; =inn, f. queen. Königsapfel, pine apple. Königskerze, torch-weed, mullein (plant). Königsmord, Königsmörder, regicide. Königsstraße, royal road. Königswasser, aqua regia.

Königlich, a. royal, kingly; die königliche Würde, Königthum, n. kingship, royalty.
Königreich, n. kingdom.
*Können, v. n. to be able, to can, may; to know, understand; ich kann nichts dafür, I cannot help it; es kann seyn, it may be.
Kopf, m. head, pate, poll, top; (eines Fisches) jole; fig. sense, genius; man, fellow; ein guter =, man of genius; ohne =, headless, vom =, bis auf die Füße, from top to toe. Kopfarbeit, study, application of mind. Kopfband, Kopfbinde, head-band. Kopfbrechen, racking of the brains. Kopfgeld, Kopfsteuer, capitation, poll-money, poll-tax. Kopfgrind, scall. Kopfhänger, m. devotionalist, hypocrite. Kopfhängerey, f. hypocrisy. Kopfkohl, cabbage. Kopfkissen, pillow. Kopflaus, head-louse. Kopfnuß, blow on the head. Kopfputz, Kopfzeug, n. head-dress. Kopfsalat, headed lettice. Kopfscheu, skittish, shy. Kopfschmerz, Kopfweh, head-ach. Kopfstück, head-piece. Kopfwassersucht, hydrocephalus. Kopfwunde, wound on the head.
Köpfen, v. n. to get heads. - v. a. (Bäume) to head, to behead, poll; einen =, to behead one, to decapitate.
Koppe, f. cop, top.
Koppel, f. couple; eine = Hunde, pack of hounds, leash; (eingeschlossenes Feld) inclosure.
Koppeln, v. a. to couple.
Koralle, f. coral. Korallenfischer, coral-fisher. Korallenmoos, coral-moss.
Koranzen, v. a. to beat, bang.
Korb, m. basket, flasket, hamper, maund, scuttle; fig. refusal. Korbmacher, basket-maker. Hahn im Korbe seyn, to be the first in company, to take the lead.
Korinthe, f. currant, corinth.
Kork, Korkstöpsel, m. cork. Korkzieher, cork-screw.
Korn, n. corn, grain; rye; (an Schießgewehren) aim-sight; fig. (von Münzen) value. Kornähre, corn-ear. Kornbau, culture of corn. Kornblume, corn-flower. Kornboden, =speicher, corn-floor, corn-loft, granary. Kornbranntwein, corn-brandy. Kornfeld, corn-field. Kornhandel, corn-trade. Kornhändler, corn-merchant. Kornhaus, corn-magazine. Kornmarkt, corn-market. Kornwurm, calender, mite, wevil.
Kornelle, Kornelkirche, f. cornel.
Körnen, v. n. & a. to corn, granulate; to begin to seed; to allure.
Körnicht, a. granulary.

Körnig, a. granulous, corny; fig. see Kernig.
Körnung, f. granulation; allure
Körper, m body, corps; todter -, corpse; ohne -, bodilefs. Körperlehre, somatology. Körperwelt, corporeal creation.
Körperchen, n. corpuscle.
Körperlich, a. bodily, corporal, corporeal. (refs
Kosen, v. n. to talk, prattle; to ca-
Kossat, m. cottager.
Kost, f. board, diet; food, fare. Kostfrey, defray'd Kostgänger, m. -inn, f. boarder. Kostgeld, board-wages; alimony. Kosthaus, boarding-house. Kostherr, boarding master. Kostjungfer maiden-boarder. Kostverächter, squeamish person. [cious.
Kostbar, a costly, expensive; pre
Kostbarkeit, f. costlinefs, expensivenefs; preciosity.
Kosten, f. cost, expences, charges. Kostenfrey, free from expences, cost-free.
Kosten, v. n. to cost, bear a price.
Kosten, v. a. to taste, try.
Köstlich, a. costly, expensive; precious, excellent; delicate; dainty.
Kostspielig, or Kostspillig, a. expensive, sumptuous, chargeable.
Koth, m. dirt, turd, mire, excrement. Kothbürste, rubbing-brush. Kothkäfer, dung-fly.
Koth, n. Kothe, f. cot, cottage. Kothfaß, see Kossat.
Köthe, f. pastern-joint; see also Schrank.
Kothig, a. dirty, miry; foul.
Kotze, f. shaggy coverlet.
Kotzen, v. n. to keck, vomit.
Krabbe, f. shrimp.
Krabbe, see Taschenkrebs.
Krabbeln, v. n. to crawl. -v. a. to grabble.
Krach, i. & m. crack. Krachmandel, jordan almond.
Krachen, v. n. to crack. [yearn.
Krächzen, v. n. to croak; to groan,
Kracke, f. jade, sorry tit.
Kraft, f. strength, force, vigour; power, faculty; energy; virtue. Kraftbrühe, caudle. Kraftlos, forceless, weak, feeble, impotent. Kraftlosigkeit, f. weaknefs, impotency. Kraftmehl, starch. Kraftvoll, full of strength, vigorous; valid. Kraftwurzel, ginseng.
Kräftig, a. strong, powerful; corroborative; forcible, energetical; efficacious, comfortable; nourishing; T; valid, lawful.
Kragen, m. collar, cape; gorget.
Kragstein, m. T. corbel.
Krähe, f. crow. Krähenauge, crow's eye; poison-nut.
Krähen, v. n. to crow. [nage.
Krahn, m. crane. Krahnrecht, cra-
Krakeel, m. quarrel. [talon.
Kralle f. claw; clutch, pounce,
Krällen, v. a. to claw.
Kram, m. trade by selling in retail, mercery; fig. wares, commodities, shop, stuff, lumber. Krambude, Kramladen, shop, stall. Kramwaare, grocery.
Kramen, v. n. to stir, move; fig. to keep a shop, to sell in retail.
Krämer, or Kramer, m. shop-keeper, trader, grocer, mercer. Kramerinnung, trader's corporation.
Krämerey, f. shop-keeping, trading.
Krammetsvogel, m. field-fare.
Krampe, f. cramp, cramp iron.
Krampf, m. cramp, spasm, convulsion. Krampfader, varix. Krampffisch, cramp-fish.
Krampfig, a. spasmodical, convul-
Kranich, m. crane. [sive.
Kranichschnabel, m. crane's bill, geranium.
Krank, a sick, ill, inferm, diseased, distempered; - werden, to fall sick; ein Kranker, a sick person, patient. Krankenbett, Krankenlager, sick-bed; fig. disease. Krankengeschichte, history of an illnefs. Krankenhaus, - spital, infirmary, hospital. Krankenliste, sick-list. Krankenstube, sick-room. Krankenwärter, -inn, tender of sick persons, nurse.
Kränkeln v. n. to be sickly, to have indifferent health.
Kranken, v. n to be sick. [afflict.
Kränken, v. a to grieve, mortify.
Krankheit, f. disease, sicknefs, illnefs; (von Thieren) distemper; die Englische -, rickets.
Kränklich, a. sickly, weakly, peaking, valetudinarian.
Kränklichkeit, f. sicklinefs, peakingnefs.
Kränkung, f. grief, mortification.
Kranz, m. garland, wreath; (einer Säule) cornice, festoon.
Kränzchen, n. little garland, etc.; fig. club. [land.
Kränzen, v. a. to adorn with a gar-
Krapf, m. or Kräppelchen, n. fritter
Krapp, m. madder.
Krase, f. scraper; card.
Krätze, f. itch; (an Thieren) scab, mange. [gold etc.).
Kratze, f. filings; cleppings (of
Kratzen, v. a. to scratch, grate, scrape; (Wolle) to card. Kratzbeere, bramble-berry, Kratzbürste, scraper, scratcher. Kratzfuß, scrape.
Krätzer, m. scraper; (zu Gewehren) worm, wad-hook.
Krätzig, a. itchy, scabbed.
Krauen, v. a. to claw, rub.
Kraus, a. crisp; crisped, curled, frizled.
Krause, f. crispnefs; ruff, cravat. Krausemünze, curled mint, balm-mint. Krauskohl, crisped colewort. Krauskopf, crisp-head.
Kräuseln, Kräusen, v. a. to crisp, curl, frizle, to crinkle. Kräuseleisen, crisping iron.
Kraut, n. gun powder, prime.
Kraut, n. herb; colewort, cabbage. Kräuter, pl herbs; (für die Arzeney) simples. Kräuterbad, bath of simples. Kräuterbuch, herbal. Kräuterkäse, green cheese. Kräuterkenner, herbarist. Kräuterkunde, botanics. Kräutermann, -frau, gatherer of simples. Kräuterthee, tea of medicinal herbs. Kräutertrank, decoction of herbs. Kräuterumschlag, -pflaster, poultice. Kräuterwein, medicated wine. Krautgarten, kitchen-garden. Krautsalat, cabbage-salad. Krautstrunk, stalk of cabbage.
Krauten, v. a. to weed.
Kräutern, v. n to botanize.
Kreatur, f. creature; fig. tool.
Krebs, m. crab, crawfish; fig. canker, gangrene; T. cancer. Krebsartig, cancerous, gangrenous, cankerbit. Krebsauge, crab's eye. Krebsbrühe, crab's broth. Krebsbutter, crab's butter. Krebsgang, retrogression; den - gehen, or krebsgängig werden, to go backward. Krebsschale, crab's shell. Krebsschere, claw of a crab.
Krebsen, v. n to catch crabs, or craw-
Krebsicht, see Krebsartig. [fish.
Kreide, f. chalk.
Kreiden, v. a. to chalk.
Kreidicht, a. chalk-like.
Kreidig, a. chalky.
Kreis, m circle; compass; T. orb. Kreisamt, n. bailiwick of a circle. Kreisamtmann, bailiff of a circle. Kreisausschreibend, convocating a circle of Germany. Kreisförmig, circular. Kreishauptmann, captain of a circle. Kreislauf, circulation. Kreisschreiben, circular letter. Kreistag, diet, assembly of the states of a circle.
Kreischen, v. n. to screak; to shriek; (vor Freude) to shout. [fizzig.
Kreisel, m. top, gig. Kreiseltopf,
Kreiseln, v. n. to turn as a top.
Kreisen, v. n. to circumambulate, turn about.
Kreißen, v. n. to have throes.
Kreißerinn, f. woman in her throes.
Krempe, f. cock of a hat.
Krempel, f. card.
Krempeln, v. a. to card.
Krempen, v. a to cock (a hat).
Krepp, Kreppflor, m. crape.
Kresse, f. cress, cresses.
Kresse, f. gudgeon (fish)
Kreuz, n. (eines Menschen) reins, back; hip; (eines Pferdes) croup,

crupper. Kreuzlahm, lame in the hip.

Kreuz, n. cross; cross bar. Kreuzbrav, most honest. Kreuzfahrer, croise. Kreuzfahrt, Kreuzzug, croisade, croisado. Kreuzförmig, crucial. Kreuzgang, m. church-porch. Kreuzgasse, cross-street. Kreuzknoten, double knot. Kreuzschnabel, cross-bill (bird). Kreuzschnitt, crucial incision. Kreuzspinne, spinner. Kreuztag, crouch-mass-day. Kreuzweg, cross-way. Kreuzweise, ad. crossly, across; zu Kreuze kriechen, to humble one's self, to submit.

Kreuzen, v. n. & a. sich =, v. r. to cross. - v. n. (auf der See) to cruise. [der See) cruiser.

Kreuzer, m. cross, kreuzer; (auf

Kreuzigen, v. a. to crucify.

Kreuzigung, f. crucifixion.

Kriebeln, v. n. to crawl; to prick. Kriebeltopf, angry man.

*Kriechen, v. n. to creep, crawl; fig. to cringe. Kriech-Ente, teal, fen-duck.

Kriecher, m. fig. cringing fellow.

Krieg, m. war; contest. Kriegsbaukunst, military architecture, fortification, enginery. Kriegsbaumeister, engineer. Kriegsbedürfnisse, Kriegsvorrath, munition, ammunition. Kriegskamerad, fellow soldier. Kriegscasse, military cash. Kriegsdienst, military service, warfare. Kriegserklärung, declaration of war. Kriegsflotte, navy, fleet. Kriegsgefangene, captive, prisoner. Kriegsgeschrei, shout of war; war-whoop. Kriegsglück, chance of war. Kriegsgott, god of war, Mars. Kriegsgöttinn, Bellona. Kriegsheer, army, host. Kriegsheld, great warrior, hero. Kriegskanzellen, military chancery. Kriegskosten, expences of a war. Kriegskunst, military art. Kriegsleben, Kriegsstand, warfare. Kriegslied, military song. Kriegslist, stratagem. Kriegsmacht, forces. Kriegsmann, warrior, soldier. Kriegsrath, court martial; counsellor of war, military council. Kriegsrecht, martial law. Kriegsrüstung, preparation of war. Kriegsschauplatz, theatre of the war. Kriegsschiff, man of war. Kriegsschule, military school. Kriegssteuer, contribution for war. Kriegsübung, military exercise. Kriegsvolk, Kriegsvölker, forces, troops. Kriegswesen, warfare, war. Kriegszucht, military discipline. [contend.

Kriegen, v. n. to make war; fig. to

Kriegen, v. a. to lay hold of, to seize, catch; to get, obtain, gain.

Krieger, m. warrior.

Kriegerisch, a. warlike, martial.

Krimpen, v. a. to crumple; to [shrink.

Kringel, m. cracknel.

Krinitz, m. midwall, eat-bee.

Krinne, f. notch, channel; cranny; cleft, rent.

Krippe, f. crib, manger. Krippenbeißer, Krippensetzer, crib-champing horse. [ther).

Krispeln, v. a. T. to grain (the lea-

Kritik, f. Kritiker, m. critic.

Kritisch, a. critical; captious.

Kritisiren, v. a. to criticise, censure. [creak.

Kritzeln, v. a. to scrawl. - v. n. to

Krokodill, m. & n. crocodile.

Krone, f. crown; coronal; kleine =, coronet; päbstliche =, tiara. Kronengold, gold of a low standard. Krongut, demaine. Kronleuchter, lustre. Kronprinz, prince hereditary; = prinzessinn, princess hereditary.

Krönen, v. a. to crown.

Krönung, f. coronation.

Kröpel, m. little or low thing. Kröpelstuhl, little arm chair.

Kropf, m. craw, crop, gorge; scrofula, king's evil. Kropfgans, pelican.

Kropfig, a. scrofulous.

Kröte, f. toad, paddock. Krötenstein, toad-stone.

Krücke, f. crutch.

Krug, m. pitcher, jug, mug; mug-house, tap-house; kleiner =, (Krügelchen) cruet.

Krume, f. crum, crumb.

Krümelig, a. crummy. [crumb.

Krümeln, Krumen, v. a. to crumble,

Krumm, a. crooked, crump; curved; krumme Linie, curve; krummes Maul, wry mouth. Krummbeinig, bandy-legged. Krummdarm, ileus. Krummholz, crook-timber, compass-timber. Krummholzbaum, mountain-pine. Krummholzöhl, oil of the mountain-pine. Krummlinig, curvilineal. Krummstab, crosier. Krummstroh, short broken straw, lister.

Krümme, Krümmung, f. crookedness, curvity, curve.

Krümmen, v. a. to crook, bend, curve; sich =, to bow, cringe,

Krüppel, m. cripple. [crinkle.

Krüppelig, a. crippled.

Kruste, f. crust.

Krustig, a. crusty. [pupil

Krystall, m. crystal. Krystallinse,

Krystallen, a. crystalline, crystal.

Krystallinisch, a. crystalline.

Krystallisiren, v. a. to crystallize.

Kübel, m. coop, tub.

Kubik, T. (in composit.) cubic. Kubiklinie, cube-line. Kubikwurzel, cube-root, cubic-root.

Kubisch, a. T. cubic, cubical.

Kubus, m. T. cube.

Küche, f. kitchen; fig. kalte =, cold meat. Küchengarten, kitchen-garden. Küchengeschirr, kitchen utensils. Küchengewächs, =kraut, kitchen-herb, pot-herb. Küchenjunge, kitchen-boy, scullion. Küchenlatein, dog's latin. Küchenmagd, cook-maid. Küchenmesser, cook's knife. Küchensalz, common salt. Küchenschrank, pantry, larder. Küchentisch, dresser, dresser-board. Küchenwagen, carriage for victuals. Küchenzettel, bill of fare. [pastry-cook.

Kuchen, m. cake. Kuchenbäcker,

Küchlein, n. chicken.

Kuckuck, m. cuckoo.

Kufe, m. coop, tub, vat; barrel.

Küfer, see Böttcher.

Kugel, f. ball, bowl; globe, sphere; bullet, shot; kleine =, Küchelchen, n. globule. Kugelbahn, pall-mall, bowling place. Kugelblume, Kugelmoßlieben, globularia. Kugelbüchse, rifled arquebuse. Kugelform, bullet-mould. Kugelförmig, Kugelrund, globous, globulous, globular, spherical. Kugellack, round lake. Kugellehre, T. ball-caliber. Kugelründe, globosity. Kugelzieher, bullet-drawer, wad-hook.

Kugelicht, a. globular, globulous.

Kugeln, v. n. to roll (as a bowl). - v. a. to bowl.

Kuh, f. cow, pl. kine; junge =, heifer. Kuharzt, cow-leech. Kuhblume, marigold. Kuheuter, cow's udder. Kuhfladen, cow-quakes, cow-turd. Kuhhaut, trap-hide. Kuhhirt, cowherd, neatherd. Kuhkäse, cow-cheese. Kuhmilch, cow's milk. Kuhpocken, see Schutzblattern. Kuhstall, cow-house.

Kühl, a. cool, fresh; ein wenig =, coolish. Kühlfaß, Kühlkessel, Kühltonne, cooling-tub, cooler. Kühlmittel, refrigeratory, cooler. Kühltrank, cooling-drink.

Kühlen, v. n. & a. to cool, refresh, refrigerate; fig. sein Mäthchen an einem =, to wreak his rage upon one.

Kühle, f. coolness, freshness.

Kühlung, f. coolness, refrigeration.

Kühn, a. bold, hardy, daring, audacious.

Kühnheit, f. boldness, hardiness.

Kühnlich, ad. boldly, hardily.

Kümmel, m. cumin; schwarzer =, gith.

Kummer, m. see Arrest, Verhaft.

Kummer, m. Kümmerniß, f. sorrow, grief, care, anxiety. Kummerlos, free from sorrow &c.

Kummervoll, Kummerhaft, a. sorrowful, anxious grievous.

Kümmerlich, a. distressed, nee-

dy ; cumbersome ; paltry ; hard.
Kümmern, v. n. to concern, regard; sich =, to grieve, to be anxious; sich um etwas =, see Bekümmern.
Kund, ad. public, notorious; =thun, to make known, to publish.
Kundbar, a. known, notorious.
Kundbarkeit, f. notoriety.
Kunde, f. knowledge, information, notice, acquaintance.
Kunde, Kundmann, m. customer. Kundleute, customers.
Kundig, a. acquainted with; skilled, skilful.
Kundschaft, f. (knowledge); acquaintance; frequency of customers; information, notice; testimony, certificate.
Kundschaften, v. a. to scout, spy.
Kundschafter, m. scout, spy.
Künftig, a. Künftige Zeit, future. Künftig, ins künftige, ad for the future, in future.
Kunkel, f. see Rocken, Spinnrocken.
Kunst, f. art; artificialness; T. water-work. Kunstbeflissene, student of an art Kunstdrechsler, turner in ivory. Kunstfeuer, fire-work. Kunstgärtner, professor in gardening. Kunstgriff, artifice, craft. Kunsthändler, print-sellor. Kunstkammer, cabinet of artificial rarities. Kunstliebhaber, virtuoso. Kunstlos, artless. Kunstlosigkeit, f. artlessness. Kunstmäßig, Kunstreich, artful. Kunstmeister, master of a water-work. Kunstrichter, critic. Kunstsprache, technical language. Kunststück, piece of artifice, slight of hand, legerdemain trick; artificial work. Kunsttischler, ebonist. Kunstwerk, artificial work. Kunstwort, technical word. [ment; artificial work.
Künsteley, f. elaboration, refine-
Künsteln, v. a. to elaborate, refine, subtilize. [artist, performer.
Künstler, m. artificer; artisan,
Künstlich, a. artificial, artful; skil-
Küpe, f. coop. [ful.
Küper, see Böttcher.
Kupfer, n. copper, brass; copperplate; print. Kupferbergwerk, copper-mine. Kupferdrucker, copperplate-printer. Kupferdruckerschwärze, Francfort black. Kupfergeld, brass-money. Kupferhammer, copper-mill. Kupferplatte, copper-plate. Kupferpresse, rolling-press. Kupferschmid, copper-smith. Kupferstechen, engravery, engraving. Kupferstecher, engraver, graver. Kupferstich, engraving, copper-plate, cut, stamp. Kupferwasser, copperas.
Kupferhaltig, a. coppery.
Kupfericht, a. copper-like, coppery.
Kupfern, a. copper, brass, brassy.
Kuppe, see Koppe.
Kuppel, f. cupola, dome.
Kuppel, f. couple, see Koppel.
Kuppeley, f. coupling, pimping.
Kuppeln, v. n. to couple; to pimp, bawd. Kuppelpelz, pair of gloves.
Kuppler, m. bawd, pimp; = inn, f. bawd.
Küraß, a. cuirass, armour.
Kürassier, m. cuirassier.
Kurbe, Kurbel, f. crooked handle.
Kürbiß, m. gourd, bumpkin.
Kürschner, m. furrier, skinner.
Kurz, a. short; brief; kurze Waare, hard-ware; in Kurzem, shortly. - ad. in short, briefly. Kurzbeinig, short-legged. Kurzgewehr, halberd.
Kürze, f. shortness, brevity.
Kürzen, v. a. to shorten.
Kürzlich, ad. shortly, briefly; newly.
Kurzsichtig, a. short-sighted.
Kurzsichtigkeit, f. short-sightedness.
Kurzweile, f. pastime, jest, sport.
Kurzweilen, v. n. to sport, toy.
Kurzweilig, a. facetious, pleasant, diverting.
Kuß, m. kiss, kissing, buss.
Küssen, v. a. to kiss, buss. [tick.
Küssen, n. cushion. Küssenziehe,
Küste, f. coast, shore. Küstenbewahrer, coast-ship Küstenhandel, coasting-trade. Küstenbewohner, Küstenfahrer, coaster; coasting-vessel. Küstenfahrt, navigation along the coast, coasting.
Küster, m. sexton, sacristan.
Küsterey, f. sexton's-house.
Kutsche, f. coach. Kutschenbock, coach-box. Kutschenhimmel, testern, roof. Kutschkasten, coach-pit. Kutschpferd, coach-horse. Kutschriemen, main braces of a
Kutscher, m. coach-man. [coach.
Kutschiren, v. n. to drive a coach;
Kütt, see Kitt. [to coach.
Kutte, f. cowl, caponch
Kutteln, pl guts, tripes, chitterlings. Kuttelstecke, pl guts, or chitterlings cut in pieces. Kuttelhof, Kuttelmarkt, tripery.
Küßel, see Kißel.
Kux, m. portion of a mine.

L.

Lab, n. rennet, runnet.
Laben, v. a. to coagulate milk with runnet. [recreate, comfort.
Laben, v. a. to quicken, refresh,
Laberdan, m. Aberdeen-fish, haberdine.
Labet, ad. = werden, to beast, to be looed; = machen, to loo.
Laborant, m. melter, &c.
Laboratorium, n. laboratory.
Laboriren, v. a. & n. to distill, melt; to be sick.
Labsal, n. cordial, refreshment.
Labung, f. quickening, refreshing.
Labyrinth, n. labyrinth, maze.
Lache, f. slough, plash, lake. Lachenknoblauch, water-german-
Lache, f. laugh, laughter. [der.
Lächeln, v. n. to smile; albern =, to simper, smerk; höhnisch =, to sneer.
Lachen, v. a. T. to mark a tree; to peel of the bark of a tree. Lache, f. T. cut in a tree, mark; - or Lachbaum, tree marked with cuts.
Lachen, v. n. to laugh; albern =, to snicker. - n. laughter. Lachtaube, turtle-dove. [ous.
Lächerlich, a. laughable, ridicul-
Lachs, m. salmon. Lachsfang, catching of salmons. Lachsforelle, salmon-trout, sea-trout.
Lachter, n. T. fathom.
Lack, m. lac, gum-lac; sealing-wax; (Lackviole) yellow stock-gilliflower. Lackfirniß, lacker. Lackmuß, litmus.
Lackey, m. lackey, footman, man.
Lackiren, v. a. to lacker, varnish.
Lackirer, m. varnisher.
Lade, f. chest, trunk, box, case.
Laden, m. shutter; shop, stall. Ladendiener, shoop-keeper's clerk. Ladenfenster, sky-light. Ladenhüter, fig. slug. Ladenpreis, publication-price. Ladenzins, shop-hire; shop-rent.
*Laden, v. a. to lade, load, freight; to charge. Ladeschaufel, gun-ladle. Ladestock, rammer, ram-rod.
*Laden, v. a. (vor Gericht) to cite, summon; (zu Gaste ꝛc.) to invite.
Lader, m. loader; charger.
Ladung, f. loading; charge, load.
Ladung, f. citation, summons; in-
Laff, see Schlaff. [vitation.
Laffe, m. pert fop, fop-doddle.
Läffeln, v. a. & n. to make love, court, buss. [gen, to mount.
Lafette, f. carriage; auf die = brin-
Lage, f. lying, situation; posture, lay, layer, couch, bed, stratum; T. (- or Lager im Fechten) guard.
Lager, n. couch, bed; camp; stilling, stand for casks; store-house, magazine. Lagerbaum, gauntree. Lagerbier, beer for keeping. Lagerbuch, terrar; register. Lagerfaß, stilling-cask. Lagerfieber, campestrian fever. Lagerhaus, store-house. Lagerstätte, place of rest.
Lagern, v. a. to lay down; to furnish with a bed; sich =, to camp, encamp.
Lahm, a. lame, halting; hoppling, palsical, maim. [ness; palsy.
Lähme, Lähmung, f. maim; lame-
Lähmen, v. a. to lame, maim.

Lahn, m. tinsel, plate-wire.
Laib, m. loaf.
Laich, n. spawn.
Laichen, v. n. to spawn.
Laie, m. lay, layman; die Laien, pl. laity. Laienbruder, lay-brother
Lake, f. brine, pickle.
Laken, m. cloth; sheet; pall.
Lakritze, f. licorice, liekorish. Lakritzensaft, juice of licorice.
Lallen, v. a. & n. to stammer.
Lambertsnuß, f. filbert.
Lamentiren, v. n. to lament.
Lamm, n. lamb; kleines-, Lämmchen, yeanling, lambkin. Lammfleisch, lamb's meat. Lammsbraten, roasted lamb's meat. Lammsviertel, loin of a lamb.
Lammen, v. n. to ewe, yean.
Lampe, f. lamp. Lampenröhrchen, branch of a lamp. Lampenruß, lamp-black. Lampenstock, sconce.
Lamprete, f. lamprey.
Land, n. land; country; ground, soil; das feste-, continent; flaches, ebenes- champaign. Landaccise, country-excise. Landadel, nobility residing in the country, country-gentry. Landbau, agriculture. Landedelmann, country-nobleman, country-esquire. Landenge, frith, isthmus, neck of land. Länderbeschreiber, chorographer. Länderbeschreibung, chorography. Landesart, fashion of a country. Landesfürst, Landesherr, Landesvater, reigning prince, sovereign. Landesfürstinn, Landesmutter, female sovereign, consort of the reigning prince. Landesgesetz, law of a country. Landesherrlich, belonging to the sovereign. Landesherrschaft, Landeshoheit, sovereignty, supremacy. Landesregierung, government of a country. Landesschuld, national debt. Landessprache, language of a country. Landesverweisung, exile, exilement, transportation. Landesverwiesene, exiled. Landfestung, inland fortress. Landflüchtig, fugitive, deserter. Landfracht, fare. Landfriede, public peace. Landgericht, country-court, assize. Landgraf, -gräfinn, landgrave. Landgräflich, belonging to a landgrave. Landgrafschaft, landgraviate. Landgut, estate, manor. Landhandel, trade by land; inland trade. Landhaus, country-house, country-seat. Landjunker, country-squire. Landkarte, map. Landkrämer, country-haberdasher; pedlar. Landkundig, known in a country, notorious. Landkutsche, stage-coach. Landläufer, Landstreicher, rambler, vagrant, vagabond, rover. Landleben, country-life. Landleute, country-people, rustics. Landluft, country-air. Landlust, country-pleasure, sport. Landmacht, land-forces. Landmädchen, country-girl. Landmann, countryman, rustic, peasant. Landmesser, surveyor, geometer. Landmiliz, militia of a province. Landmünze, country-coin. Landpfarre, vicarage, country-personage. Landpfarrer, vicar, country-parson. Landplage, public distress; (Landseuche) epidemical disease. Landrath, provincial counsellor. Landrecht, country law, common law, provincial law. Landregen, universal rain. Landreise, journey by land. Landrichter, sheriff of a country. Landsee, lake. Landsitz, country-seat. Landskind, native of a country. Landsknecht, foot-soldier; (Kartenspiel) lansquenet. Landsleute, country-men. Landsmann, country-man; -männin, country-woman. Landsmannschaft, being one's countryman; nation. Landspitze, point of land, cape. Landstrich, climate, tract. Landstadt, inland town. Landstand, one of the states of a country, or province. Landsteuer, land-tax. Landstraße, great road, highway. Landsturm, posse, posse-comitatus. Landtag, diet; assize. Landtrauer, public mourning. Landüblich, usual in a country. Landverderblich, pernicious to a country. Landvogt, bailiff, sheriff. Landvogtey, bailiwick. Landvolk, peasantry; country-militia. Landwehre, rampire for a country, country-wall. Landwein, country-wine. Landwind, land-turn, breeze of the land, land-wind. Landwirth, landlord, husband. Landwirthschaft, husbandry. Landzins, field-rent.
Landen, v. n. to land, come to shore; (feindlich) to make a descent.
Länderey, f. land, possession, ground.
Ländlich, a. rural, country-like.
Landsaß, m. freeholder.
Landschaft, f. province, country, landscape; states of a country. Landschaftmaler, landscape-painter.
Landschaftlich, a. provincial.
Landung, f. landing; descent.
Landwärts, ad. landward.
Lang, a. & ad. long; tall, high, lofty; ein Jahr-, for a year. Lange, a. & ad. long; a long while; die-Weile, weariness, tediousness; für die-Weile, by way of pastime.
Langschub, see Kegelschub.
Langbeinig, a. long-shanked.
Länge, f. length; talness; T. longitude.
Langen, v. n. to lengthen; to reach, suffice; to go to. - v. a. to reach, give; to fetch
Länglich, a. longish; oblong.
Langmuth, f. longanimity, forbearance.
Langmüthig, a. longanimous, forbearing.
Langöhrig, a. long-eared.
Längs, prp. along.
Langsam, a. slow, heavy, dull.
Langsamkeit, f. slowness, heaviness, dullness.
Langschläfer, m. slug-a-bed.
Längst, ad. long ago, long since, a long, or great while ago.
Längstens, ad. at longest.
Langweilig, a. tedious, tiresome, long-winded.
Langweiligkeit, f. tediousness.
Langwierig, a. wearisome, lingering, protracted; tiresome.
Langwierigkeit, f. wearisomeness
Lanze, f. lance, spear. Lanzenträger, lance-bearer, lancer.
Lanzette, f. lancet.
Lapp a slack, flaccid.
Lappalie, Lapperey, f. trifle.
Lappen, m. flap; botch, patch; rag, tatter; rubbing clout; T. lobe.
Lappig, a. ragged.
Läppisch, a. trifling, silly, childish, foolish.
Lärche, Lärchenbaum, m. larch, larix. Lärchenschwamm, agaric.
Lärm, Lärmen, m. bustle, noise, alarm. Lärmglocke, alarm-bell.
Lärmen, v. n. to bustle, noise; to bawl, to brawl
Larve, f. visor, vizard, mask.
Lasche, f. flap, stripe, gore.
Laschen, v. a. to furnish with flaps.
Laschen, v. a. see Ausprügeln.
Lase, f. pitcher, jar.
Laß, a. lazy, loath, weary, tired.
Laßdünkel, m. arrogance.
*Lassen, v. n. to seem to be, to fit.
*Lassen, v. n. & a. to let; to leave, forsake; to leave off, cease from, intermit; to permit, suffer; fehn-, to let alone; liegen-, to put off; ich habe mir sagen-, I have been told; sein Wasser-, to make water. Laßtopf, see Schröpfkopf.
Laßheit, f. laziness, weariness.
Lässig, a. lazy, sluggish, idle.
Lässigkeit, f. laziness, sluggishness, idleness.
Läßlich, see Erläßlich. Verzeihlich.
Last, f. load, charge, burden. Lastpferd, sumpter. Lastschiff, ship of burden. Lastthier, Lastbares Thier, beast of burden. Lastträger, carrier, porter. Lastwagen, waggon.
Lasten, v. n. to be heavy, to weigh. - v. a. to lay weight, stress.
Laster, n. vice.
Lästerer, m. calumniator, slanderer, blasphemer.
Lasterhaft, a. vicious.

Lasterhaftigkeit, f. viciousness.
Lästerlich, a. contumelious, injurious, scandalous, blasphemous, slanderous.
Lästern, v. a. to calumniate, slander, defame: Gott=, to blaspheme. Lästerrede, contumelious speech. Lästerschrift, defamatory libel, pasquil. Lästerwort, invective.
Lästerung, f. calumniation, calumny, slander, injury.
Lästig, a. burdensome, onerous, heavy, troublesome.
Lästigkeit, f. burdensomeness, troublesomeness.
Lasur, Lasurstein, m. azure-stone, lapis lazuli. Lasur, Lasurfarbe, azure-colour, ultramarine. Lasurblau, azure.
Latein, n. Lateinisch, a. latin.
Lateiner, m. latinist.
Laterne, f. lantern. Laternenmacher, lantern-maker. [work.
Latte, f. lath. Lattenwerk, lath-
Latten, v. a. to lath.
Lattich, m. lettice.
Latwerge, f. electuary. [flap.
Latz, m. stomacher, breast-cloth;
Lau, a. lukewarm.
Laub, n. leaves (of trees). Laubhütte, tabernacle. Laubhüttenfest, feast of the tabernacles. Laubfrosch, green frog. Laubholz, leaved wood. Laubthaler, french dollar, crown piece. Laubwerk, festoon, foliage, cilery.
Laube, f. arbour, bower.
Laubicht, a. leaf-like.
Laubig, a. leaved, leafy.
Lauch, m. leek, garlick. Lauchfarbe, garlick-colour. Lauchfarbig, garlick-coloured. Lauchgrün, yellowish green.
Lauer, m. ciderkin; tart wine.
Lauer, f. lurking; auf der = seyn, liegen, stehen, to lie in ambush, to lurk.
Lauerer, m. lurker, listener.
Lauern, v. n. to look, listen, lurch, lurk, watch.
Lauf, m. run, course; current; currency; = einer Büchse, barrel; = einer Armbrust, chase. Laufbahn, career. Laufband, see Gängelband. Lauffeuer, train powder, running-fire. Laufgraben, trench. Laufpaß, fig. dismission. Lauffspiel, running-play, mall, pall-mall. Laufzeit, bucking-time, rut-time.
*Laufen, v. n. to run: davon =, to run off, run away; (von Hündinnen) to be ruttish, salt; fig. Gefahr =, to run risk, Sturm =, to charge, to storm.
Läufer, m. runner; running-footman; (Pferd) courser, runner; T. (zum Farbenreiben) grindlestone; (im Schach) bishop.

Läufig, a. ruttish, salt, proud.
Lauge, f. lie, buck. Laugenartig, Laugenhaft, Laugig), alcaline. Laugenasche, buck-ashes. Laugenfaß, bucking-tub. Laugensalz, alcaline salt. Laugentuch, bucking cloth.
Laugen, v. a. to buck. [gainsy.
Läugnen, v. a. to deny, disown,
Lauigkeit, f. lukewarmness.
Lautich, see Lau.
Laune, f. humour, temper; whim, freak; gute =, merry cue; üble =, ill-humour.
Launig, a. humorous. [ish.
Launisch, a. ill-humoured, freak-
Laus, f. louse, pl. lice. Lauskamm, dendriff-comb. Läusekraut, Läusesamen, lice-bane, staves-acre. Läusesucht, herodian disease.
Lausche, see Lauer.
Lauschen, v. n. to listen, lurk, watch secretly, lie in wait.
Lausen, v. a. to louse. [vetous
Lausen, v. n. to tarry; fig. to be co-
Lauser, m. curmudgeon, hunks.
Lausig, a. lousy. [stingy, sordid.
Lausig, a. tarrying: fig. covetous,
Laut, m. sound; = Ihres Befehls, according to your order.
Laut, a. loud, aloud.
Lautbar, a. notorious.
Laute, f. lute. Lautenmacher, lute-maker. Lautenschläger, Lautenspieler, Lautenist, m. lutanist.
Lauten, v. n. to sound; to purport.
Läuten, v. a. to tinkle; to ring, toll.
Lauter, a. clear, pure; (nichts als) mere, nothing but.
Lauterkeit, f. purity, pureness, clearness. [clear, filter.
Läutern, v. a. to purify, refine,
Läuterung, f. purification, refining, etc.
Lauwine, Lavine, f. heap of snow falling from a mountain.
Lavendel, m. lavender.
Lavette, see Laffette.
Laviren, v. n. to laveer, tack.
Laxiren, v. a. & n. to purge, to evacuate the bowels. Laxirmittel, (Laxanz, f.) laxative, purge.
Lazareth, n. lazar house, lazaretto, hospital, infirmary.
Leben, v. n. to live, be alive.
Leben, n. life, pl. lives; quick; am =, alive. Lebensart, way of live; manners; trade, profession; gute =, good breeding. Lebensbeschreibung, = geschichte, life, biography. Lebensgefahr, danger of life. Lebensgeister, vital spirits. Lebensgröße, stature, full length. Lebenskraft, vital power, or faculty. Lebenslang, ad. during life. Lebenslauf, course of life, career of life. Lebenslinie, vital line. Lebensluft, vital air. Lebensmittel, victuals, provisions.

Lebensordnung, diet. Lebensregel, moral rule, maxim. Lebensstrafe, pain of death. Lebenswandel, conduct of life. Lebenswasser, aqua vitae. Lebenszeit, life-time. Lebewohl, farewell. mein Lebtage, my life-time. bey Lebzeiten, in life time.
Lebendig, a. living, alive, quick; (vom Wasser) running; (vom Schwefel ꝛc.) natural; = machen, to quicken, vivify; = werden, to come to life.
Lebendigkeit, f. quickness.
Leber, f. liver. Leberfarbe, liver-colour. Leberfarben, liver-coloured. Leberflecken, freckle. Lebertrankheit, hepatical disease. Lebertraut, liver-wort, maudlin. Leberreim, knack of riming on occasion of a pike's liver. Leberstein, hepatite. Leberwurst, haggass, haggess.
Lebhaft, a. quick, lively, vivacious, brisk, sprightly.
Lebhaftigkeit, f. liveliness, vivacity, briskness, sprightliness.
Lebkuchen, m. ginger-bread.
Leblos, a. lifeless, inanimate.
Leblosigkeit, f. lifelessness.
Lechzen, v. n. to leak; to be choked with thirst; to split, or gape from dryness; fig. to languish for, pant for.
Leck, a. leaky, - m. leak.
Leckage, Leckasie, f. T. leakage.
Lecken, v. n. to leak, run, drop out. Leckwein, droppings.
Lecken, v. n. to jump; fig. to oppose.
Lecken, v. a. to lick.
Lecker, a. dainty, squeamish, lickerish. Leckerbissen, dainty, tidbit, junket. Leckermaul, sweet-tooth.
Lecker, m. licker.
Leckerey, f. dainty, sweet-meat.
Leckerhaft, a. lickerish, lickerous.
Leckerhaftigkeit, f. lickerishness.
Lection, f. lesson.
Leder, n. leather; fig. vom = ziehen, to draw the sword. Lederband, leather-cover. Lederbereiter, leather-dresser. Lederhandel, leather-trade. Lederhändler, trader in leather. Lederleim, size.
Ledern, a. leather, leathern.
Ledig, a. empty, void; fig. vacant; single, unmarried; free.
Ledigkeit, f. celibateness.
Lediglich, ad. only, quite.
Leer, a. empty, void, addle; fig. vacant; vain, inane.
Leere, f. emptiness, void; fig. vacuity; inanity. [evacuate.
Leeren, v. a. to empty, clear, void,
Lefze, f. lip.
Legat, m. legate.
Legat, n. legacy, bequest.
Legen, v. a. to lay, put, place; sich zu Bette =, sich schlafen =, to go to bed; fig. sich =, to grow sick; to

abate, cease; sich worauf =, to apply to ...; Hand an sich selbst =, to kill one's self. Leghenne, laying-hen.
Legende, f. legend.
Leger, m. layer.
Legion, f. legion.
Legiren, v. a. T. to allay.
Lehen, Lehn, n. fee, feod, fief. - f. feoffment, investiture; (Lehengeld, Lehenwaare) farm-rent. Lehenbrief, bill of feoffment. Lehengut, fee, feod. Lehenherr, Lehnsherr, Lehenfrau, feoffer, liege. Lehenhof, Lehengericht, court of fees. Lehenmann, feoffee, feodary, farmer. Lehenrecht, feodal law; feodal right. Lehenseid, oath of allegiance. Lehenspflicht, duty of a feodary. Lehenträger, feoffee, feodary. Lehenzins, quit rent.
Lehenbar, Lehnbar, a. capable of holding a fief, feodal.
Lehm, m. loam, clay. Lehmgrube, loam-pit, clay-pit. Lehmwand, loam-wall.
Lehmen, v. a. to loam, clay.
Lehmern, a. loamy.
Lehmig, a. clayey, loamy.
Lehne, f. support, prop, arm, back. Lehnbank, leaning-bench. Lehnsessel, Lehnstuhl, arm-chair, elbow-chair.
Lehnen, v. n & sich =, v. r. to lean.
Lehnen, v. a. to borrow; to lend. Lehnlacken, hired valet. Lehnpferd, hackney-horse.
Lehre, f. doctrine; instruction, lesson, moral; warning, apprenticeship; in der = seyn, to be prentice; in die = thun, to bind apprentice; T. (Muster) model, mould, pattern. Lehramt, doctrinal office; ministry. Lehrart, method. Lehrbegierde, studiousness, application. Lehrbegierig, studious. Lehrbrief, prentice's indenture. Lehrbuch, abridgment, compendium. Lehrbursch, Lehrjunge, apprentice, prentice. Lehrgebäude, system, Lehrgedicht, didactic poem. Lehrgeld, apprentice's pay. Lehrherr, master. Lehrjahr, Lehrjahre, Lehrzeit, apprenticeship, apprenticehood. Lehrmeister, master, teacher; instructor, preceptor; = inn, mistress, preceptress. Lehrmeinung, hypothesis, dogma. Lehrpunkt, tenet. Lehrreich, a. instructive. Lehrsaal, lecture-room, auditory. Lehrsatz, dogma; theorem; rule, precept. Lehrspruch, sentence, apophthegm, aphorism, maxim. Lehrstuhl, pulpit. Lehrstunde, lesson, lecture. [form.
Lehren, v. a. to teach, instruct, in-
Lehrer, m. teacher, instructor, informer, master.
Lehrling, m. apprentice; disciple.
Leib, m. body, belly; womb; waist; shape (of a garment); bey = nicht, not, on your life, on no account; gut bey = seyn, to be plump, or fat. Leibarzt, &c., physician in ordinary, prince's physician, &c. Leibbinde, scarf. Leibcompagnie, the chief's own company. Leibeigen, bond. Leibeigene, m. & f. bond-man, bond-slave; bond-woman. Leibeigenschaft, bondage, bond-service. Leibesbeschaffenheit, constitution. Leibeserbe, offspring, descendant; heir of an allodium. Leibesfrucht, fetus, embryo. Leibesgestalt, shape of the body, stature. Leibessen, &c., favourite dish, &c. Leibesstrafe, corporal punishment. Leibesübung, bodily exercise. Leibfarbe, favourite colour; carnation. Leibfarben, incarnadin. Leibgarde, Leibwache, life-guards, bodies, gendarmes. Leibgedinge, n. jointure. Leibgürtel, belt, waist-belt. Leibjäger, Leibkutscher, &c., hunter, coachman &c. to a prince, &c. Leibpage, page in ordinary. Leibregiment, regiment of the prince. Leibrente, life-rent, annuity. Leibschmerzen, belly ach. Leibschneiden, gripes, Leibspruch, favourite saying, device. Leibstuhl, close-stool.
Leibchen, n. jump; bodice, stays.
Leibhaft, Leibhaftig, a. bodily, corporal; real, essential.
Leibig, a. corpulent, fleshy, bulky.
Leiblich, a. corporal, corporeal, bodily; temporal; mein leiblicher Vetter, my cousin german; ein leiblicher Bruder, full brother.
Leichdorn, m. corn.
Leiche, f. dead body, corpse. Leiche, Leichenbegängniß, funeral, burial, obsequies. Leichenbegleitung, funeral train. Leichenbitter, inviter to a funeral, undertaker. Leichenblaß, as pale as death. Leichenessen, funeral repast. Leichengedicht, funeral poem. Leichengerüst, castrum doloris. Leichenpredigt, funeral sermon. Leichenstein, funeral stone; tomb-stone. Leichentuch, pall. Leichenwagen, hearse. Leichenzug, funeral procession, pomp.
Leichnam, m. dead body, corpse.
Leicht, a. light; fig. easy, facile; nimble; slighty. - ad. lightly; easily; fig. (bald) soon. Leichtfertig, wanton. Leichtfertigkeit, wantonness. Leichtgläubig, credulous. Leichtgläubigkeit, f. credulity. Leichtsinn, Leichtsinnigkeit, f. lightness, sickleness, levity; frivolousness. Leichtsinnig, light, light-minded, sickle.
Leichtigkeit, f. lightness; fig. facility, easiness.
Leichtlich, ad. easily, lightly.
Leid, ad. es ist, thut mir, wird mir =, I am sorry for.
Leid, n. wrong, harm, hurt; grief, sorrow; mourning; (funeral); = tragen, to mourn, bewail; sich ein Leides thun, to make away with one's self. Leidtragend, mourning. Leidtragende, mourner. Leidwesen, lamentation, doleful state; zu meinem =, to my grief.
*Leiden, v. a. & n. to suffer, endure; to tolerate, to permit, allow; Schaden =, to damage, be a loser; = mögen, to like; wohl gelitten seyn bey..., to be in favour with .... - n. suffering.
Leidenschaft, f. passion.
Leidenschaftlich, a. passionate, impassioned.
Leidentlich, a. tolerable; passive.
Leider! i. alas! ach =, o sad!
Leidig, a. troublesome; fatal; abominable; pitiful; hateful, detestable. [fig. moderate.
Leidlich, a. tolerable, supportable;
Leidlichkeit, f. tolerableness.
*Leihen, v. a. to lend. Leihbank, Leihhaus, lombard. Leihkauf, earnest-money.
Leihlaken, n. sheet.
Leim, Leimen, m. see Lehm.
Leim, m. lime, glue. Leimfarbe, lime-water-colour. Leimruthe, lime-twig. Leimtiegel, lime-pot. Leimwasser, lime-water, glue-water.
Leimen, v. a. to lime, glue.
Leimicht, a. gluish.
Leimig, a. gluy.
Lein, m. line, lint; linseed. Leindotter, gold of pleasure. Leinkraut, flax-weed. Leinkuchen, linseed-cake. Leinöhl linseed-oil. Leinsamen, linseed.
Leine, f. line, cord, rope.
Leinen, a. linnen, mad of linen, flaxen. Leinenband, tape. Leinengarn, linnen yarn.
Leinen, n. Leinwand, f. linnen, linnen-cloth. Leinwandhandel, linnen-trade. Leinwandhändler, linnen-draper. Leinweber, linnen-weaver, weaver.
Leinwanden, a. linnen.
Leise, a. low, soft, light, gentle. Leisetreter, m. fig. sneaking fellow; spy; evesdrapper
Leist, m. Leiste, f. clasp; ledge, list, border; spavin. Leistenbruch, bubonocele
Leisten, m. last; form, model. Leistenschneider, last-maker.
Leisten, v. a. to perform, execute, accomplish; to do, render, give Gehorsam =, to obey, follow; Ge

ſellſchaft =, to bear company; einen Eid =, to take an oath.
Leiſtung, f. performance, accomplishment,
Leiten, v. a. to guide, lead; conduct. Leitband, leading-strings. Leitfaden fig. leading-line. Leithammel, bell-wether. Leithund, drawing-hound. Leitriemen, Leitſeil, leash. Leiſtern, north-polar-ſtar.
Leiter, m. leader, guide.
Leiter, m. ladder Leiterbaum, ladder-beam. Leiterſproſſe, ladder-step.
Leitung, f. leading, guidance; conduct, direction.
Lende, f. loins; hip, hanch; thigh. Lendenbraten, loin, surloin. Lendenknochen, hip-bone. Lendenlahm, a. lame in the hips, hip-shot. Lendenweh, hip-gout, sciatic.
Lenken, v. a. to bend, bow, turn, manage, bias. Lenkriemen, Lenkſeil, reins.
Lenkſam, a. manageable, pliable, tractable
Lenkſamkeit, f. manageableneſs, pliableneſs.
Lenz, m. spring. Lenzmonat, March.
Leopard, m. leopard.
Lerche, f. lark. Lerchenfänger, larker. Lerchenſtreichen, n. catching of larks with a net. Lerchenſtrich, passage of larks.
Lernen, v. a. & n. to learn.
Leſe, f. gathering; (Leſezeit) vintage; (im Kartenſpiele) trick.
*Leſen, v. a. to gather; to pick up; to pick, cleanse.
*Leſen, v. a. to read; Meſſe =, to say maſs. Leſeart, reading, lection. Leſenswerth, worth reading. Leſepult, reading-desk. Leſeſtunde, reading-hour,
Leſer, see Weinleſer.
Leſer, m. reader, lecturer.
Leſerlich, Leſbar, a. legible.
Leſung, f. reading.
Letten, m. potter's clay, loam.
Letter, f. printing type.
Lettricht, a. clayish.
Lettig, a clayey, loamy.
Letzen, v. a. to rejoice; ſich mit einem =, embrace one on taking leave.
Letzt, a. last, late, ultimate, final, extreme; auf die =, zu guter =, at last, at the last.
Letztens, Letzthin, Letztlich, ad. last, lately, newly, shortly.
Leuchte, f. light, lamp; lantern.
Leuchten, v. a. to light. - v. n. to shine; es leuchtet, it lightens. Leuchtfeuer, light, beacon. Leuchtkugel, fire-ball. Leuchtthurm, pharos, beacon, lantern, lighthouse.
Leuchter, m. candle-stick. Leuchtertiſch, stand
Leugnen, see Läugnen.
Leumund, m. renown, repute, fame.
Leute, pl. people, folks, men, world; meine =, my servants, domestics.
Leuteſcheu, lonely, solitary, shy
Leuteſchinder, extortioner Leutſeelig, (populous); humane, affable, easy; popular; kind, benevolent. Leutſeligkeit, humanity, affability, kindneſs.
Levkoje, f. stock-gillyflower.
Lexicon, n. lexicon, dictionary.
Leyer, f. lyre; leero-viol. Leyermann, player upon the leero-viol.
Leyern, v. n. to leero: fig. to be slow.
Licent, m. impost, tax, excise.
Licentiat, m. licentiate.
Licht, a. light, clear, bright, lucid, shining. Lichtblau, light-blue, blunket, bright-blue. Lichtbraun, bright-brown. Lichterloh brennen, to burn with flames. Lichtgelb, bright-yellow. Lichtroth, bright-red, gay-red.
Licht, n. light; luminary; candle; candle-light. Lichthütchen, extinguisher. Lichtkammer, Lichtkaſten, Lichtſchrank, chandry. Lichtknecht, saveall. Lichtmeſſe, candle-maſs. Lichtputze, Lichtſcheere, candle-snuffer, pair of snuffers. Lichtputzſchälchen, snuffers-pan. Lichtſcheu, shunning light, clandestine. Lichtſchirm, screen. Lichtſchnuppe, candle-snuff. Lichtſtock, candle-stick Lichtſtrahl, ray, beam. Lichtvoll, lightsome, luminous. Lichtziehen, n. making of candles. Lichtzieher, m. chandler, candle-maker.
Lichten, v. a. to lighten, light; den Anker =, to weigh anchor.
Lieb, a. dear, beloved; agreeable, es iſt mir =, I am glad; = haben, to love; to careſs; = gewinnen, to take or conceive in affection, grow fond of; lieber Gott, good God! mein Lieber, meine Liebe, my dear. Liebwerth, dearly beloved.
Liebäugeln, v. n. to ogle.
Liebchen, n. sweetheart.
Liebe, f. love; charity; affection; amorousneſs. Liebekrank, lovesick. Liebesblick, amorous look; ogling. Liebesbrief, love-letter, amorous letter. Liebesdienſt, piece of friendship, act of kindneſs, kind-office. Liebesfieber, lovefit. Liebesgedicht, amorous poem. Liebesgeſchichte, love-tale. Liebesgott, Cupid, Love. Liebesgöttinn, Venus. Liebeshandel, amour, intrigue. Liebespflicht, charitable duty. Liebestrank, philtre, charm. Liebeswerk, work of charity. Liebleos, loveleſs, unkind, uncharitable. Liebloſigkeit, f. loveleſsneſs, unkindneſs, uncharitableneſs. Liebreich, amiable, loving, kind. Liebreiz, charm. Liebreizend, charming.
Liebeln, v. n. to careſs, cajole, fond.
Lieben, v. a. to love, be fond of, to like. Liebenswürdig, deserving love, amiable, lovely. Liebenswürdigkeit, amiableneſs, lovelineſs.
Lieber, a. & ad. dearer, more agreeable; rather, better, = wollen, to will rather, have rather.
Liebhaber, m. = inn, f. lover.
Liebhaberey, f. fondneſs.
Liebkoſen, v. a. to careſs, cherish, sooth, fondle.
Liebkoſung, f. caressing, wheedle.
Lieblich, a. lovely, amiable, pleasing, sweet.
Lieblichkeit, f. loveliness, sweetneſs.
Liebling, m. favourite, minion, darling.
Liebſte, m. & f. love; spouse.
Liebſtöckel, m. lovage. (plant)
Lied, n. song, air; psalm; hymn. Liederbuch, song-book. Liederdichter, lyrical poet.
Liederlich, a. light; fig. vile; careleſs, negligent; disordered; lewd, loose, riotous, wanton; der Liederliche, debauchee.
Liederlichkeit, f. negligence, carelesneſs; lewdneſs, looseneſs.
Liefern, v. a. to deliver, give, to hand. Eine Schlacht =, to give battle.
Lieferung, f. deliverance, delivery. Lieferungsſchein, bill of delivery; receipt.
Liegen, v. n. to lie, ly; to be situated; fig. = laſſen, to give up, quit, abandon; daran =, or gelegen ſeyn, to import.
Liespfund, n. T. lispound.
Lieutenant, m. lieutenant.
Lilie, f. lily. Lilienöhl, oil of white lilies.
Limonade, f. lemonade.
Limone, Limonie, f. lemon. Limonenbaum, lemon, lemon-tree.
Linde, see Gelinde.
Linde, f. lim, linden, linden-tree, teil-tree. Lindenbaſt, bast of a linden-tree. Lindenblüthe, blossom of a linden-tree. Lindenblüthwaſſer, beauty-water. Lindenholz, linden-wood.
Lindern, v. a. to mitigate, alleviate, sooth, allay, soften, assuage, lenify, ease.
Linderung, f. mitigation, alleviation, softening, &c.
Lindwurm, m. dragon.
Lineal, n. rule, ruler.
Linie, f. line Linienſchiff, man of war of the first rate, vessel of the line.
Liniren, v. a. to rule.
Lint, a. left, sinister; fig. awkward; perverse.
Links, ad. so the left; with the left hand; fig. awkwardly; = ſeyn, to be left-handled. Linksſeyn, n. left-handedneſs.

Linon, m. french lawn.
Linse, f. lentil; (Linsenglas) T. lens. Linsenförmig, lenticular.
Lippe, f. lip. Lippenbuchstab, labial letter. [ing.
Lispeln, v. n. to lisp. - n. lisp, lisp-
List, f. craft, cunning, artifice, artfulness, subtility, slyness.
Liste, f. list, roll. [subtle, sly.
Listig, a. craftly, cunning, artful,
Litaney, f. litany.
Litteratur, f. literature, learning. Litteraturzeitung, critical re-
Liturgie, f. liturgy. [view.
Litze, f. lace, cord, string, file. Litzenbruder, sworn packer,
Livree, f. livery. [loader.
Lob, n. praise, laud, commendation; reputation. Gott s! god be praised! Lobbegierig, greedy of praise. Lobeserhebung, praise, extolling. Lobgedicht, poem in praise of. Lobgesang, Loblied, hymn. Lobpreisen, v. a. to extol, cry up. Lobrede, elogy, panegyric, encomium. Lobredner, panegyrist, encomiast. Lobsingen, v. n. to sing in praise. Lobspruch, elogium. [land
Loben, v. a. to praise, commend.
Löblich, Lobenswerth, Lobenswürdig, a. laudable, commendable, praise-worthy. [-worthiness.
Löblichkeit, f. laudableness, praise
Loch, n. hole; eye; dungeon. Locheisen, punch. [pierce.
Lochen, v. a. to make a hole, to
Löcherig, a. full of holes.
Locke, f. lock, curl, buckle.
Locke, f. calling; baiting, alluring.
Löckeln, v. a. to curl in little locks.
Locken, v. a. to curl in locks.
Locken, v. a. to call; to decoy; to allure, bait; etwas von einem heraus-, to pump one out. Lockente, decoy-duck. Lockpfeife, cat-call, bird-call. Lockspeise, bait, decoy, lure. Lockvogel, cat-call, decoy-bird.
Locker, a. loose, slack: spungy.
Lockern, v. a. to make loose, spungy. - v. n. fig. to be a spendthrift.
Lockig, a. curled in locks.
Lockung, f. decoying, alluring.
Lodern, v. n. to flame, blaze, flare. Loderasche, cinders, hot embers.
Löffel, m. spoon; großer-, ladle. Löffelblech, spoon-shelf. Löffelgans, spoon-bill, shoveller. Löffelkraut, spoon-wort, scurvy-grass. Löffelstiel, handle of a spoon.
Löffeln, v. n. to eat with a spoon.
Löffeln, v. a. & n. see Läffeln.
Loge, f. box.
Logik, f. logic.
Logiker, m. logician.
Logisch, a. logical. [blazing-fire
Lohe, f. flame, blaze. Lohfeuer,

Lohe, f. tanning-bark, tan. Lohballen, Lohkuchen, peat. Lohbeize, tanning; tan-pit. Lohfarbe, tanning bark colour, tan colour. Lohgärber, tanner. Lohgrube, tan pit. Lohmühle, tan-mill.
Lohen, v. n. see nodern.
Lohen, v. a. to prepare the bark by imbuing.
Lohn, m. reward; wages; fee; hire, pay; salary. Lohnarbeiter, workman for pay, mercenary. Lohnkutsche, hackney-coach. Lohnkutscher, hackney coachman. Lohnlackey, see Lehnlackey. Lohntag, pay day. Lohnwache, watch kept for hire. Lohnwächter, hired guard, hired watch man.
Lohnen, v. a. to reward, recompense; to pay, repay. Es lohnt sich der Mühe, it is worth while, it is worth the trouble.
Löhnung, f. pay, payment. Löhnungstag, pay-day.
Loos, n. lot; ticket.
Loosen, v. a. to cast lots, draw lots.
Lorbeere, f. bay-berry. Lorbeerbaum, (orber, m.) bay, laurel. Lorbeerblatt, bay leaf. Lorbeerkranz, laurel. Lorbeerkraut, spurge-laurel. Lorbeeröhl, bay-oil. Lorbeerrose, rose-bay, oleander. Lorbeerzweig, twig of a bay.
Los, a. loose, slack: sich-arbeiten, to get loose; -binden, -knüpfen, to loosen, untie; -brechen, to break loose; fig. to break out, burst out into words; -brennen, -schießen, to fire, shoot off; -drücken, to discharge; -geben, to release, set free; -gehen, to loosen; to go off; to fall or set upon, to attack; -gürten, to ungird; -helfen, to help one to get free; -kaufen, to redeem; -kommen, -kriegen, to get loose; -lassen, to let loose, let go; to set free; sich-machen, to get rid of; to disengage one's self; -reißen, to break loose; sich-sagen, to renounce, give over; -schrauben, to unscrew; -sprechen, to quit, clear, declare, free; to absolve; -stürmen, to fall, set upon; -zählen, to absolve; einer Sache-seyn, to be clear, rid of, to be free from; -werden, to get loose of, get rid of. Lossprechung, f. acquitment; absolution.
Löschen, v. a. T. to light, unload.
Löschen, v. a. to quench, extinguish; Kalk-, to slake, or kill lime. Löschblatt, leaf of blotting-paper. Löschbrand, quenched fire-brand. Löschhorn, extinguisher. Löschpapier, blotting-paper. [ion.
Lose, a. loose, foul; waggish, wan
Lösen, v. a. to loosen, untie; (Kanonen) to fire, discharge; fig. to redeem; to solve. (Geld) to get money. Lösegeld, ransom.
Losung, f. signal; mark, sign; (Losungswort) watch-word.
Losung, f. rate; lot; money gotten for merchandise; T. fewmets.
Lösung, f. loosening, &c.; firing.
Loth, n. half an ounce; plummet, lead; ball, shot. Lothrecht, perpendicular.
Loth, n. solder. [alloy.
Löthen, v. a. to solder, soder. Löthkolben, soldering-club. Löthröhrchen, soldering-pipe.
Löthig, a. of half an ounce; of due
Lothse, Lothsmann, m. loadsman, pilot. Lothsgeld, pilotage.
Löthung, Löthe, f. soldering.
Lotterbube, m. vagrant, rascal, villain. [ticket.
Lotterie, f. lotterie. Lotteriloos,
Lotus, m. lote, lotos.
Löwe, m. lion. Löwinn, f. lioness. Löwenfuß, padelion. Löwengrube, f. lion's cavern, lion's den. Löwenhaut, lion's skin. Löwenmaul, lions muzzle. Löwenzahn, lion's tooth, dandelion (plants).
Luchs, m. lynx. Luchsstein, lyncu-
Lucifer, m. hesper, lucifer. [ris.
Lücke, f. gab, chasm, breach. Lückenbüßer, m. fig. botch.
Lückig, a. having gaps.
Lücklicht, a. resembling a gap.
Luder, n. riot, lewdness. Luderleben, riotous life. [rion.
Luder, n. lure, decoy, bait; car-
Lüderlich, see Liederlich.
Ludern, v. n. to lead a riotous life.
Ludern, v. a. to lure, bait, decoy.
Luft, f. air; vent; (Lüftchen) breeze; -machen, to give vent. Luftball, air balloon. Luftblase, air-bladder. Lufterscheinung, phenomenon, meteor. Luftgeist, aerial spirit, sylph. Lufthimmel, Luftkreis, atmosphere. Luftkunde, aerology. Luftleer, airless. Luftloch, air-hole, vent. Luftmalz, malt tried in the air. Luftmesser, T. aerometer. Luftpumpe, T. air-pump. Luftröhre, wind pipe. Luftsalz, aerial salt. Luftscheu, aerophobia. Luftschloß, castle in the air. Luftspringer, caperer. Luftsprung, caper, gambol. Luftwahrsagerey, aeromancy. Luftzeichen, meteor. Luftzieher, T. ventilator.
Lüften, v. a. to air; to lift up.
Luftig, a. airy; aerial.
Lug, m. und Trug, lies and frauds.
Lüge, f. lie, untruth, falsehood; fib.
Lügen, v. n. to lie, tell a lie.
Lügenhaft, a. lying, false.
Lügenhaftigkeit, f. lying disposition, falsehood.
Lügner, m. -inn, f. liar.
Lügnerisch, a. see Lügenhaft.
Luke, f. T. hatch; trap-door.

Lümmel, m. lubber, looby, clown.
Lümmelhaft, a. lubberly, loobily.
Lump, m. ragamuffin; curmudgeon, hunks.
Lumpen, m. rag, tatter, clout. Lumpengeld, trifling expence. Lumpengesindel, ragamuffins. Lumpenhandel, trade in rags. Lumpenhändler, -inn, dealer in rags. Lumpenhund, ragamuffin. Lumpenmann, Lumpensammler, ragman.
Lumpenzucker, m. lump-sugar.
Lumperey, f. trifle, fiddle-faddle.
Lumpicht, a. in rage, miserable; fig. covetous.
Lumpig, a. ragged, tattered, shabby.
Lunge, f. lungs, (der Thiere) lights. Lungenader, pulmonary artery. Lungenentzündung, inflammation of the lungs. Lungengeschwür, vomica. Lungenhieb, home-thrust. Lungenkraut, lungwort, pulmonary. Lungensucht, phthisic. Lungensüchtig, phthisical, lungsick.
Lünse, f. linchpin, axlepin.
Lunte, f. lunt, match.
Lust, f. pleasure, joy, delight; jollity; mind, inclination, liking, desire, lust; -haben, to have a mind. Lustdirne, woman of the town; courtesan. Lustfeuer, bonfire. Lustgarten, garden of pleasure. Lusthaus, summer-house. Lustreise, trip. Lustschiff, boat of pleasure. Lustschloß, castle of pleasure. Lustseuche, pox, venereal disease. Lustspiel, comedy. Lustwald, grove. Lustwandeln, v. n. to take a walk.
Lustbarkeit, f. pleasure, sport, amusement.
Lüsten, Lüstern, v. i. to list, lust, long for.
Lüstern, a. longing for, lusting.
Lüsternheit, f. longing; lustfulness.
Lustig, a. merry, jolly, jocund, frolick, gay, jovial, brisk. Lustigmacher, m. merry-Andrew, buffoon.
Lustigkeit, f. mirth, jollity.
Lutheraner, m. -inn, f. Lutherisch, a. lutheran.
Lutherthum, n. lutheranism.
Lutiren, v. a. T. to lute.
Lutum, n. T. lute.
Luxus, m. luxe.
Lyncur, see Luchsstein.
Lyriker, m. Lyrisch, a. lyric.

M.

Maal, n. mark; mole, spot. Maalstein, boundary, mere-stone.
Maaß, see Maß.
Mache, f. making.
Machen, v. a. to make; to do; to form, fabricate; to prepare; to compose; to produce; to create, cause; to represent, play; -lassen, to cause to be made; reich-, to enrich; arm-, to impoverish; fröhlich-, to exhilarate; traurig-, to afflict; beherzt-, to encourage; verzagt-, to discourage; den Anfang-, to begin, Anspruch auf etwas-, to claim to; Appetit-, to give a stomach; das Essen-, to dress victuals; Hochzeit-, to celebrate nuptials; Holz-, to cleave wood, Licht-, to light a candle; viel aus etwas-, to make much of; sich an einen-, to address, apply to; sich davon-, to scamper, run or make away; sich über etwas-, to undertake, begin, to go about, sich auf den Weg-, to set out. Machterlohn, pay for making, make. Machwerk, (Macherey, f.) making, composition; work, workmanship.
Macht, f. strength; power, might; forces. Machtspruch, decisive sentence. Machtwort, word of command.
Mächtig, m. mighty, powerful, strong, potent, able.
Maculatur, n. & f. maculature, waste paper.
Madam, f. madam, mistress, lady.
Mädchen, n. maid, girl; mistress.
Made, f. maggot, mite. Madensack, poor carcase.
Mademoiselle, f. young lady, miss, madam.
Madig, a. magotty, full of mites.
Magazin, n. magazine, ware-house.
Magd, f. servant, maid-servant.
Magen, m. ventricle, stomach; (der Thiere) maw. Magenarzeney, stomachic. Magenbrennen, heart burn. Magendrücken, Magenkrampf, cardialgy. Magenmund, pylorus, orifice. Magenpflaster, -e stomachical plaster, &c. Magenstärkend, stomachic. Magentropfen, cordial drops. Magenwasser, surfeit-water. Magenwurst, haggas.
Mager, a. meager, lean, lank.
Magerkeit, f. leanness, meagerness.
Magie, Magiker, see Zauberey, Zauberer.
Magier, m. magician; pl. magi.
Magisch, a. magic, magical.
Magister, m. master of arts.
Magistrat, m. Magistratsperson, f. magistrate.
Magistratur, f. magistracy.
Magnat, m. grandee.
Magnesie, f. magnesia.
Magnet, m. magnet, load-stone. Magnetnadel, compass-needle.
Magnetisch, a. magnetic, magnetical.
Magnetisiren, v. a. to touch with the load-stone.
Magnetismus, m. magnetism.
Magnificenz, f. magnificence.
Magsamen, m. poppy seed.
Mahagonyholz, n. mahogany.
Mahd, f. mowing; swath.
Mähen, v. a. to mow, cut grass.
Mäher, m. mower.
Mahl, n. Mahlzeit, f. meal, repast; (zu Mittag) dinner; (zu Abend) supper.
Mahlen, v. a. to grind. Mahlgang, set in a mill. Mahlgast, miller's customer. Mahlgeld, miller's fee. Mahlmetze, multure. Mahlmühle, mill. Mahlstrom, whirlpit, whirlpool.
Mählich, see Allmählich.
Mahlschatz, m. dowry.
Mahnbar, a. demandable.
Mähne, f. mane.
Mahnen, v. a. to put in mind of; to dun, to call for (a debt).
Mahner, m. dun.
Mahometaner, m. Mahometanisch, a. mahometan.
Mahr, m. mare, night-mare.
Mährchen, n. (Mähre, f.) tale; (Lüge) fib.
Mähre, f. mare; jade; prostitute.
Mähren, v. n. to stir.
Mährte, f. candle.
Mai, see May.
Maillespiel, n. pallmall.
Mais, m. maize.
Majestät, f. majesty.
Majestätisch, a. majestical, majestic.
Major, m. major.
Majoran, m. marjoram, marjorum.
Majorat, n. eldership.
Majorenn, a. of full age.
Majorennität, f. majority.
Makel, m. stain, spot, blot; fault.
Mäkeln, v. a. & n. to find fault with.
Mäkeln, v. n. to broke, be a broker.
Mäkler, m. broker, factor. Mäklerlohn, brokerage.
Makrele, f. mackerel.
Makrone, f. macaroon.
Mal, n. time, bout; ein-, once; auf ein-, at once; alle-, every time, always.
Malaga, m. (Wein) malaga.
Malen, v. a. to paint, limn; to make a picture; to portrait; auf Glas-, to anneal; in Email-, to enamel.
Maler, m. painter, limner. Malerakademie, academy of painting. Malereisel, easel. Malerstock, maul-stick.
Malerey, f. painture, painting.
Malerisch, a. picturesque.
Malter, m. & n. three curnocks; half a cord.
Malteserritter, m. knight of the order of Malta.
Malvasier, m. malmsey.
Malz, n. malt. Malzboden, malt-floor. Malzdarre, malt-kiln. Malzmühle, malt-mill. Malzschaufel, malt-shovel. Malztenne, malt-floor.
Malzen, v. n. to malt.
Malzer, Mälzer, Malzmüller, m. malt-man, maltster.

Mamma, f. mamma, mam.
Mammeluck, m. mammeluck, renegads, apostate.
Mammon, m. mammon, pelf.
Mamsell, m. Mademoiselle.
Man, pr. they, one, a man, men, people, there.
Mancher, e, es, pr. many a, many a man; manche, pl. some; many.
Mancherley, a. many, diverse, several, sundry.
Manchmal, ad. sometimes, frequently.
Mandat, m. mandate.
Mandel, Mange, Mangel, f. calender, rolling-press. Mandelbret, Mangelbret, calender-board. Mandelholz, Mangelholz, calender-roll.
Mandel, f. fifteen; fifteen sheaves.
Mandel, f. almond. Mandelbaum, almond-tree. Mandelbrey, Mandelmuß, almond-pap. Mandelbrod, almond-biscuit. Mandelkern, kernel of the almond. Mandelkleye, bran of almonds. Mandelkuchen, almond-cake. Mandelmilch, almond-milk, emulsion. Mandelöhl, almond-oil. Mandelseife, almond-soap. Mandeltorte, almond-tart.
Mandeln, Mangeln, Mangen, v. a. to calender; to mangle.
Mandore, Mandoline, f. mandolin.
Mangel, m. want, lack, deficience; indigence, penury; fault, defect, blemish.
Mangelhaft, a. defectible, defective.
Mangelhaftigkeit, f. defectibility, defectiveness.
Mangeln, v. n. to want, lack, be wanting; to fail.
Mangforn, n. meslin.
Mangold, m. beet.
Manichäer, m. Manichee; fig. creditor, usurer.
Manier, f. manner; grace.
Manierlich, a. mannerly, civil.
Manierlichkeit, f. mannerliness.
Manifest, m. manifest, manifesto.
Mann, m. man, pl. men; husband. Mannlehen, male fee. Mannscheu, afraid of men, man-hating. Mannskleid, man's cloath. Mannslänge, man's length, or size. Mannsleute, Mannsvolk, men, males. Mannsname, man's name. Mannsperson, (Mannsbild, Mannsen, a.) man, male. Mannsrock, man's coat. Mannsschneider, Mannsschuster, tailor, shoemaker for men. Mannsstamm, male line. Mannstreu, eringo (plant). Mannsucht, Mannsüchtig, Mannsgierig, Manntoll, longing after men. Mannszucht, discipline. Manntollheit, andromany. Mannweib, hermaphrodite.
Manna, n. manna. Mannagrütze, fescue.
Mannbar, a. marriageable.
Mannbarkeit, f. marriageableness, puberty.
Männchen, n. little man; male, cock.
Mannhaft, a. manly; valiant.
Mannhaftigkeit, f. manliness.
Mannheit, f. manhood, virility.
Mannigfaltig, a. manifold, various, multifarious.
Mannigfaltigkeit, f. variety, multiplicity.
Männiglich, pr. see Jedermann.
Männinn, f. woman.
Männlich, a. male; masculine; manly.
Männlichkeit, f. masculineness; manliness, virility.
Mannschaft, f. men, forces, troop, militia; (auf Schiffen) crew.
Manschen, v. n. to paddle.
Manschester, m. velveret, velveting.
Manschette, f. ruffle. Manschettenhemd, ruffled shirt.
Mantel, m. cloak, mantle; manteau; mantle-piece; (der Feuermauer) mantel, mantle-tree. Mantelsack, cloak-bag; saddle-bags, port-manteau.
Manufactur, f. manufacture, manufactory.
Manuscript, n. manuscript, copy.
Mappe, f. port-folio.
Marcasit, m. marcasite.
Marder, m. marten, martern.
Marelle, Marille, f. apricot.
Maria, f. Mary. Marienapfel, hasting. Marienbild, image of the virgin Mary. Mariendistel, St. Mary's thistle. Marienfest, Marientag, St. Mary's day. Marienglas, isinglass. Mariengroschen, penny. Marienrose, rose-campion.
Marine, f. marine, navy.
Mariniren, v. a. to marinate.
Marionette, f. puppet. Marionettenspiel, puppet-show. Marionettenspieler, puppet-shower.
Mark, n. marrow; (im Holze) pith; (in Früchten) juice; pulp. Marksbein, Markknochen, marrow-bone. Marksklöß, marrow-dumpling. Markstorte, marrow-tart.
Mark, f. mark; (Markung, f.) bound, boundary, mere. Markgraf, margrave; = finn, marchioness. Markgrafschaft, Markgrafthum, margraviate. Markscheide, mere, boundary. Markscheiden, Markscheidekunst, surveying. Markscheider, surveyor. Markstein, mere, mere-stone.
Marke, f. mark, token; counter.
Marken, v. a. to mark.
Marketender, m. sutler.
Marketenderey, f. sutler's trade.
Marklicht, a. marrow like.
Markig, a. full of marrow.
Markt, m. market, mart; fair. Marktfahne, market-cross. Marktflecken, borough, market-town. Marktfreiheit, = gerechtigkeit, market-priviledge. Marktgeld, sum earned, to buy on a market; market-toll, stall-money. Marktleute, market-folk. Marktmeister, =vogt, surveyor, or controller of a market. Marktplatz, market-place. Marktpreis, market-price, rate. Marktschiff, passage-boat. Marktschreyer, mountebank, quack, quacksalver. Marktschreyerey, f. quackery. Marktschreyerisch, a. quackish. Markttag, market-day.
Marly, m. cat-gut, marly.
Marmelade, f. marmalade, marmalet.
Marmor, m. marble. Marmorarbeit, marble-work. Marmorband, m. marbled binding. Marmorblock, block of marble. Marmorbruch, =grube, marble-pit, marble-quarry. Marmorplatte, = tafel, marmor-plate, slab. Marmorstein, marble.
Marmoriren, v. a. to marble.
Marmorn, a. marble.
Marode, a. tired, fatigued.
Marodeur, m. marauder.
Marodiren, v. n. to go a marauding.
Marqueur, m. marker, waiter.
Marquiren, v. a. to mark.
Marone, f. large chesnut.
Mars, m. Mars, top-sail.
Mars, m. T. scuttle, top. Marssegel, Marsch, f. Marschland, n. marsh, moor, marsh-land.
Marsch, n. march, marching. Marschfertig, ready to march. Marschlinie, line of a march.
Marschall, m. marshal. Marschallamt, marshalship. Marschallstab, marshal's-staff.
Marschiren, v. n. to march.
Marstall, m. prince's stable of horses, public stable of horses.
Marter, f. torment, torture; fig. pain; anguish, rack. Marterbank, rack. Marterkammer, tormenting-room. Marterwoche, holy-week.
Martern, v. a. to torment, torture; to rack, put to the rack.
Martialisch, a. martial.
Martin, m. Martin. Martinsabend, St. Martin's eve. Martinsfest, Martinstag, Martinmass. Martinsgans, Martinmass-goose.
Märtyrer, m. martyr. Märtyrertod, martyr-death.
Märtyrerthum, n. martyrdom.
Marunte, f. a kind of great plums; a kind of small apricots.
März, m. March.
Marzipan, m. marchpane.
Masche, f. mash, mesh, stitch; (am Hute) cockade.
Maschine, f. machine, engine, instrument; machinery. Maschinengarn, twist. Maschinenmacher, machinist. Maschinenmäßig, like a machine, mechanical. Maschinenmeister, master of the decorations.

Maschinerie, f. machinery.
Maser, f. speck, speckle; die Masern, pl. measles.
Maser, m. speckle; Maser, m. or Maserholz, n. speckled wood.
Masericht, Maseria, a. speckled.
Maserle, f. Masholder, m. whitten-tree, mapple.
Masliebe, f. daisy.
Maske, f. mask, visor, vizard; masken, masquerader. Maskenball, mask, ball of mask.
Masserade, f. masquerade.
Maskiren, v. a. to mask.
Maskopey, f. society of merchants; confederacy, fellowship.
Maß, n. measure; pot, quart (of wine); T. time. nach Maßgabe, Maßgebung, according to. ohne Maßgebung, without disparagement, unprejudiced to. Maßkanne, tankard, a quart. Maßlade, shoemaker's size. Maßregel, measure. Maßstab, scale, measure.
Maße, f. moderation, measure; über die =, immoderately, vastly; gewisser Maßen, einiger Maßen, in some degree; über alle Maßen, beyond measure, exceedingly, out of measure; folgender Maßen, as follows; gehöriger Maßen, in due order; verabredeter Maßen, according to agreement.
Maßen, c. whereas, seeing, as, because.
Mäßig, a. of a measure; moderate; temperate, frugal, sober.
Mäßigen, v. a. to moderate, temper, assuage, mitigate, restrain, soften, allay.
Mäßigkeit, f. moderation; temperance; frugality.
Mäßigung, f. moderation, tempering, &c.
Masse, f. mass; stock, bulk; fig. mallet, (im Billard) mace, stick.
Massiv, a. massive, massy; pure; fig. uncivil
Mast, Mastbaum, m. mast; der große =, main mast. Mastkorb, scuttle, bower. Mastlos, mastless. Maststenge, main-top. Mastwand, shrowd.
Mast, f. mast. Mastdarm, arse-gut, rectum. Mastschwein, &c., fattened hog, fatted pig, &c. Mastvieh, cattle that is to be fattened. Mastzeit, season to turn cattle to mast.
Mästen, v. a. to feed, fat, fatten; (Federvieh) to cram.
Mastix, m. & n. mastich.
Mastung, f. fattening; cramming; mast.
Matador, m. matadore.
Materialien, pl. materials. Materialwaare, drugs.
Materialist, m. druggist, drugster.
Materie, f. matter, stuff.
Mathematik, f. mathematicks.
Mathematiker, m. mathematician.
Mathematisch, a. mathematical.
Matratze, f. mattress, quilt.
Matrikel, f. list, roll, matricula.
Matrize, f. T. matrice, matrix.
Matrone, f. matron.
Matrose, m. sailor, sea-man, mariner. Matrosenhosen, trousers, slops.
Matsch, m. capot; = machen, Matschen, v. n. to capot.
Matt, a. faint, feeble, (vom Glanze) dim, weak; (von Getränken & fig.) flat, dull, stale.
Matte, f. (Decke) mat.
Matte, f. mead, meadow.
Matte, f. Matten, pl. Matz, m. curd, curds.
Mattigkeit, f. faintness, weakness, debility.
Matz, m. fop-doddle.
Mauen, v. n. to mew, caterwaul.
Mauer, f. wall. Mauerbrecher, battering-ram: cannon-royal. Mauerresel, see Affel. Mauerkalk, mortar. Mauerkelle, trowel. Mauerkraut, pellitory. Mauerkrone, mural crown. Mauermeister, master-mason, master-pavier. Mauerpfeffer, wall-pepper, stone-crop. Mauerraute, stone-fern. Mauerschwalbe, martinet, martlet. Mauerstein, brick. Mauerwerk, brick-work, masonry.
Mauern, v. a. to mure, lay bricks, make a wall.
Maure, f. malanders.
Maul, n. Maulesel, m. Maulthier, n. mule. Maulesseltreiber, muleteer, mule-driver.
Maul, n. mouth, chops; muzzle. Maulaffe, gaper; silly fellow; Maulaffen feil haben, to gape, to stare. Maulchrist, &c., christian by words of mouth, false christian, &c. Maulkorb, muzzle. Maulschelle, box on the ear, flap. Maulsperre, see Mundklemme. Maultrommel, jew's-harp, jews-trump. Maulwert, gift of the gab.
Maulbeere, f. mulberry. Maulbeerbaum, mulberry-tree.
Mäulchen, n. little mouth; fig. kiss.
Maulen, v. n. to powt, make a lip.
Maulwurf, m. mole, molewarp. Maulwurfshügel, mole-hill.
Maurer, m. mason. Mauerhandwerk, masonry.
Maus, f. muscle.
Maus, f. mouse, pl. mice. Mäusedarm, Mäusegedärm, hen-bit (plant). Mäusedorn, butcher's broom, holly. Mäusedreck, mouse-dung. Mäusefahl, mouse-gray. Mäusefalle, mouse-trap. Mäusegift, arsenic, ratsbane. Mausetatze, mouser. Mäuseloch, mouse-hole. Mäusepfeffer, staves-acre. Mausestill, dumb. Mausetodt, stone-dead. Mausfarbe, mouse-colour.
Mauschel, m. jew, smoutch.
Mause, f. mewing, moulting. Mausezeit, moulting-time.
Mausen, v. n. to mouse. - v. a. to pilfer, filch.
sich Mausen, v. r. to mew, moult.
Mausig, a. boisterous. sich = machen, to make head against.
Mauth, f. toll, excise, custom; toll-booth, custom house. Mauthfrey, toll-free.
Mauthner, m. toll-gatherer.
Mauzen, see Mauen.
Maxime, f. maxim.
May, m. May. Mayblume, mayflower, may-lily. Maykäfer, maybug.
Maye, f. Maybaum, m. birch; maypole.
Mechanik, f. mechanics.
Mechaniker, Mechanicus, m. mechanician.
Mechanisch, a. mechanical.
Mechanismus, m. mechanism.
Meckern, v. n. to bleat.
Medaille, f. medal.
Medailleur, m. medal-coiner.
Medaillon, m. locket.
Median, a. median, middling.
Medicin, f. physic; physics.
Mediciner, m. physician.
Mediciniren, v. n. to take physic.
Medicinisch, a. medicinal, medical.
Meditiren, v. n. to meditate.
Meer, n. sea, main. Meeraal, conger, conger-eel. Meeradler, &c. sea-eagle, &c. Meerbusen, bay, gulf. Meerbutte, turbot. Meerdrache, quaviver. Meereichel, center-fish. Meerenge, streight, strait. Meeresstille, calm, calmness. Meereswoge, billow, wave. Meerfenchel, sea-fennel, samphire. Meerfrau, Meerweib, mermaid, seamaid, siren. Meergott, sea-god, Neptune. Meergras, sea-weed, sedge. Meergrün, sea-green. Meerhirse, grummel. Meerkatze, baboon, monkey. Meerlinsen, fen-lentils, ducks-meat. Meerschaum, froth of the sea; turkish tobacco-pipe-clay. Meerschnecke, cockle. Meerschwalbe, sea-mew. Meerschwein, sea hog, porpoise, dolphin. Meerstern, sea-pad. Meerstint, skink. Meerstrudel, whirlpool. Meerwunder, sea-monster. Meerzwiebel, squill, sea-leek, sea-onion. See also See.
Meerrettig, m. horse-radish.
Mehl, n. meal; feines =, flower. Mehlbeutel, bolter. Mehlbrey, meal-pap. Mehlhändler, meal-man. Mehlkasten, meal-tub. Mehlkleister, paste. Mehlkloß, dumpling. Mehlsack, meal-bag. Mehlsieb, meal sieve. Mehlspeise, meal-meat. Mehlstaub, meal-dust. Mehlsuppe, meal-soop, gruel. Mehlthau, mildew, blast. Mehlwurm, meal-worm.
Mehlicht, Mehlig, a. mealy.
Mehr, a. more; je = und =, the

more and more; keine Hülfe =, past recovery.
Mehren, v. a. to multiply, encrease, augment.
Mehrer, m. allezeit = des Reichs, semper Augustus [part.
Mehrentheils, ad. for the most
Mehrheit, f. majority, plurality. T plural number.
Mehrmalig, a. reiterated, repeated
Mehrmals, ad. more than once several times.
Mehrung, f. multiplication, augmentation. [bear
*Meiden, v. a. to avoid, shun, for-
Meier, m. farmer.
Meieran, see Majoran.
Meierey, f. Meiergut, Meierhof, farm, tenement, dairy
Meile, f. mile: Französische =, league. Meilensäule, Meilenstein, Meilenzeiger, mile-stone, mile post.
Meiler, m. char-coal-kiln. Meilerholz, char-coal wood.
Mein! i but! pray?
Mein, Meiner, pr. of me.
Mein, Meine, pr. my; mine. Meinethalben, Meinetwegen, um Meinetwillen, for my sake, for me.
Meineid, m. perjury; einen = schwören, to perjure himself, to forswear
Meineidig, a. perjurious. Meineidige, perjurer, forswearer.
Meinen, v. n. to mean, think; es gut mit einem =, to wish one well.
Meinige, Meine, der, die, das, pr. mine; die Meinigen, my family; das Meinige, my property, my fortune. [thought.
Meinung, f. opinion, meaning;
Meischen, v. a. to mash, mix
Meischfaß, mashing-tub.
Meise, f. titmouse, muskin. Meisenkasten, titmouse-trap.
Meißel, m. & f. T. lint.
Meißel, m. chisel.
Meißeln, v. a. to chisel.
Meist, a. most; die meisten, the most part, most persons; Meist, Meistens, ad. most, mostly. Meistbietende, m. highest bidder.
Meistentheils, ad. for the most part.
Meister, m. master; teacher: workman, artificer. Meistergesang, minstrel's song. Meisterhand, master-hand. Meisterrecht, master-right, freedom of a company. Meistersänger, minstrel. Meisterstreich, master-stroke. Meisterstück, master-piece, mastership. Meisterwerk, master-work; excellent work, classical work.
Meisterhaft, Meisterlich, a. masterly. - ad. artfully, cunningly
[illegible] ern, v. a. to master; to censure.
Melancholie, f. melancholy.
Melancholisch, a. melancholic, melancholy.
Melde, f. orach, orage.
Melden, v. a. to mention; to notify tell, write; sich =, to announce one's self; mit Ehren zu =, with reverence be it spoken.
Meldung, f. mention.
Melilote, f. melilot.
Melisse, f. balm.
Melk, a. milky. Melkkuh, milch-cow, milky cow. Melkvieh, cattle giving milk.
Melken, v. a. to milk. Melkfaß, milk pail. Melkschemel, milking-stool.
Melker, m. milker.
Melkerey, f. cow house.
Melodie, f. melody.
Melodisch, a. melodious.
Melone, f. melon.
Memme, f. coward.
Menagerie, see Thiergarten.
Menge, f. multitude, great many, great deal, abundance.
Mengen, v. a. to mingle, mix, blend; sich in etwas =, to meddle with. Mengfutter, mash.
Mengsel, n. mingle-mangle, hodge-podge [red lead
Mennig, m. minium, vermilion,
Mensch, m. man, pl. men. Menschenalter, man's age. Menschenblut, human blood. Menschenfeind, = hasser, man hater, misanthrope. Menschenfeindlich, hating men, morose. Menschenfresser, man-eater, canibal; pl. anthropophagi. Menschenfreund, philanthropist. Menschenfreundlich, humane, kind, benevolent. Menschengeschlecht, mankind. Menschenhaß, misanthropy. Menschenkind, = sohn, child, son of man. Menschenliebe, philanthropy, love of mankind. Menschenmöglich, possible. Menschenraub, kidnapping. Menschenräuber, kidnapper. Menschensatzung, human institution. Menschenscheu, see Leutescheu. Menschenstimme, human voice. Menschenverstand, common sense. Menschenwürde, dignity of human nature.
Mensch, n. wench.
Menschheit, Menschlichkeit, f. humanity
Menschlich, a. human, humane.
Menschwerdung, f. incarnation.
Mensur, f. T. mensuration, measure.
Menuett, f. minuet
Mergel, m. marl. Mergelartig, marly.
Mergeln, v. a. to marl
Merkbar, Merklich, a. sensible, perceptible, perceivable.
Merken, v. a. to mark, sign, note; to perceive, observe, know; to understand; to judge; to keep by heart; = lassen, to show, discover. - v. n. auf etwas =, to attend, mind.
Merkmaal, mark, sign, token.
Merkwürdig, remarkable, notable.
Merkwürdigkeit, remarkableness; curiosity. Merkzeichen, character, memorandum.
Merkur, m. mercury.
Meßbar, a. measurable.
Messe, f. mass; fair. Meßamt, mass, office. Meßbrief, Meßwechsel, bill of exchange payable at the fair. Meßbuch, mass-book, missal. Meßfreiheit, privilege of the fair. Meßgeschenk, fair, fairing. Meßgewand, chasuble. Meßglocke, bell calling to mass. Meßgut, Meßwaare, goods for the fair, market-wares. Meßhemd, alb. Meßpriester, mass-priest. Meßwoche, market-week. Meßzeit, market-time, fair-time.
Messen, v. n. & a. to measure. Meßkette, surveyor's chain. Meßkunst, geometry, surveying. Meßkünstler, geometer, surveyor. Meßruthe, = schnur, = stab, mete-wand, mete-yard. Meßtisch, surveying-board, Praetorius's [table.
Messer, m. measurer
Messer, n. knife, pl. knives. Messerbesteck, knife-case. Messerheft, handle of a knife. Messerscheide, case of a knife. Messerschmid, cutler. Messerschmiede, cutler's shop, cutler's manufactory. Messerspitze, point of a knife.
Messias, m. Messiah.
Messing, n. brass, latten. Messingblech, latten-plate. Messingdraht, brass-wire. Messinghändler, Messingschmid, brazier.
Messingen, a. latten, brazen.
Meßner, m. sexton.
Metall, n. metal; brass.
Metallen, Metallisch, a. metallical, metallic; brazen.
Metallurg, m. metallurgist.
Metallurgie, f. metallurgy.
Metapher, f. metaphor
Metaphorisch, a. metaphorical.
Metaphysik, f. metaphysics.
Metaphysiker, m. metaphysician.
Metaphysisch, a. metaphysical.
Meth, m. mead.
Methode, f. method.
Methodisch, a. methodical.
Metonymie, f. metonymy.
Mette, f. matins
Mettwurst, f. kind of thick and short sausage.
Metze, f. common prostitute.
Metze, f. (Maß) peck; multure.
Metzeley, f. massacre, butchery.
Metzeln, v. a. to massacre, butcher
Metzen, v. n. to take the multure.
Metzgen, v. a. to butcher.
Metzger, m. butcher.
Metzner, m. miller's man.

Meuchelmord, m. assassination, assassinate. Meuchelmörder, assassin, assassinate, assassinator. Meuchelmörderisch, like an assassinate; - umbringen, to assassinate.
Meute, f. kennel of hounds.
Meuterey, f. mutiny, complot. Meutmacher, mutineer.
Mewe, f. mew.
Miauen, v. n. to mew.
Mich, pr. me; - selbst, myself.
Michaelisfest, n. - tag, m. Michaelmas.
Mieder, n. jump, bodice.
Miene, f. mien, air, look, countenance, faces.
Miete, see Milbe.
Miethe, f. hiring; hire, rent. Miethcontract, lease. Miethgeld, (-groschen, - pfennig) handsel, feasting-penny; hire. Miethhaus, hired house. Miethkutsche, hackney-coach. Miethkutscher, hackney-coachman. Miethleute, lodgers, tenents. Miethlohn, servant's wages. Miethmann, lodger. Miethpferd, hackney-horse. Miethweise, ad. by way of hire. Miethzeit, hiring-time. Miethzins, house-rent.
Miethen, v. n. to hire; to rent.
Miethling, m. hireling.
Mikroscop, m. microscope.
Milbe, f. mite.
Milch, f. milk; (der Fische) milt. Milchader, lacteous vein. Milchasch, milk-pan. Milchbart, milk-sop. Milchbrey, - suppe, milk-potage. Milchbrod, milk-bread. Milchbruder, - schwester, foster-brother, foster-sister. Milchdieb, butterfly. Milchfrau, - weib, milk-woman. Milchhaar, down of the cheek. Milchhaus, - kammer, - keller, &c. dairy. Milchkalb, sucking calf. Milchkanne, - topf, milk-pot. Milchmagd, milk-maid. Milchnapf, milk-cup. Milchpumpe, breast-glass. Milchsaft, chyle. Milchspeise, milk-meat. Milchstraße, galaxy, milky-way. Milchzahn, milk-tooth.
Milchen, Milchicht, a. milky.
Milcher, Milchner, m. milter.
Milchig, a. milken.
Mild, a. mild, mellow; fig. sweet, meek; clement, kind, indulgent; benign, liberal; charitable, pious. Mildherzig, Mildthätig, Mildreich, charitable. Mildherzigkeit, Mildthätigkeit, Mildigkeit, f. charitableness; charity.
Milde, f. mildness; softness, gentleness; clemency; benignity; liberality; charity.
Mildern, v. a. to mitigate, temper, moderate.
Milderung, f. mitigation, moderation.
Mildiglich, ad. mildly, liberally.
Miliz, f. militia, soldiery.
Million, f. million.
Milz, f. milt, spleen. Milzader, splenic vein. Milzbeschwerung, Milzkrankheit, Milzsucht, spleen. Milzkraut, spleen-wort, miltwaste. Milzsüchtig, spleenful, splenetic, spleen-sick.
Minder, a. less; minor, inferior. Minderjährig, under age, minor. Minderjährigkeit, f. minority, nonage.
Mindern, v. a. to diminish, lessen, abate.
Minderung, f. diminishing, &c.
Mindest, a. least, lowest.
Mindestens, ad. at least.
Mine (Gesichtszug), see Miene.
Mine, f. mine.
Mineral, n. mineral, fossil. Mineralreich, n. mineral creation.
Mineralisch, a. mineral.
Mineralog, m. mineralogist.
Mineralogie, f. mineralogy.
Miniatur, f. - gemälde, n. - malerey, f. miniature. Miniaturmaler, limner.
Miniren, v. n. to mine, undermine.
Minirer, m. miner.
Minister, m. minister.
Ministerium, n. ministry.
Minne, f. love. Minnesänger, erotic poet.
Minute, f. minute. Minutenuhr, minute-watch. Minutenzeiger, minute-hand.
Mir, pr. to me.
Mischbar, a. miscible.
Mischbarkeit, f. miscibility.
Mischen, v. a. to mix, mingle, blend; (Karten) to shuffle.
Mischmasch, m. medley, balderdash, mingle-mangle; hodgepodge.
Mischung, f. mixtion, mingling, &c.
Mispel, f. medlar. Mispelbaum, m. medlar, medlar-tree.
Missen, v. n. & a. to miss, be without.
Missethat, f. misdeed, crime, trespass. Missethäter, misdoer, criminal, malefactor.
Mißachten, v. a. to despise, neglect.
Mißbehagen, n. dislike.
*Mißbieten, v. a. to underbid.
Mißbilligen, v. a. to disapprove.
Mißbilligung, f. disapprobation.
Mißbrauch, m. abuse, misusage.
Mißbrauchen, v. a. to abuse, misuse.
Mißcredit, m. discredit.
Mißdeuten, v. a. to misinterpret, misconstrue.
Mißdeutung, f. misinterpretation, misconstruction.
Mißfall, m. abortion.
*Mißfallen, v. n. to dislike, displease. - n. dislike, displeasure, disgust.
Mißfällig, a. disagreeable.
Mißfälligkeit, f. disliking, displeasure.
*Mißgebären, v. n. to abort, miscarry.
Mißgebot, n. underbidding.
Mißgeburt, f. miscarriage, abortion; monster.
Mißgeschick, n. mishap, disaster.
Mißgestalt, f. deformity, bad shape.
Mißgewächs, n. unusual production.
Mißglücken, see Mißlingen.
Mißgönnen, v. a. to envy, grudge.
*Mißgreifen, v. a. to mistake.
Mißgriff, m. mistake.
Mißgunst, f. envy, grudge, ill-will.
Mißgünstig, a. envious, grudging.
Mißhandeln, v. n. to do wrong, trespass. - v. a. to wrong, misuse, abuse.
Mißhandlung, f. misdemeanour, trespass; misuse, abuse.
Mißheirath, f. marrying beneath one's self.
Mißhellig, a. dissonant, discordant.
Mißhelligkeit, f. disharmony, discord.
Mißjahr, n. steril year.
*Mißkennen, v. a. to not know; see Verkennen.
Mißklang, Mißlaut, m. dissonance.
Mißlautend, a. dissonant.
Mißleiten, v. a. to mislead, seduce.
Mißlich, a. difficult, uncertain, dubious.
Mißlichkeit, f. uncertainty.
*Mißlingen, v. n. to fail, miscarry, succeed ill.
Mißmuth, m. ill-humour, sadness. Mißmuthig, ill-humoured, sad; displeased, discontented, dejected.
*Mißrathen, v. n. to miscarry. - v. a. to dissuade, to advise against.
Mißrechnen, v. n. to miscreckon.
Mißstand, see Uebelstand.
Mißton, m. dissonance.
Mißtönen, v. n. to be dissonant, to sound wrong.
Mißtrauen, v. n. to distrust, mistrust, diffide; - n. distrust, mistrust, diffidence.
Mißtrauisch, a. distrustful, mistrustful, diffident.
*Mißtreten, v. n. to make a false step.
Mißtritt, m. false step.
Mißvergnügen, n. displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent. Mißvergnügt, displeased, dissatisfied, discontented.
Mißverhältniß, n. disproportion.
Mißverhalten, n. misconduct.
Mißverstand, m. misunderstanding, mistake. Mißverständniß, misunderstanding; variance.
*Mißverstehen, v. a. to misunderstand, mistake.
Mißwachs, m. bad growth, scarcity.
Mist, m. dung, muck, soil. Mistbahre, Mistkrage, dung-barrow. Mistbeet, hot-bed. Mistfink, nasty person, slut. Mistfliege, dung-fly. Mistgabel, dung-fork. Mistgauche, dung-water. Mistgrube, dung-hole. Misthaufen, dung-hill. Mistkäfer, muck-worm. Mistkarre,

dung-wheelbarrow; dung-cart.
Mistlache, Mistpfütze, bog, plash.
Mistwagen, dung-cart.
Mistel, f. mistletoe.
Misten, v. n. to discharge the belly; to mute. - v. a. to dung, to clean the stable.
Mit, prp. with, of, by; = einander, together, jointly [er, &c
Mitarbeiter, =c. m. fellow-labour-
Mitbesitzer, m. copartner.
Mitbevollmächtigte, m. concommissary.
Mitbewerber, m. competitor.
Mitbewerbung, f. competition.
*Mitbieten, v, a. to bid together.
*Mitbringen, v. a. to bring or carry along with. [league.
Mitbruder, m. brother; fellow, col-
Mitbuhler, see Nebenbuhler.
Mitbürge, m. fellow-bail.
Mitbürger, m. fellow-citizen.
Mitchrist, m. fellow-christian.
Miterbe, m. =binn, f. coheir, joint-heir.
*Mitessen, v. n. to eat with.
Mitesser, m. fellow-boarder; - pl. kind of consumption.
*Mitfahren, v. n. to ride with.
Mitgabe, Mitgift, f. dowry, portion.
*Mitgeben, v. a. to give along with; to give a portion.
Mitgefangene, m. fellow-prisoner.
Mitgefühl, n. fellow, feeling; sympathy.
*Mitgehen, v. n. to go along with.
Mitgehülfe, m. assistant; accomplice.
Mitgenoß, m. copartner, associate.
Mitgeschöpf, n. fellow-creature.
Mitglied, n. member, fellow.
*Mithalten, v. n. to side with; to celebrate with.
Mithelfer, m. help mate, assistant
Mithin, c. consequently, of course.
Mithridat, m. mithridate.
Mithülfe, f. joined assistance.
*Mitkommen, v. n. to come along with. [with
*Mitlassen, v. a. to permit to go
*Mitlaufen, v. n. to run with.
Mitlaut, Mitlauter, m. consonant.
*Mitleiden, v. n. to partake of one's sufferings [pity
Mitleid, Mitleiden, n. compassion,
Mitleidig, a. compassionate, pitiful.
Mitleidigkeit, f. compassionate disposition.
Mitmachen, v. a. to do the like, imitate, to be disposed for; die Mode =, to go along with the fashion.
Mitmeister, m. master of the same trade.
*Mitnehmen, v. a. to take along with; fig. to weaken, use ill.
Mitpachter, m. joint-tenant
Mitrechnen, v. a. to help in casting accounts; to include.
Mitreisen, v. n. to travel with.
Mitreiten, v. n. to ride with.
Mitschicken, v. a. to send along with, to adjoin
Mitschuldig, a. accessary.
Mitschuldige, m. accessary, accomplice.
Mitschüler, m. condisciple, schoolfellow.
*Mitsingen, v. a. to sing with, join voices
Mitspielen, v. a. to play with; fig. einem =, to treat ill, abuse one.
Mittag, m. noon, meridian; south. Mittagsessen, = mahl, = mahlzeit, = tisch, dinner. Mittagshöhe, altitude. Mittagskreis, = linie, meridian. Mittagspredigt, sermon at noon. Mittagsruhe, = schlaf, nooning, nap. Mittagsseite, south-side. Mittagssonne, meridional sun. Mittagsstunde, noon hour. Mittagswärts, ad. southward.
Mittägig, a. meridional, southern, southerly, austral.
Mitte, f. middle, midst; in der = stehen, to stand amidst
Mittel, a. (in compos.) middle. Mittelalter, middling age. Mittelantiqua, T. English letters. Mittelbegriff, medium. Mittelding, T. adiaphory. Mittelfinger, middle-finger. Mittelgattung, middling sort; T. neuter gender. Mittelländisch, a. mediterranean. Mittelmäßig, middling, moderate. Mittelmäßigkeit, mediocrity; moderateness. Mittelmast, main-mast. Mittelpunkt, center. Mittelschlag, = sorte, middling kind. Mittelstand, middle state. Mittelstimme, mean, tenor. Mittelstraße, middle-way, middle road, mean, medium. Mittelwort, T. participle
Mittel, a. middle, midst, medium; mean, way, expedient; remedy; sich ins = schlagen, to interpose, mediate. Mittel, pl. means, fortune. Mittelsmann, = person, mediator; arbiter
Mittelbar, a. mediate; indirect.
Mittelst, ad. by means of.
Mittelste, n. midst, middlemost
Mitten, ad. amidst, in the midst; = in der Nacht, at midnight.
Mitternacht, f. midnight; north, septentrion.
Mitternächtig, a. northern, septentrional, midnight
Mittheilbar, a. communicable.
Mittheilen, v. a. to communicate, impart.
Mittheilung, f. communication.
Mittler, m. mediator
Mittlere, a. middle.
Mittlerweile, ad. mean-while, in the mean time.
*Mittragen, v. a. to assist in bearing.
Mittrauern, v. n. to mourn in common.
*Mittrinken, v. n. & a. to drink with. [sometimes.
Mitunter, a. among other things,
Mittwoche, f. wednesday
Mitverschworner, m. conspirator.
Mitwerben, v. a. to sue with, rival.
Mitwerber, m. competitor, rival.
Mitwirken, v. a. to cooperate, concur. [currence.
Mitwirkung, f. cooperation, con-
Mitwissen, n. privity, concurrence.
Mixtur, f. mixture.
Möbel, f. piece of furniture. [tion.
Mobil machen, v. a. to put in mo-
Mobilien, pl. moveables; furniture.
Möbliren, v. a. to furnish.
Mode, f. mode, fashion, cut, use. Modesucht, modishness.
Model, m. T. module; mould, pattern, form. Modeschneider, mould-cutter
Modell, n. mould, model, form, pattern; draught.
Modelliren, v. a. to mould, model.
Modeln, v. a. to mould; to fashion, form, frame.
Moder, m. mud; mould.
Moderig, a. muddy; mouldy.
Modern, v. n. to moulder.
Modern, a. modern.
Modernisiren, v. a. to modernise.
Modisch, a. fashionable, modish, modern.
*Mögen, v. n. to may; to like; ich mag nicht, I will not, I won't, ich möchte wohl ..., I would fain, I had a mind to ...; ich möchte lieber, I had rather.
Möglich, a. possible
Möglichkeit, f. possibility.
Mohn, m. poppy. Mohnhaupt, poppy head. Mohnsaft, opium. Mohnsamen, poppy-seed. [reen.
Mohr, m. mohair; wollener =, mo-
Mohr, m, moor, negro, black-amoor; = inn, f. negro-woman. Mohrenkopf, moor's head. Mohrentanz, morisco.
Möhre, f. carrot.
Mohrisch, a. moorish.
Molch, m. salamander.
Molken, pl. whey. Molkendieb, butter-fly.
Molkig, n. wheyey, wheyish.
Molkicht, a. resembling whey.
Monade, f. monade, atom.
Monarch, m. monarch.
Monarchie, f. monarchy.
Monarchisch, a. monarchical.
Monat, m. month, moon. Monatschrift, monthly magazine. Monatsfluß, monthly courses. Monatsgeld, month pay. Monatsuhr, month-watch, month-clock.
Monatlich, a. monthly. - ad. by the month.
Mönch, m. T. lock; warming-pan.
Mönch, m. gelding.
Mönch, m. monk, friar, recluse. Mönchskloster, monk's cloister

monastery. Mönchstappe, Mönchskutte, cowl capouch Mönchsleben, monk's life, monastick life. Mönchsorden, religious order. Mönchsschrift, monks letters.
Mönchen, v. a. to castrate, geld.
Möncherey, f. Mönchsleben, Mönchswesen, n. monkery, monachism.
Mönchisch, a. monachal.
Mond, m. moon; zunehmender =, crescent, increase of the moon; abnehmender =, decrescent, wane. Mondauge, lunatic eye. Mondbeschreibung, selenography. Mondenjahr, lunar year. Mondenmonat, lunary month, Mondfinsterniß, eclipse of the moon. Mondhell, moon-shiny. Mondlicht, Mondschein, moon-shine, moonlight. Mondsucht, lunacy. Mondsüchtig, lunatic. Mondswandelung, lunation.
Monkalb, n. moon-calf.
Monolog, m. monologue, monology.
Monopolium, n. monopoly.
Monstranz, f. remonstrance, taber.
Montag, m. monday. [nacle.
Montiren, v. a. to clothe in regimentals.
Montur, Montirung, f. regimentals, soldier's dress, uniform. (der Bedienten) livery.
Moor, n. moor. Moorrübe, see Möhre.
Moorig, a. moory.
Moos, n. moss.
Moosicht, a. moss-like; moorish.
Moosig, a. mossy; moorish.
Mops, m. dutch mastiff, pug-dog.
Moral, f. moral, morals, morality.
Moralisch, a. moral.
Moralisiren, v. n. to moralize.
Moralist, m. moralist.
Moralität, f. morality, morals.
Morast, m. morass, marsh, fen, bog.
Morastig, a. marshy, fenny, boggy.
Morchel, f. moril.
Mord, m. murder, homicide, manslaughter. Mordbrenner, incendiary. Mordgeschichte, tale of a murder. Mordgeschrey, cry of murder, yell. Mordgewehr, murdering weapon. Mordgrube, Mordkeller, casemate. Mordthat, murder. Mordweg, extremely bad road.
Morden, v. n. to murder.
Mörder, m. murderer, homicide, manslayer; = inn, f. murderess. Mördergrube, cut-throat-place.
Mörderisch, a. murderous.
Mörderlich, a. murderous; vehement, violent. [vehemently.
Mordio, i. Zeter = schreyen, to cry
Morelle, Morille, f. morel.
Morgen, ad. to morrow.
Morgen, m. morning; east, orient, levant; guten =, good morrow, good morning. Morgenbrod, breakfast. Morgendämmerung, daybreak, dawn. Morgengabe, gift on the next morning after the nuptial day. Morgengebet, Morgensegen, morning-prayer. Morgengesang, Morgenlied, morning-song. Morgenland, levant, eastern country, orient. Morgenländer, m. levantine, oriental. Morgenländisch, a. oriental. Morgenluft, morning breeze; east-wind. Morgenröthe, aurora, morning-twilight. Morgensonne, morning-sun. Morgenstern, morning-star. Morgenstunde, morning-hour. Morgenwärts, ad. eastward. Morgenwind, east-wind; morning-wind. Morgenzeit, morning-time.
Morgen, m. (Landes) acre.
Morgend, a. of morrow; der morgende Tag, morrow.
Morgendlich, a. morning; oriental.
Morgens, ad. in the morning.
Mornell, m. Mornelle, f. yellow plover.
Morsch, a. musty, friable, brittle.
Morselle, f. lozenge.
Mörser, Mörsel, m. mortar. Mörserkeule, pestle. [trowel.
Mörtel, m. mortar. Mörtelkelle,
Mosaische Arbeit, see Mustvarbeit.
Moschee, f. mosque.
Moschus, m. musk.
Most, m. must, cute.
Mostig, a. must-like.
Möstrich, m. mustard.
Motte, f. moth, tiny. Mottenkraut moth-mullein.
Muck, Mucks, m. weak sound.
Mucke, f. ill humour, freak, whim.
Mücke, f. gnat, midge. Mückenfänger, fig. whimsical fellow. Mückenfängerey, mateology. Mückenflor, spotted gauze. Mückengarn, fly-net.
Mucken, Muckseu, v. n. to utter a sound; to mutter.
Muckisch, a. sullen.
Müde, a. weary, tired: = machen, to tire, harass, fatigue.
Müdigkeit, f. weariness, lassitude.
Muff, m. muff.
Muffeln, v. n. to muffle, mumble.
Muffen, v. n. to powt.
Muffen, v. n. to bark.
Muffen, Müffen, v. n. to smell musty, mouldy. [dampish.
Muffig, Müffig, a. musty, mouldy,
Muffig, a. powting.
Mühe, f. pains, trouble, toil; mit großer =, with much ado.
Muhen, v. n. to low, bellow.
Mühle, f. mill. Mühlarzt, Mühlenbauer, mill wright. Mühlbursch, Mühlknappe, miller's man. Mühlenspiel, nine-men's-morris. Mühlrad, mill-wheel. Mühlstein, mill-stone, grind-stone. Mühltrichter, mill-hopper. Mühlwehr, mill-dam. Mühlwerk, mill-work, mill.
Muhme, f. aunt; niece, she-cousin; nurse. [laborious.
Mühsam, a. painful, troublesome,
Mühsamkeit, f. painfulness, troublesomeness.
Mühselig, a. painful, grievous.
Mühseligkeit, f. painfulness.
Mühwaltung, f. pain's taking, labour.
Mulat, m. mulatto.
Mulde, f. tray, trough.
Müller, m. miller; = inn, f. miller's wife. [wood.
Mulm, m. dry loose earth, rotten
Mulmig, a. rotten, worm-eaten.
Multiplication, f. multiplication.
Multipliciren, v. a. to multiply.
Multon, Multum, m. kind of soft woollen stuff.
Mumie, f. mummy.
Mumme, f. mum.
Mummel, m. bug, bugbear.
Mummeln, v. n. to mumble; to mum.
Mummerey, f. mummery.
Mund, m. mouth. Mundart, dialect. Mundbäcker, baker for a prince's table. Mundbecher, cup for a prince. Mundfäule, scurvy; (der Pferde) flap. Mundklemme, trismus. Mundkoch, master-cook. Mundleim, lip-glue. Mundloch, mouth. Mundschenk, cup bearer. Mundstück, mouth, bit; (Gebiß) canon-bit. Mundvoll, mouthful, morsel. Mundvorrath, provision, victuals. Mundwerk, gift of the gab.
Mündel, m. f. & n. to pupil, ward.
Mündig, a. of full age.
Mündigkeit, f. full age, majority.
Mündlich, a. oral, verbal. - ad. by word of mouth, verbally.
Mündung, f. mouth, muzzle: bore.
Munkeln, v. n. to whisper about.
Münster, m. minster.
Munter, a. awake, vigilant, watchful; fig. brisk, sprightly, lively, vivacious.
Munterkeit, f. watchfulness, vigilance; liveliness, sprightliness, vivacity.
Münze, f. mint. (herb)
Münze, f. coin, coinage, money; medal; mint. Münzanstalt, establishment of the mint. Münzamt, mint-office. Münzcabinet, cabinet of medals; collection of coins. Münzfuß, standard. Münzgebühr, mintage. Münzkenner, antiquary. Münzkunde, = wissenschaft, numismatics. Münzmeister, mint-master. Münzordnung, law concerning coin; standard of coin. Münzpresse, minting-mill. Münzrecht, right of coinage. Münzsorte, species of money. Münzstadt, mint-town. Münzstempel, stamp. Münzwardein, mint-warden. Münzwesen, coinage. Münzwissenschaft, science of coins.

Münzen, v. a. to mint, coin.
Münzen, v. a. to to hit upon. [er.
Münzer, m. minter, coiner, money-
Mürbe, a. brittle, mouldy, mellow, tender, soft [ness.
Mürbigkeit, f. brittleness, tender-
Murmeln, v. a. & n. to murmur; to grumble, mumble, mutter. Murmelthier, marmot.
Murren, v. n. to murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, grudge, maunder.
Mürrisch, a. surly, morose; peevish, wayward; mürrisches Wesen, surliness, &c
Musche, f patch; kind of sparrow.
Muschel, f. muscle, shell, shell-fish. Muschelförmig, in the shape of muscles. Muschelgold, = silber, shell gold, shell-silver. Muschelschale, muscle-shell Muschelwerk, shell-work
Muse, f. muse Musensitz, fig academy, university Musensohn, fig student
Muselmann, m. mussulman.
Musiciren, v. n. to make music.
Musik, f. music.
Musikalisch, a. musical.
Musikant, m. musician.
Musivarbeit, f. mosaick work, mosaic.
Muskate, f. nutmeg Muskateller, m Muskatenwein, muscadel, muscadine Muskatellerapfel, musk-apple. Muskatellerbirn, Muskatenbirn, muscadel, muscat, musk-pear. Muskatellertraube, muscadine grape, muscat. Muskatenbaum, nutmeg tree. Muskatenblume, mace. Muskatenhyacinthe, musk, muscary. Muskatenkraut, good henry. Muskatennuß, nutmeg.
Muskel, m. muscle.
Muskelig, a. muscular, musculous
Muskulös, a. having strong muscles, musculous. [musket ball
Musikete, f musket Musketenkugel,
Musketier, m. musketeer
Muskus, see Moschus, Bisam,
Muß, n (Brey) pap, moise.
Muß, n necessity.
Muße, f. leisure ease.
Musselin, m muslin.
*Müssen, v n to be obliged; to be compelled; ich muß, mußte, &c., I must
Müßig, a idle; = gehen, to idle, loiter Müßiggang, idleness Müßiggänger, idler, loiterer
Muster, n. pattern, sample Musterbuch, Musterkarte, patterns. Musterinspector, muster-master. Musterplatz, mustering place, Musterrolle, muster-roll. Musterschreiber, muster-master.
Musterhaft, a. exemplary.
Mustern, v. a. to muster, review.
Musterung, f. muster, review.
Mutern, Mütern, see sich Mausen,
Müter, see Mutter Mutterkrebs.
Muth, m. mind; courage, mettle, heart, spirit; = machen, to encourage. Muthlos, spiritless, dejected, low Müthlosigkeit, f. dejectedness. Muthwille, Muthwilligkeit, petulancy, wantonness, pertness, looseness. Muthwillig, petulant, wanton, pert, loose.
Muthen, v n. to have a mind, to be inclined. - v. a. to sue for, demand.
Muthig, a. corageous, mettlesome
Muthigkeit, f. mettlesomeness.
Muthmaßen, v a. to guess, presume, suppose, conjecture. [posed
Muthmaßlich, a. conjectural, sup-
Muthmaßlichkeit, f. conjecturality.
Muthmaßung, f. conjecture, guess, supposition
Mutter, m. Mutterkrebs, craw-fish that has cast his shells.
Mutter, f. (Bodensatz) mother. Mutterkorn, blighted corn.
Mutter, f. T locket: box (of a screw); matrice, womb, mother. Mutterbeschwerde, = beschwerung, hysterical passion, mother-fit Mutterbruch, hysterocele. Mutterkuchen, after birth. Mutterscheide, vagina, womb-pipe. Mutterzäpfchen, pessary.
Mutter, f. mother. Mutterbiene, queen-bee Mutterbruder, uncle Mutterflecken, Muttermaal, mole Mutterfüllen, foal. Mutterherz, tender heart of a mother. Mutterkalb, female calf Mutterkirche, mother-church. Mutterlamm, -schaf, ewe. Mutterleib, womb Mutterliebe, maternal love. Mutterlos, motherless. Muttermilch, milk of a mother. Mutternackt, stark-naked. Muttermord, Muttermörder, matricide. Mutterpfennige, spare-money. Mutterpferd, mare. Mutterschwein, sow Mutterschwester, aunt. Muttersöhnchen, fondling, darling. Muttersprache, mother-tongue. Muttertheil, maternals. Mutterwitz, mother-wit, common sense.
Mütterlich, a. motherly, maternal.
Mutterschaft, f. motherhood.
Mutz, m. curtail.
Mütze, f. cap, bonnet. Mützenmacher, cap-maker
Mutzen, v. a to curtail; to lop.
Mutzen, v. a to dress, adorn.
Myriade, f. myriad.
Myrrhe, f. myrrh.
Myrthe, f. myrtle.
Mystisch, a. mystical
Mythologie, f. mythology.

N.

Nabe, f. nave.
Nabel, m. navel. Nabelbinde, umbilical band. Nabelbruch, umbilical rupture, omphalocele. Nabelschnur, navel-string, umbilical [cord.
Näber, m. T. anger.
Nach, prp. after, for, to, next to, behind; according to, agreeably to; conformably to, at &c.; = und =, by degrees, by little and little.
Nachäffen, v. a. to ape, imitate, mimick.
Nachäffung, f. aping, &c.
Nachahmen, v. a. to imitate.
Nachahmer, m. imitator.
Nachahmlich, a imitable.
Nachahmung, f. imitation.
Nacharbeit, f. after-work.
Nacharbeiten, v. n. to work after.
Nacharten, v. n. to resemble, take after. [neighbour.
Nachbar, m. neighbour; = inn, f. she-
Nachbarlich, a. neighbourly.
Nachbarschaft, f. neighbourhood, vicinity.
Nachbellen, v n. to bark after.
Nachbericht, m. after-intelligence, after-clap. [to speak after.
Nachbeten, v. a. to pray after; fig.
Nachbier, see Kosent.
Nachbild, n. copy, counterfeit.
Nachbilden, v. a. to copy, counterfeit. [to be left.
*Nachbleiben, v. n. to remain, rest,
*Nachbringen, v. a. to bring after, carry after.
Nachdem, ad. afterwards, after that; as, according as. - c. after, when.
*Nachdenken, v. n. to muse, reflect, meditate; einer Sache =, to examine, consider a matter. - n. reflexion, meditation.
Nachdenklich, a. reflecting; worth reflexion.
Nachdrücken, v. a. to press on, urge, push. Nachdruck, pressing, &c.; fig. energy, emphasis, stress.
Nachdrucken, v. a. to counterfeit (a book). Nachdruck, counterfeit. Nachdrucker, counterfeiter, pirate of books.
Nachdrücklich, a. energetical, expressive, strong. [lation.
Nacheifer, m. Nacheiferung, f. emu-
Nacheiferer, m. emulator.
Nacheifern, v. n. emulate. [after.
Nacheilen, v. n. to haste after, run
Nach einander, ad. one after another; drey Tage =, three days together.
Nachen, m. cock-boat, sculler.
*Nachessen, v. a. to eat after, afterwards. - n. by-dish, desert, fruits.
Nachernte, f. after-crop; gleaning.
Nachernten, v. n. to glean.
*Nachfahren, v. n. to go after, ride after; to succeed.

*Nachfallen, v. n. to fall after.
*Nachfliegen, v. n. to fly after.
Nachfolge, Nachfolgung, f. following; imitation; succession.
Nachfolgen, v. n. to follow; to imitate; to succeed; to pursue.
Nachfolger, m. follower, successor; imitator.
Nachforschen, v. n. to search, inquire after, or into.
Nachforscher, m, searcher, inquirer.
Nachforschung, f. search, searching, inquiry.
Nachfrage, f. inquiry, demand.
Nachfragen, v. n. to inquire after.
Nachführen, v. a. to carry, or bring [after
Nachfüllen, v. n. to fill up.
*Nachgeben, v. a. to give after. - v. n. to grow remiss; fig. to yield, comply, cede; einem nichts », to be not inferior to one, to be not behind with. - n. giving after; fig yielding, etc. [ine.
Nachgeburt, f. after birth, second-
*Nachgehen, v. n. to go after, to follow after; fig. einem Befehle », to obey; dem Trunke », to be given to drunkenness.
Nachgehends, ad. afterwards.
Nachgeschmack, m. after-taste, tang. [yielding.
Nachgiebig, a. Nachgiebigkeit, f.
*Nachgießen, v. a. to pour after; to counterfeit Nachguß, counterfeit.
*Nachgraben, v. a. to dig after.
Nachgras, n. after-grass. [late,
Nachgrübeln, v. n. to muse, specu-
Nachgrübler, m. muser, speculator.
Nachhall, m. echo.
Nachhallen, v. n. to echo.
*Nachhängen, v. n. fig. to be addicted, indulge.
*Nachheben, v. a. to lift higher.
*Nachhelfen, v. a. to lend a helping hand.
Nachher, ad. afterwards, then.
Nachherig, a, subsequent.
Nachherbst, m. after-autumn.
Nachhinken, v. n. to hobble, or halt after.
Nachhochzeit, f. after-nuptials.
Nachholen, v. a. to fetch after; fig. (das Versäumte) to repair, retrieve, recover.
Nachjagen, v. n. to chase, pursue.
Nachklang, m. resonance, echo.
*Nachklingen, v. n. to resound, echo
*Nachkommen, v. n. to come after; to follow; fig. to execute, perform, effectuate, fulfill.
Nachkommen, pl. issue, offspring, posterity; descendants; successors.
Nachkommenschaft, f. posterity.
Nachkömmling, (Nachkomme), m. offspring, descendant; successor.
Nachkünsteln, v. a. to imitate by art, to counterfeit.
Nachlaß, m. heritage, inheritage; abatement, fall; remission.

*Nachlassen, v. a. to leave; to slacken, loosen, relax, yield, give way; fig. to permit, allow; to remit; to abate. - * v. n. to slacken; to leave off, cease. Nachlässig, negligent, slack, idle, careless, heedless Nachlässigkeit, negligence, slackness, idleness.
*Nachlaufen, v. n. to run after.
Nachleben, v. n. to live conformly to, to observe.
*Nachlesen, v. a. to glean, lease Nachlese, gleaning, leasing.
*Nachlesen, v. a. to read after, repeat reading; to glean.
Nachmachen, v. a. to counterfeit, imitate; to mimick, to take off.
Nachmalen, v. a. to copy.
Nachmalig, a. following.
Nachmals, ad. afterwards. [gain.
*Nachmessen, v. a. to measure a-
Nachmittag, m. afternoon. Nachmittägig, a. of the afternoon
Nachräumen, v. a. to put again in order. [whistle after.
*Nachpfeifen, v. a. to hiss, or
Nachrechnen, v. a. to reckon up, again, to examine an account.
Nachreden, v. a. to talk of; to repeat; übel », to backbite, blame; Gutes », to speak well of. Nachrede, epilogue; (ill) report, blame. [ter.
Nachreisen, v. n. to travel or go af-
*Nachreißen, v. n. to tear after. - v. a. to copy.
*Nachreiten, v. n. to ride after, follow on horseback. [deed.
Nachreue, f. repining after the
Nachricht, f. account, advice, notice, intelligence, information, relation, report, news.
Nachrichter, m. executioner.
Nachrichtlich, ad. » zu wissen thun, to advertise.
*Nachrufen, v. n. to call after. Nachruf, after-call; fame after death
Nachrühmen, v. a. to speak well of one in his absence. Nachruhm, fame, or renown after death.
Nachsagen, v. a. to speak of, to tell of; to repeat.
Nachsatz, m. minor, conclusion.
Nachschallen, v. n. to resound, echo.
Nachschicken, *Nachsenden, v. a. to send after.
*Nachschieben, v. a. to shove after.
*Nachschießen, v. a. to pay after. - * v. n. to shoot after; to fall after. [make sail after.
Nachschiffen, Nachsegeln, v. n. to
*Nachschlagen, v. a. to strike, to stamp after, counterfeit; to consult a book, to look into it, Nachschlag, false coin; T. note of complement.
*Nachschleichen, v. n. to sneak after, to follow secretly.
Nachschleppen, v. a. to drain, or drag after.

Nachschlüssel, m. double key, picklock.
*Nachschneiden, v. a. to cut, or carve after. Nachschnitt, after cut.
*Nachschreiben, v. a. to copy; to write down; to write after. Nachschrift, postscript.
Nachschreien, v. n. to cry after a person; to imitate, or mock the cry of another [ply.
Nachschuß, m. after-paying; sup-
*Nachsehen, v. n. to look after; fig. das » haben, to be disappointed. - *v. a. to review, examine; fig. to indulge, connive.
Nachsetzen, v. a. to put after, add to, postpone; to pursue.
Nachsicht, f. forbearance; indulgence, connivance; respite, de-
Nachsichtig, a. indulgent. [lay.
*Nachsingen, v. n. to sing after; to repeat a song.
*Nachsinnen, v. n. to meditate, to think, to reflect upon. - n. meditating.
Nachsommer, m. after-summer.
Nachspähen, v. a. to investigate, spy after. [-game.
Nachspiel, n. entertainment; after
Nachspotten, v. n. to mock, mimick one. [other's words.
*Nachsprechen, v. a. to repeat an-
*Nachspringen, v. n. to leap after; to run after
Nachspüren, v. n. to trace out; to investigate, search out.
Nachspürung, f. tracing out; investigation.
Nächst, a. & ad. next, lately. - prp. next to; nächstdem, immediately thereupon.
Nachstand, see Rückstand.
Nächste, m. neighbour. [graver.
*Nachstechen, v. a. to copy with a
*Nachstehen, v. n. to follow; to be inferior. Nachstehend, following.
Nachstellen, v. a. to place behind, to lay nets; einem », to lay wait for one. Nachstellung, laying nets; ambush, laying wait for.
Nächstens, ad. next, at the next opportunity, shortly.
Nachsteuern, v. a. to pay the arrears of a duty, to contribute again. Nachsteuer, second tax.
Nachstich, m. copy of an engraving.
Nachstoppeln, v. a. to glean the stubbles.
*Nachstoßen, v. a. to push, or thrust again; to push, or thrust on; to push after.
Nachstreben, v. a. to strive at, for; to endeavour, to imitate.
Nachstürzen, v. n. to rush after.
Nachsuchen, v, n. to search after, look after; to sue for: to apply for.
Nachsuchung, f. searching, &c.
Nacht, f night; bey », in der », (Nachts, ad.) in the night, by

night; zu = essen, to sup. Nachtarbeit, night-labour or work, lucubration. Nachtarbeiter, jakes-farmer. Nachtbecken, Nachtgeschirr, Nachttopf, chamber-pot. Nachten, v. i. to grow night. Nachtessen, supper. Nachteule, screech-owl, howlet. Nachtfrost, night-frost. Nachtgleiche, f. T. equinox. Nachthabit, Nachtkleid, night-dress, undress. Nachthaube, night-coif. Nachthaus, T. bittacle. Nachtherberge, Nachtlager, Nachtquartier, night's lodging, night's quarter. Nachtlampe, night-lamp. Nächtlich, a. nightly, nocturnal. Nachtlicht, night-candle. Nachtmahl, supper, the Lord's supper. Nachtmantel, night-rail. Nachtmusik, serenade. Nachtmütze, night-cap. Nachtrabe, night-raven; fig. night-reveller. Nachtriegel, night-bolt. Nachtschatten, night-shade, morel. Nachtschwärmer, night-reveller. Nachtstück, night-piece. Nachtsitzen, lucubration. Nachtstuhl, close-stool. Nachtstunde, night-hour. Nachttisch, toilet. Nachtvogel, bird of night. Nachtwache, night-watch. Nachtwächter, town-crier, watch-man. Nachtwanderer, noctambulo, lunatic. Nachtzeit, night-time. Nachtzeug, night-dress.

Nachtheil, m. disadvantage, prejudice, damage, detriment, harm, hurt, loss.

Nachtheilig, a. disadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental.

Nachtheiligkeit, f. disadvantageousness, &c.

*Nachthun, v. a. to do after, imitate.

Nachtigall, f. nightingale.

Nachtisch, m. desert, fruit.

Nachtrab, m. arrear, rear.

Nachtrachten, v. n. to sue for, pursue.

Nachtrag, m. supplement, addition.

*Nachtragen, v. a. to bear, or carry after; fig. to supply; to bear a grudge; to upbraid.

*Nachtreten, v. n. to step after, follow.

*Nachtrinken, v. a. to drink after.

*Nachwachsen, v. n. to grow after.

*Nachwägen, v. a. to weigh after.

Nachwandeln, v. n. to wander, or walk after.

Nachweh, n. Nachwehe, f. after-pain.

Nachwein, m. press-wine.

*Nachweisen, v. a. to point after; to show; to refer. Nachweisung, reference.

Nachwelt, f. posterity, after-ages.

*Nachwerfen, v. a. to throw after.

Nachwinter, m. second winter.

Nachzahlen, v. a. to pay the remainder.

Nachzählen, v. a. to count, or number again.

Nachzeichnen, v. a. to draw after.

*Nachziehen, v. a. to draw after. - v. n. to follow, travel after. Nachzug, rear.

Nacken, m. nape, nack, crag.

Nackend, Nackt, Nackig, a. naked, bare; callow.

Nacktheit, f. nakedness.

Nadel, f. needle; pin; leaf of a pin, fir, &c. Nadelbüchse, needle-case; pin-case. Nadelgeld, pin-money. Nadelholz, see Tangelholz. Nadelkopf, pin's head. Nadelküssen, pin-cushion. Nadelöhr, eye of a needle.

Nadler, m. needler, pinner, pin-maker.

Nagel, m. (an den Fingern u. Zehen) nail; (Nagelfell) pin. Nagelblüthe, nail-spot. Nagelgeschwür, agnail. Nagelprobe, supernaculum. Nagelzwang, whitlow.

Nagel, m. nail; hölzerner =, peg, trunnel. Nagelbohrer, piercer, gimlet. Nagelfest, nailed, immoveable. Nagelhammer, nail-hammer. Nagelkopf, = kuppe, head of a nail. Nagelneu, brand-new, fire-new, spick and span, quite new. Nagelschmid, nail-smith. Nagelzange, nail-nippers.

Nägelein, n. clove, see Gewürznägelein.

Nageln, v. a. to nail.

Nagen, v. a. & n. to gnaw, nibble; fig. to sting.

Nahe, a. & ad. nigh, near; = bey, close, near, next, hard by.

Nähe, f. nearness, proximity.

Nahen, v. n. & sich, v. r. to approach, draw near.

Nähen, v. a. to sew. Nähküssen, sewing-cushion. Nähnadel, needle. Nähpult, sewing-desk. Nährahmen, sewing-frame. Nähring, sewing-ring. Nähschule, sewing-school. Nähseide, sewing-silk.

Nähern, v. a. & sich, v. r. to approach, draw near, come on. Näherrecht, prior right, nearer claim.

Näherung, f. approach.

Nähren, v. n. to feed. - v. a. to nourish, nurse; sich =, to live upon; to get one's livelihood.

Nahrhaft, a. nourishing, nutritious, nutritive, alimental; lucrative, gainful.

Nahrhaftigkeit, f. nutrition; lucrativeness.

Nahrlich, a. narrow, scarce.

Nahrlos, a. destitute of nourishment, giving no nourishment; hard.

Nahrlosigkeit, f. hardness.

Nahrung, f. nourishment, nutriment, aliment, food; sustenance, livelihood; profession, trade; custom. Nahrungsmittel, food, victual. Nahrungssaft, chyle. Nahrungssorge, care for sustenance.

Naht, f. seam, suture.

Nähterey, f. needle-work.

Nähterinn, f. seamstress, semstress.

Name, m. name; guter =, renown, credit, reputation. Namenlos, nameless, anonymous; unspeakable. Namenregister, list of names, nomenclature. Namenstag, name-day, anniversary.

Namentlich, a. by name. - ad. namely.

Namhaft, a. = machen, to name; (ansehnlich) considerable, renowned.

Nämlich, a. the same. - ad. namely; to wit, viz.

Nanking, m. nanqueen.

Napf, m. bowel, cup, porringer.

Naphtha, f. naphtha.

Narbe, f. scar, seam, cicatrix.

Narben, v. n. to cicatrice, scar.

Narbig, a. full of scars, or holes, or marks.

Narde, f. nard, spikenard.

Narr, m. Närrinn, f. fool; fop, coxcomb, buffoon; droll; madman. Narrenhaus, madhouse, bedlam. Narrenkappe, fool's cap. Narrenkolbe, buffoon's club, or mace. Narrenposse, Narrenstreich, (Narrentheidung, Narretey, f.) fool's jest; foolery, buffoonery; foppery.

Narren, v. n. & a. to fool, make a fool of, to banter.

Narrheit, f. foolishness, folly.

Närrisch, a. foolish, foppish; strange; mad.

Narwall, m. narwhale.

Narzisse, f. narcissus, daffodil.

Naschen, v. n. to eat sweet-meats, dainties, tid-bits, &c.; von etwas =, to junket.

Näscher, m. = inn, f. junketting person; (Naschmaul) sweet-tooth.

Näscherey, f. junketting; (Naschwerk) junket, dainty, tid-bit, sweet-meat, delicacy, fruits. Naschmarkt, market for delicacies, fruits, &c.

Naschhaft, Näschig, a. loving tid-bits, junketting.

Naschhaftigkeit, f. junketting disposition.

Nase, f. nose; T. snout, nozle. Nasenband, nose-band, cavesson. Nasenbein, = knorpel, bridge of the nose. Nasenbluten, bleeding of the nose. Nasenbuchstab, nasal letter. Nasengeschwür, ozaena. Nasengewächs, polypus of the nose. Nasenloch, nostril. Nasenstüber, fillip. Naseweis, a. pert, saucy, malapert; - m. saucy fellow. Naseweisheit, saucinesse, pertness. Nashorn, rhinoceros.

Naß, a. wet, humid, moist.

Nässe, f. wet, wetness, humidity, moisture.

Nässeln, v. n. to yield a little wet.

Nässen, v. a. to wet, humectate. - v. n. to yield wet, to be wet, to be moist.

Näßlich, a. somewhat wet, moist.

Nation, f. nation.

National, n. national. Nationalversammlung, national assembly.

Nationalisiren, v. a. to naturalize;

sich =, to adopt the manners of a nation.
Natter, f. adder, viper, asp, aspic. Natterzunge, adder's tongue. (herb & fig.)
Natur, f. nature; von =, by nature, naturally. Naturbegebenheit, event in nature; phenomenon. Naturforscher, naturalist. Naturgabe, gift of nature, natural endowment, talent. Naturgeschichte, natural history Naturgesetz, law of nature. Naturkenner, physiologer. Naturkenntniß, Naturkunde, physiology Naturkraft, power of nature; natural power Naturlehre, Naturwissenschaft, natural philosophy, physics. Naturmensch, natural Naturrecht, laws of nature. Naturreich, natural kingdom, nature. Naturtrieb, instinct.
Naturalien, pl. natural products. Naturalienkabinet, cabinet.
Naturalisiren, v. a. to naturalize.
Naturalisirung, f naturalization.
Naturalist, m. naturalist.
Naturell, n. temper, humor.
Natürlich, a natural, native.
Natürlichkeit, f. naturalness, nativeness.
Nebel, m mist, fog. Nebelkrähe, roisting-crow
Nebelicht, a. mist like.
Nebelig, a foggy, misty.
Nebeln, v. i to be misty; foggy.
Neben, prp. at one's side, close to, hard by, near, by, with, besides. = an, next door; = her, along with, at the side of. Nebenabsicht, by design, by end Nebenallee, by-walk. Nebenarbeit, Nebenwerk, by work. Nebenbeweis, additional argument Nebenbruder, Nebenmensch, fellow creature, brother. Nebenbuhler, rival; = inn, she rival Nebenchrist, fellow christian. Nebengewächs, excrescence. Nebenhandlung, by-action, episode. Nebenhaus, by-house. Nebenlinie, collateral lineage. Nebenmagd, by-maid. Nebenmann, who stands next, one's fellow Nebenrechnung, by-account. Nebensache, by-matter; accident. Nebenseite, by side. Nebenstraße, by-street. Nebenstube, Nebenzimmer, by room Nebenstunde, spare-hour Nebenthür, by door Nebenumstand, accessory, additional circumstance. Nebenursache, by reason. Nebenweg, by-way, by-road. Nebenwort, T. adverb.
Nebst, prp. together with, with.
Necken, v. a to hanter, rally, provoke, teaze. [teazing.
Neckerey, f. provocation, rallery,
Neckisch, a. droll, comical.
Neffe, m nephew. [man.
Neger, m. negro; = inn, f. negro wo-
Nehmen, v. n. & a. to take; einen Anfang =, to begin, commence; ein Ende =, to end, finish; Schaden =, to suffer damage; einen beym Kopfe =, to seize one; es nimmt mich Wunder, I wonder.
Nehmer, m. taker.
Nehmlich, see Nämlich.
Neid, m. envy, grudge, jealousy. Neidnagel, see Nietnagel. [pine.
Neiden, v. a. to envy, grudge, re-
Neider, m. (Neidhammel) grudger, repiner, envier.
Neidisch, a. envious, grudging.
Neige, f. inclination, declination, decline; sediment; rest.
Neigen, v. a. & sich, v. r. to bow, bend; to make a courtesy; fig to bias; to decline; to incline; sich zu etwas =, to be inclined to; ein Faß = (or auf die Neige setzen), to tilt.
Neigung, f. inclination, propension, bias, proclivity, tendency.
Nein, ad. & n. no.
Nelke, f. gilliflower, pink; clove. Nelkenflor, flowering, or flowerage of gilliflowers. Nelkenstock, gilliflower-plant. Nelkenwurzel, avens, bennet.
Nennbar, a. denominable.
*Nennen, v. a. to name, nominate, denominate, call. Nennwort, T. noun.
Nenner, m. T denominator. [noun.
Nennung, f. calling, naming.
Nerv, m or Nerve, f. nerve Nervenfieber, nervous fever. Nervenkrankheit, disease of the nerves. Nervensaft, nervous fluid. Nervensystem, system of the nerves, nervous system.
Nervig, a. nervous.
Nessel, f nettle Nesselfieber, Nesselsucht, purples. Nesseltuch, muslin.
Nest, n. nest. Nestey, nest-egg. Nestküchlein, nest-chicken; fig. (Nesthöckchen) youngest child.
Nestel, f. lace, point, string; strap. Nestelloch, oilet-hole. [er.
Nestler, m point-maker, lace-mak-
Nestling, m. nestling; nias hawk.
Nett, a. neat, fair, pretty.
Nettigkeit, f. neatness
Netto, a & ad. neat, clear.
Netz, n net; T. (Netzhaut) cawl; kleines =, reticle Netzbruch, epiplocele. Netzförmig, reticular, netted, reticulated. Netzwerk, net work.
Netzen, v. a to wet, moisten, water
Neu, a. new; fresh; Neue, n. news; aufs =, von Neuem, anew, afresh, again. Neuaufgelegt, reprinted. Neubacken, Neugebacken, new-baked, fresh; fig. of fresh date. Neubegierde, Neugier, Neugierde, curiosity. Neubegierieg, Neugierig, curious, inquisitive. Neubekehrte, neophyte, proselyte, convert. Neubruch, novale. Neugeboren, newborn Neujahr, new-year. Neujahrsgeschenk, new-years-gift. Neujahrstag, new-years-day. Neumodisch, fashionable Neumond, new-moon Neustadt, new town. [lately.
Neuerlich, ad. (Neuerdings) newly,
Neuerung, f. innovation, novation; = machen, to innovate [ty.
Neuheit, f. newness, novelty, novi-
Neuigkeit, f. news; newness.
Neulich, a. late, last. - ad. newly,
Neuling, m. novice. [lately.
Neun, a. nine. Neunauge, lamprey.
Neune, f. nine.
Neuner, m. novenary.
Neunerley, a. nine different.
Neunfach, a ninefold.
Neunjährig, a. nine years old.
Neunmal, ad nine times.
Neunte, a ninth
Neuntehalb, a. eight and a half.
Neuntel, a ninth part.
Neuntens, ad. ninthly.
Neunzehn, a. nineteen.
Neunzehnte, a. nineteenth.
Neunzig, a ninety. [tieth.
Neunziger, m. Neunzigste, a. nine-
Neutral, a neutral.
Neutralität, f. neutrality. [der.
Neutrum, n. T. neuter, neuter gen-
Nicht, ad not; = doch, nay, not surely; noch =, not yet; = als ob, not but that; zu nichte machen, to spoil, destroy, undo; to annihilate; mit nichten, by no means, never. Nichtachtung, want of esteem Nichterfüllung, Nichtvollziehung, non performance. Nichterscheinung, non-appearance. Nichtseyn, non-entity, nullity Nichtwollen, nolition. Nichtzahlung, non-payment.
Nichte, f. niece [ty.
Nichtig, a. null, void; vain, emp-
Nichtigkeit, f. nullity, nihility; nothingness; vanity.
Nichts, pr. & n nothing, nought, naught; = desto weniger, nevertheless, notwithstanding. Nichtsnützig, a of no use, naughty. Nichtswürdig, naughty, trifling. Nichtswürdigkeit, naughtiness, futility, trifle
Nickel, m. strumpet, crack.
Nicken, v. n. to nod.
Nie, Niemals, ad. never.
Nieder, a. low, lower; nether; inferiour. - ad. low; down; auf und =, up and down.
Niederbeugen, *Niederbiegen, v. a. to bend, or bow down.
*Niederbrechen, v. a. to break down. [burn down.
*Niederbrennen, v. n. & v. a to
*Niederbringen, v. a. to bring down, lower.

sich Niederbücken, v. r. to bow, bend, stoop.
Niederdeutsch, a. low german.
Niederdrücken, v. a. to press down; fig. to oppress; to deject.
*Niederfahren, v. n. to descend, to come down, to go down. - v. a. to ride down. [prostrate.
*Niederfallen, v. n. to fall down,
Niedergang, m. (der Sonne) sunset.
*Niedergehen, v. n. to go down, set.
Niedergericht, n. inferior court of judicature [pressed.
Niedergeschlagen, a. dejected, de-
Niedergeschlagenheit, f. dejection; low spirits.
*Niederhalten, v. a. to hold down.
*Niederhangen, v. n to hang down
*Niederhauen, v. a. to hew down, cut down. [squat.
Niederhocken, v. n. to stoop, to sit
Niederknien, v n. to kneel down.
*Niederkommen, v. n. to be brought to bed, to lie in.
Niederkunft, f. delivery, lying in.
Niederlage, f overthrow, defeat, discomfiture, ware-house; staple.
*Niederlassen, v. a. to let down, lower; sich -, to sit down; to establish one's self. [tlement.
Niederlassung, f. establishment, set-
Niederlegen, v. a to put down, lay down; fig. to deposit; to abdicate, resign; sich -, to lie down, to go to bed.
Niederlegung, f. laying down; fig. depositing; abdication, resigning.
*Niederliegen, v. n. to lie prostrate, or down.
Niedermachen, v. a. to let down, fall; fig. to kill, slay.
Niedermetzeln, v. a. to butcher, massacre.
*Niederreißen, v. a. to tear down. to pull down, demolish.
*Niederreiten, v. a. to ride down.
*Niederrennen, v. a. to run down.
Niedersäbeln, v. a. to cut with a sabre.
*Niederschießen, v. n. to precipitate, hurry down. - *v. a. to shoot down.
Niederschlag, m. T. precipitate.
*Niederschlagen, v n. to fall down. - *v. a. to cast, or beat down, knock down; T. to precipitate; fig. to abate; to deject, dishearten; jemandes Hoffnung -, to disappoint. [up.
Niederschlucken, v. a. to swallow
*Niederschreiben, v. a. to pen down
Niedersetzen, v. a. to put down; sich -, to sit down.
*Niedersinken, v. n. to sink down.
*Niedersitzen, v. n. & a. to sit down.
*Niederstechen, v. a to stab.
*Niedersteigen, v. n. to descend, step down. [thrust down; to stab.
*Niederstoßen, v. n. to push, or
Niederstürzen, v. n. to tumble down. - v. a. to precipitate.
Niederträchtig, a. base, low, abject, mean.
Niederträchtigkeit, f. baseness, lowness, abjection, meanness, base action.
*Niedertreten, v. a. to tread down.
*Niedertrinken, v. a. to drink down
Niederung, f. low land, low ground, marsby country.
Niederwärts, ad. downwards.
*Niederwerfen, v. a. to throw, or cast down, prostrate.
*Niederziehen, v. a. to draw, or pull down.
Niedlich, a. neat, nice, elegant, delicate, exquisite.
Niedlichkeit, f. neatness, elegance, delicateness, exquisiteness.
Niedrig, a. low; fig. lowly, mean.
Niedrigkeit, f. lowness; fig. lowliness; meanness.
Niemals, see Nie.
Niemand, pr. nobody, no one, none.
Niere, f. kidney; Nieren, pl. reins, loins. Nierenbraten, - stück, loin. Nierenfett, - talg, suet. Nierengries, gravel. Nierenkrankheit, nephritis. Nierenstein, stone in the kidneys; jade.
Nieseln, v. a & n. to snuffle.
Niesen, v. n. to sneeze. - n. sneeze, sternutation. Niesemittel, sternutatory. Niesepulver, sternutative powder. Niesewurz, helle-
Nießbrauch, m. usufruct. [bore.
Niet, n Nietnagel, m. rivet.
Niete, f. blank.
Nieten, v. a. to rivet, clinch.
Nietnagel, m. agnail.
Niffeln, v. a. to rub.
Nilpferd, n. hippopotamus.
Nimmer, ad. never. Nimmermehr, ad. never, by no means.
Nippen, v. n. to sip.
Nirgend, Nirgends, ad. no-where.
Nische, f. niche.
Nischel, m. pate, head.
Nisse, f. nit.
Nissen, v. n. to nest.
Nix, m. nick. [neither ... nor.
Noch, c. still; yet; weder ... noch,
Nochmalig, a. repeated, iterated.
Nochmals, ad. once again. [yard.
Nock, n. T. einer Raa, arm of a
Nominativ, m. T. nominative.
Nonne, f. T. funnel; fizgig; suckling-horn. [nery.
Nonne, f. nun. Nonnenkloster, nun-
Noppen, v. a. T. to nap.
Nord, m. north, septentrion; north-wind. Norden, north. Nordlaper, grampus. Nordlicht, Nordschein, aurora borealis. Nordost, north-east. Nordpol, arctic pole. Nordsee, north-sea Nordstern, north-star, lodestar. Nordwest, north-west. Nordwestwind, northwest-wind. Nordwind, north-wind.
Nößel, n. pint; ein halbes -, jill.
Notarius, m. notary.
Note, f. note. Notenbuch, music-book Notenpapier, music-paper. Notenplan, scale. Notenschreiber, copier of notes.
Noth, f. need, exigency, necessity, trouble, difficulty, want; äußerste -, extremity; die schwere -, falling sickness; zur -, mit genauer -, narrowly; in Nöthen, in pangs; in travail. Nothanker, sheet-anchor. Nothbehelf, shift in time of need. Nothdringend pressing, urgent. Nothfall, case of necessity, need. Nothhelfer, helper in need. Nothhülfe, held in need. Nothleidend, needing, needy. Nothleidender, needer, needy. Nothlüge, shift. Nothpfennig, spare-money. Nothsache, matter of necessity, urgent affair. Nothschuß, shot for help Nothstall, trave, travel, travise. Nothstand, need, distress Nothtaufe, private baptism. Nothweg, way, or road, chosen from necessity. Nothwehr, self-defence, defence for life. Nothwerk, work of necessity.
Nothdurft, f. necessaries; exigence; seine - verrichten, to do one's needs Nothdürftig, necessitous, needy, poor, indigent. Nothdürftigkeit, necessitousness, need, indigence.
Nöthig, a. necessary, needful; - haben, to need, want; have occasion for.
Nöthigen, v. a. to necessitate, force, constrain, urge, compel; to invite.
Nöthigung, f necessitation, constraint.
Nothwendig, a. necessary, needful.
Nothwendigkeit, f. necessity, needfulness, necessariness.
Nothzucht, Nothzüchtigung, f. ravishment, violation. [late.
Nothzüchtigen, v. a. to ravish, vio-
Notiren, v. a. to note.
Notiz, f. notice.
Notorisch, a. notorious.
November, m. November.
Nu, m. moment; im -, in a twinkling.
Nüchtern, a. jejune, empty, fasting; fig. sober; insipid.
Nüchternheit, f. jejuneness, emptiness; fig. sobriety.
Nudel, f. paste, fattening-ball; Nudeln, pl. vermicelli. Nudelbret, vermicelli-board. Nudelholz, roll for vermicelli. Nudelmacher, vermicelli-maker. Nudelteig, vermicelli-paste.
Nudeln, v. a to cram.
Null, ad. - und nichtig, null.
Null, f. null, nullo, cipher, zero.

Numeriren, v. a. to number; to mark with ciphers.
Nummer, f. cipher, number.
Nun, ad. & c. now, at present; well.
Nuncius, m. nuncio.
Nunmehr, ad. Nunmehrig, a. now, by this time; existing at this time.
Nur, ad. but, only. - c. but.
Nuß, f. nut. Nußbaum, nut-tree. Nußbraun, Nußfarben, not-coloured, nut-brown. Nußbrecher, Nußknacker nut-knacker. Nußhacker, Nußhäher, nut-hatch, nut-jobber, nut-pecker. Nußkern, kernel of a nut. Nußöhl, nut-oil. Nußschale, nut-shell.
Nuth, f. T. groove.
Nutzbar, a. useful, profitable.
Nutzbarkeit, f. usefulness. [use.
Nütze, a. nichts - seyn, to be of no
Nutzen, or Nützen, v. n. to be useful, to conduce. - v. a. to use, put to use, make use of.
Nutzen, m. use, profit, gain, advantage, benefit, emolument, interest. Nutzanwendung, moral application. Nutzlos, useless, unprofitable.
Nützlich, a. useful, profitable, advantageous, good, conducible.
Nützlichkeit, f. utility, usefulness, &c.
Nutznießer, m. usufructuary.
Nutznießung, f. usufruct.
Nutzung, f. using, use; usufruct.
Nymphe, f. nymph.

O.

O! i. o! oh!
Ob, c. whether, if.
Obacht, f. heed; care.
Obdacht, n. shelter, lodging.
Obelisk, m. obelisk.
Oben, ad. above, aloft, on high; - ab, off from above; - an, in the first place; - auf, upon, above, on the surface; - drein, above into it; into the bargain; - drüber, over it, above it; - herab, hinab, down from above; von - herab, from on high; - hin, fig. slightly; - hinauf, up to the top; - hinaus, fig. aloft, high-flown.
Ober, a. upper; fig. high, higher, superior; die Obern, superiors. Oberadmiral, chief-admiral. Oberälteste, chief-master, alderman. Oberamtmann, upper-bailiff. Oberaufseher, chief-overseer, chief-surveyor, controller. Oberaufsicht, chief-surveyance, chief-inspection. Oberbefehlshaber, commander in chief. Oberbein, upper part of a leg. Oberbett, coverlet. Oberboden, highest loft, garret. Obercapellan, high-chaplain. Obercommando, command. Oberconsistorium, high-consistory. Oberdeutsch, high-german. Obereinnehmer, high-gatherer of taxes, receiver general. Oberfläche, surface, superficies, outside. Oberflächlich, a. superficial. Oberförster, high-forester. Oberforstmeister, high-warden of a forest. Obergericht, high-judicature. Obergewalt, supreme authority. Obergewehr, pike, musket. Oberhalb, ad. above, at the higher part. Oberhand, upper-hand; fig. superiority, mastership: die - haben, to sway, play the master. Oberhaupt, head, chief, master. Oberhaus, upper part of a house: house of the lords. Oberherr, supreme lord, sovereign. Oberherrlich, belonging to the sovereign. Oberherrschaft, sovereignity, supremacy. Oberhimmel, empyrean. Oberhofgericht, supreme court of judicature. Oberhofprediger, chief-chaplain in ordinary to a prince. Oberhofprediger, judge of the superior court. Oberjäger, first huntsman. Oberjägermeister, great master of the huntsmen. Oberkammer, upper-chamber. Oberkämmerer, lord-chamberlain. Oberkellner, high-butler. Oberkirchenrath, high-consistory; member of the high-consistory. Oberkleid, upper-garment, or coat. Oberknecht, head-servant. Oberkoch, master-cook. Oberküchenmeister, master of the household. Oberland, high-country. Oberländer, m. high-countryman. Oberländisch, a. out of a high-country. Oberleder, upper-leather. Oberleib, upper body. Oberlippe, upper lip. Obermann, superior, victor; arbiter. Obermeister, chief master. Oberofficier, superior officer. Oberpfarrer, chief-minister, first parson. Oberpostmeister, chief-postmaster. Oberpriester, high-priest. Oberrichter, lord chief-justice. Oberrinde, upper crust. Oberrock, great coat. Oberschale, Obertasse, cup. Oberschatzmeister, lord high-treasurer. Oberschenk, high cup-bearer. Oberschwelle, lintel. Obersitz, Oberstelle, first place. Oberstube, upper room. Obertheil, upper part. Oberverdeck, upper deck. Obervormund, chief tutor. Obervormundschaft, chief tutorship. Oberzahn, upper tooth.
Oberst, Oberste, a. uppermost; fig. high, highest, supreme; die - Gewalt, supremacy; zu oberst, uppermost; das Oberste, top; der Oberste, chief man, head-man; (eines Regiments) Obriste, colonel. Oberstlieutenant, lieutenant-colonel. Oberstwachtmeister, major.
Obgedacht, Oberwähnt, Obgemeldet, Obgenannt, a. above-mentioned, above-said.
Obgleich, c. though, tho', albeit, notwithstanding.
Obhanden, see Vorhanden.
Obhut, f. protection.
Obig, a. above-said, fore-going, mentioned. [wafer-baker.
Oblate, f. wafer. Oblatenbäcker,
*Obliegen, v. n. einer Sache, to ply a thing, apply one's self to; es liegt mir ob, I am obliged, it is my duty. Obliegend, incumbent.
Obliegenheit, f. duty, incumbency
Obligation, f. bond. [obligation.
Obrigkeit, f. magistrate, government; authority.
Obrigkeitlich, a. of the magistrate.
Obriste, m. see Oberst.
Obschon, c. though, tho', albeit.
Obschweben, v. n. fig. to be imminent.
Observanz, f. observance, custom.
Observatorium, n. observatory.
Obsicht, see Aufsicht.
Obsiegen, see Siegen.
Obst, n. fruit, fruits, fruitage. Obstbaum, fruit-tree. Obstdarre, fruit-kiln. Obstgarten, fruit-garden, orchard. Obsthändler fruiterer. Obstjahr, fruit-year. Obstkammer, - keller, fruitery. Obstmarkt, fruit-market. Obstmonat, fruit-month, September. Obstmost, - wein, cider. Obstwerk, fruitage. Obstzeit, fruit-time.
Obster, m. keeper of an orchard; fruiterer.
Obwalten, v. n. to exist, be on foot, be imminent, to menace; prevail. [ness,
Obwaltung, f. existence, imminent-
Obwohl, c. though, tho', albeit.
Ocean, m. ocean.
Ocher, m. ochre.
Ochs, m. ox, pl. oxen; bull; junger -, bullock. Ochsenauge, eye of an ox; fig. oval; buttered egg. Ochsenbraten, roast beef. Ochsenfleisch, beef. Ochsenhaut, neat's hide. Ochsenhirt, neat-herd. Ochsenkalb, bull-calf. Ochsenkopf, bull-head. Ochsenmäßig, (Ochsenhaft, Ochsig,) buffle-headed, blockish. Ochsenstall, ox-house, ox-stall. Ochsenwamme, dew-lap. Ochsenziemer, bull's pizzle. Ochsenzunge, neat's-tongue; ox-tongue, buglos, (plant).
Octav, n. Octavband, m. octavo.
Octave, f. octave. Octavflöte, flagelet.
October, m. October.
Oculiren, v. a. to inoculate.
Ode, f. ode.
Oede, a. desert, waste, desolate.
Odem, see Athem.
Oder, c. or; unless.
Odermennig, m. & f. agrimony.

Ofen, m. oven; furnace; stove Ofenbank, stove-bench. Ofenbruch, tutty. Ofengabel, oven-fork. Ofenkrücke, oven-rake. Ofenloch, mouth of an oven, etc. Ofenthür, vent-hole of an oven etc. Ofenwisch, scovel, maulkin.
Offen, a. open; offene Briefe, letters patent; offener Leib, loose belly.
Offenbar, a. manifest, evident, open; public.
Offenbaren, v. a. to manifest, make public, make known; to discover, disclose, open; to reveal.
Offenbarung, f. manifestation, revelation.
Offenherzig, a. open, open-hearted, candid, ingenuous, frank.
Offenherzigkeit, f. open-heartedness, candidness, candour, frankness.
Oeffentlich, a. public.
Oeffentlichkeit, f. publicness.
Officiant, Officier, m. officer.
Offstein, f. work-shop, printing house.
Officinell, a. officinal.
Oeffnen, v. a. & sich, v. r. to open.
Oeffnung, f. opening, aperture; breach, gab; (des Leibes) stool.
Oft, Oefters, ad. oft, often.
Oefter, a. & ad. oftner, often.
Oftmalig, a. frequent, iterated, repeated. [peated.
Oftmals, ad. oftentimes, often re-
Oheim, Ohm, m. uncle.
Oehl, n. oil. Oehlbaum, olive, olive-tree; wilder =, oleaster. Oehlbeere, olive. Oehlberg, mount of olives. Oehlblatt, olive-leaf. Oehlfarbe, oil-colour. Oehlflasche, oil-bottle. Oehlgarten, olive-yard. Oehlgötze, fig. lubber. Oehlhandel, oil-trade. Oehlhändler, oil-merchant, oilman. Oehlkrug, oil-cruet. Oehllampe, oil-lamp. Oehlmalerey, painting in oil. Oehlmühle, oil-mill. Oehlmüller, Oehlschläger, oil-miller. Oehlzweig, oil-twig.
Oehlen, v. a. to oil.
Oehlicht, a. oleaginous.
Oehlig, a. oily.
Oehlung, f. oiling, ointment; die letzte =, extreme unction.
Ohm, Ohme, see Ahm.
Ohne, prp. & ad. without; besides; = dieß, without this; (ohne hin) besides.
Ohnerachtet, Ohngeachtet, Ohngefähr, Ohnlängst, see Un . . .
Ohnmacht, f. weakness, impotency; fainting fit, swoon.
Ohnmächtig, a. weak, impotent; swooning, fainting.
Oehr, n. eye; ear, handle, hanger.
Ohr, n. ear. Ohrband, see Ortband. Ohrenbeichte, auricular confession. Ohrenbläser, m. make bate, tell-tale, ear-wig. Ohrenbrausen, humming, buzzing in the ears. Ohrengehenk, pendant, bob, ear-ring. Ohrentlingen, tinkling in the ears. Ohrenschmalz, ear-wax. Ohrenschmerz, Ohrenzwang, pain in the ear, otalgia. Ohrenzeuge, ear-witness. Ohreule, horn-owl, horn-coot. Ohrfeige, box on the ear, flap. Ohrfinger, little-finger. Ohrlüssen, pillow cod. Ohrläppchen, ear-lap. Ohrlöffel, ear-picker. Ohrring, ear-ring. Ohrwurm, Oehrling, m. ear-wig.
Oekonom, m. economist, manager.
Oekonomie, f. economy. [cal.
Oekonomisch, a. economic, economi-
Oleander, m. oleander, rose bay.
Oleaster, m. oleaster, wild olive.
Olive, f. Olivenbaum, m. olive. Olivenfarbe, Olivengrün, olive-colour. Olivenfarben, Olivengrün, olive-coloured.
Olymp, m, olympus.
Onkel, m. uncle.
Onix, Onichstein, m. onyx.
Opal, m. opal.
Oper, f. opera. Opernhaus, opera-house, play-house. Opernsänger, Operist, singer in the opera.
Operette, f. little opera.
Operiren, v. a. to operate.
Operment, n. orpiment.
Opfer, n. offering, sacrifice, oblation; victim. Opferaltar, offering-altar. Opfergebet, offertory. Opfergeld, = pfennig, offering-penny. Opfergeschirr, Opfergefäße, sacrificial vessels. Opferkasten, poor's box. Opfermesser, offering-knife. Opferpriester, sacrificer. Opferschale, offering-cup. Opferschmaus, offering-feast. Opferthier, victim, victim-beast. Opfertisch, offering-table.
Opfern, v. a. to immolate, sacrifice, offer. [immolation.
Opferung, f. sacrificing, offering.
Opiat, n. opiate.
Opium, n. opium.
Optik, f. optics.
Optiker, m. optician,.
Optisch, a. optic, optical.
Orakel, n. oracle. Orakelmäßig, oracular, oraculous.
Orange, f. orange. Orangegelb, Orangenfarben, orange-tawny. Orangenbaum, orange-tree.
Orangerie f. orangery.
Orangutang, see Waldmensch.
Oratorium, n. musical oratory.
Orchester, n. orchester.
Orden, m. order. Ordensband, order. Ordensbruder, friar; member of a society. Ordensgeistliche, clergyman. Ordenskleid, habit. Ordensschwester, sister; nun. Ordenszeichen, badge of an order.
Ordentlich, a. orderly, regular; ordinary.
Order, f. order.
Ordiniren, v. a. to ordain, order, invest.
Ordinirung, f. ordination, investing.
Ordnen, v. a. to regulate, dispose, order.
Ordnung, f. order, regulation, disposition. Ordnungszahl, T. ordinal number. [military.
Ordonnanz, Ordinanz, f. waiting
Organ, n. organ.
Organisation, f. organization.
Organisch, a. organic, organical.
Organisiren, v. a. to organize.
Organist, Orgelspieler, m. organist.
Organsinseide, f. thrown silk.
Orgel, f. organ, pair of organs. Orgelbälge, bellows of a pair of organs. Orgelbauer, organ-maker. Orgelpfeife, organ-pipe. Orgeltreter, bellows-treader. Orgelzug, row of organ-pipes.
Orgeln, v. n. to play on the organ.
Orient, m. orient, east, levant.
Orientalisch, a. oriental, eastern.
Orientiren, v. a. to set right.
Original, n. origin, original.
Orkan, m. hurricane, hurricano.
Krieg, m. war. Kriegsschiff, man of war.
Ort, m. place; passage; region, corner; end; awl, bodkin; fourth part; ich meines Orts, as to me. Ortband, chape. Ortbeschreibung, topography. Ortscheit, spring-tree-bar of a waggon. Ortsgulden, = thaler, ꝛc., fourth part of a florin, of a dollar, &c.
Orthodox, see Rechtgläubig.
Orthographie, see Rechtschreibung.
Orthographisch, a. orthographical.
Oertlich, a. local.
Ortolan, m. see Fettammer.
Ortschaft, f. district, community, township.
Ost, m. east; orient; - or Ostwind, east-wind. Osten, east. Ostern, (pl.) Osterfest, easter; = der Juden, passover. Osterabend, easter-eve. Osterey, easter-egg. Osterfeyertag, easter day. Osterfladen, easter-cake, flawn. Osterlamm, paschal lamb, passover. Ostermesse, easter-fair. Osterwoche, easter-week.
Osterluzey, f. aristolochy, birthwort.
Oestlich, a. eastern, oriental.
Otter, f. adder, viper; otter. Otterfell, skin of an otter. Otterngezücht, n. generation of vipers. Otterstich, adder's biting.
Oval, see Eyrund.
Oxhoft, n. hogshead.

P.

Paar, n. pair, couple; two, brace.
Paaren, v. a. & sich, v. r. to couple, pair, match.
Paarung, f. copulation. [couples.
Paarweise, ad. by pairs, by, or in

Pabst, see Papst.
Pacht, m. farm, lease, rent. Pachtbauer, farmer. Pachtbrief, document of a farm. Pachtcontract, lease, deed of conveyance. Pachtgeld, - schilling, - zins, farm-rent. Pachtgut, farm. Pachtherr, leaser. Pachtweise, ad. by lease, by means of renting, or farming.
Pachten, v. a. to farm, to rent.
Pachter, Pächter, m. farmer, tenant.
Pack, m. & n. pack, bale; - n. (Gesindel) rabble. Packen, v. a. to pack, pack up. Packer, see Ballenbinder. Packhaus, Packhof, ware-house, custom-house. Packleinwand, Packtuch, pack-cloth, barras, coarse canvass. Packnadel, pack-needle. Packpapier, cap-paper. Packpferd, pack-horse. Packriemen, packing-strap. Packsattel, pack-saddle. Packstock, packing-stick. Packwagen, baggage-waggon.
Päckchen, Packet, n. packet. Packetboot, packet.
Packen, v. a. to seize, lay hold of. sich Packen, v. r. to pack, pack away.
Pact, see Vertrag.
Pädagog, m. pedagogue.
Pädagogik, f. pedagogical science.
Pädagogisch, a. pedagogical.
Paff, i. & m. pop; whiff.
Pagament, n. T. medals melted together.
Page, m. page.
Paginiren, v. a. to mark the sides with numbers.
Paille, a. straw-coloured.
Palatin, m. tippet.
Pallasch, m. sword, falchion.
Pallast, m. palace.
Pallisade, f. palisade, palisado.
Palme, f. (Palmbaum) palm, palm-tree. Palmöhl, palm-oil. Palmsonntag, palm-sunday. Palmwein, palm-wine. Palmzweig, palm-branch; palm, palm-twig.
Palme, f. eye-bud (of a vine), catkin, gosling.
Palmsect, m. palma-sack.
Panacee, f. panacea.
Pandore, f. bandore.
Panier, n. banner.
Panse, see Bansc.
Pantalon, n, (Instrument) pantalon.
Pantalon, m. (Hosen) pantaloon.
Panther, m. & n. Pantherthier, panther, pard, leopard.
Pantoffel, m. slipper. Pantoffelbaum, cork-tree. Pantoffelholz, cork.
Pantomime, f. pantomime. Pantomimenspieler, Pantomimist, pantomime, buffoon.
Pantomimisch, a. pantomimic.
Pantsch, m. see Wanst.
Panzer, m. coat of mail, jack. Panzerhandschuh, gantlet. Panzerhemd, shirt of mail. Panzerkette, carknet. Panzerthier, armadillo.
Panzern, v. a. to arm with a coat of mail, or jack.
Paonie, f. peony.
Papa, m. papa.
Papagey, m. parrot, macow, perroquet, popinjay.
Papern, v. n. & a. to babble, chat.
Papier, n. Papieren, a. paper. Papiergeld, paper money. Papierhandel, paper-trade. Papierhändler, stationer, paper-merchant. Papierlumpen, linen rags. Papiermacher, - müller, paper-maker. Papiermühle, paper-mill. Papierschere, paper shears. Papierschirm, paper-skreen. Papierstaude, papyrus.
Papist, Päpstler, m. papist.
Papisterey, f. papistry, popery.
Papistisch, Päpstisch, a. papistical, popish.
Pappe, f. pap; paste; (Pappendeckel, Pappen, a.) pasteboard. Pappenkasten, band-box. Pappenstiel, fig. trifle.
Pappel, f. ((Malve) mallows. Pappelrose, flower of mallows.
Pappel, f. Pappelbaum, poplar.
Pappen, v. a. to feed with pap; to paste.
Papst, m. pope, pontiff. Papstmütze, papal mitre.
Päpstler, m. papist.
Päpstlich, a. papistical, popish, papal.
Papstthum, n. popedom, papacy; popery.
Parade, f. parade. Paradebett, bed of state. Paradeplatz, parade.
Paradies, n. paradise. Paradiesapfel, john-apple. Paradiesholz, lignum aloes. Paradieskörner, guinea-grains. Paaradiesvogel, bird of paradise.
Paradiesisch, a. paradisiacal.
Paradiren, v. n. to make parade.
Parador, a. paradoxal.
Parallel, a. Parallellinie, f. parallel.
Parapluie, n. see Regenschirm. Parasol, n. see Sonnenschirm.
Parat, see Bereit.
Parchent, see Barchent.
Pardel, Parder, see Panther.
Pardon, m. pardon, quarter.
Parentation, see Leichenrede, Standrede.
Parenthese, f. parenthesis.
Parforcejagd, f. hunting on horseback.
Parfümiren, v. a. to perfume.
Pariren, v. a. & n. to obey; to parry; to wager, lay.
Pari, n. T. par. - ad. at par.
Park, m. park; warren.
Parlament, n. parliament.
Parmesantäse, m. parmesan.
Parole, f. word, watch-word.
Part, m. part, share.
Parterre, n. pit; parterre.
Partey, f. part, party. Parteygänger, partisan. Parteylos, impartial.
Parteyisch, Parteylich, a. partial.
Parteylichkeit, f. partiality.
Particip, n. T. participle.
Partie, f. parcel; company; match.
Partikel, f. T. particle.
Partisane, f. partisan.
Partite, f. contrivance, trick. Partitenmacher, (Partirer) cheat, shifter.
Partitur, f. T. partition.
Perrucke, see Perrücke.
Parze, f. fate, destiny.
Pasch, m. triplet, pair-royal.
Paschen, v. n. to dice.
Paschen, v. a. to smuggle; to intrigue.
Pasquill, n. lampoon.
Pasquillant, m. lampooner.
Paß, ad lit. - m. zu - kommen, to serve one's turn. Paß, m. or Paßglas, mum glass.
Paß, m. pass, passage; (Paßport) pass-port. Paß, m. or Paßgang, amble, pace, ambling-pace. Paßgänger, m. ambler, ambling nag.
Passa, Pascha, n. passover.
Passage, f. passage.
Passagier, m. passenger.
Passatwind, m. T. trade-wind, monsoon.
Passen, v. a. & n. to fit, suit; to measure, to adapt; auf etwas -, auf einen -, to wait for; (im Spiele) to pass.
Passend, a. fit, suitable.
Passion, f. passion. Passionsblume, passion-flower.
Passiren, v. n. to pass; (geschehen) to come to pass; wofür -, to go for. Passirzettel, cocket.
Passiv, a. Passivum, n. T. passive.
Paste, f. paste.
Pastell, m. pastil. Pastellfarben, crayons. Pastellmalerey, pastil-painting.
Pastete, f. pasty, paree, pie, pastry. Pastetenbäcker, pastry-cook. Pastetenbäckerey, pastry. Pastetenwerk, pastry-work.
Pastinake, f. parsnip.
Pastor, m. pastor, parson, minister.
Patate, f. potatoe.
Patent, n. patent, charter.
Pater, m. father.
Paternoster, n. paternoster, chaplet, beads.
Pathe, m. & f. godfather, godmother; (Pathchen, n.) godchild, godson, goddaughter. Pathengeld, - geschenk, see Eingebinde.
Pathetisch, a. pathetic, pathetical.
Patient, m. patient.
Patriarch, m. patriarch.
Patriarchalisch, a. patriarchal.
Patriarchat, n. patriarchate.
Patricier, m. patrician. Patricierwürde, patriciate.
Patriot, m. patriot.
Patriotisch, a. patriotic.
Patriotismus, m. patriotism.
Patrolle, Patrulle, f. patrol.

Patrolliren, Patrulliren, v. n. to patrol.
Patron, m. patron, protector; = inn, f. patroness.
Patronat, Patronatrecht, n. patronage, advowson.
Patrone, f. pattern, model; cartouch, cartrage, cartridge. Patrontasche, cartouch-box, cartridge-box.
Patsch, i & m. clap, pat.
Patsche, Patschhand, f. hand.
Patschen, v. n to clap, pat, patter, rattle, dabble. - v. a. to strike with the flat hand; to slap.
Patzig, a. insolent, rude, impertinent.
Pauke, f. kettle-drum Paukenklöpfel, kettle-drum-stick.
Pauken, v. n. to beat the kettle-drums. - v. a. fig. to beat.
Pauker, Paukenschläger, m. kettle-drummer.
Pausbäckig, a. chub-cheeked.
Pausch, see Bausch.
Pause, f. pause, stop. [stop.
Pausiren, v n. to pause, make a
Pavedette, f. horseman-pidgeon.
Pavian, see Bavian.
Pavillon, m. pavilion.
Pech, n. pitch. Pechartig, bituminous. Pechbaum, pitch-fir, pitch-pine. Pechdraht, pitched thread. Pechfackel, link Pechhaube, Pechkappe, Pechmütze, pitch-cap. Pechhütte, pitch-hut. Pechkranz, pitched hoop, or garland. Pechnelke, kind of wild pink. Pechpfanne, pitch-pan. Pechpflaster, pitched plaister. Pechtorf, bituminous turf. black-peat, or turf.
Pechicht, Pechig, Pechschwarz, a. pitchy
Pedal, n. pedals. [cal
Pedant, m. pedant.
Pedanterey, f. pedantry. [cal
Pedantisch, a. pedantic, pedanti-
Pedell, m. beadle.
Pein, f pain, ach, ache, torment, torture, rack. [torture.
Peinigen, v. a. to torment, rack,
Peiniger, m tormentor.
Peinigung, f. tormenting. [nal.
Peinlich, a. painful; penal; crimi
Peitsche, f. whip. scourge.
Peitschen, v. a. to whip, scourge, lash.
Pelikan, m. pelican.
Pelz, m. pelt, fur; furred coat. Pelzfutter, lining of fur. Pelzmuff, fur-muff. Pelzmütze, fur-cap Pelzstiefel, fur-boots. Pelzwaare, Pelzwerk, fur. fur-skins.
Pelzicht, a. stringy. tough.
Pendant, m. see Gegenstück.
Pendul, Pendel, m pendulum. Pendeluhr, pendulum-clock.
Pennal, n. pencase.
Pension, f. pension.
Pensionär, m. pensionary, pensioner.
Pergament, n. parchment. Pergamentband, cover of parchment.
Pergamentmacher, Pergamenter, parchment-maker.
Pergamenten, a. of parchment.
Periode, period.
Periodisch, a. periodic, periodical.
Perl, f. pearl Perlenauster, pearl-oyster. Perlenfarbe, pearl-colour. Perlenfarbig, pearl-coloured. Perlenfischer, pearl-fisher. Perlenfischerey, pearl-fishing. Perlenküste, pearl-coast. Perlenmuschel, nacker. Perlenmutter, mother of pearl, nacker. Perlensamen, seed-pearl. Perlenschmuck, ornament of pearls, necklace of pearls. Perlenschnur, file, or string of pearls. Perlenschrift, T. pearl Perlentaucher, one that dives for pearls. Perlgerste, Perlgraupe, pearl-barley. Perlhirse, gremil. Perlhuhn, Guinea-hen.
Perlen, v. n. to drop, or rise in
Perlicht, a. pearly. [pearls.
Perpendikel, m. perpendicle, pendulum.
Perpendikulär, a. perpendicular.
Perrücke, f. periwig, wig. Perrückenmacher, periwig-maker. Perrückenstock, periwig-stock.
Person, f person; in =, personally; ich für meine =, as for me.
Personalien, pl. circumstances nearly touching a person; personal injuries.
Personificiren, v. a. to personify.
Persönlich, a. personal.
Persönlichkeit, f. personality.
Perspectiv, n. perspective-glass.
Perspective, f. Perspectivisch, a. perspective.
Pertinenzien, pl. Pertinenzstück, n. appartenance, accessory.
Pest, f. pest, pestilence, plague. Pestbeule, bubo, carbuncle, plague-sore. Pesthaus, pest-house. Pestzeit, time of plague.
Pestilenz, f. pestilence. Pestilenzkraut, = wurz, butter-bur.
Pestilenzialisch, a. pestilential, pes-
Petarde, f. petard. [tiferous.
Petersilie, f. parsley.
Petit, f. T. brevier.
Petschaft, (Petschier) n. seal. Petschaftring, seal-ring. Petschaftstecher, Petschierstecher, seal-gra-
Petschieren, see Siegeln. [ver.
Pfad, m. path. Pfadlos, pathless.
Pfaffe, m. priest. Pfaffenbißchen, Pfaffenschnitt, the best slice of a roasted meat, &c. Pfaffenholz, wood of the spindle-tree. Pfaffenbaum, Pfaffenhütchen, spindle-
Pfafferey, f. priestcraft. [tree.
Pfäffisch, a. priestlike.
Pfahl, m. pale, stake, post; pile, Pfahlwerk, pile-work.
Pfählen, v. a. to prop, set props; to impale.
Pfalzgraf, m. palsgrave; count palatine. Pfalzgräflich, belonging to a palsgrave. Pfalzgrafschaft, palsgraviate.
Pfand, n. pawn, pledge, mortgage. Pfandbrief, Pfandverschreibung, mortgage, letter of mortgage. Pfandhaus, lombard, pawn-house, Pfandinhaber, pawn-broker; mortgagee. Pfandschilling, money received on a pawn. Pfandschuldner, mortgager. Pfandweise, ad. by pawn, by mortgage.
Pfänden, v. a. to seize, secure, distrain, to give in pledge, to pawn.
Pfändung, f. seizure.
Pfanne, f. pan. Pfannendeckel, cover of a pan. Pfannenschmid, pan-smith. Pfannkuchen, pancake, fritter.
Pfarre, f. (Pfarrstelle, Pfarrdienst) parsonage, benefice; (Pfarrey, f. Pfarrgemeinde,) parish. Pfarrer, m. Pfarrherr, parson. Pfarrerinn, Pfarrfrau, parson's wife. Pfarrgut, parochial estate. Pfarrgebühren, pl. dues paid to the clergyman. Pfarrhaus, Pfarrwohnung, parson's house, parsonage. Pfarrkind, parishioner. Pfarrkirche, parish-church. Pfarrlehen, advowson.
Pfau, Pfauhahn, m. peacock. Pfauenschwanz, tail, or train of a peacock. Pfauhenne, peahen. Pfautaube, peacock-pigeon.
Pfebe, f. a kind of gourd.
Pfeffer, m. pepper. Pfefferbaum, pepper-tree. Pfefferbüchse, pepper-box. Pfeffergurke, pickled gherkin. Pfefferkorn, pepper-corn. Pfefferkraut, pepper-wort, distander. Pfefferkuchen, Pfeffernuß, ginger-bread. Pfeffermühle, pepper-quern.
Pfeffern, v. a. to pepper.
Pfeife, f. pipe, tobacco-pipe. Pfeifendeckel, cover for a pipe. Pfeifenkopf, tobacco-pipe-bowl. Pfeifenmacher, tobacco-pipe-maker. Pfeifenrohr, tobacco-pipe-tube. Pfeifenstopfer, tobacco-pipe-stopper.
Pfeife, f. pipe; fife; whistle; flute.
*Pfeifen, v. n. & a. to pipe; to whistle; to whiz.
Pfeifer, m. fifer, piper; whistler.
Pfeil, m. arrow, dart, bolt, shaft. Pfeilschuß, arrow-shot. Pfeilschütze, archer.
Pfeiler, m. pillar.
Pfennig, m. denier, penny. Pfennigfuchser, m. pinch-penny. Pfennigkraut, money-wort.
Pferch, m. dung.
Pferche, f. fold, pen. Pferchhütte, shepherd's cart, shepherd's cot. Pferchrecht, foldage. [dung.
Pferchen, v. n. to cack. - v. a. to
Pferchen, v. a. to pen, fold.

Pferd, n. horse; kleines -, nag; schlechtes -, jade. Pferdearbeit, fig. drudgery. Pferdearzt, see Roßarzt, Pferdebeschlag, horse-shoeing. Pferdedecke, horse-cloth, housing. Pferdedieb, horse-stealer. Pferdefutter, horse-meat. Pferdegeschirr, -zeug, harness, gear, trappings. Pferdehaar, horse-hair. Pferdehandel, horse-trade. Pferdehändler, horse-courser, jockey. Pferdeknecht, groom. Pferdemist, horse-dung. Pferderennen, horse-race. Pferdeschwanz, -schweif, horse's tail. Pferdeschwemme, -tränke, horse-pond. Pferdestall, stable. Pferdeverleiher, horse-courser. Pferdezucht, breeding of horses.

Pferdner, m. farmer, or peasant, who keeps horses.

Pfiff, m. whistle; fig. trick.

Pfifferling, m. toadstool, mushroom.

Pfiffig, a. sly, artful.

Pfingsten, pl. Pfingstzeit, whitsuntide. Pfingstabend, eve of whitsuntide. Pfingstfest, whitsuntide, pentecost. Pfingstfeyertag, Pfingsttag, whitsunday. Pfingstwoche, whitsuntide-week.

Pfipps, m. pip.

Pfirsiche, f. peach. Pfirsichbaum, peach-tree. Pfirsichblüthe, peach-bloom. Pfirsichkern, peach-stone.

Pflanze, f. plant, vegetable. Pflanzbürger, planter. Pflanzeisen, Pflanzholz, Pflanzstock, dibble. Pflanzenkenner, botanist. Pflanzenkunde, botanics. Pflanzenleben, vegetable life. Pflanzenlehre, phytology, botany. Pflanzenreich, vegetable creation. Pflanzgarten, seedplot. Pflanzschule, nursery, seminary. Pflanzstadt, colony.

Pflanzen, v. a. to plant, set.

Pflanzer, m. planter.

Pflänzling, m. young plant, set.

Pflanzung, f. planting, plantation.

Pflaster, n. plaster.

Pflaster, n. pavement. Pflastergeld, paviage. Pflasterhammer, paver's beetle. Pflastersand, lay-sand. Pflasterstein, paving-stone. Pflasterstößel, rammer. Pflastertreter, fig. loiterer.

Pflasterer, m. paver.

Pflastern, v. a. to pave; fig. to patch.

Pflaum, m. see Flaumfeder.

Pflaume, f. plum; getrocknete -, prune. Pflaumenbaum, plum-tree. Pflaumenkern, plum-kernel. Pflaumenmuß, conserve of plums.

Pflege, f. care, fostering, nursing. Pflegeältern, foster-parents, fosterers. Pflegekind, foster-child. Pflegemutter, foster-mother. Pflegesohn, foster-son. Pflegetochter, foster-daughter. Pflegevater, foster-father.

Pflegen, v. a. to foster, nurse; to take care. - * v. a. to administer; to use; Raths -, to consult, deliberate; T. der Güte -, to treat, or agree amicably. - v. n. to use, to be wont, accustomed.

Pfleger, m. fosterer; warden.

Pflegling, m. ward.

Pflicht, f. duty, obligation. Pflichtbrüchig, disloyal. Pflichtleistung, performing of a duty. Pflichtlos, undutiful. Pflichtmäßig, conformable to one's duty. Pflichtschuldig, bound in duty, imposed by duty. Pflichttheil, legitimate portion. Pflichtvergessen, forgetful of one's duty.

Pflichtbar, Pflichtig, a. bound to, obliged to.

Pflock, m. plug, peg, pin.

Pflöcken, v. a. to plug, peg.

Pflücken, v. a. to pluck, pick; to gather, pull.

Pflug, m. plough, plow. Pflugbalken, tree of a plough. Pflugbeil, pick-axe. Pflugeisen, Pflugmesser, coulter. Pflugkette, plough-trace. Pflugmacher, plough-wright. Pflugochs, ox used for ploughing. Pflugreute, Pflugschar, plough-share. Pflugsterze, plough-tail, plough-handle.

Pflügbar, a. tillable.

Pflügen, v. a. plough, plow.

Pflüger, m. plougher, plough-man.

Pförtchen, n. port-hole, wicket.

Pforte, f. door, gate, by-door, port; (die Ottomannische) porte.

Pförtner, m. porter, door-waiter.

Pfoste, f. post; jamb.

Pfote, f. paw, claw.

Pfriem, m. or Pfrieme, f. puncher, puncheon, punch, bodkin. Pfriementraut, broom.

Pfropf, Pfropfen, m. cork: stopple, stopper. Pfropfzieher, cork-screw.

Pfropfen, v. a. to cram, stuff into; fig. einen Baum -, to graft, graff. Pfropfmesser, grafting-knife. Pfropfreis, graff, graft, scion. Propfschule, nursery of young grafted trees.

Pfründe, f. prebend, benefice.

Pfründner, m. prebendary, beneficiary.

Pfuhl, m. pool, puddle, plash.

Pfühl, m. bolster, pillow.

Pfuhlicht, a. pool-like.

Pfui! i. fy! faugh! foh!

Pfund, n. pound; das Französische -, livre. Pfundgewicht, pound-weight. Pfundleder, sole-leather. Pfundweise, ad. by pounds, by the pound.

Pfünder, m. pounder. Dreypfünder, three-pounder.

Pfündig, a. of one pound.

Pfuschen, v. n. to bungle, huddle; to be a spoil-trade.

Pfuscher, m. bungler, huddler, spoil-trade.

Pfuscherey, f. bungle, huddling.

Pfütze, f. puddle, slough, plash.

Pfützig, a. plashy, miry.

Phänomen, n. phenomenon.

Phantasie, ꝛc. see Fantasie, ꝛc.

Phärisäer, m. pharisee.

Pharisäisch, a. pharisaical.

Phiole, f. phial.

Philister, m. cit, cockney.

Philolog, m. philologer.

Philologie, f. philology.

Philologisch, a. philological.

Philosoph, m. philosopher.

Philosophie, f. philosophy.

Philosophiren, v. n. to philosophize.

Philosophisch, a. philosophical.

Phlegma, n. flegm; sluggishness, dulness, heaviness.

Phlegmatisch, a. flegmatic.

Phönix, m. phenix.

Physik, f. physics.

Physiker, Physikus, m. physician.

Physiognom, m. physiognomist.

Physiognomie, f. physiognomy.

Physisch, a. physical.

Pichen, v. a. to pitch.

Picke, f. pick-axe.

Pickelhäring, m. pickle-herring, jack-pudding, merry-andrew.

Pickelhaube, f. head-piece, helmet.

Picken, v. n. to peck.

Picket, n. picket; - or Picketspiel, piquet, picket.

Pickling, m. red herring.

Picknick, m. club for a dinner or supper.

Piedestal, see Fußgestell, Postament, ꝛc.

Pietist, m. pietist.

Pikant, a. biting, poignant.

Pikanterie, f. grudge, private hatred.

Pike, f. pike; (in der Karte) spade.

Pikenier, m. pike-man.

Pilger, Pilgrim, m. pilgrim, palmer. Pilgerkleid, pilgrim's coat. Pilgerstab, palmer's walking staff.

Pilgerschaft, Pilgerfahrt, f. pilgrimage.

Pille, f. pill.

Pilot, m. pilot.

Pilz, m. mushroom.

Piment, m. pimento; all-spice.

Pimpelmeise, f. blue titmouse.

Pimpernuß, f. pistachio.

Pimpinelle, f. pimpinel, burnet.

Pinnasse, f. pinnace

Pinguin, m. penguin.

Pinte, f. sweet pine-kernel.

Pinte, f. pink.

Pinne, f. pin.

Pinsel, m. brush, pencil; fig. simpleton.

Pinseln, v. a. to pencil, dawb. - v. n. fig. to whimper, cry.

Pinte, f. pint.

Pipe, f. pipe.

Pipen, v. n. to pip.

Pipps, see Pfipps.

Pique, n. quilting.

Piraß, m. (Regenwurm) earth-bob.

Pisse, f. pils, urine.

Pissen, v. a. to piss, make water. Pißwinkel, pissing-place.
Pistazie, f. pistachio-nut.
Pistole, f. pistol. Pistolenholster, holster. Pistolenkappe, holster-cap Pistolenschuß, pistol shot. Pistolenstein, pistol-flint.
Pistole, f. (Goldmünze) pistole.
Pitschier, see Petschaft.
Placat, n. bill posted up.
Placken, v. a. to pester, plague, turmoil; sich =, to drudge; to labour.
Placker, m. pesterer. [toil
Plackerey, f. turmoil, drudgery.
Plage, f. torment, distress, calamity, trouble, vexation; nuisance; plague.
Plagen, v. a. to plague, vex, trouble, harass, teaze, importune. Plagegeist, Plager, tormentor, troublesome fellow.
Plan, a. plain.
Plan, m. plain; fig. plan, plot.
Plane, f. tilt.
Pläne, f. plain.
Planet, m. planet. Planetensystem, planetary system. [smooth
Planiren, v. a. to plain, plane.
Planiren, v. a. to glue. Planirwasser, gluing-water.
Planke, f. plank, board.
Pansche, Plantsche, f. T. ingot.
Planschen, Plantschen, v. n to dabble. [bler.
Plapperer, m. blab, blabber, bab
Plapperey, f. babble, babblement. prattling, chattering.
Plapperhaft, a. blabbing.
Plappern, v. n. to blab, babble, chat, prate. Plappermaul, Plappertasche, blab, prating-gossip.
Plärren, v. n. to blare.
Platine, f. plate.
Platmenage, f. cruet stand.
Plätschern, v. n. to dabble, splash.
Platt, a. flat, plain, even, level. Plattdeutsch, low german. Plattnase, flat nose.
Platte, f. plate; bald pate; (geschorne) shoven crown; = eines Nagels, flat head of a nail; (eines Tisches) table; T. (in der Baukunst) plinth. Platte, or Plätteisen, smoothing-iron, pressing-iron, washerwoman's goose.
Platteiße, f. plaice.
Platten, Plätten, v. a. to flat, flatten; to plate; to smooth, iron. Plattmühle, mill to plate gold, &c.
Platterdings, ad. absolutely.
Plattheit, f. flatness; fig. insipid
Plattiren, v. a. to plate. [talk.
Platz, m. clap. Platzbüchse, see Platschbüchse, Platzregen, shower.
Platz, m. place, room, spot; (Fladen) flawn. Platzmajor, town-major. [burst.
Platzen, v. n. to crack, crackle; to
Plätzen, v. a. to clap.
Plätzer, m. clap; whip-breech.
Plauderer, m. chatterer, babbler. prattler, tattler. [&c.
Plauderey, f. chattering, babbling,
Plauderhaft, a. gossiping, chattering, babbling, talkative, loquacious.
Plauderhaftigkeit, f. loquacity.
Plaudern, v. n. to chatter, babble, prattle, tattle, gabble, talk.
Plauz, m. great clap, bounce.
Plinse, f. a sort of thin fritter.
Ploß, m. clap; fig. auf den =, this moment, at once, immediately
Plöße, f. a kind of bleak-fish.
Plötzlich, a. sudden, subitaneous.
Pluderhosen, pl. trousers, pantaloons.
Plump! i. plump! plumb!
Plump, a. coarse, blunt, heavy, awkward.
Plumpe, see Pumpe.
Plumpen, v. n. to plump.
Plumpheit, f. coarseness, bluntness, awkwardness.
Plunder, m. lumber. trumpery, trash; fig. trifle. Plunderkammer, lumber-chamber. Plunderkram, trumpery, frippery.
Plünderer, m. plunderer.
Plündern, v. a to plunder, pillage. sack, ransack.
Plünderung, f. plundering, &c.
Plural, m. T. plural.
Plüsch, m. plush, shag.
Pöbel, m. mob, populace, rabble, rascality.
Pöbelhaft, a. mobbish, vulgar.
Pochen, v. a. & n. to knock; to beat; to pound, stamp; fig auf etwas =, to boast of; T. (Erz) to stamp. Pochmühle, stamping-mill Pochwerk, pool work, stamping-mill.
Pocke, f. pock, pl. pox, see Blatter. Pockengrube, &c. see Blatternarbe, &c.
Podagra, n. gout, podagra.
Podagrisch, a. gouty, podagrical.
Podagrist, m. gouty man.
Poesie, f. poesy, poetry; poem.
Poet, m. poet; = inn, f. poetress.
Poetisch, a. poetic, poetical.
Pokal, m. cup. [led meat
Pökel, m. pickle. Pökelfleisch, pick-
Pökeln, v. a to salt, pickle. [tope.
Pokuliren, v. n. to carouse, drink,
Pol, m. pole. Polarstern, pole-star, lode-star. Polhöhe, T. northern latitude.
Polemik, f. polemics, controversy.
Polemiker, m. controvertist.
Poley, m. poly, penny-royal; wilder =, calamint.
Poliren, v. a. to polish, gloss, furbish, burnish, brighten Polireisen, Polirfeile, Polirzahn, polisher, burnisher. Polirmühle, mill with burnishing hammers. Polirstahl, burnishing stick.
Polirer, m. polisher, glosser, furbisher, burnisher.
Politik, f. politics, policy.
Politiker, m. politician.
Politisch, a. politic, political.
Politur, f. polish, politure, gloss.
Polize, f. T. policy.
Polizey, f. police, polity.
Polster, m. & n. bolster, soft pad, cushion, quilt. Polstermacher, quilt-maker.
Polstern, v. a. to quilt.
Poltern, v. n. to racket, to rattle, to make a noise; fig to bluster. Polterabend, nuptials-eve. Poltergeist, hobgoblin. Polterkammer, lumber-chamber.
Polterer, m. boisterous fellow.
Polygamie, see Vielweiberey.
Polyp, m. polypus.
Pomade, f. pomade, pomatum.
Pomeranze, f. orange, Pomeranzenbaum, orange-tree. Pomeranzenfarbe, orange-colour. Pomeranzengarten, orangery. Pomeranzensaft, sherbet. Pomeranzenwasser, orangeade.
Pommesine, see Apfelsine.
Pomp, m. pomp, state, splendor.
Pompe, Pompernickel, see Pumpe.
Pomphosen, see Pluderhosen.
Pontak, m. pontage.
Ponton, see Schiffbrücke.
Popanz, m. bugbear, bull-beggar.
Popel, see Rotz.
Populär, a. popular.
Portische, see Emportirche.
Porphyr, m. porphyry.
Porree, m. porret.
Portal, n. portal.
Portechaise, see Sänfte.
Portefeuille, n. port-folio.
Portion, f. portion, share.
Porto, n. postage.
Porträt, n. portrait. Porträtmaler, portrait-painter.
Portulak, m. purslane.
Portwein, m. port.
Porzellan, m. porcelain, china, china-ware. Porzellanerde, porcelain-clay. Porzellanhändler, china-man. [china.
Porzellanen, a. porcelain, made of
Posament, n. orris, lace.
Posamentirer, m. lace-maker.
Posaune, f. trumpet, sackbut. Posaunenbläser, trumpeter, trumpet-blower.
Posaunen, v. a. & n. to trumpet.
Pose, f. see Federkiel.
Positiv, n. chamber-organ.
Positur, f. posture.
Posse, f. droll, drollery, buffoonery, jest, fun; (Possenspiel) farce, mock-play. Possen! trifles! Possenmacher, Possenreißer, droll; buffoon, zany, jester.
Possekel, m. T. great hammer.
Possen, m. trick, prank; fun.

Possenhaft, a. droll, ludicrous.
Possierlich, a. droll, waggish, merry, comical.
Possierlichkeit, f. comicalness, ludricrousness.
Pest, f. sum of money.
Post, f. post; post-office, post-house; stage; intelligence, news; fahrende=, waggon-post; reitende=, (Briefpost) mail. Postamt, post office. Postbeamte, post-officer. Postbote, post, foot-post. Postgeld, postage. Posthalter, master of the post-horses. Posthaus, post-house. Posthorn, post-horn. Postkalesche, post-chaise. Postknecht, postillion, post-boy. Postkutsche, Postwagen, stage-coach. Postmeister, post-master. Postordnung, Postwesen, regulation of the post. Postpapier, post-paper. Postpferd, post-horse, post-hackney. Postschreiber, =secretär, secretary of the post-office. Postschiff, packet-boat Poststall, post-stable. Poststation, stage. Poststraße, post-road, high-road. Posttag, post-day. Postverwalter, deputy post-master Postweg, post-way.
Postament, n. pedestal, base.
Posten, m. post, station.
Postille, f. collection of sermons. Postillenreiter, fig. bad preacher.
Postillion, m. postillion.
Postulat, n. T. postulate.
Postuliren, v. a. T. to postulate.
Potage, f. potage, porridge.
Potentat, m. potentate.
Pottasche, f. potash.
Pottloth, n. black-lead.
Poz! i. odds! =tausend, =Henker! bodikins!
Präbende, see Pfründe.
Pracht, f. pomp, state, pride, magnificence, splendour. Prachtausgabe, splendid edition. Prachtbett, bed of state. Prachtkleid, gala-dress, full dress, court-dress. Prachtgesetz, sumptuary law Prachthimmel, canopy. Prachtwagen, state-carriage, state-coach.
Prächtig, a. magnificent, pompous, stately, splendid, sumptuous.
Präcipitat, see Niederschlag.
Practiciren, v. a. to practise.
Practicus, Practiker, m. practitioner.
Practik, see Praxis.
Practike, f. mean trick.
Practisch, a. practical.
Prädicat, n. T. predicate, predicament.
Präfect, m. prefect.
Prägen, v. a. to stamp, coin; fig. ins Gedächtniß, ins Herz=, to imprint. Prägestock, stamp.
Präger, m. stamper, coiner.
Prahlen, v. n. to boast, brag, vaunt. Prahlsucht, ostentation, vainglory.
Prahler, m. braggard, boaster.
Prahlerey, f. brag, braggardism.
Prahlerisch, Prahlhaft, a. bragging, boasting.
Prahm, m. flat boat.
Prälat, m. prelate.
Prälatur, f. prelacy, prelature.
Prall, Prallig, a. stretched, stuffed out, tight.
Prall, m. bounce.
Prallen, v. n. to bounce; zurück=, to rebound.
Prämie, f. premium, prize.
Prangen, v. n. to make a shew, make parade; glitter, shine.
Pranger, m. pillory, halsong.
Pränumeriren, v. a to pay before hand.
Präpariren, v. a. to prepare.
Präposition, f. see Vorwort.
Prärogativ, n. see Vorrecht.
Präsens, n. T. present.
Präsent, n. see Geschenk.
Präsentiren, v. a. to present. Präsentirteller, waiter.
Präservativ, n. T. preservative.
Präses, Präsident, m. president, chairman. Präsidentenstelle, presidentship.
Präsidiren, v. n. to preside.
Praß, m. mass, lump, trash.
Prasseln, v. n. to brustle, crackle.
Prassen, v. n. to gormandise, gluttonise, debauch, riot.
Prasser, m. gormandiser, glutton, rioter.
Prätendiren, v. a. & n. to pretend, claim.
Prätendent, m. pretender.
Prätension, see Anspruch.
Praxis, f. practice.
Predicant, m. predicant, preacher.
Predigen, v. n. to preach, bold forth.
Prediger, m. preacher; minister; =Salomo, ecclesiastes.
Predigt, f. sermon, lecture; fig. preachment. Predigtamt, ministry. Predigtbuch, collection of sermons. Predigtstuhl, see Kanzel.
Pregeln, v. n. to fry in a pan. Pregelpfanne, frying pan.
Preis, m. prize; =geben, to make prize of, to expose, give at discretion. Preisfrage, prize-question. Preisschrift, prize-writing.
Preis, m. praise, laud; fig. price, rate. Preis=Courant, m. T. price-courant. Preiswürdig, (Preislich) praise-worthy, commendable, laudable. Preiswürdigkeit, praise-worthiness.
Preiselbeere, f. red bilberry.
Preisen, v. a. to praise, commend.
Presse, f. fox-beating.
Pressen, v. a. to beat (foxes); zurück=, to brickol; fig. einen=, to wipe, cheat one.
Preller, m. brickol; fig. cheat.
Prellerey, f. cheat; extortion; imposition.
Prellschuß, m. shot which rebounds.
Premsen, v. a. to press close together, to cram.
Presse, f. press. Preßbaum, beam of a press. Preßbengel, see Bengel. Preßfreyheit, liberty of the press. Preßglanz, gloss from a press.
Pressen, v. a. to press, squeeze; to pinch; fig. to urge; to oppress. Preßspan, pressing-board.
Presser, m. presser.
Prickeln, v. a. to prick.
Priester, m. priest; =inn, f. priestress. Priesteramt, priesthood. Priesterrock, gown of a priest. Priesterweihe, consecration of a priest; ordaining.
Priesterlich, a. priestly, sacerdotal.
Priesterlich, f. Priesterthum, n. priesthood.
Primas, m. primate.
Primat, n. primateship.
Principal, m principal, chief, head, master.
Prinz, m. prince; =essinn, f. princess. Prinzmetall, prince's metal.
Prinzlich, a. princely.
Prior, m. prior; =inn, f. prioress.
Priorat, n. priorship.
Priorey, f. priory.
Prise, f. prize; capture; =Tabak, pinch of snuff.
Pritsche, ꝛc. see Britsche, ꝛc.
Privat, a. (in compos.) private. Privatleben, private life. Privatmann, Privatperson, private man.
Privet, n privy, necessary.
Privilegiren, v. a. to privilege.
Privilegium, n. privilege, privileddge.
Probat, a. proof, probatum.
Probe, f. proof, trial, test, probation, experiment, essay; pattern, sample. Probebogen, proof, proof sheet; zweyter=, revise. Probehaltig, a. proof. Probejahr, Probezeit, noviciate, probation time, time of trial. Probepredigt, trial-sermon. Probestück, trial, pattern, sample.
Proben, v. a. to taste, try
Probiren, v. a. to taste, try, to essay. Probirnadel, see Streichnadel. Probirstein, touch-stone Probirtiegel, copple, test. Probirwage, essay-balance.
Probirer, m essayer, essay-master.
Probst, m. provost.
Probstey, f. provostship; provost's house.
Procent, n. per cent.
Procession, f. procession,
Procurator, m. procurator, proctor; attorney.
Product, m. whip-breech.
Product, n. product, production.
Profan, a. profane.
Profaniren, v. a. to profane.
Profeß, m. profession; =thun, to take the habit.
Profession, f. profession, trade.
Professionist, see Handwerker.
Professor, m. professor.
Professur, f. professorship.
Profil, n. profile.

Profit, m. profit, see Gewinn.
Profoß, m. provost.
Project, n. project, scheme.
Prolog, m. prologue.
Promenade, see Spaziergang.
Promoviren, v. a. to promote. -v. n. to take a degree. [spheres.
Prophet, m. prophet; -inn, f. pro-
Prophetisch, a. prophetical.
Prophezeyen, v. a. to prophesy, foretell, predict. [tion.
Prophezeyung, f. prophecy, predic-
Prosa, Prose, f. prose.
Prosaisch, a. prosaic.
Prosaist, m. prose-writer.
Prosodie, f. T. prosody.
Prospect, m. prospect.
Protest, m T. protest. [testant.
Protestant, m. Protestantisch, a. pro-
Protestiren, v. n. to protest.
Protokoll, n protocol. [cord.
Protokolliren, v. a. to register, re-
Protokollist, m recorder.
Protzen, v. a. T. to mount.
Protzen, v. n to be insolent.
Protzig, a. insolent, sturdy.
Proviant, m. provision, victuals. Proviantthaus, store-house, magazine. Proviantlieferant, proveditor. Proviantmeister, -commissarius, commissary of the stores. Proviantschiff, victualling-ship. Proviantwagen, wagon for conveying provisions. [provincial.
Provinz, f. provinze; aus der-,
Provision, f. provision.
Provisor, m. dispenser.
Prozeß, m. process, plea, lawsuit; legal proceeding. Prozeßführer, pleader. Prozeßkosten, expences incurred by a law-suit, costs. Prozeßsachen, acts. Prozeßwesen, proceeding at law.
Prozessiren, v. n. to plead, to be involved in a law-suit.
Prüfen, v. a. to prove, try, examine.
Prüfung, f. trying, trial; examination.
Prügel, m. cudgel, club; -pl. bangs
Prügeley, f. cudgelling.
Prügeln, v. a. to cudgel, bang, beat, strike, cane.
Prunelle, see Brunelle.
Prunk, m. state, shew, ostentation.
Prunken, v. a. to make shew, appear solemnly. [ter.
Psalm, m. psalm. Psalmbuch, psal-
Psalmist, m. psalmist.
Psalter, m. psaltery, psalter.
Publiciren, v. a. to publish.
Publikum, n. public.
Pudding, m. pudding.
Pudel, m. blunder, fault.
Pudel, m. Pudelhund, spaniel, shock, shough. Pudelmütze, furred cap. Pudelnärrisch, very droll.
Pudeln, v. n. to blunder, to commit errors.
[illegible] m. powder, hair-powder.
Puderbeutel, powder-bag. Puderbläser, -büster, m. powder-engine. Pudermantel, combing-cloth. Pudermesser, powder-knife. Puderquast, powder-puff. Puderschachtel, powder-box. Puderzucker, powder-sugar.
Pudern, v. a. to powder.
Puff! puff! -m. puff; thump, cuff.
Puffen, v. n. & a. to cuff, thump; fig. to puff.
Puffer, m. pocket-pistol.
Pulpet, n. reading-desk.
Puls, m pulse. Pulsader, artery. Pulsschlag, pulse, pulsation.
Pult, n. desk.
Pulver, n. powder, gun-powder. Pulverflasche, Pulverhorn, slask, powder-horn. Pulverkammer, powder-room, powder-chamber. Pulvermagazin, powder-magazine. Pulvermaß, charge. Pulvermühle, powder-mill. Pulvermüller, gun-powder-maker. Pulverthurm, tower or store-house for powder.
Pülvern, Pulverisiren, v. a. to powder, pulverise, to powder.
Pumpe, f. pump. Pumpenleder, n. sucker of a pump. Pumpenschwengel, pump-handle.
Pumpen, v. a. to pump.
Pumpernickel, m. Westphalia rye-bread, brown-George.
Pumphosen, see Pluderhosen.
Punkt, m. point; article.
Punktiren, v. a. to point; to dot; T. to stipple; to discover with the geomancy. Punktirkunst, geomancy.
Punktirer, m. geomancer.
Punktirung, f. punctuation.
Pünktlich, a. punctual.
Pünktlichkeit, f. punctualness.
Punctur, f. T. puncture, points.
Punsch, m. punch. Punschbohle, Punschnapf, bunch-bowl. Punschlöffel, punch-ladle. Punschsieb, punch-strainer
Pupill, see Mündel.
Puppe, f. (von Insecten) nymph, aurelia, chrysalis.
Puppe, f. puppet, doll, baby. Puppentram, puppet-dealing, babery. Puppenspiel, puppet-show. Puppenspieler, puppet-man. Puppenwerk, baby things.
Pur, a. pure, mere, nothing but.
Purganz, f. purgative, purge.
Purgiren, v. n. & a. to purge. Purgirmittel, purgative. Purgirnuß, castor-nut. Purgirpille, purging-pill. Purgirwurzel, rhubarb, cathartic root.
Purgirend, a. purgative, cathartic.
Purpur, m purple. Purpurfarbe, purple, purple colour. Purpurfarben, purple, purple-red. Purpurfieber, purples. Purpurkleid, purple robe. Purpurmantel, purple cloak. Purpurschnecke, purple-fish, purple.
Purpurn, a. purple.
Purzeln, ꝛc. see Burzeln, ꝛc.
Püster, m. see Puderbläser.
Putz, m. dress, attire, ornament, finery. Putzkästchen, Putzschachtel, dressing-box. Putzmacherinn, milliner. Putzstube, -zimmer, dressing-room; room of state. Putztisch, dressing-table, toilet. Putzwerk, millinery, finery.
Putzen, v. a. to dress, attire, trim, adorn; to snuff (the candle); to clean (shoes, &c.); to scour (vessels, &c.); sich die Nase-, to blow, or wipe one's nose; sich den Bart-, to shave one's beard.
Pyramidalisch, a. pyramidal.
Pyramide, f. pyramid.

Q.

Quabbe, see Wamme.
Quabbelig, a. plump.
Quabbeln, v. n to quake, vibrate.
Quacksalber, m. quack, quacksalver, mountebank, empiric.
Quacksalberey, f. quackery.
Quacksalbern, v. n. to quack.
Quader, Quaderstein, m. freestone.
Quadrant, m. T quadrant.
Quadrat, n. quadrate, square. Quadratfuß, square-foot. Quadratmeile, square-mile. Quadratwurzel, sqare-root. Quadratzahl, square, square-number.
Quadratur, f. T. quadrature.
Quadriren, v. a. & n. to square, quadrate.
Quadrupel, m. quadruple.
Quakeln, v. n. to babble, prattle.
Quaken, v. n. to croak, quack.
Quäken, v. n. to quack, squall, bawl. [bler.
Quäker, Quaker, m. quaker, trem-
Quakerey, f. quakerism.
Qual, f. pain, torment, torture, pang, grief.
Quälen, v. a. to pain, torment, plague, vex, teaze, grieve, afflict.
Quäler, m. tormentor, afflicter.
Qualificiren, v. a. to qualify, fit.
Qualität, f. quality, qualification.
Qualm, m vapour, steam, smoke; wet, moisture.
Qualmen, v. n. to steam, smoke.
Qualmicht, a. resembling steam, va-
Qualster, m. flegm. [porous.
Qualstern, v. n. to spit flegm.
Quantität, f. quantity.
Quantsweise, ad. as it were.
Quappe, f. quab, eel-pout.
Quarantaine, f. quarantain, quarantine.
Quark, m. curd, curds; dirt, turd; fig. trifle. Quarkkäse, whey-cheese. Quarksack, -ard-bag.
Quarren, v. n. to cry, grumble, squall.
Quart, n. quart.

Quartal, n. quarter of a year.
Quartant, Quartband, m. quarto, volume in quarto.
Quarte, f. quarter; (in der Fechtkunst) cart.
Quartier, n. quart; quarter, lodging. Quartiermeister, quartermaster. Quartierzettel, billet.
Quartieren, v. a. to quarter, billet, lodge.
Quarz, m. quarz.
Quarzicht, a. quarz-like.
Quarzig, a. quarzous.
Quasimodogeniti, (Sonntag =,) low-sunday.
Quassia, f. quassi, quassi-wood.
Quast, m. or Quaste, f. knot, tuft, tassel.
Quatember, m. quarterday, embring.
Quaterne, f. T. quaterne; quire of 4 sheets.
Quatschen, v. n. to squash.
Quatschlicht, a. plump.
Quecke, f. Queckengras, n. quitchgrass.
Quecksilber, n. quicksilver.
Quehle, f. towel.
Quelle, f. or Quell, m. well, source, fountain, spring. Quellbrunnen, well-spring. Quellgrund, well-ground. Quellwasser, spring-water, fountain-water.
*Quellen, v. n. to spring, well; to proceed from, to arise. - v. a. to swell, soak.
Quendel, m. betony, thyme.
Quentchen, n. drachm, dram.
Quer, a. cross, oblique; traverse. - ad. cross, across, athwart; = durch, cross; = über, over against, athwart. Querbalken, crossbeam, transom. Querbaum, crossbar. Querflöte, german flute. Querfurche, traverse furrow. Quergang, traverse, cross-way. Quergäßchen, cross-lane. Quergasse, cross-street. Querholz, cross piece of timber. Querkopf, fig. queer fellow. Querlinie, cross line. Querpfeife, fife. Querpfeifer, fifer. Quersack, wallet, budget. Quersattel, side-saddle. Querschnitt, cross-cut. Querstrich, cross-line, stroke across; fig. hindrance; impediment; disappointment. Querstück, cross-piece. Querweg, cross-way.
Quere, f. cross, traverse, die =, in die =, nach der =, cross, across, traverse, athwart.
Querl, m. twirling-stick.
Querlen, v. a. to twirl, beat up.
Quetsche, f. plum, see Zwetsche.
Quetsche, f. squashing; bruising tool.
Quetschen, v. a. to squash, bruise, crush.
Quetschung, f. cruishing; bruise, contusion.
Quicken, v. n. to squeak. - n. squeak.
Quinte, f. quint; pl. fig. wiles, tricks.
Quinterne, f. T. quinterne, quire of 5 sheets.
Quintessenz, f. quintessence.
Quitt, ad. quit, free, rid, even.
Quitte, f. quince. Quittenapfel, &c. quince-apple, etc. Quittenbaum, quince-tree. Quittenbrod, = latwerge, quiddany, marmalade. Quittengelb, tawny. Quittensaft, juice of quinces. Quittenwein, quince-wine.
Quittiren, v. a. to quit, resign, abandon; to acquit, discharge, clear; to give an acquittance, or a receipt.
Quittung, f. quittance, acquittance, discharge, receipt.
Quotient, m. T. quotient.

R.

Raa, f. T. yard. Raasegel, yard-sail.
Rabatt, m. abatement; discount, draw back.
Rabatte, f. plat-band, border; (am Kleide) facing.
Rabattiren, v. a. to abate.
Rabbi, Rabbiner, m. rabbi.
Rabe, m. raven. Rabenaas, fig. carrion. Rabenältern, unnatural parents. Rabenmutter, raven-like, or unnatural mother. Rabenschwarz, as black as a raven. Rabenstein, place of execution. Rabenvater, unnatural father.
Rabulist, m. pettifogger.
Rabulisterey, f. pettifogging.
Rache, f. revenge, vengeance, avengement, Rachgier, Rachsucht, revengefulness. Rachgierig, Rachsüchtig, revengeful, vindicative. Rachschwert, sword of vengeance.
Rächen, v. a. to revenge, venge, avenge.
Rachen, m. mouth, throat; fig. jaws.
Rächer, m. avenger, revenger.
Racker, m. flearer; jakes-farmer; rascal, villain.
Racket, n. racket, bandy, battledoor.
Rackete, f. rocket, skyrocket.
Rad, n. wheel. Radachse, axle-tree. Rademacher, wheeler, cartwright, wheel-wright. Räderwerk, wheel-work. Radfelge, felloe, jaunt. Radlinie, T. cycloid. Radnagel, wheel nail. Radschiene, iron clout, band. Radsperre, trigger.
Radbrechen, v. a. to break on the wheel; fig. to break, mangle.
Rädchen, n. little wheel.
Radehaue, f. mattock.
Rädelsführer, m. ring-leader.
Raden, m. cockle, corn-rose.
Rädern, v. a. to break on a wheel.
Radieß, m. Radießchen, n. little radish.
Radiren, v. a. to raze, erase; T. to etch. Radirkunst, art of etching. Radirmesser, razing-knife. Radirnadel, etching-needle. Radirwasser, tempered aquafortis.
Raffen, v. a. to raff, sweep, snatch. Raffzahn, fore-tooth.
Raffinade, f. refined sugar.
Raffiniren, v. a. & n. to refine, speculate.
Ragen, v. n. heraus =, to stand forth, stand out, to jut; hervor =, to overtop.
Ragout, n. ragoo, ragout.
Rahm, m. cream.
Rahmen, v. n. & a. to cream.
Rahmen, Rahm, m. frame; T. chase, form.
Rain, m. green; balk, ridge. Rainweide, f. privet.
Raite, f. rail.
Ramme, Rammel, f. Rammblock, rammer, commander.
Rammel, m. Rammbock, ram.
Rammeln, v. n. to tumble, romp; to buck; to go caterwauling. Rammelzeit, bucking-time.
Rammen, v. a. to ram.
Rammler, m. he-hare; ram.
Rand, m. edge, brim, brink, rim, border; side; margin. Randglosse, marginal note, gloss. Randschrift, marginal legend.
Rändern, v. a. to border, trim.
Ranft, m. crust, cantle of bread.
Rang, m. rank, place, quality, (eines Kriegsschiffes) rate. Rangsucht, desire of a rank, ambition. Rangsüchtig, ambitious.
Range, f. profligate.
Rank, m. trick, art, artifice, intrigue. Rankemacher, artful fellow, impostor, shuffler, chicaner. Ränkevoll, artful, full of tricks.
Ranken, m. Ranke, f. tendril, clasper.
Ranken, v. n. & sich, v. r. to climb by the help of tendrils; to romp.
Ranunkel, m. & f. ranunculus.
Ranzen, Ränzel, m. knapsack; fig. belly.
Ranzig, a. rancid, rank.
Ranzion, f. ransom.
Ranzioniren, v. a. to ransom, redeem.
Rappe, m. black horse.
Rappe, f. tobacco-rasp, rape.
Rappe, Raspe, f. T. malanders.
Rappee, m. rappy, coarse snuff.
Rappeln, v. n. to rattle; fig. to be crack-brained, mad. Rappelköpfisch, a. blustering, passionate, mad.
Rappier, m. rapier, foil.
Rappiren, v. a. to grate, rasp.
Rappsen, v. a. to raff, rake.
Rappuse, f. scramble. In die Rappuse geben, to give up as a prey, to give up as booty.
Raps, m. Rapsaat, f. rape-seed.
Rapunzel, m. & f. Rapünzchen, n. rampions.
Rar, a. rare; exquisite.
Rarität, f. rarity, rare thing; schöne =, raree-show.
Rasch, a. quick, swift, ready.
Rasch, m. rash. Raschmacher, raschweaver.

Raschheit, f. quickness, swiftness, readiness.
Rasen, m. sod, turf, clod. Rasenbank, seat of turf. Rasenplatz, green-plot.
Rasen, v. n. to rave, rage; to rant, to be mad. [frantic.
Rasend, a. raging, furious; mad,
Raserey, f. rage, fury; madness, franticness. [ren, &c.
Rasiren, v. a. to shave, see Barbie-
Raspel, f. rasp. Raspelhaus, rasping-house, house of correction. Raspelspan, rasping-chip.
Raspeln, v. n. to rasp.
Rassel, f. rattle.
Rasseln, v. n. to rattle.
Rast, f. rest, repose. Rastlos, restless. Rastlosigkeit, f. restlessness. Rasttag, day of rest. [repose.
Rasten, v. n. to rest, take rest,
Ratafia, m. ratafia.
Rath, m. consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice; council; senate; counsellor; um = fragen, zu Rathe ziehen, to ask one's advice, to consult; fig. = schaffen, to find out means; zu Rathe halten, to be sparing, to spare. Rathgeber, adviser, counsellor. Rathhaus, senate-house, town-house. Rathlos, helpless; without advice. Rathmann, alderman, senator. Rathsbote, messenger of a senate. Rathschlag, counsel, advice. *Rathschlagen, v. n. to deliberate, to take counsel, consider. Rathschluß, decree. Rathscollegium, senate. Rathsdiener, summoner. Rathsfähig, eligible. Rathsglied, member of a senate. Rathsherr, senator. Rathskeller, public wine-cellar. Rathsschluß, decree of the senate. Rathsschreiber, clerk of a senate, recorder. Rathsschreiberey, roll's office Rathsstube, public hall, council-chamber. Rathstag, meeting day of the senate. Rathsversammlung, council, meeting of the senate. Rathsverwandte, person belonging to a senate. Rathswage, public balance. Rathswahl, election of senators.
Rathen, v. a. & n to guess; to hit; to solve a riddle; einem etwas =, to advise, counsel; fig. einem in od. mit etwas =, to help, aid, assist.
Räthlich, a. frugal, sparing, thrifty; advisable.
Rathsam, a. frugal, sparing, thrifty; wholesome useful. [ness.
Rathsamkeit, f. thriftiness; usefulness.
Räthsel, n. riddle, enigma.
Räthselhaft, a. enigmatical; problematical; obscure; mysterious.
Ratin, m. rateen
Ration, f. share, portion.
Ratte, Ratze, f. rat. Ratzenfalle, rat-trap. Ratzenfänger, rat-catcher. Ratzengift, Ratzenpulver, rat's bane, poison for rats.
Rattern, v. n. to make a noise.
Raß, m. marmotto; dormouse; ferret.
Raub, m. robbery; prey, rapine, seizure, spoil; auf den =, hastily; in a hurry. Raubfisch, fish of prey. Raubgier, Raubsucht, rapacity, rapaciousness. Raubgierig, rapacious Raubnest, nest, or shelter of robbers. Raubschiff, ship of a pirate, corsair Raubschloß, castle of robbers. Raubschütz, see Wilddieb. Raubthier, beast of prey. Raubvogel, bird of prey.
Rauben, v a. to rob, to deprive of; Menschen =, to kidnap; fig. die Ehre =, to defame, slander.
Räuber, m. robber. Räuberbande, gang of robbers. Räuberhöhle, den of robbers.
Räuberey, f. robbery.
Räuberisch, a. rapacious.
Rauch, a. rough, hairy; furred. Rauchfärber, fur-dier Rauchfüßig, rough-footed. Rauchfrost, see Rauhreif. Rauchhändler, furrier. Rauchwerk, fur, furskins.
Rauch, m. fume, smoke. Rauchfang, chimney. Rauchfangkehrer, chimney-sweeper. Rauchloch, vent-hole for the smoke.
Rauchen, v. n. & a. to fume, smoke, steam; reek. Rauchtabak, tobacco.
Raucher, m. smoker of tobacco.
Räucherig, Rauchig, a. smoky.
Räuchern, v. a. to incense, perfume, fumigate; to blote, dry in the smoke. Räucherkammer, Rauchkammer, smoking chamber. Räucherkerzchen, pastil (of incense). Räucherpfanne, Rauchfaß, censer, incensory. Räucherpulver, incense-powder. Räucherwerk, Rauchwerk, frankincense. [mange.
Räude, f. scab, itch; (der Thiere)
Räudig, a. scabbed, scabby; mangy.
Räudigkeit, f. scabbedness, scabbiness, manginess.
Raufe, f. rack, grate.
Raufen, v. a. to lug, pluck, pull; fig. sich mit einem =, to scuffle with one. Raufdegen, rapier.
Raufer, Raufbold, m. bully, hector.
Rauh, a. hoarse; rough; fig. rude, harsh, coarse. Rauhfrost, Rauhreif, hoar frost, rime.
Rauhen, v. a. T. to nap. sich =, v. r. to mew. [ness; fig. rudeness.
Rauhigkeit, f. hoarseness, rough-
Raute, f. rocket.
Raum, m. room, space; T. hold; fig. = geben, to give way.
Räumen, v. a. to evacuate, empty, clean; (ein Haus &c.) to leave, clear; aus dem Wege =, to remove; fig. to dispatch. Räumnadel, priming-iron.
Räumig, Räumlich, see Geräumig.
Raunen, v. a. to round, whisper.
Raupe, f. caterpillar, canker.
Raupen, v. a. to rid of caterpillars. Raupennest, nest, or cluster of caterpillars.
Rausch, m. drunkenness, inebriation; fig. intoxication.
Rauschen, v. n. to rush, rustle; to purl; to bustle; vorbey &c. =, to hush by; (betrunken machen) to fuddle Rauschgelb, n. rosalgar. Rauschgold, tinsel.
Räuspern, v. n. & sich =, v. r. to hawk.
Raute, f. rue. (plant)
Raute, f. square, losenge; pane; T. rhomb; (in der Karte) diamond. Rautenförmig, square, rhombic.
Ravelin, n. T. ravelin.
Rebe, f. branch of vine; fig. (Rebenstock) vine. Rebenauge, &c., vine-eye, &c. Rebenmesser, pruning-knife. Rebensaft, juice of grapes. Rebenwurm, vine-grub. see also Wein.
Rebell, m. rebel, mutineer.
Rebellion, f. mutiny, rebellion.
Rebelliren, v. n. to rebel, mutiny.
Rebellisch, a. rebellious, mutinous.
Rebhuhn, n. partridge.
Recensent, m. critic.
Recension, f. criticism.
Recensiren, v. a. to criticise, make a criticism of.
Recept, n. receipt, prescription.
Receß, m. treaty, compact, agreement; T. arrears.
Rechen, m. rake. - v. a. to rake. Rechgras, quick-grass.
Rechnen, v. a. & n. to cipher, count, reckon, calculate; to esteem; zusammen =, to sum up, compute; auf etwas =, to count, depend upon; mit einem =, to account. Rechenbret, counting-board. Rechenbuch, ciphering-book. Rechenfehler, fault in ciphering, calculatory error. Rechenkunst, arithmetic. Rechenmeister, arithmetician. Rechenpfennig, counter. Rechenschule, ciphering-school. Rechenstift, slate-pencil. Rechentafel, counting-board; (von Schiefer) slate. Rechentisch, counter.
Rechenschaft, f. account; = geben, ablegen, to account, give an account. [calculator, computer.
Rechner, m. reckoner, cipherer,
Rechnung, f. account, reckoning; bill; credit, tick, score, auf = stellen, to put to account; = auf etwas machen, to count upon; eine = schließen, to balance an account. Rechnungsart, manner of reckoning. Rechnungsbuch, account book. Rechnungsführer,

keeper of account, accountant. Rechnungswesen, calculatory matters.

Recht, a. right; just, suiting; true, very; due; legitimate; - ad. right, rightly; well; very. Rechtgläubig, orthodox. Rechtgläubigkeit, f. orthodoxy. Rechthaberey, f. positiveness. Rechtlinig, rectilinear, rectilineous. Rechtschreibung, f. orthography. Rechtwinkelig, rectangular.

Recht, n. right; law; justice; prerogative, priviledge; claim; tax, duty; = haben, to be in the right, to be right; einem = geben, to yield the question, to do justice to one: mir ist nicht=, I am not right; I am not well. Rechtlos, illegal, lawless. Rechtlosigkeit, illegality. Rechtmäßig, legitimate, lawful, legal. Rechtmäßigkeit, legitimacy, lawfulness, legality. Rechtsfall, case of law. Rechtsgang, proceeding at law, legal procedure. Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, =wissenschaft, jurisprudence, law. Rechtsgelehrte, lawyer. Rechtshandel, Rechtssache, action, lawsuit, process. Rechtshängig, pending. Rechtskräftig, legal; valid in law. Rechtslehrer, doctor of the law. Rechtsmittel, remedy of the law. Rechtspflege, administration of justice. Rechtsspruch, sentence, verdict. Rechtswidrig, against the law. [law.

Rechten, v. a. to quarrel; to go to

Rechtfertigen, v. a. to clear, exculpate, justify, vindicate.

Rechtfertigung, f. justification, vindication.

Rechtlich, a. juridical, lawful; decent; honest.

Rechts, ad. at or to the right hand.

Rechtschaffen, a. honest, righteous, brave; dutiful; fig. very.

Rechtschaffenheit, f. honesty, righteousness, integrity.

Recidiv, n. relapse, recidivation.

Recitativ, n. recitative.

Recken, v. a. to stretch, extend, strain; to rack; den Kopf in die Höhe =, to lift up the head.

Recognosciren, v. a. to reconnoitre

Recommandiren, v. a. to recommend.

Recrut, m. Recrutirung, f. recruit

Recrutiren, v. a. to recruit.

Rectificiren, v. a. to rectify.

Rector, m. rector.

Rectorat, n. rectorship.

Rede, f. speech; discourse, talk; (weltliche) harangue, oration; (geistliche) sermon; = und Antwort geben, to give account; zur Rede setzen, zur = stellen, to call to an account, Rede stehen, to give an account, to justify one's proceedings. Reden, pl. words. Redekunst, rhetoric. Redetheil, part of speech.

Reden, v. a. & n to speak; to talk; öffentlich =, to harangue. Redensart, phrase. Redselig, talkative. Redseligkeit, talkativeness.

Redlich, a. honest, candid, fair.

Redlichkeit, f. honesty, candidness, candour, probity.

Redner, m. orator, public speaker. Rednerbühne, pulpit, rostrum Rednerstuhl, pulpit, chair.

Rednerisch, a rhetorical, oratorial.

Redoute, f. redoubt; masquerade.

Reede, or Rhede, f. road; Schiff auf der =, roader.

Reeder, m. freighter.

Referendar, m. referendary.

Referent, m. reporter.

Referiren, v. n. & a. to report.

Reff, n. dorser, dosser; reef. Reffband, strap. [was =, to attend.

Reflectiren, v. a. to reflect; auf etwas =, to attend.

Reflexion, f. reflection.

Reform, f. reform.

Reformation, f. reformation.

Reformiren, v. a. to reform.

Reformirt, a. reformed. [ist.

Reformirter, m. reformist; Calvin-

Regal, n. T. register of an organ; regal; shelves.

Regale, n. regale, royalty.

Regalpapier, n. paper-royal.

Rege, a. stirred up; moving; moveable; = machen, to stir up, raise, move; = werden, to stir, to be moved, to be stirred up.

Regel, f. rule, precept; = de tri, rule of proportion. Regellos, see Unregelmäßig. Regelmäßig, regular. Regelmäßigkeit, regularity.

Regen, v. a. to stir, move; to mention; sich =, to be stirring; to quicken.

Regen, m. rain. Regenbogen, rainbow. Regenguß, shower. Regenmantel, =ꝛc rain-cloak, &c. Regenschirm, umbrel, umbrella. Regentropfen, drop of rain. Regenvogel, plover. Regenwasser, rain-water. Regenwetter, rainy weather. Regenwolke, cloud big with rain. Regenwurm, grub, earth-worm. [administrator.

Regent, m. regent, reigning prince;

Regentschaft, f. regency.

Regieren, v. a. to reign, rule, sway, govern; to guide, manage.

Regierer, m. governor, ruler.

Regierung, f. reigning, ruling, governing; reign, government; regency. Regierungsart, =form, government, form of government. Regierungskanzelley, chancery of the regency. Regierungsrath, ꝛc. counsellor of the regency, &c.

Regiment, n. government, power; regiment. Regimentsfeldscherer, surgeon-major. Regimentsquartiermeister, quarter-master-major. Regimentsstab, field-officers of a regiment. Regimentstambour, drum-major.

Regisseur, m. manager. [index.

Register, n. register, record; table,

Registrator, m. register, recorder.

Registratur, f. registry.

Registriren, v. a. to register, record, enter.

Regnen, v. i. to rain.

Regnerisch, a. rainy, pluvious.

Regreß, m. recourse, regress.

Regular, see Regelmäßig.

Reguliren, v. a. to regulate, adjust.

Regung, f. moving, stirring; emotion, agitation, affection.

Reh, n roe; doe. Rehbock, roebuck. Rehkalb, roe calf. Rehkeule, Rehschlägel, leg of venison. Rehwildpret, venison. Rehziege, Rehgeiß, roe-doe. [ing.

Rehe, a. foundered. - f. founder-

Reibe, f. Reibeisen, grater.

*Reiben, v. a. to grate; to rub; Farben =, to grind colours; fig. sich an einem =, to fall out against one, to irritate one. Reibkeule, pestle Reibstein, grinding stone.

Reiber, m. rubber; grinder; grater.

Reich, a. rich, opulent, wealthy.

Reich, n. realm, kingdom, empire. Reichsabschied, final transaction of the diet. Reichsacht, ban of the empire. Reichsadel, nobility of the empire. Reichsadler, imperial eagle. Reichsapfel, imperial globe. Reichsarchiv, archives of the empire. Reichsarmee, imperial army. Reichsbürger, citizen of an imperial city. Reichscontingent, contingent, quota. Reichsdorf, immediate village of the empire. Reichserbe, heir apparent. Reichsfiscal, attorney-general. Reichsfolge, succession. Reichsfrey, immediate Reichsfreyherr, baron of the empire. Reichsfürst, prince of the empire. Reichsfuß, standard of the empire. Reichsgeschichte, = historie, history of the empire. Reichsgesetz, law, or act of the empire. Reichsglied, member of the empire. Reichsgraf, count of the empire. Reichsgrafschaft, county of the empire. Reichsgulden, imperial florin. Reichshofrath, court of the emperor's council; counsellor of the emperor's council. Reichshülfe, aid of the empire. Reichskammergericht, imperial chamber. Reichskleinodien, imperial ornaments. Reichskrieg, war of the empire. Reichskrone, imperial crown.

Reichspost, imperial post; post of the empire. Reichspostamt, post-office of the empire. Reichsrath, council of the empire; counsellor of the empire. Reichsritter, knight of the empire. Reichsscepter, imperial scepire. Reichsstadt, imperial city, free-town. Reichsstand, state of the empire Reichstag, imperial diet. Reichsthaler, rixdollar. Reichstruppen, = völker, imperial troops. Reichsverfassung, constitution of the empire. Reichsverweser, regent of the empire.

Reichen, v. a. & n. to reach; to give; to extend to; to be sufficient; höher, darüber =, to overreach.

Reichhaltig, a. rich, abundant.

Reichhaltigkeit, f. richness, abundance. [pious, abundant.

Reichlich, a. large, plentiful, co-

Reichthum, m. riches, opulency, [wealth.

Reif, a ripe, mature.

Reif, m. rime, hoarfrost.

Reif, m. hoop; ring. Reifrock, hoop-petticoat

Reife, f. ripeness, maturity.

Reifen, v. n. & a. to ripen, mature.

Reifen, v. i. to rime.

Reiflich, a. matnre

Reihe, f. row; rank, file; range, ridge: string; turn; nach der =, by turns. Reihenweise, ad. by ranks, by files.

Reihen, v. a. to string, rank.

Reihen, m dance.

Reiher, Reiger, m. heron, hern. Reiherbeize chasing of herns. Reiherbusch, plume of hern-feathers.

Reim, m rhyme, rime. Reimfrey, Reimlos, blank, not rhymed Reimschmid, rhymster, poetaster.

Reimen, v a. & sich, v. r. to rhyme, rime; sich =, fig to agree.

Reimer, m. rhymer, rimer.

Rein, a clean, neat; (fig.) clear; pure; correct; die reine Wahrheit, the plain truth; = heraus, plainly; ins Reine bringen, to free from embarrassments, to clear, to arrange; ins Reine schreiben, to copy fair.

Reinheit, f. purity.

Reinigen, v. a. to clean, cleanse, purge, purify; to wash; (fig.) to clear; T. to refine; (ein Zimmer) to sweep.

Reinigkeit, f. cleanness, purity.

Reinigung, f. cleaning, purging, &c; (Mariä =) purification; die monatliche =, monthly courses.

Reinlich, a clean, neat. [ness.

Reinlichkeit, f. cleanliness, neat-

Reis, m rice. Reisfeld, rice-field, Reisbrey, Reismuß, rice pap.

Reis, n. twig; rod, sprig. Reisbund, fagot.

Reise, f. travel; (zu Lande) journey; (zu Wasser) voyage; eine kurze =, trip: auf Reisen gehen, to go on one's travels, auf Reisen seyn, to be on one's travels Reisebeschreibung, account of a travel, voyage, &c., itinerary. Reisebibliothek, itinerant library. Reisebündel, cloke-bag. Reisefertig, ready to set out Reisegefährte, fellow-traveller Reisegeld, money for travelling. Reisegesellschaft, company of fellow-travellers. Reisegeräth, travelling equipage. Reisekappe, cap-hat. Reisekarte, itinerary map. Reisekleid, = rock, &c travelling-coat, &c. Reisekosten, expences of travelling. Reisemantel, riding-coat.

Reisen, v. n. to travel, journey, make a voyage, to set out for, to go to (zu Pferde, im Wagen) to ride.

Reisende, m. traveller, voyager.

Reisig, n. Reisholz, brush-wood.

*Reißen, v. n. to burst; to chink, gape. - *v. a. to tear; to rend; pull, pluck; to geld, castrate (a stonehorse, &c.); to draw (a fish); to break (the ground); in Stücke =, to tear; hinweg =, to snatch, take away by force; fig. an sich =, to seize by force; aus einer Gefahr =, to rescue from a danger; sich um etwas =, to strive for; (mit der Reißfeder) to draw; Possen =, to play the fool; Zoten =, to talk bawdry. n. (im Leibe) gripes, colic; (in Gliedern) gout. Reißbley, black lead; pencil. Reißbret, drawing-board. Reißfeder, drawing pen. Reißkohle, blue-black. Reißschiene, drawing-rule. Reißzeug, case (of mathematical instruments).

Reißend, a. rapid; ravenous, rapacious.

*Reiten, v. a. & n. to ride, to go on horseback; to line, cover; einen Schritt =, to amble; einen Trab =, to trot; einen Galopp =, to gallop; spazieren reiten, to take a ride (for pleasure). Reitbahn, manage, riding-academy-house. Reitgurt, broad girdle. Reithaus, riding house. Reithengst, stone horse. Reitknecht, groom of the stable. Reitkunst, horsemanship. Reitküssen, pannel. Reitochs, bull. Reitpeitsche, riding-whip, horse whip. Reitpferd, riding-horse. Reitrock, &c. riding-coat, &c, Reitschule, manage, riding-school. Reitstall, manage; stable for riding-horses. Reitstiefel, riding-boot. Reitzeug, riding-equipage, horse-trappings.

Reiter, m. rider, horseman, trooper; - pl. horse; T. Spanische =, chevaux de Frise. Reiterfahne, standard. Reiterpferd, trooper's horse. Reiterwache, horse-guard.

Reiterey, f. riding, cavalcade; horse, cavalry.

Reitlings, ad. bestriding; astraddle.

Reiz, m. enticement, incentive; attractive; irritation, provocative, sting; charm, grace. Reizmittel, incentive. Reizvoll, full of charms.

Reizbar, a. irritable.

Reizbarkeit, f. irritability.

Reizen, v. a. to irritate; (zum Zorn) to provoke; (zum Bösen) to entice; (durch Schönheit) to charm, attract; fig. (anfeuern) to spur; stir up.

Reizend, a charming.

Reizung, f. irritation, provoking; enticement; charm.

Rekel, m. cur; clown, lubber.

Relation, f. relation, report.

Relief, n. T. relievo.

Religion, f. religion. Religionseid, oath to profess a religion. Religionseifer, religious zeal. Religionsfreyheit, free exercise of religion. Religionsspötter, libertine, free-thinker. Religionsstreit, controversy. Religionsübung, exercise of religion. Religionszwang, constraint in the exercise

Religiös, a. religious. [of religion.

Religiosität, f. religiousness.

Relique, f. relic. Reliquienschrank, reliquary. [ment.

Remesse, f. T. remittance, remit-

Remittent, m. T. remitter.

Remittiren, v. a. T. to remit.

Remise, f. coach-house.

Renegat, m. renegade.

Renette, f. rennet.

Renken, v. a. to bend; guide.

*Rennen, v. n. & a. to run. - n. running; race. Rennbahn, course, career, running-place. Rennschlitten, running-sledge. Rennstein, kennel. Rennthier, raindeer.

Renner, m. Rennpferd, runner, courser, racer, race-horse.

Renommee, f. renown, fame.

Renommiren, v. n. to hector.

Renommist, m. hector, bully.

Renoviren, v. a. to renovate.

Rente, f. rent; revenue, income; jährliche =, annuity. Rentamt, board of revenue; office in the department of finance. Rentmeister, treasurer. Rentschreiber, clerk of the exchequer.

Renten, v. n. to yield rents. [quer.

Renteney, f. Rentkammer, exche-

Rentenirer, Rentner, m. man living on his rents, annuitant.

Repetiren, v. a. to repeat. Repetiruhr, repeating-watch, repeater.

Replik, f. T. reply, replication.

Repositorium, n. repository; shelves.
Repressalien, pl. reprisals.
Republik, f. republic, commonwealth. [republican.
Republikaner, m. Republikanisch, a
Reputation, f. repute.
Reputirlich, a. well-renowned.
Rescript, n. rescript.
Resident, m. resident,
Residenz, f. residence.
Resigniren, v. a. to resign.
Resolviren, v. a. to resolve.
Resonanz, f. T. resonance. Resonanzboden, T. resonnding-board.
Respect, m. respect, regard. Respectage (Respittage), T. days of grace. [nour.
Respectiren, v. a. to respect, ho-
Rest, m. rest, remains, remainder, residue; arrears; finishing.
Restant, m. one in arrears; remaining part.
Restchen, n remnant. [rears.
Resten, Restiren, v. n. to be in ar-
Retirade, f. retreat.
Retorte, f. T. retort.
Rette, f. male dog.
Retten, v. a. to save, rescue; to free, deliver; seine Ehre =, to vindicate his honour. Rettgebühr, T. salvage.
Retter, m. saver, deliverer.
Rettig, m. radish.
Rettung, f. saving, deliverance.
Reue, f. repentance. Reukauf, forfeit. Reuvoll, full of repentance
Reuen, v. n. & i. to repent, regret; sich = lassen, to repine.
Reuig, a. repentant.
Reuse, f. weel, bow-net.
Reute, f. grubbing-ax; plough-staff
Reuten, v. a. to root out. Reuthaue, grubbage, grubbing-ax.
Reuter, m. (ein Sieb) riddle.
Reutern, v. a. to riddle.
Reverenz, m. reverence, bow.
Revers, m. reverse; reciprocal bond.
Revidiren, v. a. to revise.
Revier, n. environs; ward; hunting-district.
Revision, f. revise, revisal.
Revoltiren, v. n. to revolt.
Revolution, f. revolution.
Rhabarber, f. rhubarb.
Rhapontik, f. rhapontic.
Rheinisch, a. rhenish.
Rheinwein, m. rhenish wine.
Rhetorik, see Redekunst.
Rhinoceros, see Nashorn.
Rhodiserholz, n. rose of Jesusalem, lady's rose.
Ribbe, see Rippe.
Richten, v. a. to direct, turn; to level; to prepare, arrange; (gerade, in die Höhe =) to erect, raise; sich in die Höhe =, to rise; (ein Haus ꝛc.) to dress; (urtheilen) to judge; (tadeln) to censure; (hinrichten) to execute, behead; fig. auf etwas =, to aim at; sich nach etwas =, to accommodate one's self to; etwas ins Werk =, to perform, effect; zu Grunde =, to ruin, destroy Richtbeil, Richtschwert, headman's ax, sword. Richtbley, plummet. Richtbühne, scaffold. Richtmaß, standard; ruler; gauge. Richtplatz, execution-place. Richtscheit, ruler, level. Richtschnur, Richtwage, level. Richtstuhl, beheading-stool.
Richter, m. judge. Richteramt, office of a judge. Richterstuhl, judge's seat; tribunal
Richterlich, a. of a judge, judiciary: judicial; die = Gewalt, judicature.
Richtig, a. right, accurate, exact; true, just, correct. - ad. exactly. well, correctly.
Richtigkeit, f. rightness, accuracy, exactness; justness; correctness; regularity.
Richtung, f. direction; aim.
Ricke, f. doe.
*Riechen, v. a & n. to smell. scent; perceive, to find out Riechfläschchen, smelling bottle. Riechwasser, smelling-water.
Riefe, f. furrow; chamfer.
Riefeln, v. a. to chamfer, rifle.
Riegel, m. rail, bolt, bar. Riegelhaken, = loch, staple. Riegelholz, bar. Riegelschloß, lock with bolts. Riegelwand, partition. Riegelwerk, assemblage
Riegeln, see Verriegeln, Zuriegeln.
Riemen, m thong, strap Riemenloch, hole in a stirrup leather Riemenpferd, fore-horse.
Riemer, m belt-maker, girdler.
Riese, m. giant. Riesinn, f. giantess. Riesenmäßig, giantlike giantly, gigantic. Riesenschritt, gigantic step.
Rieseln, v. n. to purle; to drizzle. Rieselregen, drizzling rain.
Rieß, n. ream.
Rieth, n. reed; marshy ground; T. slaie. Riethgras, reed-grass, bur-
Riff, n reef, riff, ridge. [reed.
Riffel, f. flax-comb.
Riffeln, v. a. to pill flax; fig. einen =, to reprove one.
Rigolen see Riolen.
Rille, f. small furrow, chamfer.
Rind, n. neat, bullock. Rinderbraten, Rindsbraten, roast beef. Rindern, v. n. to long for the bull, be lined by the bull. Rindfleisch, beef. Rindsleder, neat's leather. Rindszunge, neats-tongue. Rindvieh, neat-cattle, black-cattle.
Rindchen, n. little crust.
Rinde, f. rind, bark; crust.
Rindig, a. crusty, crusted.
Ring, m. ring; ringle; verril; circle; kleiner, or Ringel, m. Ringelchen, n. little ring. Ringelblume, marigold. Ringelgedicht, Ringeltreim, rondeau. Ringelrennen, Ringrennen, running at the ring. Ringeltaube, ring-dove. Ringfinger, ring finger. Ringförmig, annular. Ringkästchen, ring-case. Ringkragen, gorget. Ringmauer, wall round about the town. Ringuhr, ring-watch.
Ringeln, Ringen, v. n. to ring, ringle; to curl.
*Ringen, v. n. to wrestle; to struggle, fig. to strive; mit dem Tode =, to agonize. - * v. a. to wring, wind, wrest
Ringsums, ad. = um, in a circle; around; = herum, umher, round about, all round.
Rinken, m. great, or thick ring.
Rinne, f. channel, kennel; gutter, furrow.
*Rinnen, v. v. to run, flow, drop.
Rippe, f. rib. Rippenstoß, cuff in the ribs. Rippenstück, = braten, roasted rib, cutlet.
sich Rippeln, v. r. to stir. [sketch.
Riß, m. rent, cleft, chink; draught,
Rissig, a. chinky, cracked, gaping.
Ritt, m. riding. turn on horseback Rittmeister, captain of horse.
Ritter, m. knight, chevalier; irrender =, knight errant; zum = schlagen, to dub, knight. Ritterakademie, academie for young noblemen. Ritterbürtig, of noble descent. Ritterdienst, knight-service. Rittergut, knight's fee. manor. Ritterhaus, house of lords Ritterhof, Rittersitz, country-house, or seat of a knight. Rittermäßig, cavalierlike Ritterorden, order of knights; der deutsche =, teutonic order. Ritterpferd, horse of a knight. Ritterschlag, dub; er hat den = empfangen, he is dubbed. Ritterspiel, tilt, tournament. Rittersporn, larkspur. (plant)
Ritterlich, a. becoming a knight; brave; valiant.
Ritterschaft, f. knighthood; irrende =, knight-errantry.
Rittlings, see Reitlings.
Riß, m. Ritze, f. rift, cranny, cleft, crack, flaw, chap, crevice, scratch.
Ritzen, v. a. to scratch.
Ritzig, a. having rifts. cranned.
Robbe, m. sea-dog, seal, sea-calf.
Roche, m. roach, ray; (im Schach) rook. [throat.
Röcheln, v. n. to rattle in the
Rock, m, coat; gown; robe; (der Weiber) gown; (Unterrock) petticoat.
Rocken, m. distaff, rock, rack. Rockenphilosophie, fig. superstition.

Rocken, m. rye. Rockenbrod, rye-bread. Rockenmehl, rye - meal. Rockenstroh, thatch.
Roden, v. a. to grup up, dig up. Rodeland, clear ground.
Rogen, m. roe, spawn.
Rogener, m. spawner. [rude.
Roh, a. raw, crude; fig. rough,
Rohheit, f. rawness, roughness, crudeness.
Rohr, n, reed, cane; pipe; (Flintenlauf ꝛc) barrel. Rohrbusch, reed-plot, reed - bed. Rohrdecke, reed-mat. Rohrgras, reed-grass. Rohrhenne, = huhn, moor - hen. Rohrkolbe, reed-club. Rohrpfeife, reed-pipe. Rohrsperling, reed -sparrow. Rohrstuhl, reeden chair.
Röhrchen, n. pipe. [bump.
Rohrdommel, f. bittern, butter-
Röhre, f. channel, pipe, conduit; trunk; tube; (eines Leuchters ꝛc.) shank; (einer Gießkanne ꝛc.) nozle. Röhrbrunnen, fountain. Röhrenmeister, conduit - master. Röhrkasten, Röhrtrog, cistern. Röhrwasser, conduit-water
Rolle, f. roll, roller, trundle; scroll, list; pulley; calender; fig roll, part, cue. Rollbett, truckle -bed. Rollentabak, tobacco in rolls. Rollholz, calender roll; rolling - pin. Rollstein, roller. Rollwagen, trundle; go cart.
Rollen, v. n. & a. to roll, trundle; to calender.
Roman, m. romance, tale. Romanendichter, romancer. Romanenschreiber, romancist.
Romanenhaft, Romantisch a. romantic.
Romanze, f. ballad; versified tale.
Römer, m. rummer.
Römisch, a. roman.
Rondel, n. roundel, round bastion.
Röschen, n. little rose; rose.
Rose, f St Anthony's fire.
Rose, f. rose. Rosenbaum, = busch, = stock, rose tree, rose-bush rosier. Rosendorn, dog-rose, wild briar Rosenessig, rose-vinegar Rosenfarbe, rose colour. Rosenfarben, rose-coloured. Rosengarten, rose-garden. Rosenholz, rose -wood, rodium Rosenhonig, rose -honey. Rosenknospe, rose-bud. Rosenkranz, garland of roses, rosary, chaplet. pair of heads Rosenöhl, rose-oil Rosenroth, rose; rose-red. Rosentuch, red turnsol. Rosenwange, rosy cheek. Rosenwasser, rose-water. Rosenzucker, conserve of roses.
Rosette, f. artificial rose; rose diamond.
Rosicht, Rosig, a. rosy, roseate.
Rosine, f. raisin. Rosinfarbe, crim-
in, m. rosemary. [son.
Rosoli, m. rosasolis
Roß, n. horse, courser; steed. Roßarzeney, horse-physic. Roßarzeneykunde, Roßarzneykunst, science, or act of farriery. Roßarzt, farrier, horse-leech. Roßbohne, horse-bean. Roßbreme, gadfly, horse-fly Roßhaar, ꝛc. see Pferdehaar ꝛc. Roßkäfer, beetle. Roßkamm, horse-comb; (Roßhändler, Roßtäuscher) horse-courser, jockey. Roßkastanie, horse-chesnut. Roßkümmel, hemlock. Roßmarkt, horse-market. Roßmühle, horse-mill. Roßpflaume, horse -plum. Roßschweif, horse's tail. Roßwicke, bitter vetch.
Rossen, v. n. to horse.
Rossig, a. horsing.
Rost, m. grate; (Bratrost) gridiron.
Rost, m. (an Metallen) rust.
Rosten, v. n. to rust, to grow rusty.
Rösten, v. a. to roast; to toast; to fry; geröstetes Brod, toast.
Rostig, a. rusty; = werden, to rust, grow rusty. [lines.
Rostral, n. T. pen to draw musical
Roth, a. red - n. red; rouge. Rothauge, red bream (fish). Rothbäckig, a. cherry-cheeked. Rothbart, red-bearted man. Rothbärtig, red bearded Rothfleckig, red-spotted. Rothfuchs, bayard. Rothgans, brand-goose. Rothgärber, tanner. Rothgießer, brazier. Rothhaarig, red - haired. Rothhals, widgeon. Rothkehlchen, n. robin, red-breast. Rothkopf, carrot. Rothlauf, St. Anthony's fire. Rothschär, m. split stockfish. Rothschimmel, roan horse. Rothschwanz, red-start, red-tail
Röthe, f. redness, red; madder.
Röthel, m. Rothstein, ruddle, red chalk red earth. Röthelstift, red -chalk pencil.
Röthen, v n & a. to redden.
Röthlich, a. reddish, rubicund.
Rothwälsch, a & n. gypsies-cant; gibberish.
Rotte, f. rout, rabble; band, gang, set; file; faction. Rottenmacher, Rottirer, complotter, ring-leader Rottmeister, corporal, sergeant. Rottenweise, ad. by sets, by gangs, in files.
sich Rotten, Rottiren, v. r. to complot; to collect, or associate together, to combine, conspire.
Rotz, m snot, snivel; (der Pferde) glanders. Rotzlöffel, fig. little brat, chit Rotznase, snotty nose; fig. snotty boy, or girl.
Rotzen, v. n. to snivel, snuff up.
Rotzig, a. snotty; affected with the glanders.
Rübe, f. rape; weiße =, turnip; gelbe =, carrot, rothe =, beet. Rübsamen, Rübsaat (Rübsen, m.), rape-seed. Rüböhl, rape-seed-oil.
Rubel, m. rouble.
Rubin, m. ruby.
Rubrik, f. rubric, title, article.
Ruchlos, a. profligate, dissolute.
Ruchlosigkeit, f. profligateness.
Ruchtbar, a. notorious, manifest, known.
Ruchtbarkeit, f. notoriousness.
Ruck, m. moving, fit, jolt. Ruckweise, ad. by fits.
Rücken, v. n & a. to remove; näher =, to draw near; höher =, to advance.
Rücken, m. back; ridge. Rückenhalt, reserve; fig. support. Rückenlehne, back of a chair Rückenmark, marrow of the chine &c. Rückenschmerz, pain in the back. Rückenstück, back-piece. Rückgrat, m. (n.) chine, backbone, spine. Rückseite, reverse; back. Rücksitz, back-seat.
Rückfall, m. reversion; relapse.
Rückfällig, a. reversible; relapsing.
Rückgang, m. retrogression, retrogradation.
Rückgängig, a. retrograde. [serve.
Rückhalt, m. fig. reservedness, re-
Rückkehr, Rückkunft, f. return, returning.
Rücklings, ad. backward.
Rückmarsch, m. retreat of an army, counter-march.
Rückreise, f. return.
Rücksicht, f. respect, consideration, regard.
Rücksprache, f. mit einem = nehmen, halten, to confer, deliberate previously with one.
Rückstand, m. arrears.
Rückständig, a. in arrears.
Rückstellig, a. retrograde; (in arrears).
Rückwärts, ad. backwards.
Rückweg, m. return.
Rückwechsel, m. T. rechange.
Rückzug, m. return, retreat.
Rüde, m. male of dogs, foxes and wolves; mastiff.
Rudel, n. (m.) number, deal.
Ruder, n. oar, rudder, helm. Ruderbank, seat for rowers. Ruderschiff, rowing-vessel, galley. Ruderstange, oar.
Ruderer, Ruderknecht, m. rower.
Rudern, v. n to row.
Ruf, m. calling, call; fame, rumour, report, reputation, character.
*Rufen, v. n. & a to cry; to call.
Rufer, m. crier, caller.
Rüge, f. denunciation, imputation, action; resentment; trial, enquiry.
Rügen, v. a. to mention; to denounce; to reprove, reprehend; to fine.
Ruhe, f. rest, repose, quiet; tran-

quillity, peace, sleep. Ruhebank, couch, seat of repose, Ruhebett, couch-bed. Ruhepunkt, point of rest. Ruhestätte, resting-place; fig. grave. Ruhestunde, Ruhetag, hour or day of rest.
Ruhen, v. n. to rest, repose; to sleep.
Ruhig, a. quiet, peaceable, peaceful, restful; = machen, to appease, pacify.
Ruhm, m. glory, renown, fame, praise. Ruhmbegierde, desire of glory, eagerness after fame; ambition. Ruhmbegierig, desirous of glory. Ruhmsucht, greediness for glory, &c. Ruhmsüchtig, greedy of glory, &c. Ruhmwürdig, praise-worthy. Ruhmwürdigkeit, praise-worthiness.
Rühmen, v. a. to commend, praise, glorify; sich =, to boast, glory.
Rühmlich, a. laudable, commendable, glorious.
Rühmlichkeit, f. laudableness.
Ruhmredig, a. vain-glorious.
Ruhmredigkeit, f. vain-glory.
Ruhr, f. weiße =, diarrhoea; rothe =, dysentery.
Rühren, v. a. to stir; fig. to touch, move; sich =, to stir; die Trommel =, to beat the drum; Eyer =, to beat eggs; vom Schlage gerührt, apoplexed, vom Blitze gerührt, thunderstruck. - v. n. see Herrühren. Rührey, buttered-eggs. Rührlöffel, pot-laddle. [-felt.
Rührend, a. moving, pathetic, heart
Rührung, f. touching, emotion.
Ruin, m. ruin, decay, waste.
Ruiniren, v. a to ruin, destroy, [subvert.
Rülps, m. belch.
Rülpsen, v. n. to belch.
Rum, m. rum.
Rummel, m. bulk; rumble.
Rummeley, f. rumble; lumber; old house; rumbling noise.
Rummeln, v. n. to rumble.
Rumor, m. noise, bustle.
Rumoren, v. n. to noise, bustle.
Rumpeln, v. a. & n. to rumble, [rattle.
Rumpf, m. trunk.
Rümpfen, v. a. die Nase =, to wrinkle up the nose, to sneer.
Rund, a. round, rotund, circular; fig. = heraus, roundly, plainly. Rundgesang, song going round Rundhohl, concave. Rundstück, roll [around.
Runde, f. round, patrol; in der =,
Ründe, Rundung, f. roundness.
Rundeel, see Rondel.
Ründen, v. a. to round.
Rundlich, a. roundish.
Runge, f. rundle.
Runken, m. large piece. [er.
Runzel, f. wrinkle, rumple, puck-
Runzelig, a. wrinkled.
Runzeln, v. a. to wrinkle. [plume.
Rupfen, v. a. to pluck, pick, pull,
Ruppig, a. shabby; niggardly.
Ruß, m. soot. Rußbutte, case for black for shoes. Rußhütte, blacking oven.
Rüssel, m. trunk, snout, proboscis.
Rußig, a. sooty.
Russisch, a. Russian.
Rüsten, v. a. to prepare, dress; to arm, equip. Rüsthaus, arsenal. Rüstkammer, armory, gun-room. Rüststange, scaffold-pole Rüsttag, parasceve, eve. Rüstwagen, baggage-wagon, munition-wagon. Rüstzeug, armour; machine; vessel, tool.
Rüster, f. elm.
Rüstern, a. of elm-tree.
Rüstig, a. vigorous; expeditious.
Rüstigkeit, f. vigorousness; expeditiousness. [mour.
Rüstung, f. arming; armature, ar-
Ruthe, f. rod; switch; yard; metyard; T. brush, drag.
Rutschen, v. n. to slide, glide, slip.
Rütteln, v. a. to shake, wag, jog, jolt.

S.

Saal, m. hall, room, saloon, parlour.
Saat, f. seed; standing corn. Saatfeld, sown field. Saatzeit, seedtime, sowing.
Sabbath, m. sabbath. Sabbathjahr, sabbatical year.
Säbel, m. sabre, cimetar, cutlas.
Säbeln, v. a. to cut with a sabre.
Säbenbaum, m. savin.
Sache, f. thing, matter; affair, business, concern; case; gerichtliche =, cause. Sacherklärung, definition. Sachfällig, T. losing the cause. Sachkundig, a. expert, versed, acquainted with. Sachverständige, m. competent judge Sachwalter, m. counsel, attorney
Sächlich, a. concerning a matter, a fact; T. neuter.
Sachte, a. soft, slow. - i. softly!
Sack, m. bag, sack; pocket, pouch. Sackgeige, kit. Sackleinwand, = linnen, = tuch, sack-cloth. Sackpfeife, bag pipe Sackpfeifer, bagpiper. Sackpistole, pocket-pistol Sackträger, sack-bearer. Sackuhr, watch. Sackvoll, m. sackful
Sacken, v. a to sack. sich =, v. r. to pucker.
Säcken, v. a. to drown in a sack.
Sacrament, n. sacrament. Sacramenthäuschen, pyx. [swear.
Sarcamentiren, v. n. to curse and
Sacramentlich, a. sacramental.
Sacristan, m. sacristan; sexton;
Sacristey, f. sacristy, sextry, vestry.
Säcularisiren, v. a. to secularize.
Säcularisirung, f. secularization.
Sadducäer, m Sadducee.
Sadebaum, see Säbenbaum.
Säen, v. a. to sow. Säemann, sower. Säetuch, seed-bag. Säezeit, seedtime.
Saffian, m. Marocco leather.
Safflor, m. safflow, zaffer, saffronbastard.
Saffran, m. Saffrangelb, a. saffron.
Saft, m. sap, juice; liquor; (des Fleisches) gravy Saftfarbe, sapcolour. Saftgrün, n. & a. sapgreen. Saftlos, sapless, juiceless. Saftreich, rich in juice, full of juice.
Saftig, a. sappy, juicy, succulent.
Saftigkeit, f. sappiness, juiciness, succulence. [tion.
Sage, f. saying, talk; tale; tradi-
Säge, f. saw. Sägeblatt, blade of a saw. Sägebock, jack. Sägefisch, saw-fish. Sägemühle, saw-mill. Sägeschmid, saw-smith. Sägespäne, saw-dust.
Sägen, v. a. to saw.
Sagen v. a. to say, tell; to speak; to signify; Lebewohl ꝛc =, to bid farewell; es hat nichts zu =, no matter; = lassen, to send word; man sagt, it is told; man hat mir gesagt, I am told.
Säger, m. sawer, sawyer.
Sago, n. sago.
Sahlband, n. Sahlleiste, f. (Salbende) selvage, list, edge.
Sahlbuch, n. land-book.
Sahlweide, f. fallow. [-cheese.
Sahne, f. cream. Sahnenkäse, cream
Saite, f. string. Saitendraht, wirestring Saiteninstrument, string-instrument. Saitenspiel, music of a string-instrument.
Salamander, m. salamander.
Salariren, v. a. to reward, pay.
Salarium, n. salary, payment.
Salat, m. salad. Salatschüssel, salad-dish.
Salbader, m. idle prattler; quack.
Salbaderey, f. chitchat; quackery.
Salbe, f. salve, unguent, ointment. Salbenbüchse, salvatory.
Salben, v. a, to anoint. Salböhl, anointing - oil.
Salbey, f. sage.
Salbicht, a. oily.
Salbung, f. anointing; unction.
Saldiren, v. a. to balance.
Saldo, m. balance (of an account).
Saline, f. salt-pit, saltern, salt-
Salm, m. salmon. [work.
Salmiat, m. ammoniac.
Salpeter, m. nitre, saltpetre. Salpetergrube, saltpetre-mine. Salpeterhütte, Salpetersiederey, saltpetre house Salpetersäure, acid of saltpetre. Salpetersieder, saltpetre-man.
Salpeterich, a. saltpetre-like.
Salpetrig, a. nitrous, nitry.
Salve, f. volley, discharge; salute.
Salz, n. salt. Salzader, salt-vein,

Salzamt, salt-office. Salzberg, salt-hill. Salzbrühe, brine, pickle. Salzbrunnen, salt-spring. Salzerde, earth containing salt. Salzfaß, Salzmeste f. salt-box, salt-cellar, salt-seller. Salzgrube, Salzbruch, salt-pit, salt-mine. Salzgurke, cucumber preserved in salt-pickle. Salzhandel, salt-trade. Salzhändler, salter, salt-man. Salzklotz, -klumpen, salt-cat. Salzkorn, corn, or grain of salt. Salzkothe, salt-cot, salt-house. Salzmesser, salt-meater. Salzpfanne, salt-pan. Salzquelle, brine-pit, salt-spring. Salzsäule, pillar of salt. Salzschreiber, salt clerk. Salzsieder, salt-maker. Salzsiederey, salt-making; saltern, salt-work. Salzsole, salt-spring. Salztonne, salt-barrel. Salzverwalter, master of the salt-office. Salzwasser, salt-water. Salzwerk, saltern, salt-work.

Salzen, v. a. to salt.

Salzicht, a. saltly, brackish.

Salzig, a. salt, saline, salinous, briny; ein wenig -, saltish.

Salzigkeit, f. saltness, saltishness.

Same, m. seed; (der Menschen und Thiere) sperm; (Fischbrut) spawn, fry. Samenfluß, flux of the sperm, gonorrhea, gleet. Samengefäß, spermatic vessel. Samengehäuse, core. Samenhändler, seed's man. Samenkorn, grain of seed; seed-corn. Samenkraut, pond-weed. Samenschule, nursery. Samenthierchen, spermatic animalcule.

Sämerey, f. seeds of different kind.

Sämisch, a. soft. Sämisches Leder, n. shamoy. Sämischgärber, shamoy-dresser.

Sammeln, v. a. to gather, collect; to heap up; fig. sich -, to collect one's self. Sammelkasten, reservoir. Sammelplatz, rendezvous, place of appointment.

Sammet, m. velvet. Sammetband, velvet-ribbon. Sammetblume, amaranth, flower-gentle. Sammetbürste, velvet-rubber. Sammetweber, velvet-maker.

Sammeten, Sammten, a. velvet.

Sammler, m. gatherer.

Sammlung, f. gathering, collection.

Sammt, prp. together with. - ad. - und sonders, all and every one of them. [jointly, in a body.

Sämmtlich, a. all together, all. - ad.

Samstag, m. saturday.

Sanct, a. saint.

Sand, m. sand; grober -, gravel; feiner -, small sand, grit. Sandallee, gravel-walk. Sandbank, shelf, bank in the sea. Sandberg, sand-hill. Sandbüchse, sand-box. [illegible] grube, sand-pit. Sandhase, white hare. Sandhaufen, heap of sand. Sandkorn, grain of sand. Sandmann, sand-man. Sandstein, sand-stone. Sandtorte, tart that melts in one's mouth. Sanduhr, hour-glass, sand clock, sand-glass. Sandwüste, sandy desert. Sandzoll, sand-gavel.

Sandale, f. sandal. [sanders

Sandel, m. Sandelholz, sandal,

Sanden, v. a. to cover, or sprinkle with sand.

Sander, Sandaal, m. sand-eel.

Sandig, a. sandy.

Sanft, a. soft, gentle, easy, mild; meek, smooth.

Sänfte, f. sedan, chair, litter. Sänftenträger, chair-man.

Sanftmuth, f. softness, mildness, meekness. [gentle

Sanftmüthig, a. soft, mild, meek,

Sang, see Gesang. Sangvogel singing bird. [singer, songstress.

Sänger, m. singer, songster; -inn, f.

Sanguinisch, a. sanguine.

Saphir, m. sapphire. [zounds!

Sapperlot! Sapperment! i.'tis death,

Sapphisch, a. Sapphic.

Sappiren, v. a. T. to sap.

Sappirer, m. T. pioneer.

Sarcasmus, m. sarcasm.

Sarcastisch, a. sarcastical. [vy.

Sardelle, f. pilcher, sardel, ancho-

Sardet, m. sardel, sardine.

Sardonyx, Sardonichstein, m. sar-

Sarg, m. coffin. [donyx.

Sarraß, m. sabre.

Sarsaparille, f. sarsaparilla.

Sarsche, f. serge. [a ship.

Sarter, m. T. draught or model of

Saß, m. inhabitant.

Sassafraß, m. sassafras.

Satan, m. satan.

Satanisch, a. satanical.

Satin, m. satin. [ry.

Satt, a. satiate, satisfied; fig. wea-

Sattel, m. saddle. Sattelbaum, saddle-tree. Sattelbogen, saddle bow. Satteldecke, saddle cloth, caparison, housing. Sattelgurt, girth. Sattelknopf, pommel. Sattelkissen, pannel, saddle-pad. Sattelpferd, saddle-horse, galloway. Sattelriemen, girth-leather. Satteltasche, budget. Sattelzeug, saddle with tackle.

Satteln, v. n. to saddle.

Sattheit f. satiety.

Sättig, a. satiating, satisfying.

Sättigen, v. a. to sate, satiate, fill, satisfy.

Sättigung, f. satiating, &c.

Sattler, m. saddler, saddle-maker.

Sattsam, a. sufficient.

Sattsamkeit, f. sufficiency.

Saturey, f. savory. (plant)

Satyr, m. satyr.

Satyre, f. satire; persönliche -, lampoon. Satyrenschreiber, satirist.

Satyrisch, a. satiric, satirical.

Satz, m. leap, jump; dregs, sediment; proposition, thesis; composition; set; heap; pile; (im Spiele) stake. Satzhase, she hare. Satzweide, sallow to be transplanted. Satzweise, ad. by leaps; by sets, heaps, &c.

Satzung, f. statute, constitution.

Sau, f. sow; fig. slut; blot. Saublume, piss-a-bed. Saubohne, hog's-bean. Sauborste, bristle. Saudistel, sow-thistle. Sauen, v. n. to daub, spill; fig. to talk bawdry. Sauerey, f. hoggishness, nastiness. Saufenchel, hogs fennel. Sauhirt, hog-herd. Sauigel, see Schweinigel. Säuisch, a. hoggish; nasty, obscene. Sauleder, sow-leather; fig. nasty wench, slut. Saumutter, sow. Saurüssel, hog's cheek, swine's snout. Sausack, sow-maw-hamkin. Sauschneider, sow-gelder. Saustall, hog-cot, hog-sty. Sautrog, trought.

Sauber, a. pure, clean, neat; fig. fine; elegant, delicate; soft.

Sauberkeit, f. pureness, cleanliness, neatness, niceness, fig. fineness.

Säuberlich, a. fig. soft, gentle.

Säuberling, m. bean, fine blade.

Säubern, v. a. to cleanse, purge, cleanse, clear, absterge.

Sauer, a. sour, acid, eager, tart, acerb; fig. hard; peevish; saure Kirsche, agriot; saure Gurke, pickled cucumber. Sauerampfer, m. sorrel. Sauerbraten, beef steeped in vinegar and roasted. Sauerbrunnen, Sauerwasser, mineral-waters. Sauerklee, wild-sorrel. Sauerkraut, pickled cabbage, sour-croute. Sauerteig, (Sauer, m.) leaven. Sauertopf, fig. peevish fellow. Sauertöpfisch, a. peevish, grim-faced.

Säuerlich, a. sourish.

Sauern, v. a. to sour. [leaven.

Säuern, v. a. to sour; (den Teig) to

*Saufen, v. a. & n. to drink; to carouse, guzzle, tipple; zu - geben, to water. Saufgelag, fuddling-bout. Saufied, drinking-song.

Säufer, (Saufbruder, Saufaus,) m. drinker, drunkard, fuddler, fuddle-cap; -inn, f. (Saufschwester) drinking gossip.

Saugen, v. a. & n. to suck. Saugehorn, sucking-bottle.

Säugen, v. a. to suckle. Säugamme, wet-nurse, nurse.

Säugerinn, f. nurse.

Säugling, m. suckling, baby.

Säule, f. pillar, column. Säulenfuß, basis, pedestal. Säulengang, Säulenwerk, colonade. Säulengesimse, top of a column. Säulen-

laube, piazza. Säulenordnung, order of pillars. Säulenstuhl, pedestal.
Saum, m. (Maß, Last,) seam. Saumesel, sumpter-mule. Saumpferd, Saumroß, sumpter, sumpter-horse. Saumsattel, sumpter-saddle. Saumthier, beast of burden.
Saum, m. border, hem, edge, skirt.
Säumen, v. a. to hem, edge, skirt, border.
Säumen, v. n. to tarry, stay, delay.
Säumig, Saumselig, a. tardy, slack, slow, dilatory, backward, negligent.
Säumigkeit, Saumseligkeit, f. tardiness, dilatoriness, slackness, slowness, &c.
Säumniß, f. stay. see Versäumniß.
Saurach, m. barberry-tree. (plant)
Säure, f. sour, sourness, acidity, acerbity, acrimony.
Saus, m riot; im = leben, to riot.
Säuseln, v. n. to whistle.
Sausen, v. n. to bluster, rush, whistle, whiz. - n. blustering, &c.; = und Brausen der Ohren, humming of the ears. Sausewind, blustering wind; fig. blustering fellow.
Savoyerkohl, m. savoy.
Scapulier n. scapulary.
Scartete, see Schartete.
Scene, f. scene.
Scepter, see Zepter.
Schaa..., see Scha..... [scab
Schabe, f. moth, tiny; shaving-tool;
Schaben, v. a. to shave, scrape; grate, to rub; fig. ein Mäbchen =, to hits at. Schabebock, T hide dresser's horse, tressel. Schabeeisen, scraper. Schabemesser, shaving-knife.
Schabernack, m. roguish trick, vexation.
Schäbig, a. scabby, scabbed.
Schabracke, f. caparison, housing.
Schabsel, n. shavings.
Schach, n. chess; = spielen, to play at chess; = dem Könige! check to the king Schachbret, chess-board. Schachmatt, checkmate Schachspiel, play at chess. Schachspieler, chess-player. Schachstein, chess-man.
Schächer, m. robber, murderer; fig. ein armer =, poor fellow.
Schacherey, f. chaffering.
Schachern, v. a. to chaffer, barter.
Schacht, m. shaft, pit.
Schachtel, f. box, bandbox. Schachtelhalm, shave-grass. Schachtelmacher, box-maker. [-grass.
Schachteln, v. a to shave with shave
Schächten, v. a T. to kill, butcher.
Schäcke, see Schecke.
Schade, Schaden, m. loss, damage, harm, detriment, prejudice, disavantage; hurt; wound, sore; fig. es ist =, it is a pity. Schadenfreude, mischievous joy. Schadenfroh, a. malicious, mischievous; - m. plotter of mischief.
Schaden, v. n. to hurt, harm, prejudice, endamage
Schadhaft, a. damaged, endamaged, spoiled, vicious.
Schadhaftigkeit, f. defect.
Schädlich, a. noxious, pernicious, damageable, hurtful, harmful, detrimental, disadvantageous, noisome.
Schädlichkeit, f. perniciousness, noisomeness, noxiousness, hurtfulness, &c.
Schadlos, a. harmless, hurtless, = halten, to indemnify, to compensate Schadloshaltung, indemnity, indemnification, compensation. [lessness.
Schadlosigkeit, f. hurtlessness, harm-
Schaf, n. sheep. Schafblattern, Schafpocken, chicken-pox. Schafbock, ram. Schaffell, sheep-skin. Schaffleisch, mutton Schafgarbe, milfoil. Schafhirt, shepherd. Schafhürde, fold, pen, coop, sheep-cot. Schafhusten, dry cough. Schafkameel, camel-sheep. Schafkäse, sheep-milk-cheese. Schaftnecht, servant to the shepherd. Schaflamm, ewe-lamb. Schaflaus, sheep-louse, tick. Schafleder, sheep's-leather. Schaflinse, bladder nut Schaflinsenbaum, bladder nut-tree. Schaflorbeere, sheep-crotel. Schafmilch, sheep-milk. Schafmist, sheep's-dung. Schafmutter, ewe Schafpelz, sheep's-fur. Schafschere, shear, shears Schafschur, sheep shearing Schafskopf, sheep's head; fig. sheep, ninny. Schafstall, stable (for sheep). Schafsterben, sheep-rot. Schafweide, sheep-walk, pasture for sheep. Schafwolle, fleece, wool. Schafzucht, keeping of sheep.
Schäfer, m. shepherd, swain, pastor; =inn, f. shepherdess. Schäfergedicht, pastoral, bucolick, eclogue. Schäfergespräch, Schäferspiel, pastoral. Schäferhund, shepherd's dog. Schäferhütte, shepherd's cottage Schäferlied, pastoral song. Schäferpfeife, shepherd's flute. Schäferstab, shepherd's rod, sheep-hook, crook Schäferstunde, critical moment. Schäfertasche, shepherd's purse. [sheep.
Schäferey, f. sheep-fold; flock of
Schaff, n. tub, pail.
Schaffen, v. a. & n. to do; (to command); to procure, furnish; sich =, to procure one's self; herbey =, to provide for; wohin =, to carry, convey, transport; aus dem Wege =, to remove; zu = haben, to have to do; to be occupied, busied; zu = machen, to trouble; sich zu = machen, to find business, to meddle (mit, with). - *v. a. to create, make.
Schaffner, m. steward, provider, butler. [ship.
Schaffnerey, f. stewardship, butler-
Schaffet, n. scaffold.
Schaft, m shaft; stock (of a gun &c.); leg (of a boot); trunk (of a tree). Schaftheu, horse-tail. shave-grass. Schaftring, horse-tail-rubber.
Schäften, v. a. to furnish a gun with a stock, to stock; to splice a rape.
Schahl, m. shawl.
Schakal, m. jackal.
Schäker, m. jester, joker.
Schäkerey, f. jest, joke.
Schäkerhaft, a. playful, wanton.
Schäkern, v. n. to jest, joke, play.
Schal, a. stale, flat.
Schälchen, n. dish.
Schale, f. bowl; dish; peel, shell, paring; cover; hast (of a knife). Schalthier, testaceous, or crustaceous animal, shell-fish.
Schalen, v. a. to hast (knives).
Schälen, v. a. to peel, pare, shell; to blanch (amonds &c.); sich =, to shell.
Schalk, m. wag, rogue. Schalksnarr, buffoon. [wanton.
Schalkhaft, a. waggish, roguish;
Schalkheit, f. waggishness, roguery.
Schall, m. sound. Schallloch, sound
Schallen, v. n to sound. [-hole.
Schalm, m. T. lane through a forest. [bark.
Schalmen, v. a. T. to cut a lane; to
Schalmeye, f. shalm, shawn
Schalotte, f. scallion, eschalot, shalot.
Schalten, v. a. & n. fig. to dispose. Schaltjahr, leap-year. Schalttag, intercalary day.
Schaluppe, see Chaluppe.
Scham, f. shame; privities. Schambein, share-bone. Schambug, Schamleiste, Schamseite, groin. Schamlefzen, nymphs. Schamlos, shameless, barefaced. Schamlosigkeit, f. shamelessness. Schamroth, blushy, = werden, to blush. Schamröthe, blush, blushing. Schamtheile, privities. Schamzüngelchen, n. clitory.
sich Schämen, v. r. to be ashamed.
Schamhaft, a. shamefaced, bashful, modest.
Schamhaftigkeit, f. shamefacedness, bashfulness, modesty.
Schande, f. shame, disgrace, ignominy, infamy; zu = machen, to marr, spoil, ruin. Schandbalg, prostitute. Schandbube, wretch, scoundrel. Schanddeckel, fig. cover, cloak. Schandfleck, aspersion, blot, blemish, stain, disgrace. Schandhure, common pro-

stitute. Schandlied, bawdy song. Schandmaul, Schandzunge, very bad tongue. Schandname, nickname. Schandpfahl, Schandsäule, pillory. Schandschrift, lampoon, pasquil. Schandthat, shameful action, hideous crime. Schandworte, obscenities.

Schänden, v. a. to spoil, marr, disfigure; to damage; to dishonour, defame; to abuse, rebuke (eine Jungfrau) to violate, deflower; einen Knaben =, to bugger.

Schändlich, a. disfigured; (Schandbar) shameful, disgraceful, ignominious; infamous, dishonest, base; obscene, bawdy.

Schändlichkeit, f. disgracefulness, ignominiousness, turpitude, dishonestness, baseness, base action; obscenenefs. [violation.

Schändung, f. disfiguring, &c.;

Schant, m. right of selling wine, &c.; tap-house.

Schanze, f. sconce, fort, bulwark; in die = schlagen, to hazard, venture. Schanzgräber, pioneer. Schanzkleid, waist-cloths of a man of war; netting-sails. Schanzkorb, gabion. [sconce.

Schanzen, v. a. to dig, work at a

Schar, f. troop, band, multitude; host. Scharwache, round, patrol, trainbands, night-watch. Scharwächter, one of the patrol, &c. watch-man. Scharweise, by troops, by bands.

Schar, f. share, see Pflugschar. Scharschmid, iron-monger.

Scharben, v. a. to chop, haggle. Scharbbret, chopping-board. Scharbmesser, chopping-knife.

Scharbock, m. scurvy; damit behaftet, scorbutic.

Scharf, a. sharp, keen; (fig.) severe, rigorous, hard, austere, rigid; acute; = laden, to charge with a bullet, with balls. Scharfeckig, having an acute angle; acute-angular. Scharfrichter, hangman, executioner. Scharfrichterey, f. executioner's house. Scharfschütze, arquebusier. Scharfsichtig, a. sharp-sighted, quick-sighted. Scharfsichtigkeit, f. quick-sightedness, penetration. Scharfsinn, acuteness, subtilty, penetration, sagacity. Scharfsinnig, a. acute, subtile, penetrative; sagacious.

Schärfe, f. sharpness, keenness; edge; (fig.) austereness, severeness, rigour, hardness; = des Verstandes, acuteness, subtilty.

Schärfen, v. a. to sharpen, whet.

Scharlach, m. Scharlachen, a. scarle. Scharlachbeere, kermes, scarlet-berry. Scharlachfarbe, scarle.-colour. Scharlachfärber, scarlet-er. Scharlachfieber, scarlet-fever. Scharlachroth, scarlet-red. Scharlachstaude, cochineal.

Scharmützel, n. skirmish. [tree.

Scharmützeln, Scharmütziren, v. n. to skirmish.

Scharnier, see Charnier.

Schärpe, f. scarf, sash. [ings.

Scharre, f. scraper, rake; scrap-

Scharren, m. shambles.

Scharren, v. a. to scrape, zusammen =, to rake. ([plant)

Scharte, f. notch, gap; saw-wort

Schartete, f. naughty pamphlet.

Schartig, a. full of notches.

Schatten, m. shadow; shade. Schattenbild, fantom, chimera. Schattenhut, umbel. Schattenriß, silhouet. Schattenspiel, magic lantern. Schattenuhr, scioteric dial Schattenzeiger, hand of a dial.

Schattig, a. shadowy, shady.

Schattiren, v. a. to shade, shadow.

Schattirung, f. shadowing.

Schatulle, f. privy purse, trunk Schatullenmacher, trunk-maker

Schatz, m. treasure; store; fig. mein =, or Schätzchen! my honey! my sweet! Schatzgräber, digger after hidden treasures. Schatzhaus, treasure-house, store-house Schatzkammer, treasury; die königliche =, exchequer. Schatzkasten, king's coffers. Schatzmeister, treasurer. Schatzmeisteramt, treasurership.

Schätzbar, a. valuable, estimable.

Schätzbarkeit, f. estimableness.

Schatzfrey, a. exempt from taxation.

Schatzpflichtig, a. liable to taxation, or assessment. [or assessment.

Schätzen, v. a. to value, rate, estimate, appraise; to esteem; to think; geringe =, to disesteem, vilify. [estimator, rater.

Schätzer, m. appraiser, valuer,

Schatzung, f. taxation, tax.

Schätzung, f. valuing, &c. estimation, estimate.

Schau, f. show, spectacle; view; review. Schaubrod, show-bread. Schaubühne, Schauplatz, stage, theatre, scene. Schauen, v. a. & n. to look, see, view. Schauessen, dish for show's sake. Schaugerüst, scaffold. Schaumünze, Schaustück, medal. Schauspiel, spectacle; play, drama. Schauspieldichter, dramatist, dramatic poet. Schauspieler, actor, player, performer; = inn, actress, player. Schauspielhaus, play-house Schauspielkunst, scenic art. Schauspielschreiber, stage-writer.

Schaub, m. wad. Schaube, f. cloak. Schaubhut, great straw-hat.

Schauder, m. shuddering, shivering, horror, terror. [shiver.

Schaudern, v. i. & n. to shudder,

Schauer, m. shower; shivering; horror, terror; wood-house; shelter pent-house.

Schauerhaft, Schauderhaft, Schauervoll, Schaudervoll, a. horrid, dreadful.

Schauerig, a. sheltering; shivering; dreadful. [quake, tremble.

Schauern, v. n. to shower; to shiver,

Schaufel, f. shovel; scoop; ladle.

Schaufeln, v. a. to shovel.

Schaukel, f. swing, meritot, swinging-line. Schaukelpferd, rocking-horse. [swingle, rock.

Schaukeln, v. a. & n. to swing,

Schaum, m. scum, skim, froth, foam. Schaumkelle, Schaumlöffel, skimmer. Schaumkette, curb.

Schäumen, v. n. to foam, froth; to flower. - v. a. to scum, skim.

Schaumig, a. foamy, frothy.

Schebecke, f. shebeck. (vessel)

Schecke, f. pie-ball, dappled horse.

Scheckig, a. spotted, streaky, dapple.

Schedel, m. scull, brain pan. Schedelbohrer, trepan. Schedelstätte, calvary.

Schee..., see Sche.... [

Scheffel, m. bushel, 4 =, curnock.

Scheffeln, v. n. to come to bushels, to yield plenty.

Scheibchen, n. slice, cut.

Scheibe, f. mark, white; disk; pane (of glass); slice (of lemon &c.). Scheibenglas, pane-glass. Scheibenpulver, fine gun-powder. Scheibenrund, orbicular. Scheibenschießen, shooting at the mark. Scheibenschütze, shooter at the mark, arquebusier.

Scheidbar, a. separable.

Scheide, f. sheath; (des Degens &c.) scabbard.

Scheiden, v. n. to depart; to withdraw. - v. a. to separate, part, disjoin; to divorce, to analyse; sich =, to part with - n. separating; departure. Scheidebrief, bill of divorce. Scheideerz, separated ore. Scheidekunst, chymistry. Scheidekünstler, chymist. Scheidemünze, small coin. Scheidewand, partition-wall. Scheidewasser, aquafortis. Scheideweg, cross-way.

Scheidung, f. separation; divorce.

Schein, m. shine; brightness, splendor, lustre; T. aspect; moon; fig. appearance; seeming, semblance, likelihood, show; bond, bill; acquittance; certificate, attestation. Scheinbegriff, seeming or false notion. Scheinbeweis, seeming argument. Scheinchrist, false christian. Scheinfreund, seeming friend. Scheingrund, seeming reason. Scheingut, seeming good. Scheinheilig, hypocritical Scheinheiliger, hypocrite. Scheinheiligkeit, hypocrisy. Scheinkauf, feigned purchase. Scheintod, sham

or feigned death. Scheintugend, show of virtue, seeming virtue. Scheinwiderspruch, seeming contradiction.

Scheinbar, a. specious, appearant; seeming; visible; plausible.

Scheinbarkeit, f. appearance, seemingness.

*Scheinen, v. a. to shine; to appear, seem; es scheint, it seems.

Scheiße, f. turd, excrement, dirt,

*Scheißen, v. n. to shite. [diarrhoea.

Scheit, n. log, piece of wood, billet. Scheiterhaufen, pile of wood; funeral pile. Scheitholz, log of wood.

Scheitel, m. crown of the head, top. Scheitelpunkt, vertex, zenith. Scheitelrecht, vertical.

Scheiteln, v. a. to part the hair on the top. [der.

Scheitern, v. n. to wreck, to foun-

Schief, a. oblique; fig. envious. jealous. - ad. awry, askance. Schiefsucht, jealousy, envy. Schiefsüchtig, jealous, envious.

Schiefe, f. husk.

Schelle, f. bell, little bell; (Maulschelle) box on the ear; (Handschelle) manacle. Schellengeläut, bell - harness. Schellenschlitten, sledge with bells.

Schellen, v. a. to ring, ring the bell.

Schellfisch, m. cod, haddock.

Schellkraut, n. Schellwurz, f. celandine.

Schelm, m. villain, knave, rogue, scoundrel. Schelmstreich, Schelmstück, villainy, roguery.

Schelmerey, f. villainy, knavery.

Schelmisch, a. villainous, roguish, knavish.

*Schelten, v. a. & n. to chide, scold, inveigh, abuse, revile; to reprimand, blame, rebuke, reprove, check; to call. Scheltwort, inveighing word, reproachful term.

Schema, n. scheme.

Schemel, m. stool, joint-stool.

Schemen, m. shadow.

Schenk, m. cup-bearer; ale-house-keeper. Schenkenamt, winecellar -office. [tavern.

Schenke, f. ale-house, beer-house.

Schenkel, m. thigh, leg. Schenkelschiene, thigh-armour.

Schenken, v. a. to pour out, to fill; to sell (beer &c.); to give present, bestow upon; fig. to remit, acquit. Schenkfaß, cistern. Schenkgerechtigkeit, priviledge of selling beer. Schenkkanne, flagon, ewer. Schenkteller, salver. Schenktisch, cup-board, side-board-table. Schenkwirth, beer-draper, tapster, tavern-keeper.

Schenkung, f. donation, donative.

Scherbe, f. Scherbel, Scherben, m. shard, pot-shard, pot.

Schere, f. scissars; (große) shears; (Tuchschere) twitchers; (Klippe) rock, shelf. Scherenschleifer, whetter of scissars, &c. grinder.

*Scheren, v. a. & n. to shear; to shave; (Hecken ꝛc.) to poll, lop; fig. to rail at, on; to vex; sich hinaus, aus dem Wege ꝛc. =, to go away. Schermesser, razor. Scherwolle, fleece, shearing. Scherzeit, shearing-time. Scherzeug, n. barber's case, barber's implement.

Scherer, m. shearer; barber.

Schererey, f. vexation.

Scherf, m. Scherflein, n. mite.

Scherge, m. beadle, bumbailiff, sergeant.

Scherz, m. jest, joke, sport, raillery, pleasantry; (bitterer) banter, jeer. Scherzgedicht, burlesque poem. Scherzliebend, jovial. Scherzrede, pleasantry, quibble. Scherzweise, by way of jest.

Scherzen, v. n. to jest, joke, rail at, banter, jeer, fool.

Scherzer, m. jester, joker.

Scherzhaft, a. facetious, jocose, jocular, jocund, droll, playful.

Scherzhaftigkeit, f. facetiousness, jocoseness, jocosity, playfulness.

Schetter, m. buckram.

Scheu, a. skittish, starting; shy, bashful. Scheuleder, eye-flap.

Scheu, f. skittishness, shiness; aver-

Scheuche, f. scare-crow. [sion.

Scheuchen, v. a. to scare, fright, frighten.

Scheuen, v. a. to shun, avoid; to fear. sich =, v. r. to be bashful, (vor etwas) to fear; to abhor.

Scheuer, Scheune, f. barn.

Scheuern, v. a. to scour; to wash. Scheuerfaß, scouring tub. Scheuerfrau, scourer. Scheuerkraut, shave-grass. Scheuerlappen, Scheuerwisch, scouring - clout; mop. Scheuersand, small sand.

Scheusal, n. scarecrow, monster, malkin, bugbear.

Scheußlich, a. frightful, horrible, hideous; grisly, ugly.

Scheußlichkeit, f. hideousness; frightfulness, grisliness.

Schicht, f. layer, couch, bed, stratum, row; T. (im Bergbaue) task; = machen, to cease to work. Schichtmeister, conductor of the mines, inspector of the workmen. Schichtweise, ad. by stratums, by rows.

Schichten, v. a. to couch, dispose into layers; (Holz) to pile up; (to share).

Schicken, v. a. to send, dispatch, get carried; fig. to dispose, order. sich =, v. r. (zu etwas) to prepare, make ready; (in etwas) to accommodate one's self to; sich in die Zeit =, to serve the time; sich in die Umstände =, to comply with; sich zusammen =, to agree. - v. i. to become, suit, to be fit, be convenient; to happen.

Schicklich, a. becoming, proper, fit, convenient, suitable.

Schicklichkeit, f. becomingness, suitableness, fitness, properness.

Schicksal, n. fate; fatality, destiny, change, hap.

Schickung, f. (Gottes) God's sending, direction, providence.

*Schieben, v. a. to shove, push; Kegel =, to play at nine pins; to bowl; fig. die Schuld auf einen =, to lay the charge upon one; von sich =, to decline. Schiebeleuchter, slide -candlestick. Schiebfenster, sash-window. Schiebkarre, wheel-barrow. Schiebkärrner, wheel-barrow-man.

Schieber, m. shut, bar.

Schiedlich, a. fig. sociable.

Schiedsrichter, Schiedsmann, m. arbiter, umpire, arbitrator. Schiedsspruch, arbitrage, arbitrement. Schiedsurtheil, decision of an arbitrator.

Schief, a. oblique; wry; fig. wrong.

Schiefe, f. obliqueness.

Schiefer, m. splinter; - or Schieferstein, slate. Schieferblau, slate-blew. Schieferbruch, slate - pit. Schieferdach, slated roof. Schieferdecker, slater, hellier. Schieferdeckergerüst, buttress. Schiefergrün, dark green; - n. borax. Schieferplatte, plate of slate. Schiefertafel, board of slate, square slate. Schiefertisch, table of slate.

Schiefericht, a. slate-like.

Schieferig, a. slaty.

sich Schiefern, v. r. to scale.

Schielen, v. n. to squint, look obliquely.

Schielend, a. squint, squint-eyed; (von Farben) changeable.

Schieler, m. squint-eyed person.

Schiemann, m. T. boatswain's mate.

Schiene, f. clout, iron-band; splint. Schienbein, shin, shin - bone. Schiennagel, wheel-nail.

Schienen, v. a. to splint; (ein Rad) to clout.

Schier, ad. near, almost.

Schierling, m. hemlock.

*Schießen, v. n. & a. to shoot; to dart; to discharge; (heraus strömen) to gush; (entfahren) to slip out; (treffen, reichen) to reach, carry; todt =, to shoot to death; in Samen =, to run to seed; = lassen, to let fly; den Zügel = lassen, to let loose the reins. - n. shooting, discharge. Schießbret, T. printer's shooting-stick. Schießgeld, huntman's fee. Schießgewehr, fire - arm. Schießhaus,

Schießgraben, shooting-house. Schießloch, loop hole, port-hole. Schießmaal, mark, white. Schießplatz, shooting-place. Schießpulver, gun-powder. Schießscharte, loop hole. Schießscheibe, mark. Schießtasche, huntman's pouch.

Schiff, n. ship, vessel, bottom; (der Weber) shuttle: (der Buchdrucker) galley (einer Kirche) nef, nave; kleines =, (Schiffchen, n.) small vessel, barge: zu = gehen, to go aboard. Schiffbau, ship-building. Schiffbaukunst, art of ship building. Schiffbesen, clicker. Schiffbett, hammock. Schiffbruch, shipwreck. Schiffbrüchig, a. shipwrecked. Schiffbrücke, ponton. Schiffahrer, navigator, sailor, seaman. Schiffahrt, navigation. Schifffracht, freight. Schifffrachtbrief, bill of lading. Schiffgeräthe, all appartenances of a ship. Schiffgerippe, hull of a ship. Schiffgrund, sink of a ship. Schiffjunge, cabin boy. Schiffknecht, sailor, tar. Schiffkoch, crew's cook. Schifflorb, scuttle. Schifftrug, jar. Schiffküche, cook-room. Schiffkunst, art of navigation. Schifflaterne, ship's lantern. Schiffleine, tow. Schiffleute, sailors, mariners. Schiffmühle, ship-mill. Schiffpfund, ship-pound. Schiffpumpe, pump. Schiffreich, full of vessels. Schiffsand, ballast. Schiffsboden, Schiffsraum, hold of a ship. Schiffscapitän, captain. Schiffsflotte, fleet, navy. Schiffseil, cable. Schiffsgebäude, body of a ship. Schiffsherr, owner of a ship. Schiffshintertheil, stern, poop. Schiffsladung, cargo, cargaison. Schiffslast, freight of a ship. Schiffsmiethe, freighting. Schiffsmumme, double mum, strong ale. Schiffspatron, master of a ship. Schiffsschnabel, ship's beak, head. Schiffsvolk, crew, ship's company. Schiffsvordertheil, prow, fore-castle. Schiffswerft, dock, dock-yard. Schiffszwieback, bisket. Schifftheer, pitch and tar. Schifftreppe, hatch. Schiffwand, shrowds. Schiffzimmermann, ship-wright, carpenter. Schiffzoll, toll paid by shipping, freighrage, lastage. Schiffzug, naval expedition.

Schiffbar, a. navigable.

Schiffbarkeit, f. navigableness.

Schiffen, v. n. & a. to navigate, ship.

Schiffer, m. ship-master, master. Schifferhosen, slops, trowsers. Schiffermütze, sailor's cap.

Schild, m. & n. shield, buckler; (eines Wapens) coat of arms, scutcheon. - n. sign. Schildknapp, Schildträger, m. shield-bearer, esquire. Schildkröte, tortoise, turtle.

Schilderey, f. painting, picture.

Schildern, v. a. to paint, picture; (fig.) to describe.

Schildern, v. n. to be on duty. Schilderhaus, centry-box. Schildwache, sentinel, sentry.

Schilderung, f. picture; fig. description.

Schilf, m. & n. sedge, reed, rush. Schilfdecke, rush-mat. Schilfgras, reed-grass. Schilfmeer, red-sea. Schilfrohr, reed.

Schilfen, v. a. to furnish with reeds.

Schilficht, a. rushy.

Schillern, v. n. to vary colours, to play from one colour into another.

Schilling, m. shilling; fig. whipping.

Schimmel, m. gray-horse, white horse.

Schimmel, m. mould, hoariness.

Schimmelig, a. mouldy, hoary.

Schimmeln, v. n. to mould.

Schimmer, m. glimpse, glimmer, glitter.

Schimmern, v. n. to glisten, glitter, glimmer.

Schimpf, m. disgrace, insult, abuse, affront. Schimpfname, nickname. Schimpfrede, abusive speech. Schimpfwort, abusive word.

Schimpfen, v. a. to disgrace, abuse, affront, insult, to defame.

Schimpflich, a. disgraceful, abusive, affrontive, insulting.

Schimpflichkeit, f. disgracefulness.

Schindel, f. shingle; splint. Schindeldach, shingle-roof. Schindeldecker, shingler.

Schindeln, v. a. to cover with shingles; to splint, to shingle.

*Schinden, v. a. to flea, skin, excoriate; to scalp; fig. to scrape; to exact upon. Schindaas, carrion. Schindanger, Schindgrube, fleaing-place. Schindmähre, sorry jade.

Schinder, m. fleaer, flayer; fig. exacter. Schinderkarren, fleaer's cart. Schinderknecht, fleaer's servant. Schindermäßig, cruel.

Schinderey, f. fleaing, fleaer's house; fig. exaction, extortion, oppression.

Schinkchen, n. hock of bacon.

Schinken, m. ham, gammon.

Schippe, f. scoop, shovel.

Schippen, v. a. to shovel.

Schirm, m. screen; fig. shelter, protection. Schirmbreter, T. sideboards of a ship. Schirmdach, shelter, pent-house. Schirmvogt, advowee.

Schirmen, v. a. to protect, defend.

Schirpen, v. n. to chirp.

Schirrmeister, m. conductor of baggage-waggons.

Schiß, m. shiting; excrement.

Schlacht, f. battle, action, fight. Schlachtfeld, field of battle. Schlachtfertig, disposed for battle. Schlachtgesang, warsong. Schlachtordnung, battle-array. Schlachtschwert, twohanded sword.

Schlachten, v. a. to slaughter, butcher, kill. - v. n. nach einem =, to take after. Schlachtbank, butchery. Schlachtbeil, butcher's ax. Schlachthaus, slaughter-house. Schlachtmesser, butcher's knife. Schlachtopfer, victim, sacrifice. Schlachtvieh, fattened beasts.

Schlachtbar, a. fit to be killed.

Schlächter, m. butcher.

Schlacke, f. dross.

Schlackig, a. drossy.

Schlaf, m. (am Haupte) temple.

Schlaf, m. sleep, rest, repose. Schläfchen, slumber, nap. Schlafgänger, noctambulo. Schlafgeld, pay for a night's lodging. Schlafgemach, Schlafkammer, Schlafzimmer, bed-chamber. Schlafgesell, bed-fellow. Schlafhaube, lady's night-cap. Schlafhosen, drawers. Schlaflos, sleepless, restless. Schlaflosigkeit, f. sleeplessness. Schlafmachend, narcotic, soporiferous. Schlafmittel, soporiferous remedy. Schlafmütze, night-cap; fig drowsy fellow. Schlafrock, night-gown. Schlafsucht, somnolency, lethargy. Schlafsüchtig, somnolent, lethargic. Schlaftrank, narcotic potion. Schlaftrunk, sleeping-cup. Schlaftrunken, sleepy, napping, full of sleep. Schlafzeit, sleeping-time. Schlafzeug, n. undress.

*Schlafen, v. n. to sleep, be asleep, to rest, repose; = gehen, sich = legen, to go to bed; bey einer Person =, to bed, lie with a woman.

Schläfer, m. sleeper.

Schläferig, Schläfrig, a. sleepy, drowsy.

Schläfrigkeit, f. sleepiness, drowsiness.

Schläfern v. i. to drowse, to be sleepy.

Schlaff, a. slack, loose, lax; = werden, to slacken.

Schlaffheit, f. laxness, slackness.

Schlag, m. clap; stroke, blow; stamp, coinage; (mit dem Stocke ꝛc.) bang; (von Pferden) kick; (des Herzens ꝛc.) beating; (von Vögeln) warbling; (von der Uhr) stroke; (an Kutschen) boot; (von Münzen) coin, stamp; (Tact) time; (im Ackerbaue) enclosure; fig. stroke; sort, rate. Schlag, or Schlagfluß, apoplexy; vom Schlage gerührt, apoplexed, apoplectical. Schlagader, artery. Schlagaderbruch, aneurism. Schlagbalsam, apoplectic balsam. Schlagbar, fit to be felled. Schlagbaum, bar, turn-pike. Schlagbrücke, draw-bridge. Schlägefaul, indolent. Schlägeschatz, seignior-

age. Schlagfaß, barrel. Schlaggold, fulminating gold. Schlagloth, hard-solder. Schlagregen, shower. Schlaguhr, clock. Schlagwasser, apoplectic water. Schlagwerk, clock-work.

Schlägel, m. beater, beetle, mallet, sluice; leg.

*Schlagen, v. n. & a. to beat, strike; to knock; to clap; to hit (wogegen, against); (von der Uhr) to strike; (vom Pulse) to beat; (vom Herzen) to beat, throb; (von Vögeln) to warble; zu Boden =, to knock down; hinten aus =, to kick; Holz =, to fell; Oehl =, to press oil; eine Brücke =, to lay the pontons; (Geld) to stamp, coin; ein Lager =, to pitch a camp; ein Tuch um etwas =, to wrap up in a handkerchief; die Arme in einander =, to cross the arms; in die Flucht =, to put to flight; fig. dazu =, to come upon, befall; den Blick zur Erde =, to turn the look down; in den Wind =, to care not; to neglect; aus den Gedanken -, to endeavour to forget; ein Rad =, to form a wheel; sich =, to cudgel, cuff; to fight; fig. sich rechts ꝛc =, to turn to the right; &c.; in sich =, to repent; sich zu einem =, to side with one's party.

Schläger, m. beater; duellist, fighter, hector.

Schlägerey, f. fighting, fray; cuffing.

Schlamm, m. slime, mire, mud. Schlammpfütze, quagmire.

Schlämmen, v. a. to wash, separate by washing.

Schlammig, a. slimy, muddy, miry.

Schlampampen, v. n. to banquet.

Schlampe, f. hussy, see Schlumpe.

Schlange, f. serpent, snake; (Geschütz) culverin. Schlangenbalg, slough. Schlangengras, bucks-horn. Schlangenholz, snake-wood. Schlangenkraut, bistort, snake-weed. Schlangenlinie, serpentine line. Schlangenspritze, fire engine furnished with leather tubes, or pipes. Schlangenstein, serpentine stone. Schlangenstich, biting of a serpent. Schlangenwurz, serpentary, serpentine.

sich Schlängeln, v. r. to wind, meander.

Schlängelnd, Schlänglicht, Schlangenförmig, a. serpentine, meandrous, winding.

Schlank, a. slender, slim.

Schlankheit, f. slenderness.

Schlapp, see Schlaff.

Schlappe, f. (cawl; box on the ear;) damage.

Schlappen, v. n. to lap, hang down.

Schlappheit, see Schlaffheit.

Schlaraffe, m. lout, lubber. Schlaraffenland, lubber-state, utopia.

Schlarfen, v. n. to slip. Schlarfe, f. Schlarfschuh, slipper, slip-shoe.

Schlau, a. sly, crafty, cunning. Schlaukopf, fig. cunning fellow, sharper.

Schlauch, m. borachio, jack.

Schlaudern, v. n. to wabble; to be negligent.

Schlauheit, f. slineſs, cunningness.

Schlecht, a. base, low, mean, bad; fig. simple; common; = und recht, plain, upright.

Schlechterdings, ad. by all means absolutely, utterly; = nicht, by no means, on no account.

Schlechtheit, f. meanness, lowness, badness.

Schlechthin, Schlechtweg, ad. merely.

Schlecken, v. a. & n. to lick, lap; to taste smackingly.

Schlecker, m. lickerous fellow.

Schleckerey, f. dainties.

Schleckerhaft, a. lickerous, lickerish.

Schlehe, f. sloe. Schlehendorn, blackthorn, sloe-tree.

*Schleichen, v. n. & sich, v. r. to sneak, slink. Schleichhandel, smuggling; = treiben, to smuggle. Schleichhändler, smuggler. Schleichweg, see Schleifweg.

Schleichend, a. sneaking; fig. lingering.

Schleicher, m. sneaker, sneaking fellow.

Schleife, f. loop, knot, favour, springe, nooze; sledge, dray, dray-cart.

Schleifen, v. a. to train, trail, draw, drag; fig. demolish, raze. Schleiftanne, wooden can. Schleifweg, by-way smuggler's way, secret way.

*Schleifen, v. n. to slide, glide; to dance a round. -*v. a. to whet, grind; to polish, furbish. Schleifbahn, slide, sliding-place. Schleifbank, grinding-stool. Schleifmühle, grinding-mill. Schleifrad, polishing wheel. Schleifsand, small sand. Schleifschale, T. basin. Schleifstein, grinding stone, whetstone.

Schleifer, m. grinder, whetter, polisher; (Tanz) round.

Schleihe, f. tench.

Schleim, m. slime; (im Körper) flegm.

Schleimen, v. n. to cause slime, flegm. - v. a. to carry off the slime.

Schleimig, a. slimy; flegmy.

Schleiße, f. splint, splinter.

*Schleißen, v. a to slit, split; to strip (quills).

Schlemmen, v. n. to banquet, glutton, gormandise.

Schlemmer, m. banqueter, glutton.

Schlemmerey, f. banqueting, gluttony.

Schlendern, v. n. to saunter, lounge, loiter. Schlendergang, sauntering gate; fig. common course.

Schlendrian, m. common course, go.

Schlentern, v. n. to dangle. - v. a. to fling.

Schleppe, f. train, tail. Schleppkleid, training-gown.

Schleppen, v. a. & n. to trail, drag, draggle. Schleppnetz, drag, draw-net.

Schleuder, f. sling.

Schleuderer, m. slinger.

Schleudern, v. n. to wabble; fig. mit der Waare =, to undersell. - v. a. so sling. Schleuderstein, slingstone.

Schleunig, a. quick, speedy, hasty, sudden.

Schleuse, f. sluice, flood-gate.

Schleyer, m. veil. Schleyertuch, lawn.

Schleyern, v. a. to veil.

Schlich, m. by-way; Schliche, pl. fig. artifices, cunning tricks.

Schlicht, a. (fig.) even, plain.

Schlichte, f. T. weaver's glue.

Schlichten, v. a. to plain, level; to smooth; (Holz) to pile up; fig. to compose, accommodate, adjust. Schlichthobel, smoothing plane.

Schlichtung, f. composition, accommodation.

Schlick, m. slime.

*Schliefen, v. n. to slip.

Schliefig, a. clammy.

*Schließen, v. a. & n. to shut; to chain; fig. to close, finish, end; to conclude, argue, infer; to balance (an account); einen Handel ꝛc. =, to make, close, clap up a bargain; einen Kreis =, to form a circle, to encircle, surround; in seine Arme =, to embrace; in sich =, to comprehend. - v. n. ((vom Schlüssel) to open the lock; wohl =, to join well. sich =, v. r. to shut, close; fig. to end. Schließgeld, jailer's fee. Schließkette, barring-chain.

Schließer, m. caterer; jailer, turnkey; = inn, f. cateress.

Schließlich, ad. lastly, finally.

Schließung, f. shutting, &c. conclusion; balance (of an account).

Schlimm, a. ill, bad, sad, evil, arch. - ad. (unpaß) ill. Schlimmer, worse. der, die, das Schlimmste, the worst.

Schlinge, f. knot, loop; noose, springe, snare; sling.

Schlingel, m. sluggard, scoundrel.

Schlingeley, f. sluggishness.

Schlingelhaft, a. sluggish, coarse, unmannerly.

*Schlingen, v. a. to wind; die Arme in einander =, to cross the arms.

*Schlingen, v. a. & n. to swallow, devour.

Schlippe, f. see Schlüpfe.

Schlitten, m. sledge, sled. Schlittenbahn, sledge road. Schlittenfahrt, sledge-race. Schlittenpferd, sledge-horse. Schlittschuh, skate; = fahren, laufen, to skate.

Schlitz, m. slit, slash, rift, cleft.

Schlitzen, v. a. to slit, slash, rift.

Schlohweiß, a. as white as hail, as snow.

Schloß, n. lock; castle, palace; (am Buche) clasp; kleines -, (Schlößchen, n.) locket. Schloßgarten, garden of a castle. Schloßhauptmann, castellain. Schloßkirche, church of castle. Schloßnagel, pole-bolt. Schloßthor, castle-gate. Schloßvogt, castellain, keeper.
Schloße, f. hail. Schloßenwetter, haily storm.
Schloßen, v. i. to hail.
Schlösser, m. lock-smith. Schlösserhandwerk, lock-smith's trade.
Schlot, m. chimney. [sloven.
Schlotterig, a. wabbling; negligent,
Schlottern, v. n. to wabble, waddle; to clash, knock. Schlotterapfel, sort of pipin.
Schluchte, f. a deep dale between two hills; defile.
Schluchzen, v. n. to hickup, hiccough; (weinen) to sob. - n. sob. - m. hiccough, hickup.
Schluck, m. gulp.
Schlucken, v. n. & a. to gulp, swallow; to hicknp, hiccough. - m. hicknp, hiccough.
Schlucker, m. devourer; fig. parasite; armer -, poor starving wretch.
Schlummer, m. slumber, nap.
Schlummern, v. n. to slumber.
Schlump, m. hap, chance.
Schlumpe, f. slut, slattern, hussy.
Schlumpen, v. n. to hang loosely, to drag loosely.
Schlumpig, a. sluttish, nasty.
Schlund, m. swallow, throat; gulf.
Schlupf, m. Schlüpfe, f. narrow path, or place.
Schlüpfen, v. n. to slip. Schlupfloch, hole to slip into; fig. shift. Schlupfwinkel, lurking-hole.
Schlüpfrig, a. slippery; fig. dangerous; lubric, wanton, not solid.
Schlüpfrigkeit, f. slipperinefs; fig lubricity, wantonnefs.
Schlürfen, v. a. to sip, sup.
Schluß, m. shutting; sitting on horseback; fig. end, conclusion; resolution; conclusion, consequence; inference, syllogism; decree. Schlußfolge, conclusion, syllogism. Schlußpunkt, full-stop. Schlußrechnung, balance. Schlußrede, syllogism. Schlußreim, burden. Schlußsatz, conclusion. Schlußstein, key-stone.
Schlüssel, m. key. Schlüsselbart, key-bit. Schlüsselbein, collar-bone. Schlüsselblume, primrose, cowslip. Schlüsselbüchse, shooting-key. Schlüsselloch, key-hole. Schlüsselring, key-ring, key-chain. Schlüsselschild, plate, or shield for the key-hole.
Schlüssig, a. conclusive; resolved, determined; - werden, to resolve, determine; agree.

Schmach, f. ignominy, disgrace.
Schmachten, v. n. to starve; to languish, pine; nach etwas -, to pant after.
Schmachtend, a. languishing.
Schmächtig, a. (starving); lank, slender. [dernefs.
Schmächtigkeit, f. lankneſs, slen-
Schmacke, f. smack. (vessel)
Schmackhaft, a. savoury, gustable, gustful, relishable.
Schmackhaftigkeit, f. gustfulnefs, savourinefs, relish.
Schmacklos, see Geschmacklos.
Schmaddern, v. a. & n. to scrawl.
Schmähen, v. a. to injure, to abuse, revile, slander, calumniate. Schmähschrift, lampoon, pasquil. Schmähsucht, slanderousnefs, medisance. Schmähsüchtig, slanderous. Schmähwort, injurious word.
Schmäher, m. reviler, slanderer
Schmählich, a. injurious, ignominious.
Schmähung, f. injury, slander.
Schmal, a. (small; slim;) narrow, strait; fig. poor. [scold.
Schmälen, v. n. to chide; reprove,
Schmälern, v. a. to lessen, abridge, curtail, diminish, derogate, detract. [ing, &c.
Schmälerung, f. lessening, diminish-
Schmalte, f. smalt.
Schmalz, n. grease, seam; melted butter. Schmalzbirn, butter-pear.
Schmalzen, v. a. to butter.
Schmalzig, a. greasy. [of vitriol
Schmant, m. cream; T. sediment
Schmaragd, m. emerald. Schmaragdfluß, false emerald.
Schmarotzen, v. n. to spunge.
Schmarotzer, m. parasite, spunger.
Schmarotzerey, f. spunging.
Schmarre, f. slash, scar.
Schmarrig, a. scarry.
Schmasche, f. dressed lamb-skin.
Schmatz, m. smack.
Schmatzen, v n. to smack.
Schmauch, m. smoke
Schmauchen, v. n. to smoke.
Schmaucher, m. smoker.
Schmaus, m. feast, banquet.
Schmäuschen, n. small entertainment.
Schmausen, v. n. to feast, banquet
Schmauser, m. feaster., banqueter.
Schmauserey, f. banquetting, banquet.
Schmecken, v. a. & n. to taste, savour, relish; nach etwas -, to taste, or smack of.
Schmeer, n. grease, smear. Schmeerbauch, belly.
Schmeerig, a. greasy.
Schmeicheley, f. flattery, adulation, caressing, cajolery.
Schmeichelhaft, a. flattering, adulatory, caressing, &c.

Schmeicheln, v. n. to flatter, caress, coax, wheedle, sooth, slaver, cajole. Schmeichelworte, fair words, flattering words.
Schmeichler, m. flatterer, adulator, coaxer.
Schmeidig, see Geschmeidig.
*Schmeißen, v. n. to fall down. - * v. a. to smite, strike, beat; to throw, cast, fling; (von Pferden) to kick; (von Insecten) to blow, besbit. Schmeißfliege, great fly.
Schmelz, m. smalt. Schmelz, or Schmelzarbeit, Schmelzglas, enamel. Schmelzarbeiter, Schmelzmaler, enameller. Schmelzmalerey, enamelling. Schmelzwerk, enamel, enamelled work.
Schmelzbar, a. fusible.
Schmelzbarkeit, f. fusibility.
Schmelzen, v. n. & a. to melt, dissolve; liquefy; (Erze) to smelt; (mit Schmelz malen, überziehen) to enamel. - n. melting; fusion. Schmelzbutter, melted butter. Schmelzhütte, melting-house, smelting-house. Schmelzkunst, art of melting, chemistry. Schmelzofen, melting-furnace. Schmelzröhrchen, pipe. Schmelztiegel, crucible.
Schmelzer, m. melter, smelter.
Schmelzung, f. melting.
Schmergel, m. emeril, emery.
Schmerl, Schmerling, m. merlin.
Schmerle, f. loach, groundling.
Schmerz, m. ache, pain, dolour, smart; affliction, grieve. Schmerzlos, painlefs. Schmerzstillend, anodyne.
Schmerzen, v. n. to feel pain, to smart, ache; to afflict, grieve.
Schmerzhaft, a. painful, smarting, dolorous, smart.
Schmerzhaftigkeit, f. smartnefs, painfulnefs, grievousnefs.
Schmerzlich, a. painful, smarting, afflicting, grievous.
Schmetterling, m. butterfly, papilio.
Schmettern, v. n. to peal, crack; to warble, quaver. - v. a. see Zerschmettern.
Schmied, or Schmid, m. smith. Schmiedeknecht, smith's journey-man.
Schmiede, f. forge, smithy, smithery. Schmiedebalg, pair of bellows. Schmiedeesse, forge Schmiedekohle, blacksmith's coal. Schmiedehammer, sledge.
Schmieden, v. a. to forge; (einen Verbrecher) in Eisen -, to enchain.
Schmiege, f. bevel.
Schmiegen, v. a. to wind, bend; sich -, fig. to cringe, humble one's [self.
Schmiegend, a. submissive.
Schmiele, f. bulrush.
Schmieralien, pl. scrawlings; bribings.

Schmiere, f. grease, salve, ointment. Schmierbüchse, grease-box.
Schmieren, v. a. to smear; (mit Fett) to grease; (mit Oehl) to oil; (mit Salbe) to salve; (mit Seife) to soap; (Butter) to spread; fig. to scrawl, scribble; to daub; to adulterate (wine); to bribe; to thrash. Schmierbuch, waste-book. Schmierkäse, whey-cheese. Schmierseife, barrel-soap.
Schmierer, m. scribbler, scrawler; dauber.
Schmiererey, f. smearing; scribbling, scrawling; daubing. [by.
Schmierig, a greasy, smeary, dau-
Schminke, f. paint. Schminkarzeney, cosmetic. Schminkbohne, phasel, french bean. Schminkfleckchen, Schminkpflästerchen, patch, beauty-spot. Schminkwasser, beauty-water, wash.
Schminken, v. a. to paint.
Schmiß, m. stroke, bang, blow.
Schmitz, m. lash.
Schmitze, f. whip lash.
Schmitzen, v. a. to lash, whip.
Schmitzen, v. n. & a. T. to black, blacken.
Schmollen, v. n. to powt, powt out his lips. Schmollwinkel, powting-place.
Schmoren, v. a. & n. to seeth; to stew. Schmortopf, stew-pan.
Schmuck, a. trim, spruce.
Schmuck, m. adornment, ornament; finery; jewels; attire, dress. Schmuckkästchen, jewel-case. [trim.
Schmücken, v. a. to adorn, attire,
Schmunzeln, v. n to smile, simper.
Schmutz, m. sully, soil, tarnish, dirt Schmutzflecken, spot. Schmutztitel, fore-title.
Schmutzen, v. n. to sully, soil, tarnish, dirt, foul, spot.
Schmutzig, a. foul, dirty, nasty.
Schnabel, m. bill, beak, nib. Schnabelweide, dainties, tidbits.
Schnabeliren, v. a. & n. to jeat, to ead tidbits.
sich Schnäbeln, v. r. to bill.
Schnake, f. water-snake.
Schnake, f. gnat, midge.
Schnake, f. jest, joke, drollery.
Schnakisch, a. droll, merry, odd.
Schnalle, f. buckle. Schnallenbügel, buckle-chape. Schnallendorn, tongue of a buckle.
Schnallen, v. a. to buckle.
Schnalzen, v. n. to clap; to knack with the fingers. [snap.
Schnapp, Schnapps, i. & m. slap,
Schnappen, v. n. to snap, snatch; nach Athem =, to gasp for breath. Schnappfeder, spring. Schnapphahn, high way-man, robber, foot-pad. Schnappsack, snapsack, knapsack, wallet.

Schnäpper, m. fleam; sort of cross-bow.
Schnapps, m. cogue, dram.
Schnappsen, v. n. to cogue, dram.
Schnarchen, v. n. to snore; to buff. - n. snore.
Schnarcher, m. snorer.
Schnarre, f. rattle.
Schnarren, v. n. to rattle; to snarl, speak in the throat. Schnarrdrossel, mistle-bird.
Schnatterer, m. prattler.
Schnatterhaft, a. prattling.
Schnattern, v. n. to gaggle; to chatter, prattle. - n. prattle.
Schnauben, v. a. & n. to snort; to breathe, snuff; fig. nach etwas =, to pant after; die Nase =, or sich =, to snite, blow the nose.
Schnaue, f. snow. (vessel)
Schnaufen, v. n. to breathe, snuff.
Schnauze, f. snout, muzzle; lip.
Schnäutzen, v. a. die Nase or sich =, to snite, blow the nose; fig. das Licht =, to snuff the candle; einen =, to wipe, cheat one.
Schnecke, f snail, slug, dew-lace, dew-snail. Schneckenberg, snail-hill. Schneckenhaus, snail-shell, snail-house. Schneckenlinie, conchoid, spiral line. Schneckenmuschel, conch, shell. Schneckenpost, snail-post. Schneckentreppe, cockle-stairs.
Schnee, m. snow. Schneebahn, snowy path, or road. Schneeball snow-ball. Schneeblume, white winter-flower, snow-drop. Schneeflocke, flake. Schneegans, wild goose. Schneegestöber, shower of snow. Schneewasser, snow-water. Schneeweiß, snow-white Schneewetter, snowy weather. Schneewolke, snowy cloud.
Schneeig, a. snowy.
Schneide, f. edge. [lop, prune, cut.
Schneideln, or Schneiteln, v. a. to
Schneiden, v. n. & a. to cut; to snip, to carve; to saw (boards); Korn =, to reap corn; eine Feder =, to cut, or make a pen; ein Thier ꝛc =, to castrate, geld; fig. (vom Winde) to bite; (im Leibe) to gripe; Capriolen =, to caper, cut capers; Gesichter =, to make faces. - n. cutting, &c.; = im Leibe, griping of the cuts. Schneidebank, chopping-form. Schneideeisen, screw-tap. Schneideholz, rafter. Schneidelohn, choppage, sawing. Schneidemesser, cutting-knife. Schneidemühle, sawing mill. Schneidezahn, incisor, front-tooth.
Schneider, m. tailor. Schneidergesell, tailor's journey-man. Schneiderhandwerk, trade of a tailor. Schneidertisch, tailor's stall.
Schneiderey, f. tailor's trade; making clothes.

Schneidern, v. a. to exercise the trade of a tailor, to make clothes.
Schneien, v. i. to snow.
Schnell, a. sudden; quick, hasty, swift, rapid; nimble. Schnellzüngig, a. voluble. Schnellzüngigkeit, f. volubility.
Schnellen, v. n. to spring- - v. a. to fling; (vor die Nase) to fillip; fig. to cheat, wipe. Schnellgalgen, gibbet. Schnellkraft, elasticity. Schnellkugel, (Schnellkäulchen, n.) marble, nicker. Schnellwage, steel-yard.
Schneller, m. spring; (an die Nase) fillip; (an Gewehren) trigger.
Schnelligkeit, f. suddenness; quickness, swiftness, hastiness, rapidity.
Schnepfe, f. snipe. Schnepfendreck, excrement of a snipe. Schnepfenjagd, catching of snipes.
Schneppe, f. peak.
Schnepper, see Schnäpper.
Schnerkel, see Schnörkel
Schnickschnack, m. twittle-twattle.
*Schnieben, v. n. to snuff, breathe, to blow. [dress smart.
sich Schniegeln, v. r. to trick up,
Schnipfeln, Schnippeln, Schnippern, v. a. & n. to cut in snips.
Schnippchen, n. snap, clapping of the fingers.
Schnippen, v. n. to snap. [smart.
Schnippisch, a. snappish, pert,
Schnirkel, see Schnörkel.
Schnitt, m. cut; incision; (am Papiere) edge; fig profit. Schnittlauch, cives. Schnittmesser carving knife, hedging-bill.
Schnitte, f. Schnittchen, n. slice, chop, collop, steak. [reaper.
Schnitter, m. reaper; = inn, f. she-
Schnittling, m. snip, cutting.
Schnitz, m. slice, chop, collop, steak; - or Schnitzel, snip.
Schnitzeln, Schnitzen, v. a. to cut, carve. Schnitzbank, form to cut upon. Schnitzbret, chopping-board. Schnitzwerk, carved-work.
Schnitzer, m. cutter, carver; (Schnitzmesser) carving-knife; fig. (Fehler) blunder, fault, mistake.
Schnitzern, v n. to commit a fault, blunder. [despicable.
Schnöde, a. vile, contumelious,
Schnödigkeit, f. vileness, despicableness.
Schnoppern, Schnuppern, v. n. to smell; snuff, snuffle.
Schnörkel, m. conchoid; T. (an Säulen) volute; (Verzierung) garnish; fig. buffoonry.
Schnuffeln, Schnüffeln, v. n. to snuffle; to smell.
Schnupfen, v af & n. to snuff, to take a pinch of snuff. Schnupfta-

bak, snuff. Schnupftabaksdose, snuff-box. Schnupftuch, handkerchief, muckender. [rheum.
Schnupfen, m. cold, catarrh,
Schnupfer, m. -inn, f. snuff-taker.
Schnuppe, f. snuff.
Schnur, f. daughter-in-law.
Schnur, f. lace, string, line, cord, slip. Schnurgerade, strait, level. Schnurstracks, ad. directly, straight.
Schnürchen, n. small cord, line.
Schnüren, v. a. to lace; to string; fest-, to pinion; sich-, to wear a bodice. Schnürband, Schnürnestel, Schnürriemen, Schnürsenkel, point, lace. Schnürbrust, stays, bodice. Schnürhaken, hook. Schnürlatz, breast-piece of a bodice. Schnürleib, bodice. Schnürloch, eilet-hole. Schnürnadel, Schnürstift, tag. Schnürstiefel, buskin.
Schnurrbart, m. whiskers, mustaches.
Schnurre, f. rattle; fig drollery. Schnurrpfeife, Schnurrpfeiferey, trifle, lumber; fig. drollery, fun.
Schnurren, v. n. to hum; to rattle; buzz. - v. a. to beggar. [tious.
Schnurrig, a. droll, merry, face-
Schob, m. wad, stack.
Schober, m. mow, cock, heap, rick. stack. [stack
Schobern, v. a. to cock up, heap up
Schock, n. threescore; ein alt-, score; (Abgabe) contribution, tax. Schockweise, ad. by threescores.
Schocken, v. a. to dispose in threescores; to number by threescores.
Schofel, Schofelig, a. miserable, paltry, trashy; poor, wretched.
Schofel, m. trash.
Schokolade, f. chocolate. Schokoladenkanne, chocolate-pot. Schokoladenquirl, chocolate-mill. Schokoladentafel, square of chocolate.
Scholar, m. scholar, disciple.
Scholarch, m. inspector of a school.
Scholastisch, a. scholastical.
Scholle, f. clod; flake (of ice).
Scholle, f. plaice, sole. (fish)
Schon, ad. already; -lange, long ago, long since; es ist-gut, it is well; -der Anblick, the bare sight.
Schön, a. fine, fair, beautiful, beauteous, handsome; die schönen Künste, Wissenschaften, the liberal arts, sciences; schöner Geist, man of wit, genius. Schönpflästerchen, see Schminkflecken. Schönfärber, dier in fine colours. Schöngeisterey, attempt at wit. Schönschreibekunst, caligraphy.
Schöne, f. fair, beauty, toast.
Schönen, v. a. T. to refine. [bear.
Schonen, v. n. to spare, save, for-
Schönheit, f. beauty, beautifulness, fairness, fineness, handsomeness.
Schonung, f. sparing, forbearance.

Schooß, m. lap; womb; fig. middle, circle; bosom; die Hände in den-legen, fig. to be idle, to loiter. Schooßhund, lap-dog. Schooßkind, favourite child, darling, bosom-child. Schooßsünde, favourite-sin.
Schopf, m. tuft; top.
Schöpfe, see Schöppe.
Schöpfen, v. a. to draw (water); Athem-, to breathe, respire; frische Luft-, to take the air; fig. Verdacht-, to conceive a suspicion; Nutzen-, to gather fruit out of; Trost, Muth ꝛc.-, to take comfort, a good heart. Schöpfbrunnen, draw-well. Schöpfeimer, bucket, well-bucket. Schöpfgelte, Schöpfkelle, ladle. Schöpfwerk, water-engine.
Schöpfer, m. (ladle); creator.
Schöpferisch, a. creating, artful.
Schopfig, a. tufted.
Schöpfung, f. creation.
Schöppe, m. assessor, justice, sheriff. Schöppenamt, sheriffalty.
Schoppen, m. coach-house, shelter.
Schoppen, m. scoop; chopin.
Schöps, m. mutton, fig, simpleton. Schöpsenbraten, roast mutton Schöpsenfleisch, mutton. Schöpsenkeule, leg of mutton.
Schorf, m. scurf.
Schorfig, a. scurfy, scabby.
Schorstein, m. chimney. Schorsteinfeger, chimney-sweeper.
Schoß, m. (Schoßreis) shoot; (Steuer) scot, tax. Schoßfrey, scot-free. Schoßkelle, boot. Schoßrebe, shoot of vine.
Schößchen, see Fensterschößchen.
Schossen, v. n. to shoot forth. - v. a. to pay scot.
Schösser, m. receiver of scot.
Schösserey, f. scot, or receiver's office.
Schößling, m. shoot, sprig.
Schote, f. husk, cod, shell. Schotenerbsen, green-pease.
Schraffiren, v. a. to mark with lines or strokes, [maß, bevel.
Schräge, a. oblique, sloping. Schräg-
Schräge, f. obliquity, slope.
Schragen, m. three fathoms of wood in a heap.
Schragen, m. trestle; jack.
Schramme, f. scratch; slash, grazing shot.
Schrammen, v. a. to scratch, graze.
Schrammig, a. full of scratches.
Schrank, m. cupboard, scrine, press, chest, buffet.
Schranke, f. list. Schranken, pl. lists, bars, bounds, limits. Schrankenlos, boundless. Schrankenlosigkeit, f. boundlessness.
Schränken, v. a. (to limit); die Beine ꝛc. über einander-, to cross the legs, &c.
Schrapen, v. a. to scrape.

Schraube, f. screw. Schraubenbohrer, screw-tap. Schraubengang, worm of a screw. Schraubenlinie, groove. Schraubenmutter, box of a screw. Schraubenschlüssel, key for a screw. Schraubenzwinge, vice-pin. Schraubstock, vice.
Schrauben, v. a. to screw; fig. einen-, to wipe; to banter.
Schrauberey, f. fig. bantering.
Schreck, see Schrick.
Schreck, m. Schrecken, Schrecknißß, n. affright, fright, fear, terror; crack. Schreckbild, scare-crow, bugbear, fright. Schreckensmänner, terrorists. Schreckensystem, terrorism. Schreckpulver, antispasmodic powder. Schreckschuß, signal, alarm-shot. Schreckwort, bug-word.
Schrecken, v. a. to fright, alarm, scare, frighten, terrify; sich-lassen, to take the alarm, be terrified. - n. frighting, scaring, terrifying. [fearful.
Schreckhaft, a. easy to be frighted;
Schrecklich, a. horrible, terrible, dreadful; fig. immense, vast.
Schrecklichkeit, f. horribility, dreadfulness, terribleness.
*Schreiben, v. a. to write; sich-, to be called. - n. writing; letter. Schreibart, style. Schreibbuch, writing-book. Schreibepult, desk. Schreibetisch, Schreibtisch, writing-table. Schreibezeug, standish, ink-stand. Schreibfeder, pen. Schreibfehler, writing-error. Schreibgebühr, writing fees. Schreibkunst, art of writing. Schreibmeister, writing-master. Schreibpapier, writing-paper. Schreibschule, writing-school. Schreibselig, fond of writing, writative. Schreibstube, office, counting-room. Schreibtafel, table-book, tablets.
Schreiber, m. writer; clerk, secretary; copist.
Schreiberey, f. writing; hand.
Schrein, m. scrine, shrine.
Schreiner, m. joiner. Schreinerarbeit, Schreinerwerk, joinery.
*Schreiten, v. n. to stride, step, stalk; fig. zum Werke ꝛc.-, to come to the matter. [shriek.
Schrey, m. cry, scream, screech,
Schreyen, v. n. to cry; to brawl; (vor Schrecken) to scream, screech, shriek.
Schreyer, m. crier; brawler.
Schrick, m. flaw, chap, cleft, chink.
Schrift, f. writing; writ, work; printing letters, types; die heilige-, scripture, bible; kleine-, pamphlet. Schriftgelehrte, scribe. Schriftgießer, letter-founder, founder. Schriftgießerey, f. foundery.

Schriftkasten, letter-case. Schriftmäßig, scriptural, conformable to the scripture. Schriftmäßigkeit, conformity to the scripture. Schriftsetzer, compositor. Schriftsteller, writer, author. Schriftstellerey, f. author's trade, writing of books.

Schriftlich, a. written, done in writing, sciptory. - ad. in writing.

Schritt, m. step, stride, pace; stalk. Schrittschuh, see Schlittschuh. Schrittweise, ad. step by step.

Schroff, a. rugged; steep.

Schröpfen, v. a. to scarify, cup. - n. scarification. Schröpfeisen, scarificator. Schröpfkopf, cup, cupping-glass.

Schrot, m. (cut) piece; block; (in Münzen) due weight, size of a coin; (zum Schießen) small-shot, hail-shot; (vom Getreide) groats; (am Tuche) list, selvage. Schrotbeutel, hail-shot-pouch. Schrotbüchse, hail-shot gun. Schrotmehl, coarse meal

Schroten, v. a. to bruise, grind; to shred, cut, saw; T. to size; to shoot down, let down into a cellar. Schroteisen, Schrotmeißel, chisel. Schrotleiter, pulley, pulling-ladder. Schrotsäge, great saw.

Schröter, m. chisel; (Käfer) scarab, beetle; (Bier -, Weinschröter) shooter.

Schrumpfen, v. n. to shrivel, to become crumpled.

Schrumpfig, a. wrinkled, crumpled.

Schrunde, f. cleft, chink, crevice, gap

Schub, m. shove, push, thrust; - Kegel, set of ninepins. Schubfenster, sash. Schubkarren, see Schiebkarren. Schubkasten, Schublade, drawer. Schubriegel, bolt. Schubsack, pocket, fob.

Schüchtern, a. coy, shy.

Schüchternheit, f. coyness, shyness.

Schuft, Schubbiack, m. scab, wretch, tatterdemalion.

Schufut, Schubut, m. madge howlet.

Schuh, m. shoe; hölzerner -, clog; (Längenmaß) foot. Schuhabsatz, heel. Schuhband, shoe-string, shoe-tie Schuhbürste, shoe-brush. Schuhdraht, pitched thread. Schuhflicker, cobbler, mender of shoes. Schuhknecht, shoe-maker's fellow, or journeyman. Schuhleisten, last. Schuhmacher, shoemaker. Schuhmaß, shoe-measure, size. Schuhmarkt, shoe-market. Schuhputzer, shoe-black. Schuhnagel, wooden peg, pin. Schuhriemen, latchet. Schuhschnalle, shoe-buckle. Schuhschwärze, blacking, shoe maker's ink. Schuhsohle, sole. Schuhwachs, Schuhwichse, shoe wax. Schuhzwecke, sparrow-bill.

Schuld, f. guilt; fault; debt; - haben, seyn, to be in fault; ich bin nicht - daran, it is not my fault; sich etwas zu Schulden kommen lassen, to be guilty of; Schulden machen, to contract debts, run into debts. Schuldbrief, - verschreibung, bond, note. Schuldbuch, account-book. Schuldenfrey, free from debts. Schuldforderung, demand, active debt. Schuldherr, creditor. Schuldlos, innocent, harmless, guiltless. Schuldlosigkeit, f. innocence. Schuldpost, debt. Schuldthurm, prison for debtors.

Schuldheiß, m bailiff; judge.

Schuldig, a. guilty; culpable; due; obliged, indebted; - seyn, to be bound, to be obliged; to be indebted, to owe.

Schuldigkeit, f. duty, obligation.

Schuldner, Schuldmann, m. debtor.

Schule, f. school; hohe -, academy, university; (Reitschule) manage. Schulamt, Schuldienst, employment at a school. Schulbuch, school-book. Schulfreund, school-friend; school-fellow. Schulfuchs, pedant. Schulfüchserey, f. pedantry. Schulfüchsisch, a. pedantick. Schulgeld, school-money. Schulgelehrter, humanist, grammarian. Schulgerecht, in due form, regular. Schulhalter, Schullehrer, Schulmeister, schoolmaster; - inn, f. school-mistress. Schulknabe, school-boy. Schulkrankheit, feigned sickness. Schulmann, school-man. Schulpferd, managed horse. Schulstube, school-room. Schulübung, theme. Schulverwalter, provisor. Schulwesen, state, condition, or concern of schools. Schulwissenschaften, human learning. Schulwitz, school-wit, learned wit

Schüler, m. - inn, f. scholar, disciple. Schülerstand, scholarship.

Schülerhaft, a. scholar-like.

Schulter, f. shoulder, Schulterbein, shoulder-bone. Schulterblatt, shoulder-blade. Schulterblech, shoulder-piece. Schultergehent, shoulder-belt. Schulternaht, shoulder-piece, shoulder-strap.

Schultern, v. a. to shoulder.

Schulze, see Schuldheiß.

Schund, m. turd, excrement; refuse. Schundkönig, jacket-farmer, night-man.

Schupp, m. shove, push. Schuppen, v. a. to push, give a push.

Schüppe, see Schippe.

Schuppe, f. scale. Schuppenfisch, fish with scales. Schuppenthier, armadillo.

Schuppen, v. a. to scale.

Schuppen, m. see Schoppen.

Schuppicht, a. scaled.

Schuppig, a. scaly, squamous.

Schur, f. shearing. - m fig. vexation; trick.

Schüren, v. a. to stir, poke. Schüreisen, Schnürhaken, poker.

Schurf, m. scratch, cut.

Schürfen, v. a. to scratch, cut; to open, find out.

Schurigeln, v. a. to vex, to trouble, banter, plague, harass.

Schurke, m. wretch, rascal, scoundrel.

Schurkerey, f. knavery.

Schurkisch, a. rascally, knavish.

Schurz, m. Schürze, f. apron. Schurzfell, leather apron.

Schürzen, v. a. to knit; to tuck up, pin up.

Schuß, m. shooting; shoot; shot; charge. Schußbret, see Schutzbret. Schußmäßig, within shot. Schußwunde, shot-wound.

Schüssel, f. dish, bowl, platter. Schüsselbret, shelves for plates, &c. Schüsselring, stand, dish-ring.

Schusser, m. marble, nicker.

Schuster, m. shoe-maker. Schusterahle, awl. Schusterarbeit, shoemaking. Schusterkneif, shoe-maker's paring knife. Schusterladen, shoe-maker's shop. Schusterpech, shoe-maker's pitch. Schusterzwecke, hob nail.

Schustern, v. a. to make shoes.

Schüte, f. large boat, barge.

Schutt, m. rubbish; bank of earth. Schuttkarren, tumbrel.

Schütte, f. heap; wad (of straw).

Schüttein, v. a. to shake, jog, agitate.

Schütten, v. a. to cast, put, pour, shed; sich -, to curdle. - v. n. to yield.

Schüttern, v. n to shake, tremble, quake.

Schüttgelb, n. Dutch pink.

Schutz, m. guard, shelter, protection; bank, mole. Schutz, or Schutzbret, wicket in a floodgate, hatch. Schutzblattern, cowpox, vaccinae. Schutzbrief, Schutzzettel, bill of protection. Schutzengel, guardian-angel. Schutzgatter, portcullis. Schutzgeist, tutelar genius. Schutzgeld, grant. Schutzgott, tutelar god; -göttinn, tutelar goddess. Schutzheilige, tutelar saint. Schutzherr, protector. Schutzmauer, rampart. Schutzrede, Schutzschrift, apology. Schutzwand, shelter. Schutzwehr, fence.

Schütze, m. shooter; archer; T. (der Weber) shuttle. Schützenbruder, fellow-shooter. Schützengesellschaft, company of shooters. Schützenhaus, house of shooters. Schützenmeister, master of a company of shooters. Schützenplatz, shooting place.

Schützen, v. a. to guard, protect

defend; shelter; to maintain; (das Wasser) to shut by a bank, to dam.
Schwach, a. weak, feeble, faint, debile, infirm, imbecile.
Schwäche, f. weakness, feebleness, faintness, infirmity, imbecility.
Schwächen, v. a. to weaken, debilitate; enfeeble, imbecile, infirm, faint; (schwängern) to deflour.
Schwachheit, f. weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility, imbecility.
Schwachtöpfig, a. silly. [weakly.
Schwächlich, a. infirm, feeble,
Schwächung, f. infirming, debilitation; defloration.
Schwaden, m. damp; swath.
Schwaden, m. Schwadengras, grassmanna.
Schwadrone, f. squadron.
Schwager, m. brother-in-law.
Schwägerinn, f. sister-in-law.
Schwägerschaft, f. affinity.
Schwalbe, f. swallow Schwalbenkraut, Schwalbenwurz, celandine. Schwalbenschwanz, swallow-tail.
Schwall, m. croud, throng.
Schwamm, m. sponge; mushroom; spunk; (Schwämme im Munde der Kinder) thrush.
Schwammicht, a. spongious.
Schwammig, a. spongy.
Schwammigkeit, f. sponginess.
Schwan, m. swan; wilder =, hooper Schwanenbett, swan-down-bed. Schwanengesang, swan's song. Schwanenhals, swan's neck.
Schwanen, v. i. see Ahnden.
Schwang, m. swing; fig. im = seyn, to be in vogue. Schwangseil, swing-rope.
Schwängel, m. clapper; swipe.
Schwanger, a. pregnant, breeding, teeming, big with child, with child.
Schwängern, v. a. to impregnate, get with child; to deflour.
Schwangerschaft, f. pregnancy.
Schwängerung, f. impregnation, getting with child.
Schwank, a. flexible, pliable; slank; fig. indeterminate.
Schwank, m. merry tale, merry story; prank, jest, joke.
Schwanken, v. n. to stagger, reel; (fig.) to waver, fluctuate. - n. fluctuation. Schwankend, fluctuant; indeterminate.
Schwänken, v. a. to rinse (glasses). Schwankbürste, bottle-brush. Schwankkessel, cistern.
Schwanz, m. tail; (des Hirsches ꝛc.) single; (des Schweines) wreath; (des Fuchses) drag, brush; (des Wolfes) stern; (des Hasen ꝛc.) scut; fig. train; trail. Schwanzperrücke, wig with a tail. Schwanzriemen, m. crupper. Schwanzschraube, breech of a gun. Schwanzstern, comet. Schwanzstück, tail-piece; piece of buttock-beef.
Schwänzeln, v. n. to wag the tail.
Schwänzelpfennig, m. unlawful profit.
Schwänzen, v. a. to make a tail; fig. to neglect; to cheat, to make the market penny. - v. n. to wag the tail; fig. to loister, truant. Schwänzelpfennig, market-penny, marketing. [tume, wheal.
Schwären, m. sore, ulcer, impos-
*Schwären, v. n. to impostumate, fester, suppurate.
Schwarm, m. swarm; croud.
Schwärmen, v. n. to swarm; fig. to rove, swerve; to riot, revel; to fancy. Schwärmzeit, swarm-time.
Schwärmer, m. rocket; rioter, reveller; rover; fancy-monger; fanatic, visionary, enthusiast.
Schwärmerey, f. revery, fancifulness, fanaticism.
Schwärmerisch, a. fanciful, fanatic, fanatical.
Schwarte, f. sward; skin.
Schwartig, a. having a sward.
Schwarz, a. black; (von der Sonne verbrannt) tawny; swarthy; =es Brod, brown bread; =e Wäsche ꝛc., foul linen, fig. =e Kunst, art of hatching, mezzo-tinto, (Zauberey) necromancy. - n. black.
Schwarzäugig, a. black-eyed.
Schwarzbraun, swart, sunburnt.
Schwarzdorn, black-thorn.
Schwarzfärber, dier in black.
Schwarzgelb, tawny. Schwarzgrau, dark-gray. Schwarzkümmel, fennel-flower-seed, Roman coriander. Schwarzkünstler, necromancer. Schwarzwald, black forest. Schwarzwild, black game. Schwarzwurz, comfrey, black-briony.
Schwarze, m. black-a-moor, blackmoor, moor, negro. [ness
Schwärze, f. blackness, swarthi-
Schwärzen, v. a. to black; blacken, swart; fig. to smuggle.
Schwärzlich, a. blackish, swart.
Schwatzen, v. n. to talk, tattle, prattle, prate, chat, chatter, babble, gabble, twattle.
Schwätzer, m. = inn, f. talker, tattler, prattler, prater, babbler.
Schwatzhaft, a. talking, talkative, tattling, prattling, prating.
Schwatzhaftigkeit, f. talkativeness, loquacity.
Schwebe, f. suspense.
Schweben, v. n. to wave, hover, hang, float, to be suspended; fig. in Ungewißheit =, to float, be in suspense; in Gefahr ꝛc. =, to be in danger.
Schwefel, m. brimstone, sulphur. Schwefelblumen, pl. flowers of sulphur. Schwefelfaden, match. Schwefelgelb, of a brimstone-colour. Schwefelgrube, brimstone pit. Schwefelhölzchen, match. Schwefelhütte, brimstone-house. Schwefelsäure, vitriolick acid.
Schwefelicht, a. sulphury.
Schwefelig, a. sulphurous.
Schwefeln, v. a. to smoak with brimstone.
Schweif, m. tail; trail, train.
Schweifen, v. n. herum =, to ramble about. - v. a. fig. to slope; geschweift, tailed.
*Schweigen, v. n. to be silent, to keep silence. - v. a. to silence, still. - n. silence.
Schweimel, m. dizziness, giddiness; = bekommen, (Schweimeln, v. n.) to swim, become giddy.
Schweimelig, a. giddy, dizzy.
Schwein, n. hog, swine; fig. sow; blot; verschnittenes =, barrow; wildes =, wild boar. Schweinebraten, roast pork. Schweinefett, Schweineschmeer, hog's lard. Schweinefleisch, pork, hogs flesh. Schweineschmalz, seam. Schweinhirt, swineherd. Schweinigel, hedge-hog; fig. hoggish fellow. Schweinmutter, sow. Schweinschneider, sow-gelder. Schweinsfeder, Schweinsspieß, boar-spear. Schweinsjagd, hunting of wild boars. Schweinsleder, hog's leather, hogs-skin. Schweinstall, hog-cot, hog-sty.
Schweinerey, f. nastiness, filthiness.
Schweinisch, a. hoggish, swinish.
Schweiß, m. sweat; T. blood. Schweißbad, hot-house, stove. Schweißfieber, sweating sickness. Schweißfuchs, sorrel-horse. Schweißhund, blood-hound. Schweißloch, pore. Schweißtreibend, sudorific. Schweißtropfen, drop of sweat. Schweißtuch, handkerchief. Schweißwurst, black-pudding.
Schweißen, v. n. T. to begin to melt; to bleed. - v. a. T. to join two redhot irons.
Schweißig, a. sweaty T. bloody.
Schweitzerbart, m. whisker.
Schweitzerbund, m. helvetic confederation.
Schweitzerhosen, pl. pantaloon.
Schweitzerpapier, n. vellum.
Schwelgen, v. n. to banquet, gormandize, guzzle, debauch, riot.
Schwelger, m. guzzler, debauchee.
Schwelgerey, f. guzzling, debauchery; gluttony. [guzzling, gluttonous.
Schwelgerisch, a. gormandizing,
Schwelle, f. sill, threshold; beam.
*Schwellen, v. n. to swell. - v. a. to swell, bloat; to gall.

Schwemme, f. watering; watering-place, horse-pond
Schwemmen, v. a. to water; to float, swim
Schwengel, Schwenken, see Schwä...
Schwenken, v. a. to swing; to brandish, flourish. sich -, v. r. to turn, whirl. [whirling; round.
Schwenkung, f. swinging, &c.;
Schwer, a. weighty, heavy, ponderous; fig. difficult, hard, grievous; - e Krankheit, great sickness.
Schwere, f. weight, gravity, heaviness; fig difficulty, hardness. Schwerpunkt, point of gravity
Schwerfällig, a. unwieldy: ungainly, slouching, heavy, dull.
Schwerfälligkeit, f. unwieldiness, heaviness, dulness.
Schwerlich, ad. hardly, scarce.
Schwermuth, f. sadness, melancholy, pensiveness. [pensive.
Schwermüthig, a melancholic, sad,
Schwert, a. sword Schwertfeger, m. furbisher, sword cutler Schwertfisch, sword-fish [iris
Schwertel, m Schwertlilie, flag
Schwester, f. sister Schwesterkind, cousin german. Schwestermord, -mörder, sororicide. Schwestersohn, nephew. Schwestertochter, [niece.
Schwesterlich, a. sisterly
Schwesterschaft, f. sisterhood.
Schwibbogen, m. arch, vault.
Schwiegerältern, pl. parents-in-law. Schwiegerkinder, children-in-law. Schwiegermutter, mother-in-law. Schwiegersohn, son-in-law. Schwiegertochter, daughter-in-law. Schwiegervater, father-in-law.
Schwiele, f. callus, callosity.
Schwielig, a callous.
Schwierig, a hard, difficult.
Schwierigkeit, f. hardness, difficulty.
*Schwimmen, v. n. to swim, Schwimmblase, swim. Schwimmgürtel, fin, cork for swimming, swimming belt. Schwimmvogel, swimming bird, web-footed bird.
Schwimmer, m. swimmer.
Schwinde, Schwindflechte, f. tetter, morphew.
Schwindel, m. dizziness, giddiness, swimming. Schwindelkörner, coriander-seed. Schwindelkraut, leopard-pane. Schwindelgeist, giddiness of thought; fig. (Schwindler) giddy pate, giddy-brained fellow, (im Handel) swindler. [jects.
Schwindeley, f. extravagant pro-
Schwindelig, a giddy, dizzy.
Schwindeln, v. a. to swim, to be dizzy, giddy.
Schwinden, v. n. to vanish, disappear; to consume, die, decay; to shrink; - lassen, to abandon, forego. Schwindgrube, sink. Schwindsucht, f. consumption, phthisis Schwindsüchtig, consumptive, phthisical.
Schwinge, f. fan, van; swingle-staff; swing; Schwingen, pl. wings.
*Schwingen, v. n. & sich -, v. r. to swing, swingle; to vibrate; sich in die Luft -, empor -, to soar; sich auf das Pferd -, to leap on horseback. - v. a. to swing; to vibrate; to winnow, fan; to beat with a swingle-staff. Schwingseil, slack rope.
Schwingung, f. swinging, &c.; vibration. [clatter.
Schwirren, v. n. to chirp, chatter,
Schwitzen, v. n. & a. to sweat. Schwitzbad, see Schweißbad Schwitzkasten, dry-bath. Schwitzpulver, sudorific powder.
Schwitzig, see Schweißig.
*Schwören, v. a. & n. to swear; einen Eid -, to take an oath; falsch -, to forswear (himself).
Schwül, a. sultry, sweltry.
Schwüle, f sultriness.
Schwulst, m. swelling; fig. bombast, fustian. [fustian.
Schwülstig, a. swoln; fig. bombastic,
Schülstigkeit, f bombastic style.
Schwung, m. swing; fig. strain. Schwungfeder, flag-feather; egrette. Schwungrad, balance. Schwungriemen, main-braces of a coach.
Schwur, m. swearing; oath.
Schwürig, a. festered; suppurative.
Sclave, m. slave, thrall. Sclavenhandel, slave-trade.
Sclaverey, f. slavery, servitude, thraldom.
Sclavisch, a. slavish, servile.
Scorbut, m. scurvy.
Scorbutisch, a. scurvy, scorbutical.
Scordie, f. Scordien, scordium.
Scorpion, m. scorpion. [(plant)
Scorzonera, f. scorzonera, viper-grass.
Scribent, m writer, author.
Scripturen, pl. writings.
Scrupel, m. (n.) scrupel.
Sebenbaum, m. savin.
Sech, m. coulter.
Sechs, a. six. - f. six.
Sechseck, n. hexagon, hexagony Sechseckig, hexagonal. [sorts.
Sechserley, a. six different, of six
Sechsfach, a. six-fold.
Sechsjährig, a. six years old.
Sechsmal, ad. six-times. [fore.
Sechsspännig, a. with six horses be-
Sechstägig, a. of six days.
Sechste, a. Sechstel, n. sixth. Sechsthalb, five and a half.
Sechstens, a. sixthly. [in.
Sechswöchnerinn, f. woman lying
Sechzehn, a. sixteen. Sechzehnlöthig, eight ounces of weight.
Sechzehnte, a. Sechzehntel, n. sixteenth. [sixty years old.
Sechzig, a. sixty. Sechzigjährig,
Sechzigste, a. sixtieth.
Seckel, m. purse, pouch; fig. fisc, treasury. Seckelmeister, treasurer.
Secret, n. easement, privy. Secretfeger, jakes-farmer.
Secretär, m. secretary.
Secretariat, n. secretariship.
Sect, m. sack.
Secte, f. sect.
Sectirer, m sectary.
Sectirerey, f. sectarism.
Sectirisch, a. schismatical.
Seculum, n. see Jahrhundert.
Secundant, m. second, stickler.
Secunde, f. second.
Secundiren, v. n. to second.
Sedez, n. sixteen.
See, f. sea; zur -, by sea. - m. lake. Seebär, sea-bear. Seebeschreibung, hydrography. Seecadet, midshipman. Seeeinhorn, narwhale. Seefahrer, navigator, mariner, sailor. Seefahrt, sea faring, navigation. Seefisch, sea-fish. Seegefecht, sea-fight. Seegras, sea-grass. Seehafen, seaport. Seehandel, trade at sea, maritime commerce. Seehund, sea-dog. Seeigel, sea-hedge-hog. Seekalb, sea-calf, seal. Seekarte, sea-map, chart. Seekrähe, Seerabe, sea-cormorant. Seekrank, sea-sick. Seekrankheit, sea-sickness. Seekrebs, lobster. Seekrieg, sea-war. Seekuh, sea-cow. Seeküste, sea-coast. Seeleute, seamen, mariners. Seelöwe, sea lion. Seeluft, sea-air. Seemacht, sea-forces, navy. Seemann, seaman, mariner. Seemeile, league. Seemuschel, sea shell. Seeofficier, sea officer, naval officer. Seepferd, sea-horse. Seeräuber, pirate, corsair; Ameritanischer -, buccaneer. Seeräuberey, piracy; - treiben, to pirate. Seereise, voyage. Seesalz, sea-salt, bay salt. Seeschlacht, Seetreffen, sea-fight. Seesoldat, soldier at sea, mariner. Seestaat, maritime state. Seestadt, sea-town, sea-port-town. Seestern, sea-pad, star-fish. Seestrand, Seeufer, sea-shore. Seestrich, latitude. Seestück, sea-piece. Seesturm, storm at sea. Seethier, maritime animal. Seeungeheuer, sea-monster. Seewärts, ad. seawards. Seewasser, sea-water. Seewesen, marine, navy. Seewind, seawind. Seewolf, shark.
Seele, f. soul; mind; (im Federkiele) pith; aller Seelen, all-souls. Seelenangst, anguish of soul, great anguish, torture of mind Seelenfreund, intimate. Seelenhirt

parson. Seelenkraft, faculty of mind. Seelenlehre, psychology. Seelenruhe, tranquillity of mind. Seelenverkäufer, kidnapper. Seelenwanderung, metempsychosis. Seelmesse, soul-mass, requiem. Seelsorge, curacy. Seelsorger, curate, clergy-man.

Segel, n. sail; das große -, main-sail, course; unter - gehen, to set sail; mit vollen Segeln fahren, to go booming, to crowd the sails. Segelfertig, ready to set sail. Segelgarn, twine; sail-twine. Segelstange, sail-yard. Segeltuch, sail-cloth, canvass.

Segeler, Segler, m. sailer.

Segeln, v. n. & a. to sail.

Segen, m. blessing, benediction.

Segnen, v. a. to bless; (das Zeichen des Kreuzes machen) to cross; (zaubern, besprechen) to spell, enchant.

Sehe, f. eye-sight; crystalline humour.

*Sehen, v. n. & a. to look; to see; to view; to behold; to perceive; nach etwas -, to look after; auf etwas -, to look at something; to regard, consider, reflect upon; ähnlich -, to resemble; fig. durch die Finger -, to connive at; - lassen, to expose to sight; sich - lassen, to appear in public; etwas gern -, to love to see; (Versuchen) to try; siehe da? behold! look there! Sehekunst, see Optik. Sehenswerth, Sehenswürdig, worth seeing. Sehnerve, optic nerve. Sehpunkt, point de vise. Sehrohr, telescope. Sehstrahl, visual ray.

Seher, m. seer, prophet.

Sehne, f. Sehnader, sinew, tendon, nerve.

sich Sehnen, v. r. to fain, long (nach, for, after). Sehnsucht, longing, fainness.

Sehnig, a. sinewy, nervous.

Sehnlich, a. longing, desirous.

Sehr, ad. very, much, mightily.

Seiche, f. piss, urine.

Seichen, v. n. to piss. Seichtopf, piss-pot. Seichwindel, pissing-clout. Seichwinkel, pissing-corner.

Seicht, f. shallow, flat.

Seide, f. silk, mit - durchziehen, umwinden, to guimp. Seiden, a. silken. Seidenarbeit, silk-work, work in silk. Seidenarbeiter, Seidenweber, silk-weaver. Seidenbau, Seidenzucht, culture or breeding of silkworms. Seidendrucker, silk-stuff-printer. Seidenei, cod of a silk-worm. Seidenfärber, dier of silk stuff. Seidenhandel, mercery. Seidenhändler, mercer, silk-mercer. Seidenhase, Angora-rabbit. Seidenhaspel, reel, spindle. Seidenmühle, silk-mill. Seidenraupe, caterpillar of the worm. Seidenspinner, silk-spinner. Seidensticker, silk-embroiderer. Seidenstickerey, embroidery in silk. Seidenwaare, silk-ware, silk. Seidenwatte, wadding-flock of silk. Seidenwinde, silk-winder. Seidenwurm, silk-worm. Seidenzeug, silk stuff, silk-cloth. Seidenzucht, keeping of silk-worms.

Seidel, n. pint.

Seidelbast, m. spurge laurel, spurge-olive, mezereon.

Seife, f. soap. Seifenartig, saponaceous. Seifenblase, soap-bubble. Seifenkraut, fuller's herb. Seifenkugel, soap-ball, wash-ball. Seifenschaum, lather. Seifensieder, soap-boiler. Seifensiederasche, soap-ashes. Seifensiederey, soap-house. Seifenstein, soap-stone. Seifenwasser, soap-water, sud.

Seifen, v. a. to soap.

Seifig, a. soapy.

Seigen, see Seihen.

Seiger, m. clock; hour-glass.

Seiger, a. T. perpendicular.

Seigerer, m. T. refiner.

Seigern, v. a. T. to refine.

Seigerung, f. T. refining.

Seihe, f. Seiher, m. strainer, colander, filter.

Seihen, v. a. to strain, filter. Seihkorb, straining-basket. Seihtuch, straining-cloth.

Seil, n. rope, cord, line. Seiltänzer, -inn, rope-dancer. Seilwerk, cordage, ropes.

Seiler, m. roper, rope-maker, cord-maker. Seilerbahn, rope-yard.

Seim, m. mucilaginous fluid; honey-comb.

Seimen, v. a. to strain (honey). Seimhonig, strained honey.

Seimig, a. mucilaginous.

Sein, pr. his; Seinethalben, Seinetwegen, um Seinetwillen, on his account, for his sake.

Seiner, pr. of his, of him, of it.

Seinige, Seine, (der, die, das) pr. his; das Seinige, one's substance, property; die Seinigen, his family.

Seit, ad. since. Seitdem, Seither, ad. since that time, since then.

Seite, f. side; flank. Auf die Seite, aside; zur Seite, by the side of; near; von Seiten, on the part of. - eines Blattes, page. Seitenblick, side-look. Seitenbret, side-board. Seitengebäude, side-piece, wing. Seitengewehr, sword. Seitenhieb, fig. innuendo. Seitenschmerz, side-ache. Seitenstechen, pleurisy. Seitenstoß, thrust in the flank. Seitenthür, side-door. Seitenweg, by-way. Seitenwind, side-wind. Seitenzahl, number of pages.

Seitwärts, ad. aside, sidewards.

Selbander, Selbdritte, &c. pr. one, two &c, with me, with him &c.

Selbiger, &c. see Derselbe, &c.

Selbst, Selber, ad. self; ich -, &c. I myself, &c.; selbst, (sogar) even. Selbstachtung, self-esteem. Selbstbefleckung, self pollution. Selbstbetrug, self-deceit. Selbsteigen, one's own, very own. Selbsteigenmacht, independance, despotism. Selbsteigenmächtig, despotic. Selbstentsagung, voluntary renunciation. Selbsterkenntniß, knowledge of one's self. Selbsterniedrigung, self-humiliation. Selbstgefällig, self-pleasing, self-conceited. Selbstgefälligkeit, self-conceitedness. Selbstgespräch, monologue, soliloquy. Selbstherrschaft, sovereign power, absolute sway; self-government. Selbstherrscher, autocrator. Selbsthülfe, self-help; self-aide. Selbstklug, self-conceited. Selbstlaut, Selbstlauter, m. vowel. Selbstliebe, self-love. Selbstlob, self-praise. Selbstmord, self-murder, suicide. Selbstmörder, suicide, self-murderer. Selbstprüfung, self-examination. Selbstrache, self-revenge. Selbsträcher, self-revenger. Selbstständig, a. substantial. Selbstständigkeit, f. substantiality. Selbstsucht, egotism, selfishness. Selbstsüchtig, selfish. Selbstsüchtler, m. egotist. Selbstthätig, self-active. Selbstverläugnung, self-denial. Selbstvertrauen, self-confidence. Selbstwille, self-will, arbitrariness. Selbstzufriedenheit, self-contentedness.

Selig, a. happy, blissful; (verstorben) deceased, late. Seligmachend, a. beatific, saving. Seligmachung, beatification, saving.

Seligkeit, f. salvation, bliss, happiness, beatitude.

Selleri, m. celery.

Selten, a. rare, scarce. -ad. seldom.

Seltenheit, f. seldomness, rareness, rarity, scarcity.

Seltsam, a. singular, strange, odd; wonderful.

Seltsamkeit, f. strangeness, oddness.

Semmel, f. manchet, small loaf, roll. Semmelmehl, wheat-flour.

Sendel, m. tinsel.

*Senden, v. a. to send. Sendschreiben, missive, epistle.

Sendung, f. sending; (von Personen) mission, legation; (von Waaren) consignment.

Senesbaum, m. Senesblätter, pl. senna.

Senf, m. mustard. Senfbrühe, mustard-sauce. Senfkorn, grain of mustard-seed. Senfkraut, senvy. Senfmühle, mustard-mill. Senfnäpfchen, Senfschüsselchen, mustard-saucer. Senfumschlag, Senfpflaster, sinapism.

Sengen, v. a. to singe, scorch, parch;

Senkel, m. point, lace; (Senkelstift, Senkelnadel) tag.
Senken, v. a. to sink, let down; to lay; Reben =, to provine; sich =, to be sinking. Senkbley, plummet, (Senkschnur) plumb-line Senkloch, sink-hole. Senknes, drag-net. Senkrebe, layer of vine. Senkrecht, perpendicular.
Senker, m. layer.
Senkler, m. point-maker.
Senne, see Sehne.
Sensal, m. broker.
Sense, f. sithe. Sensenbaum, pole of the sithe. Sensenschmid, sithe-smith
Sentenz, f. sentence.
September, m. September. [tree.
Sequester, m. sequestrator, seques
Sequestriren, v. a. to sequester, sequestrate.
Sequestrirung, f. sequestration.
Serail, n. seraglio.
Seraph, m. seraph, pl. seraphim.
Seraphisch, a. seraphic, seraphical.
Serenate, f. serenade.
Serpentin, m. serpentine stone.
Serschant, m. sergeant.
Servellatwurst, f. a kind of sausage.
Serviette, f. napkin.
Servis, m. service, set of plates &c.
Sesam, m. Sesamkraut, sesame, oily grain.
Sessel, m. chair, settle; stool.
Seßhaft, see Ansässig.
Setzen, v. a. to set, put, place; to settle; (Bäume) to plant; (Junge) to bring forth; (im Spiele) to stake; (wetten) to lay, wager; (ernennen, bestellen) to constitute, appoint; (Schrift) to compose, range; (in Musik) to set, compose; ein Klystier =, to apply a clyster; in die Lotterie =, to buy a ticket in a lottery, voraus =, den Fall =, to suppose, put the case; in Gefahr =, to expose; in Unruhe =, to make uneasy; in Verlegenheit ꝛc. =, to embarrass, puzzle; in Furcht, in Schrecken =, to fright, terrify; in Erstaunen =, to make astonished; ins Werk, in Stand =, to perform, execute. sich =, v. r. to sit down; to settle; to sink; aufs Pferd =, to get on horseback; (von Vögeln) to pearch; wider etwas =, zur Wehre =, to oppose. - v. n. to leap; über einen Fluß =, to pass a river. Setzteich, store-pond. Setzwage, level.
Setzer, m. compositor; (Componist) composer.
Setzkunst, f. art of composing musick.
Setzling, m. set, slip; storier.
Seuche, f. contagion, epidemic disease.
Seufzen, v. a. to sigh, groan.
Seufzer, m. sigh, groan, ejaculation.
*Seyn, v. n. to be; ich bin es, it is I; es ist, there is; es sind, there are. - n. being, existence, entity.
Sich, pr. one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves.
Sichel, f. sickle, hook. Sichelförmig, falcated, crooked.
Sicher, a. sure, secure, safe; certain; true. [vety.
Sicherheit, f. security, surety, sa-
Sicherlich, ad. surely, securely, certainly. [n. to aim at.
Sichern, v. a. to secure, assure. - v
Sicht, f. T. sight. auf =, at sight.
Sichtbar, (Sichtlich) a. conspicuous, visible. [ty
Sichtbarkeit, f. visibleness, visibili-
Sichtbarlich, ad. visibly.
Sichten, v. a. to sift, winnow.
Sie, pr. she, they, you.
Sie, f. she, female.
Sieb, n. sieve, range, cribble, riddle, searce, bolter. Siebmacher, sieve-maker. Siebstaub, siftings. Siebtuch, bolting-cloth.
Sieben, v. a. to sift, searce, bolt, garble.
Sieben, a. seven. - f. seven. Siebenfingerkraut, septfoil. Siebengestirn, the seven stars, pleiades. Siebenschläfer, drone; - pl. the seven sleepers. [heptagonal.
Siebeneck, n. heptagon. Siebeneckig,
Siebener, Siebner, m. piece of seven.
Siebenerley, a. of seven different sorts. [fold.
Siebenfach, Siebenfältig, a. seven-
Siebenjährig, a. seven years old.
Siebenmal, ad. seven-times.
Siebente, a. Siebentel, n. seventh. Siebentehalb, six and a half.
Siebzehn, a. seventeen.
Siebzehner, m. piece of seventeen parts. [venteenth.
Siebzehnte, a. Siebzehntel, n. se-
Siebzig, a. seventy.
Siebziger, m. septuagenary.
Siebzigste, a. seventieth.
Siech, a. sick, infirm. Siechbett, sick-bed. Siechhaus, hospital, infirmary, lazaretto.
Siechen, v. n. to sicken, languish.
*Sieden, v. a. & n. to seeth; to boil; Salpeter =, to refine saltpeter; Seife =, to make soap.
Sieder, m. seether, boiler.
Siederey, f. boilary.
Sieg, m. victory, conquest, triumph. Siegesbogen, Siegespforte, triumphal arch. Siegesgepränge, triumph. Siegestrone, triumphal crown. Siegeslied, triumphal song. Siegeswagen, triumphal car. Siegeszeichen, trophy. Siegreich, victorious, triumphant.
Siegel, n. seal. Siegelbewahrer, keeper of the seal. Siegelerde, terra sigillata. Siegelkunde, knowledge of seals. Siegellack, Siegelwachs, sealing-wax. Siegelring, sealring.
Siegeln, v. a. to seal.
Siegen, v. n. to vanquish, conquer, to be victorious; to triumph.
Sieger, m. vanquisher, conqueror, victor.
Sieghaft, a. victorious.
Siefern, v. n. to trickle, drop.
Signal, n. signal.
Signatur, f. signature.
Signiren, v. a. to sign.
Silber, n. silver. Silberarbeit, silverwork; plate. Silberarbeiter, silver-smith. Silbergewerk, Silbergrube, silver-mine. Silberblatt, leaf of beaten silver. Silberblech, silver in plates. Silberdiener, yeoman of the jewel-house. Silberdraht, silver-wire. Silbererz, silver-ore. Silberfaden, silver-thread. Silberfarbe, silver-colour. Silberfarben, silver-coloured. Silberflitter, silver-spangle. Silberflotte, silver-fleet. Silbergeld, silver-money, silver-coin. Silbergeräth, = geschirr, plate. Silberglätte, litharge. Silberkammer, silver-chamber. Silberklang, Silberton, sound of silver. Silberklumpen, ingot of silver, bullion. Silberlahn, clinquant of silver, tinsel. Silbermünze, silver-coin. Silberprobe, trial of silver, touch. Silbersand, file-dust of silver. Silberschrank, buffet. Silberservice, set of plate. Silberspinner, silver-wire-drawer. Silberstoff, brocade, silver-cloth. Silberstufe, ore of silver. Silberton, silver-sound. Silberweiß, white as silver.
Silberling, m. shekel.
Silbern, a. silver.
Simonie, f. T. simony.
Simpel, a. simple, plain.
Sims, m. cornice; shelf.
*Singen, v. n. & a. to sing; chant. Singechor, n. singing-choir, quire. Singekunst, art of singing. Singeschule, singing-school. Singespiel, opera. Singestimme, singing-voice. Singestück, air. Singestunde, singing-lesson. Singevogel, singing-bird. Singeweise, melody.
Singrün, n. periwinkle.
Singular, m. T. singular.
*Sinken, v. n. to sink; in Ohnmacht =, to swoon, faint; = lassen, to abate, lower; den Muth = lassen, to be discouraged.
Sinn, m. sense; wit; mind; intention; opinion; meaning; nicht bey Sinnen seyn, to be out of one's wits. Sinnbild, emblem, symbol, device. Sinnbildlich, emblematical. Sinngedicht, epigram. Sinnlos, senseless; mad. Sinnlosigkeit, f. senselessness; madness. Sinnreich, ingenious, witty. Sinnspruch, symbol; apophthegm, sentence. Sinnverwandt, synonymal, synonymous.

*Sinnen, v. n. to meditate, muse, contrive, consider, think (auf, on, of).
Sinnlich, a. sensual.
Sinnlichkeit, f. sensuality.
Sintemal, c. since; as, whereas, seeing.
Sinter, m. drofs of iron; stalactites.
Sintern, v. n. to trickle, drop; to harden.
Sippschaft, f. kin, consanguinity.
Sirene, f. siren, mermaid.
Sirop, or Sirup, m. sirop, treacle.
Sitte, f. custom, fashion, mode; Sitten, pl. manners. Sittengesetz, moral law. Sittenlehre, ethics, morality. Sittenlehrer, moralist. Sittenlos, immoral. Sittenlosigkeit, f. immorality. Sittenrichter, moralizer; censor. Sittenspruch, sentence. Sittenverbesserung, civilization.
Sittlich, a. customary; moral.
Sittlichkeit, f. morals, morality.
Sittsam, a. well behaved, modest, decent.
Sittsamkeit, f. modesty, decency.
Sitz, m. seat; chair, cricket.
*Sitzen, v. n. to sit; (im Gefängnisse) to be imprisoned, confined; mit im Rathe =, to be a member of the senate. Sitzfleisch, fig. sedentarinefs. Sitzgeld, bar-fee.
Sitzung, f. session.
Skelett, n. skeleton.
Skizze, f. sketch.
Skizziren, v. a. to sketch.
Smalte, Smaragd, see Schm...
So, pr. that. - ad. so, thus, such, just so; &c. if, so, as; so bald als, as soon as; so wohl ... als (auch), as well as, both .. and; so lange (als), while; so sehr daß, in so much that, so fern, so far, so much, in case; so gar, even so much; so gleich, directly, immediately; so hin, indifferently, tolerably.
Socke, f. sock.
Sod, m. & n. broth.
Sod, m. Sodbrennen, n. heart burning.
Sodann, c. then, in that case.
Sodomit, m. sodomite.
Sodomiterey, f. buggery, sodomy.
Sodomitisch, a. sodomitical.
Soff, m. guzzling; draught, gulp, beverage.
Soffa, Sofa, n. & m. sofa.
Sohle, f. sole. Sohlleder, solo-leather.
Sohn, m. son.
Söhnen, v. a. to expiate. Söhnopfer, expiatory sacrifice.
Sohnschaft, f. sonship, filiation.
Solcher, e, es, pr. such; in solchem Falle, (solchenfalls) in such a case; auf solche Weise, (solchergestalt), in such a manner, thus.
Solcherley, a. such kind.
Sold, m. pay.
Soldat, m. soldier. Soldatengalgen, gibbet. Soldatenleben, military life, soldiership. Soldatenhütte, f. barrack. Soldatenstand, condition of a soldier, soldiership. Soldatenwesen, soldiery.
Soldatisch, a. soldierlike, soldierly.
Söldner, m. mercenary, hireling.
Sole, f. salt-spring, salt-water.
Soley, egg boiled in salt-water.
*Sollen, v. n. to be obliged; to owe; ich soll, I shall; I ought; ich sollte, I should; I ought; man sollte meinen, one would think; ich soll noch schreiben, I am to write.
Söller, m. solar, garret.
Sommer, m. summer. Sommerfäden, (der alte Weiber = Sommer) gossamer. Sommerfleck, Sommersprosse, freckle. Sommerfleckig, Sommersprossig, freckled. Sommerfrucht, summer-fruit. Sommergetreide, summer-corn. Sommerhaus, summer-house. Sommerkleid, summer-suit. Sommerkohl, summer-cabbage. Sommerkorn, summer-corn, spring-rye. Sommerlaube, arbour, bower. Sommermonat, summer-month. Sommertag, summer-day. Sommervogel, butter-fly. Sommerwetter, summer-weather. Sommerzeitvertreib, estivation.
Sommerhaft, Sommerlich, a. summer-like.
Sömmern, v. a. to summer, insolate, apricate, bask.
Sömmerung, f. summering, apication.
Sonder, pr. without.
Sonderbar, a. strange, singular.
Sonderbarkeit, f. strangeness, singularity.
Sonderlich, a. exquisite, eximious, particular; nicht =, not very.
Sonderling, m. singular person, strange fellow.
Sondern, v. a. to sunder, separate, sever.
Sondern, c. but.
Sonders, ad. see Sammt.
Sonnabend, m. saturday.
Sonne, f. sun. Sonnenaufgang, sunrising. Sonnenblick, glance of the sun. Sonnenblume, girasol, heliotrope, turnsol. Sonnenfächer, fan. Sonnenferne, T. aphelion. Sonnenfinsterniß, solar eclipse. Sonnenjahr, solar year. Sonnenklar, fig. sun-bright, evident. Sonnenkoller, Sonnenschuß, Sonnenstich, siriasis. Sonnenlicht, sun light. Sonnenmonat, solar month. Sonnenreich, sunny. Sonnenring, ring-dial. Sonnenscheibe, disk of the sun. Sonnenschein, sun-shine. Sonnenschirm, umbrello, parasol. Sonnenstäubchen, atom. Sonnenstrahl, sun-beam. Sonnenstraße, ecliptic. Sonnenstubus, helioscope. Sonnenuhr, dial. Sonnenuhrkunst, dialling, gnomonics. Sonnenuhrmacher, dialist. Sonnenuntergang, sun set. Sonnenwende, solstice; tropic; heliotrope, turnsol. Sonnenzeiger, gnomon, cock of a dial. Sonnencirkel, circle of the sun, ecliptick; solar cycle.
Sonnen, v. a. to sun, insolate, apricate, bask.
Sonnet, n. sonnet.
Sonnicht, Sonnig, a. sunny.
Sonntag, m. sunday. Sonntagsbuchstab, dominical letter. Sonntagskind, born on a sunday. Sonntagskleid, sunday-clothes, sunday-garment.
Sonntägig, a. sunday, dominical.
Sonntäglich, a. every sunday.
Sonst, ad. else, otherwise; besides; at other times; in former times; = nirgends, nowhere else; = wo, elsewhere, somewhere else; = woher, from some other place; = wohin, some whither else.
Sophist, m. sophist, sophister.
Sophisterey, f. sophistry, sophism.
Sophistisch, a. sophistical.
Sorbet, n. sherbet.
Sorge, f. care, concern, uneasinefs, sorrow. Sorgenfrey, Sorgenlos, free from cares. Sorgenvoll, careful, uneasy. Sorglos, carelefs, negligent, thoughtlefs. Sorglosigkeit, f. carelefsnefs, negligence.
Sorgen, v. n. & a. to care, to take care; to fear, be afraid.
Sorgfalt, f. care, carefulnefs.
Sorgfältig, a. careful, diligent, attentive, solicitous.
Sorgsam, a. careful, solicitous, heedful.
Sorgsamkeit, f. carefulnefs, heedfulnefs.
Sorte, f. sort, kind, species.
Sortiment, n. sortment, set.
Sortiren, v. a. to sort.
Soße, f. sauce.
Souverän, a. & m. sovereign.
Souveränität, f. sovereignty.
Spadille, f. spadille.
Spähen, v. n. & a. to spy, espy, explore.
Spalier, n. espalier. Spalierbaum, wall-tree.
Spalt, m. Spalte, f. cleft, crevice, chink, chap, chop, gap, rift, slit. Spaltteil, wedge.
Spalten, v. a. & n. to cleave, split, slit, rift, chop, chink, chap, gape.
Spaltig, a. chinky; scissible.
Spaltung, f. disunion, division; schism.
Spalze, see Spelze.
Span, m. chip, splint, splinter. Spanbett, bedstead.
Spänen, v. a. to wean. Spanferkel, sucking pig.
Spange, f. clasp, buckle; galloon, lace.
Spängler, m. tin-man.
Spanisch, a. spanish; fig. strange; = e Fliege, spanish fly, cantharide; = es Rohr, cane; = e Wand, folding screen, large screen. Spangrün, n. verdigrise.

Spanne, f. span.
Spannen, v. a. to bend; to strain; (mit der Spanne messen) to span; (drücken) to pinch; den Hahn =, to cock a gun; die Pferde vor den Wagen =, to put the horses to the carriage; ins Joch =, to yoke. - v. n. fig. auf etwas =, to attend to; to wait for. Spannader, tendon. Spannkette, trigger. Spannkraft, elasticity. [tenter.
Spanner, m. spanner; (Spannhaken)
Spannung, f. bending, &c.; tension.
Sparen, v. a. to spare, save, husband; fig. to defer, put off. Sparbüchse, money-box, till.
Sparer, m. sparer, saver.
Spargel, m. asparagus, sparrow-grass. Spargelbeet, bed of asparagus.
Sparkalk, m. plaster. [gin.
Spärlich, a. spare, sparing. - ad. scarcely, narrowly.
Sparren, m. spar, rafter. Sparrwerk, rafters. [thrifty, frugal.
Sparsam, a. sparing, parsimonious,
Sparsamkeit, f. savingness, parsimony, thriftiness, frugality.
Spaß, m. jest, sport, joke, pastime. Spaßmacher, jester, joker Spaßvogel, wag, ludicrous fellow.
Spaßhaft, a. sportful, sportive, merry, jesting, joking.
Spaßhaftigkeit, f. sportfulness, jocularity.
Spät, a. & ad. late, backward; aufs späteste, at latest, furthest. Spätobst, late-ripe fruits. Spätregen, rain in the harvest time.
Spatel, m. spattle, spatula.
Spaten, m. spade.
Spath, m. (Steinart) spaad, spat.
Spath, m. (der Pferde) spavin.
Spathig, a. spavined. [gin.
Spatium, n. space, distance, mar-
Spätling, m. late fruit; backward lamb, calf or colt.
Spatz, m. sparrow.
Spazieren, v. n. to walk; = gehen, to take a walk, take a turn, fetch a walk, take the air; = fahren, to take the air in a coach; = reiten, to take the air on horseback. Spazierfahrt, taking the air in a coach, in a boat Spaziergang, walking, walk. Spazierreise, trip, journey. Spazierritt, taking the air on horseback. Spaziergang, Spazierplatz, walk, walking-place.
Specht, m. wood-pecker.
Species, f. species. Speciesthaler, species-dollar.
Specificiren, v. a. to specify.
Speck, m. lard, bacon, fat. Speckbauch, paunch. Speckbirn, pound-pear. Speckfeige, great; fig. Speckfett, very fat. Speckkuchen, larded cake. Speckmaus, bat. Speckrippe, spare-rib. Speckschwarte, sward, skin of bacon. Speckseite, side of bacon. Speckstein, soap-stone.
Speckig, a. fat.
Spektakel, m. spectacle, shew.
Speculation, f. speculation.
Speculativisch, a. speculative.
Speculiren, v. n. to speculate.
Spediren, v. a. to send, dispatch.
Spediteur, m. dispatcher,
Spedition, f. sending, dispatching.
Speer, m. spear.
Speiche, f. spoke.
Speichel, m. spittle, spawl. Speicheleur, Speichelfluß, salivation. Speicheldrüse, salivary gland. Speichelkraut, Speichelwurz, bartram, pellitory.
Speicheln, v. n. to discharge saliva, to spit. [magazine
Speicher, m. granary; ware house.
Speiler, m. skewer.
Speilern, v. a. to skewer.
Speise, f. victuals, meat, food; dish. Speisegewölbe, Speisekammer, larder, pantry, gard-manger, buttery. Speisehaus, ordinary, eating-house. Speisekorb, basket for victuals. Speisemeister, master-cook. Speiseröhre, gullet, throat. Speisesaal, =zimmer, dining-room. Speiseschrank, safe, pantry, buttery. Speisewein, table-wine. Speisewirth, master of an ordinary, publican.
Speisen, v. n. to eat; zu Mittag =, to dine; zu Abend =, to sup. - v. a. to give to eat; to board, diet; to treat, entertain.
Spelz, m. spelt.
Spelze, f. chaff.
Spende, f. distribution, benefaction, alms. [out.
Spenden, v. a. to distribute, deal
Spendiren, v. a. to give liberally, to bestow upon, to make a present.
Sperber, m. sparrow-hawk. Sperberbaum, ꝛc. see Speyerlingsbaum.
Sperling, m. sparrow. Sperlingsweibchen, hen-sparrow. Sperlingschrot, small shot. [diment.
Sperre, f. shut, close; fig. bar, impe
Sperren, v. a. to shut, to bar, embar; to trig (a wheel); fig. to stop; aus einander =, to spread, open, (die Beine) to straddle, sit astride sich =, v. r. to resist, oppose. Sperrbaum, barrier. Sperrgeld, entrance-money. Sperrhaken, trigger's hook; bickern. Sperrkette, barring chain; trigger's chain. Sperrmaul, gaper. Sperrweit, wide open.
Sperrig, a. spread, stretched out.
*Speyen, v. n. & a. to spit, spawl; to vomit, spew; Feuer =, to vomit fire, to burn. Speybecken, Speynapf, spitting-box.
Speyerlingsbaum, m. service-tree. Speyerlingsbeere, sorb, service-berry.
Speygatt, n. T. scooper-hole.
Spezerey, f. spicery, spices Spezereyhandel, grocery. Spezereyhändler, spicer, grocer.
Sphäre, f. sphere.
Sphärisch, a. spheric, spherical.
Spiauter, m. speiter.
Spicken, v. a. to lard. Spicknadel, larding pin. Spickspeck, fat bacon.
Spiegel, m. looking-glass, mirror; T. (am Schiffe) buttock. Spiegelfabrik, looking-glass-manufacture. Spiegelfechten, mock-fight. Spiegelfechterey, false show, idle pretension. Spiegelfenster, fine glass-window. Spiegelkalk, tin-foil, leaf-tin. Spiegelglas, mirror-glass; pane of mirror-glass. Spiegelglatt, as smooth as a looking-glass. Spiegelhandel, looking-glass-trade. Spiegelhändler, looking-glass-seller. Spiegelhütte, looking-glass-fabric. Spiegelkarpfen, carp with shining scales. Spiegelkunst, catoptrics. Spiegelmacher, looking-glass maker. Spiegelrahmen, frame of a mirror, or looking-glass. Spiegelroche, shining ray Spiegelscheibe, fine glass-pane. Spiegelschimmel, white speckled horse. Spiegelschleifer, looking-glass-polisher. Spiegelzimmer, mirror-room.
Spiegelicht, a. specular.
Spiegeln, v. a to give a lustre; sich =, v. r. to look into a looking-glass; fig. sich an einem =, to take an example by one.
Spikke, f. spice, spikenard, lavender. Spikköhl, spikenard-oil.
Spiel, n. playing, play; game, sport, jest; noise; (Trommel) drum; = Karten, Kegel, see Karte, Kegel, Spielart, manner of playing; performance; T. variety. Spielgeld, play-money. Spielgesell, playfellow. Spielgesellschaft, card-assembly. Spielglück, chance. Spielhaus, gaming-house. Spielkarte, play-card. Spielleute, musicians. Spielmann, musician. Spielmarke, counter. Spielraum, elbow-room. Spielsache, play-thing, bable, toy. Spielstunde, play-hour, hour of diversion. Spielsucht passion for gaming. Spieltag, play-day. Spieltisch, gaming-table, card-table. Spielwerk, play-thing; fig. easy thing. Spielzeug, play-thing, toy.
Spielen, v. a. & n. to play; auf einem Instrumente =, to play on an instrument; in der Karte, Whist ꝛc. =, to play at cards, at whist ꝛc.; um Geld, zum Vergnügen

:c= , to game; (eine Rolle) to play, act, perform; eine Mine=, lassen, to spring a mine; fig. mit der Religion=, to make a jest of religion; in das Rothe=, to incline to red; (von Demanten :c) to shine, sparkle.

Spielend, ad. gamesomely; fig. easily.

Spieler, m. player, gamester; falscher=, sharper; (in den Künsten) performer.

Spielerey, f. play, sport.

Spierling, m. smelt. (fish)

Spieß, mn. spear; lance; pike; (Bratspieß) spit. Spießgerte, switch. Spießgesell, comrade, partner, accomplice. Spießglas, antimony. Spießruthe, switch, gantlet; Spießruthen laufen, to run the gantlope.

Spießen, v. a. to pierce; to empale

*Spießer, Spießhirsch, m. staggard, spade.

Spille, f. spindle, see Spindel.

Spille, f. or Spilling, m. wheat-plum. Spillingsbaum, wheat-plum-tree.

Spinat, m. spinage.

Spindel, f. spindle; spire (of a tower); newel, spindle-tree (of a stair-case); worm (of a screw); nut (of a press). Spindelbaum, spindle-tree; (Spindelholz) prick-wood. Spindelrolle, spindle-roll. Spindelwirtel, whirl.

Spinell, m. spinel-ruby.

Spinett, n. spinet, virginals.

Spinne, f. spider, spinner. Spinnefeind, deadly hating. Spinnegewebe, cobweb.

*Spinnen, v. n. & a. to spin. Spinnhaus, spin-house; house of correction. Spinnrad, spinning-wheel, Spinnrocken, rock, distaff. Spinnstube, spinster's chamber

Spinner, m. spinner; =inn, f. spinster.

Spinnerey, f. spinning.

Spint, m. sap; watery part of bread.

Spint, n. peck.

Spintisiren, v. n. to speculate, meditate.

Spion, m. spy.

Spioniren, v. n. to spy.

Spirallinie, f. spiral. Spiralfeder, spiral spring.

Spiritus, m. spirit

Spital, n. hospital, infirmary.

Spitz, see Spitzig. Spitz, m. Pomerian dog, (a kind of) wolf-dog Spitzbart, pointed beard. Spitzblattern, Spitzpocken, chicken-pox. Spitzbube, sharper, shark, rogue, thief; =inn, f. she-rogue. Spitzbubensprache, cant, gibberish. Spitzbüberey, roguery, roguishness. Spitzbübisch, roguish, thievish. Spitzglas, glass with a long foot. Spitzhacke, Spitzhaue, pick-axe. Spitzkopf, long misshapen head; fig. critic. Spitzmaus, shrew-mouse. Spitz= spear-mint. Spitzname, nickname. Spitzsäule, pyramid. Spitzwegerich, rib-wort, small plantain. Spitzwinkelig, acute-angular. Spitzzahn, eye-tooth.

Spitze, f. point, top; (fig.) head, (geklöppelte) lace, bone-lace, ruffle; (genähte) point. Jemanden die Spitze bieten, to make head against a person, to resist. Spitzenhalstuch, lace-cravat. Spitzenhandel, lace-trading. Spitzenhändler, lace merchant. Spitzenkram, lace-shop. Spitzenmuster, pattern of lace. Spitzenstich, point or stitch of lace. Spitzenwerk, points, laces.

Spitzen, v. a. to point, sharpen, spike; to deprive of points, to clip; fig. die Ohren=, to prick up one's ears; sich auf etwas=, to make account of, to hope for, to expect a thing.

Spitzfindig, a. cunning, subtle, subtile, crafty, sly.

Spitzfindigkeit, f. subtilty, subtileness, craftiness.

Spitzig, a. pointed, sharp, poignant; acute.

*Spleißen, v. n. & a. to split, cleave.

Splint, m. sap.

Splitter, Splint, m. splinter, splint, shiver. Splitternackt, stark naked. Splitterrichter, critic, fault-finder.

Splitterig, a. full of splinters.

Splittern, v. n. & a. to splinter, splint.

Sponde, see Bettgestell.

Sporn, m. spur. Spornleder, spur-leather. Spornrädchen, rowel. Spornstreichs, ad. tantivy, with great speed.

Spornen, v. a. to spur.

Sporer, Spornmacher, m. spurrier.

Sporteln, pl. perquisites, fees.

Spott, m. mock, mockery, derision, sport, banter, scoff, scorn; mocking-stock, laughing-stock. Spottgedicht, satire, satirical poem. Spottgeld, very low price. Spottname, nickname. Spottrede, irony. Spottschrift, satire, lampoon. Spottvogel, a person given to mockery. Spottwohlfeil, dog-cheap.

Spötteley, f. gibe.

Spötteln, v. n. to gibe, jeer.

Spotten, v. n. to mock; banter, deride, scoff, scorn.

Spötter, m. =inn, f. mocker, derider, scoffer.

Spötterey, f. mockery, derision.

Spöttisch, a. mocking, deriding, bantering, scoffing, ironical.

Sprache, f. speech, language; tongue; dialect; voice. Sprachähnlichkeit, analogy of language. Sprachfehler, grammatical fault, blunder. Sprachgebrauch, use of speaking. Sprachforscher, Sprachgelehrte, Sprachkenner, grammarian, philologer, linguist. Sprachkunde, philology. Sprachkundig, learned in grammar. Sprachkunst, Sprachlehre, grammar. Sprachlehrer, grammarian, teacher of a language, language-master. Sprachlos, speechless. Sprachlosigkeit, f. speechlessness. Sprachmeister, language-master. Sprachrohr, speaking-trumpet. Sprachzimmer, parlour.

*Sprechen, v. n. & a. to speak, talk; to say; to pronounce, to declare; ein Urtheil=, to pass sentence; gut=, to approve of; der, die mit sich=läßt, easy to be spoken to; nicht gut zu=seyn, to be ill-humoured. Sprechart, manner of speaking; dialect.

Sprecher, m. speaker.

Spreiten, v. a. to spread.

Spreitzen, v. a. to open widely; die Füße aus einander=, to straddle; fig. sich=, to resist, oppose; sich mit etwas=, to boast of.

Sprengel, m. sprinkle.

Sprengel, m. diocess.

Sprengen, v. a. & n. to sprinkle, water; to spring, blow up, to force; to burst; (mit dem Pferde) to ride tantivy, a full gallop. Sprengkanne, sprinkling-pot, watering-pot. Sprengkugel, bomb, shell. Sprengtrichter, watering-pot. Sprengwedel, sprinkle, sprinkling-brush. Sprengwisch, sprinkling-mop.

Sprenkel, m. springe.

Sprenkeln, v. a. to speckle, spot.

Sprenklich, a. speckled, spotted.

Spreu, f. chaff; voll=, chaffy.

Sprichwort, n. proverb, saying, byword, adage. Sprichwörtlich, proverbial, adagial.

Sprieget, m. tilt.

Spriegeln, v. a. to tilt, provide with tilts.

*Sprießen, v. n. to sprout, shoot.

Sprit, n. T. sprit.

*Springen, v. n. to leap, jump, spring, to bound; to burst; =lassen, to let go, to let fly; eine Mine =lassen, to spring a mine; über die Klinge =lassen, to put to the sword. Springbrunnen, fountain. Springfeder, spring. Springfluth, springtide. Springhengst, stallion. Springochs, bull. Springstock, leaping pole.

Springer, m. leaper, jumper; (im Schachspiele) knight.

Spritze, f. spout, syringe; engine. Spritzenhaus, house of engines. Spritzenmeister, engineer. Spritzenröhre, barrel of an engine.

Spritzen, v. n. & a. to sput, syringe, to spatter. Spritzbüchse, syringe of wood. Spritzkuchen, spouted cake, fritter.

Spröde, a. brittle; friable; fig. prude, shy. -f. prude.

Sprödigkeit, f. brittleness, friability; fig. prudery, shiness.
Sprosse, f. step, degree.
Sprosse, Sprößling, m. germin, sprout, browse. [germinate.
Sprossen, v. n. to sprout, shoot, bud;
Sprotte, f. sprat. (fish)
Spruch, m. saying, sentence; decree. Spruchbuch, book of sentences. Spruchreich, sententious
Sprüchwort, see Sprichwort.
Sprudeln, v. a. to bubble, spout; (im Sprechen) to sputter.
Sprühen, v. a. & n. to sparkle, dart forth; to sprinkle, to drizzle. Sprühregen, drizzling, drizzle.
Sprung, m. spring, leap, jump, bound; skip; flaw, chink. Sprungriemen, martingal.
Spucke, f. see Speichel.
Spucken, v. n. to spit. Spucknapf, spitting-box. [haste.
sich Spuden, v. r. to speed, make
Spuk, m. noise; apparition, bobgoblin, spectre
Spuken, v. n. to walk, appear; to keep a noise; es spukt hier, this place is haunted.
Spukerey, f. apparition of bobgoblins; noise.
Spule, f. spool, bobbin; quill. Spulrad, spool-wheel. Spulwurm, maw-worm, belly-worm.
Spulen, v. a. to wind upon a spool.
Spülen, v. n. & a. to wash; to rinse. Spülfaß, -gelte, rinsing-coop Spülkübel, monceth. Spülnapf, rinsing-bowl Spülwasser, dish-
Spulerinn, f. winder [water.
Spülicht, Spülig, n. swill, draff, hog wash, dish water.
Spund, m. bung. Spundbohrer, bung-bore, gimlet. Spundloch, bung-hole. Spundmacher, bung maker.
Spünden, v. a. to bung.
Spur, f. track, trace, footing; sign, mark; rut.
Spüren, v. a. & n. to follow by the scent, to hunt; to perceive, (einen Geruch) to smell. Spürhund, (Spürer) blood-hound, limer.
St! t. peace!
Staar, m. staro, starling (bird)
Staar, m. der grüne-, cataract, glaucoma; der schwarze-, amaurosis; den- stechen, to couch the cataract, the eye, or the patient. Staarstecher, coucher.
Staat, m state, pomp. Staatengeschichte, history of the states. Staatenkunde, knowledge of the history of states. Staatsangelegenheit, Staatsgeschäft, concern of state Staatsbürger, citizen. Staatsdame, lady of honour, state's dame. Staatsgefangener, prisoner of state. Staatsgesetz, law of state. Staatsklug, politic, political. Staatsklugheit, Staatskunst, Staatslehre, Staatswissenschaft, politics, policy. Staatskutsche, coach of state. Staatsmann, politician, state's-man. Staatsminister, minister of state Staatsrath, council of state; counsellor of state. Staatsrecht, political law. Staatssache, state-affair. Staatsschrift, state-paper. Staatssecretär, secretary of state. Staatsumwälzung, revolution. Staatswirthschaft, economy of state. Staatszimmer, state-room
Stab, m. staff, pl. staves; stick; verge, rod; bar (of gold &c.); T (in der Bautunst) torus; (im Kriegswesen) field-officers Stabeisen, iron-bar. Stabsofficier, staff-officer, field-officer. Stabsquartier, head-quarters. Stabträger, verger. Stabwurz, f. southernwood.
Stachel, m. sting, prick, prickle, thorn. Stachelbeerbusch, gooseberry-bush. Stachelbeere, gooseberry. Stachelfisch, stickle-back; echinus. Stachelnuß, water-nut. Stachelrochen, thorn back Stachelschnecke, murex. Stachelschwein, porcupine; hedge-hog. Stachelstock, goad
Stachelig, Stachlig, a. prickly, aculeated, thorny; fig. biting; sarcastick. [fig. to spur.
Stacheln, v. a. to sting, prick, goad;
Stacket, n. palisade, inclosure; railing.
Stadt, f. town, city; kleine-, (Städtchen, n.) market-down. borough. Städtebeschreibung, topography. Stadtflur, township. Stadtgebäude, public edifice. Stadtgericht, court of justice in a town. Stadtgraben, ditch of a town. Stadthauptmann, captain of the town-soldiery. Stadthaus, town-house. Stadtkeller, town vintry. Stadtkind, townsman, cockney Stadtknecht, beadle, sergeant. Stadtkundig, a. notorious (in town) Stadtleben, town-life Stadtmaß, town's standard for measures Stadtmauer, town-wall. Stadtmiliz, town-soldiery. Stadtmusicus, Stadtpfeifer, town-musician. Stadtphysicus, town-physician. Stadtrath, senate of the town. Stadtrecht, privilege of the town. Stadtrichter, chair man of a senate in a town, sheriff. Stadtschreiber, town-clerk, secretary to a town. Stadtschule, town-school. Stadtsoldat, town-soldier. Stadthor, town gate. Stadtviertel, quarter or division of a town. Stadtvogt, town advocate, town-bailiff. Stadtvolk, town-folk, people. Stadtwage, town-balance.
Städter, m. townsman, citizen, cit.
Städtisch, a. belonging to a town, of town, in town.
Staffel, f. degree, step, pitch; seiner Leiter, round.
Staffel, Staffelei, f. easel.
Staffette, f. courier, express.
Staffiren, v. a. to garnish, dress; to furnish; (einen Hut) to trim.
Staffirung, f. garnishing; furnishing; trimming. [sail.
Stag, m T stay. Stagsegel, T. stay-
Stagnol, n. leaf-tin.
Stahl, m. steel. Stahlartig, Stahlhaltig, chalybeate Stahldraht, steel-wire. Stahlfeder, steel-spring. Stahlgrün, steel-green. Stahlhütte, forge where steel is made. Stahlknopf, steel-button. Stahlwasser, chalybeate water.
Stählen, v. a. to steel, temper.
Stählern, a. steely, of steel.
Stähr, m. ram.
Stafen, m. stake.
Stall, m. stable, stall, sty; kennel. Stallbaum, spring, tree-bar. Stalldecke, horse-cloth, caparison. Stallfütterung, stallfeeding. Stalljunge, stable-boy. Stallgeld, stallage, stall-money. Stallkittel, coachman's frock. Stallknecht, stable man, hostler, groom. Stallmeister, equerry, riding-master.
Stallen, v. a. to stable, stall. - v. n. fig. to agree. - v. a. & n. (seichen) to stale.
Stallung, f. stabling; (Stallraum) stable-room, hostry.
Stamm, m. stock, trunk; fig. race, stem, family; tribe; (Capital &c.) stock. Stammältern, ancestors; first parents. Stammbaum, tree of consanguinity; pedigree. Stammbuch, memorial; remembrance-book. Stammerbe, heir of a family. Stammgeld, stock. Stammhalter, support of a family, first-born male. Stammholz, stock-wood, trunk-wood. Stammlehen, fee simple. Stammlinie, lineage, descent. Stammregister, pedigree, genealogy. Stammsprache, primitive tongue Stammsylbe, primitive syllable. Stammvater, head of a family, ancestor. Stammwapen, arms of a family. Stammwort, primitive word.
Stämme, see Stütze.
Stammeler, Stammler, m. stammerer, maffler, stutterer.
Stammeln, v. n. & a. to stammer, stut, stutter, maffle, falter, hammer. [from, of.
Stammen, v. n. to come, or descend
Stämmen, v. a. to fell; fig. to bear up against, to hold up; to stem, dam, sich-, to stand; to oppose, resist.
Stammhaft, a. strong, stout.

Stammhaftigkeit, f. strength, stout-
Stämmig, a. strong, bulky, [ness.
Stämpel, m. stamp; pounder; pestle. Stämpelamt, stamp-office. Stämpelgeld, stamp fee. Stämpelpapier, stamped paper. Stämpelschneider, stamp-cutter.
Stämpeln, v. a. to stamp.
Stampfe, f. stamping; stamper.
Stampfen, v. n. & a. to stamp, beat, pound. Stampfmühle, stamping mill. Stampftrog, chopping trough, stamping trough.
Stampfer, m. stamper, beater, pounder.
Stand, m. standing; state, condition, station, case; rank, class, order, quality; extraction, stall; fig. = halten, to stand out, to be constant; zu Stande bringen, to atchieve, bring about; zu = kommen, to be atchieved, brought about; im Stande seyn, to be able; nicht im = seyn, to be unable. Standbild, statue. Standesmäßig, conformable or agreeable to one's rank. Standesperson, person of quality. Standeswidrig, against one's rank. Standgeld, stallage, stall-money. Standort, station. Standpferd, relay horse, fresh horse. Standpunkt, point of view, station. Standquartier, fixed quarters. Standrecht, martial law, court-martial. Standrede, parentation.
Standarte, f. standard, banner.
Ständchen, n. serenade.
Ständer, m. (Stande, f.) water-tub, pillar; fishpond.
Standhaft, a. constant, firm, stable, steady, steadfast.
Standhaftigkeit, f. constancy, firmness, steadiness, steadfastness, stability.
Ständisch, a. belonging to the states.
Stange, f. pole, stake, bar, peark. Stangenbohrer, auger. Stangeneisen, iron-bars. Stangengebiß, canon-bit. Stangengitter, iron grate. Stangenkugel, cross-bar-shot. Stangenpferd, thiller, thillhorse. Stangenzaum, canon. Stangenzirkel, beam-compasses.
Stängel, m. stalk.
Stängeln, v. a. to stake, prop.
Stänker, m. stinker; fig. quarrelsome person, trouble-feast.
Stänkerey, f. funk, stinking; fig. quarrel.
Stänkern, v. n. to give a stink; fig. to ferret, rummage; to quarrel.
Stanze, f. stanza.
Stapel, m. stake; pile; fig. stocks; staple, empory. Stapelgerechtigkeit, Stapelrecht, staple-right, or priviledge. Stapelplatz, staple, mart, empory. Stapelstadt, staple-
Stapelbar, a. staple.
Stapeln, v. a. to pile up; to stalk.
Stark, a. strong; fig. sturdy, robust, forceful, lusty, stout, vigorous; thick; corpulent; great, large; violent; well versed (in an art &c.); starker Geist, free-thinker. Starkgeisterey, f. free-thinking. Starkgliederig, a. strong-limbed.
Stärke, f. strength; fig. sturdiness, robustness, stoutness, vigorousness, force; corpulency; (des Geistes) fortitude; (zur Wäsche) starch. Stärkhändler, starch man. Stärkmacher, starch-maker. Stärkmehl, starch-flower. Stärkmittel, corroborative, restorative. Stärkwasser, starch-water, starching-water.
Stärken, v. a. (Wäsche) to starch, clear-starch; fig. to corroborate, strengthen, confirm; to encourage.
Stärkend, a. corroborative.
Stärkung, f. strengthening, corroboration; corroborative.
Starr, a. numb, stiff; fig. rigid; = ansehen, to stare at. Starrblind, stark-blind, stone-blind. Starrkopf, stubborn fellow. Starrköpfig, a. headstrong, rigid, stubborn, obstinate. Starrköpfigkeit, stubbornness, obstinacy. Starrleinwand, buckram. Starrsinn, stubbornness. Starrsucht, numbedness, torpor. [stare.
Starren, v. n. to numb, stiffen; to
Stät, a. fixed, unmoved; continual, constant.
Stätig, a. resty, restive; constant.
Stätigkeit, f. restiveness; constancy.
Statik, f. statics.
Station, f. stage; station.
Statistik, f. statistics.
Statistiker, m. statist, politician.
Statt, f. place, stead; fig. = haben, finden, to have, or take place, to be permitted, to be possible; = finden lassen, to grant; von Statten gehen, so succeed; zu Statten kommen, to be useful. Statt, an =, prp. in stead of, in lieu of.
Stätte, f. place, room.
Statthaft, a. to be accepted; lawful, legal.
Statthalter, m. governor, vicegerent, lieutenant; stadtholder.
Statthalterschaft, f. government, vicegerency, lieutenancy.
Stattlich, a. stately, magnificent, splendid; important; excellent; seeming.
Stattlichkeit, f. stateliness.
Statüe, f. statue.
Statur, f. stature, size.
Statut, n. statute. Statutenrecht, statute law.
Staub, m. dust, powder. Staubbesen, Staubwedel, duster. Staubbeutel, T. anthera. Staubfäden, T. stamina. Staubfeder, flue; down. Staubmehl, meal-dust. Staubregen, drizzling. Staubsand, small sand. Staubsieb, dusting sieve. Staubweg, T. pistil.
Stäubchen, n. mote, atom.
Stauben, v. i. to be dusty.
Stäuben, v. a. to dust; to powder; to clear from dust.
Stäuber, Stäuberhund, m. starter, fleet-hound.
Stäubern, v. a. to sweep away the dust; fig. to start, raise, beat up, chase.
Staubig, a. dusty.
Stauchen, v. a. to jog, jolt; to push, to stamp; to stem, dam.
Staude, f. shrub; head (of lettice &c.). Staudengewächs, undershrub. Staudensalat, headed lettice.
Stauen, v. a. T. to stow.
Staunen, v. n. to be astonished, amazed. - n. astonishment, amazement.
Staupe, f. rod; fig. epidemic disease. Staupbesen, rod. Staupenschlag, whipping, flogging.
Stäuben, v. a. to flog, whip, scourge.
*Stechen, v. a. & n. to sting, prick; (von Mücken &c.) to bite; (ein Kalb &c.) to kill (a sheep, &c.); todt =, to stap; fig. (in Metall) to cut, grave, engrave; (eine Karte) to take, beat; (von der Sonne) to burn; der Hafer sticht ihn, oats prick him, he is too well off; die Milz sticht mich, I am troubled with the spleen; nach dem Ringe =, to run in tilts; einem in die Augen =, to strike one's eyes; in die See =, to put to sea. Stechapfel, thorn-apple. Stechbahn, tilt-yard. Stechbaum, holly. Stechdorn, buck-thorn. Stecheisen, punch, prick-punch. Stechpalme, holly, holly-tree. Stechplatz, tilt-yard. Stechring, quintin.
Stecher, m. pricker; tricker.
Steckbrief, m. warrant.
Stecken, v. n. to stick; fig. to be; = bleiben, to stick; ins Stecken gerathen, to cease, be stopped. - v. a. to put; to set, plant; to pin; to fix; Hauben =, to make head-dresses; fig. ins Gefängniß =, to imprison; in Brand =, to set on fire; einem etwas =, to give one secretly notice of; sich in Schulden =, to run into debts; sich hinter einen =, to engage one clandestinely. Steckfluß, Steckhusten, see Stickfluß, Stickhusten. Steckmuschel, pinna. Stecknadel, pin. Stecknadelbüchse, pin-case. Stecknadelkissen, pin-cushion. Steckrübe, navew, turnip.
Stecken, m. stick, staff. Steckenknecht, soldier's boy. Steckenpferd, hobby-horse.
Steg, m. wooden bridge, path; T.

bridge (of a violin &c.); Stege der Buchdrucker, printer's furniture. Stegkreuz, turn-stile.
Stegreif, m. (stirrup;) fig aus dem =, extempore; aus dem = reden ꝛc., to extemporize.
•Stehen, v. n. to stand; fig. to be; to remain, to continue; to be found. Schildwache =, to be one's duty, to stand as sentinel; in der Meinung =, to be of opinion; in Zweifel =, to doubt; Gevatter =, to stand godfather, godmother; die Jahre =, in der Lehre =, to be bound apprentice; einem nach dem Leben =, to attempt upon one's life; = lassen, to let alone; zu = kommen, to cost; bey etwas = bleiben, to stop, leave off; für etwas =, to warrant; für einen =, to answer for one; für den Schaden =, to stand the loss; wie stehts? how go mattery, squares? es steht schlecht, things go ill; es steht zu ihren Diensten? it is at your service? es steht bey Ihnen, it depends upon you; das steht Ihnen gut, it sits well upon you; es steht noch dahin, it is as yet uncertain. Stehmännchen, n. cork-tumbler
•Stehlen, v. a. to steal, pilfer, rob; sich davon =, to steal away, to withdraw unperceived.
Stehler, m. stealer.
Steif, a. stiff; fig. strict; firm, unmoved; = ansehen, to stare at, upon.
Steife, f. stiffness, (Stärke) starch; (Stütze) buttress.
Steifen, v. a. to stiffen; to starch; fig sich auf etwas =, to rely upon.
Steifigkeit, f. stiffness.
Steig, m. path, foot-path.
Steige, f. stair, stile: (20) score.
•Steigen, v. n. to rise, mount, ascend, step (up); to climb; auf das Pferd =, to mount the horse; vom Pferde =, to alight; fig. (vom Preise ꝛc.) to rise. - n. rising, rise. Steigbügel, stirrup. Steigriemen, lash of the stirrup.
Steiger, m. climber; (im Bergbaue) leader, surveyor.
Steigern, v. a to raise, enhance.
Steigerung, f. raising, enhancing.
Steil, a. steep, steepy.
Steilheit, f steepness.
Stein, m. stone, lapis: (im Schach) pawn, chess-man; (in der Dame) man; (Gewicht) twenty or twenty two pounds; zu = werden, to petrify. Steinader, rocky vein. Steinadler, osprey Steinalt, stone-old, decrepit. Steinartig, stone-like, stony. Steinbeißer, m. stonegrig, suck-stone (fish); (Steinfink) stone-smickle. Steinbeschwerung, trouble with the stone. Steinbock, wild goat; (im Thierkreise) capricorn. Steinbrech, m. stone-break, saxifrage (plant). Steinbrecher, quarry-man. Steinbruch, quarry, stone-pit. Steinbuche, plane-tree, maple. Steineiche, holm-oak, scarlet-oak. Steineule, Steinkauz, stone-owl. Steinfalk, Steingeyer, stone-hawk. Steinflechte, waterliver-wort. Steinfrucht, Steinobst, stone-fruit. Steingalle, wind-gall. Steingut, earthen ware, flint-ware Steinhart, as hard as stone. Steinhändler, quarry-man Steinhauer, Steinmetz, n. stone cutter. Steinhaufen, heap of stones, rubbish. Steinklee, melilot. Steinklippe, cliff. Steinkluft, cleft in a rock. Steinkitt, lithocollum. Steinkohle, pit-coal, sea-coal. Steinkohlenbergwerk, pit-coal-mine. Steinlerche, tit lark Steinlinde, stone-linden-tree. Steinmarder, rock-marten. Steinmeißel, stone-cutter's chisel. Steinnuß, thick-shelled nut. Steinobst, stone-fruit. Steinöhl, petroleum, rock-oil. Steinpech, jew's pitch. Steinpflaster, stone-pavement. Steinrabe, m. mountain-raven. Steinraute, maiden-hair. Steinreich, a. full of stones; fig mighty rich, extremely rich. Steinreich, n. family of fossils, mineral creation. Steinsäge, marble-saw. Steinsalz, rock-salt, mineral salt. Steinsalzgrube, mineral salt-mine. Steinsame, stone-crop, gremil. Steinschleifer, polisher of gems. Steinschmerzen, stone-evil. Steinschnalle, stone-buckle. Steinschneider, lithographer; (Chirurg) lithotomist. Steinschnitt, lithotomy. Steinschrift, lapidary inscription. Steinsetzer, paver. Steinsetzerlohn, paviage. Steinstück, pederero. Steinwand, stone-wall. Steinweg, paved way. Steinwein, rock-wine. Steinwerk, pebbles for a grotto. Steinwildpret, rock-deer. Steinwurf, cast of a stone, stone throw. Steinzange, mason's iron-pincers.
Steinern, a. stony, of stone.
Steinicht, Steinig, a. stony, rocky
Steinigen, v. a. to stone, lapidate.
Steinigung, f. stoning, lapidation.
Steiß, m. buttocks, fundament, rump.
Stelle, f. place, room, stead; station; spot; (aus einem Buche) passage; (Amt) office, charge; auf der =, on the spot. Stellvertreter, representative.
Stellen, v. a. to set, put, place; to stop; (in Ordnung) to arraign, arrange; Netze =, to pitch nets; an den Pranger =, to pillory; fig. auf die Probe =, to try; einem ein Bein =, to trip up one's heels; eine Uhr =, to set a watch; auf Rechnung =, to place to account; zur Rede =, to call to an account: vor Augen =, to represent; zufrieden =, to content; einen Bürgen =, to put in bail; einem nach dem Leben =, to attempt upon one's life. sich =, v. r. (wohin) to step to, stand at; to appear; fig to make as if, to feign, look. Stellfalle, shutter. Stellfeder, stop-spring Stellhölzchen, bird-trap. Stellzirkel, wing-compasses.
Stellmacher, m. cart-wright.
Stellung, f. setting, &c.; situation; posture, attitude.
Stelzen, pl. stilts, scatches. Stelze, f. Stelzfuß, wooden leg.
Stemmen, Stempel, Stengel, see Stä-.
Stendelwurz, f. stander-grass.
Stenge, f. T. top-mast.
Steppe, f. heath, desart.
Steppen, v. a. to quilt, stitch. Steppseide, stitching-silk, gross silk. Steppstich, quilting-stitch.
•Sterben, v. n. to die, decease, expire; an einer Krankheit ꝛc. =, to die of a sickness, &c.; vor Hunger or Hungers =, to die with hunger. - n. death; mortality. Sterbenskrank, deadly sick, like to die. Sterbebett, death-bed. Sterbehemd, winding-sheet. Sterbehuhn, madge-howlet. Sterbejahr, year of death Sterbekleid, shroud. Sterbelied, burying-song. Sterbeliste, list of mortality.
Sterblich, a. mortal.
Sterblichkeit, f. mortality.
Sterbling, m. dead sheep.
Stereotypen, pl. T. stereotypes.
Stereotypisch, a. T. stereotypical.
Sterling, T. sterling.
Stern, m. star; (im Auge) pupil. Sternanis, indian anise. Sternbild, constellation, asterism. Sterndeuter, m. astrologer. Sterndeuterey, Sterndeutung, f. astrology. Sternförmig, (Sternicht) stellated. Sternguckerm, m, star-gazer. Sternhell, starlight. Sternhimmel, firmament. Sternkenntniß, knowledge of the stars Sternkunde, astronomy. Sternkundige, astronomer. Sternpuße, Sternschnuppe, star-shoot. Sternschanze, star-fort, star-redoubt Sternseher, astronomer; astrologer. Sternwarte, observatory.
Sternchen, n. star. (in Büchern) asterisk.
Sternig, a. starry.
Sterz, m. Sterze, f tail.
Stet, Stetig, see Stät, Stätig.
Stets, ad. continually, always, ever; = während, everlasting.
Steuer, n. or Steuerruder, f. rudder, helm. Steuerbord, n. starboard. Steuermann, steer's man,

steer's mate, pilote. Steuerstange, whip-staff, steering pole.
Steuer, f. contribution, tax: assessment, impost, aid, subsidy; zur = der Wahrheit, in compliance to truth. Steueramt, court of aids Steuerbeamte, commissary of aids Steuerbefehl, money-edict. Steuereinnehmer, gatherer of taxes receiver of contribution. Steuerfrey, scotfree. Steuerfreyheit, exemption from taxation. - Steuerpflichtig, subject to taxation. Steuerrath, counsellor of the court of aids. [ble.
Steuerbar, a. contributary, taxa-
Steuern, v. a. to steer, pilot; to pay taxes, contribute; (abwehren) to hinder, restrain; (to prop; auf etwas =, to pant for): sich auf etwas =, to lean, rest upon
Steven, m. T. stem.
Stich, m. pricking, sting; (im Fechten) thrust; (im Nähen) stitch; T. cut; (in der Karte) trick; fig. nip, taunt; im = lassen, to leave behind, forsake; = halten, to hold good, be proof; to stay. Stichart, pick - axe. Stichblatt, guard, sword-shell; fig. shelter; (in der Karte) trump. Stichfrey, invulnerable. Stichwort, cue.
Stichel, m. graver, graving-tool, burine. [ing, sneering, scoff.
Sticheley, f. taunt; taunting, twit-
Sticheln, v. a. to taunt, scoff, bite nip, satirize. Stichelrede, nip, smart-speech. Stichelwort, taunting wort.
Stichler, m. taunter.
Stichling, m. stickle-back (fish).
Sticken, v. a. to stitch, embroider. Sticknadel, embroidering-needle. Stickrahmen, embroidering - frame. Stickseide, stitching - silk. Stickwerk, needle-work.
Sticker, m. = inn, f. embroiderer.
Stickerey, f. embroidery.
Stickfluß, m. choking rheum. Stickhusten, choking-cough.
Stickwurz, f. bryony.
*Stieben, v. n. to rise, or scatter suddenly; to be dusty. - v. a. to dust.
Stiefältern, pl. step-parents. Stiefbruder, step-brother. Stiefgeschwister, step brothers, step-sisters Stiefkind, step-child. Stiefmutter, step-mother. Stiefmütterlich, like a step-mother Stiefschwager, step -brother-in - law. Stiefschwester, step - sister. Stiefsohn, step-son. Stieftochter, step-daughter. Stiefvater, step-father.
Stiefel, m. boot; T. sucker, embolus. Stiefelband, boot strap. Stiefelbret, Stiefelholz, boot - tree. Stiefelhaken, boot-hook Stiefelknecht, jack. Stiefelmacher, boot-maker. Stiefelschaft, leg of a boot Stiefelstrümpfe, boot-stockings.
Stiefelette, f. spatterdashes
sich Stiefeln, v. r. to put on boots.
Stiege, f. stair, stile; (zu Stück) score.
Stieglitz, m. thistle-finch.
Stiel, m. handle, helve; stalk, pedicle.
Stielen, v. a to helve.
Stielig, a. having a stalk, pedicle.
Stier, a. staring; see Starr.
Stier, m. bull; ein junger =, bullock; wilder =, buffalo. Stiergefecht, bull fighting. Stierhetze, bull-baiting.
Stieren, v. n. to stare, look amazed.
Stift, m. tag; pin, peg; (zum Zeichnen) crayon, pencil; (eines Zahnes) stump.
Stift, n. charitable foundation; cathedral, minster, chapter; monastery; bishoprick. Stiftsfrau, canoness. Stiftsherr, canon, dignitary. Stiftshütte, tabernacle of testimony. Stiftsjungfer, nun. Stiftskirche, collegiate church, cathedral. Stiftsprepst, prevost of a collegiate church. Stiftspfründe, prebend.
Stiften, v. a. to found, establish, institute; to cause, excite, breed; to make.
Stifter, m. founder, author.
Stiftung, f. foundation, institution, establishment. Stiftungstag, anniversary.
Stilett, n. stiletto.
Still, a. still, silent; calm, quiet, sedate, tranquil, peaceable; = halten, to keep still, to stop, stay; = liegen, to lay still; = schweigen, to be silent; to say nothing; = stehen, to stand still. Stillager, quarantine. Stillschweigen, silence. Stillschweigende, silently. Stillstand, standing still, stop, cessation.
Stille! i. peace! silence! hist!
Stille, f. stillness, quietness, calmness; in der =, silently; privately.
Stillen, v. a. to silence; das Blut =, to stop, stay, or stanch bleeding; fig. (beruhigen) to still, appease, calm, allay: (Aufruhr ꝛc.) to compose; den Durst =, to quench, or stanch the thirst; den Hunger =, to lay, or appease the stomach; ein Kind =, to suckle a child.
Stillend, a. lenitive, allaying.
Stillung, f. stanching stopping, staying; stilling, appeasing; allaying suckling.
Stimme, f. voice: fig. sound; tune; (Noten) notes, part; (in den Geigen ꝛc.) sound-post; (bey Berathschlagungen) vote, suffrage; - or Stimmrecht, right of voting. Stimmensammlung, scrutiny.
Stimmen, v. n. & a. to tune; to sound; fig to agree, accord, suit; to vote, suffragate; einen für etwas =, to determine, dispose one to ... Stimmgabel, tuning-fork. Stimmhammer, tuning-hammer.
Stimmer, m. tuner.
Stimmung, f. tuning, tune: fig. voting; disposition, frame of mind.
*Stinken, v. n. to stink. Stinkaas, stinking carrion Stinkbaum, stinking bean-trefoil. Stinkbock, stinking he-goat. Stinkkäfer, buprestis. Stinkratz, f. Stinkthier, pole-cat [cid.
Stinkend, Stinkig, a stinking, ran-
Stint, Stinz, m. smelt.
Stipendiat, m. stipendiary.
Stipendium, n. stipend.
Stirn, f. front, fore head. Stirnband, bandow, frontlet. Stirnbein, forehead-bone. Stirnhaar, fore-lock Stirnlos, fig. barefaced. Stirnriemen, frontal Stirn-
Stöber, see Stäuber. [schneller, fillip.
Stöbern, v n. to waver. - v. a. see Stäuber, fig. Stöberwetter, wavering shower of snow.
Stocher, m. see Zahnstocher.
Stochern, v. a. to prick; to poke; die Zähne =, to pick the teeth.
Stock, m. staff, stick; cane; stock, trunk; set, plant; stump; block; bee hive; stocks, block - house; story; T tail - piece, printers flower. Stockband, cane-ribbon. Stockblind, stark - blind, stone-blind. Stockbogen, arch of a vault. Stockdumm, blockheaded. Stock-Ente, stock-duck Stockfeder, Stockspule, first quill of a goose's wing. Stockfiedel, Stockgeige, kit; rebeck Stockfinster, dark night. Stockfisch, stock-fish; fig. block head. Stockhaus, block-house. Stockholz, fire wood made of the stumps and roots. Stockknopf, cane-head. Stocklaterne, cresset-light Stockmeister, gaoler, keeper. Stocknarr, arrant fool. Stockprügel, =schlägel, cudgelling, bastinado. Stockschilling, beating with the stick. Stockschnupfen, pose. Stockstille, stock-still Stockwache, guard of the prisoners. Stockwerk, story, floor. Stockzahn, cheeck-tooth, grinder.
Stocken, v. a to stake, prop. - v. n. to stop, stanch; to stagnate: to cease moving; fig. (im Reden) to hesitate, stammer; (gerinnen) to curdle; (verderben) to fust Stockfleck, fusting stain. Stockfleckig, Stockig, a. fusty, mouldy.
Stöcken, v. n. to put one to the stocks. [stinate.
Stöckisch, a. stubborn, powting, ob-
Stockung, f. stagnancy, stagnation; fig. stop. [ment.
Stoff, m. stuff; fig. matter, argu-
Stöhnen, v. n to groan.
Stoiker, m. stoic.
Stoisch, a. stoical.

Stolle, f. Stollen, m. prop; foot; balister; (am Hufeisen) iron-hooks; (Gebackenes) cake, butter-cake, wig; T. (Stollen im Bergwerke) stulm.
Stolpern, v. n. to stumble, trip.
Stolz, a. proud, haughty, arrogant. - m. pride, haughtiness, arrogance. [strut.
Stolziren, v. n. to be proud, to flaunt,
Stopfen, v. a. to fill; to quilt; to stop; to stuff; to cram; (einen Strumpf) to darn; (fein zunähen) to finedraw; eine Pfeife Tabak =, to fill the pipe; fig. einem den Mund =, to stop the mouth. Stopfgarn, darning yarn. Stopfnadel, darning-needle.
Stopfend, a. stopping, adstringent, stypic. [darner.
Stopfer, m. stopper; stopple; =inn, f.
Stoppel, f. stubble. Stoppelfeld, stubble-field. Stoppelgans, stubble-goose. Stoppelrübe, late turnip. Stoppelsense, instrument to move stubbles.
Stopfelig, a. full of stubbles.
Stoppeln, v. a. to glean; fig. to compile; to gather.
Stoppler, m. gleaner; fig. compiler.
Stöpsel, m. stopple, stopper, cork.
Stör, m. sturgeon. Störrogen, caviare, caveer.
Storax, m. storax.
Storch, m. stork. Storchnest, stork's nest. Storchschnabel, stork-bill, crane's-bill; T. (zum Nachzeichnen) pantographer.
Stören, v. n. to turn about; to stir up; to pick; to poke, to grope. - v. a. fig. to trouble, disturb; to interrupt.
Störer, m. troubler, disturber.
Störrig, a. stubborn, obstinate, inflexible, sturdy.
Störrigkeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy, sturdiness.
Störung, f. trouble, interruption.
Steß, m. thrust, push, shock, brunt, butt; (mit dem Fuße) kick; (mit dem Dolche) stab; (von einem Wagen) jog, jolt; (Haufe) pile; (in das Horn ꝛc.) sound, flourish. Stoßdegen, tuck, rapier. Stoßeisen, stamping-iron. Stoßgebet, ejaculatory prayer. (Stoßseufzer) ejaculation. Stoßgewehr, thrusting weapon. Stoßklinge, thrust-blade. Stoßvogel, bird of prey. Stoßweise, ad. by starts, by pushes, by fits.
Stößel, m. pestle, pounder; beater.
*Stoßen, v. a. to thrust, push, hit; (mit den Hörnern) to gore; (mit dem Fuße) to kick; (mit dem Kopfe) to butt; (mit dem Arme) to bunch; an einander =, to fridge one against another; (im Mörser) to pound, bray, beat, stamp; etwas in etwas =, to run, plunge into; über den Haufen =, to run down; fig. einen vor den Kopf =, to disoblige, offend one; sich =, to hurt one's self; fig. sich an etwas =, to hesitate, scruple, stick. - v. n. an etwas =, to dash, run against; (von Wagen) to jog, jolt; (von Raubvögeln) to stoop at; fig. auf jemanden =, to meet, or light upon one; ins Horn =, to blow the horn; zu jemanden =, to join one; (grenzen) to be contiguous, to confine, abut, border upon.
Stößer, m. burter, pusher, thruster; pounder; bird of prey.
Stößig, a. goring; butting. [er.
Stottern, v. n. to stut, stutter, fault-
Stotterer, m. stutter, stutterer.
Stracks, ad. immediately, strait.
Strafbar, a. guilty, punishable, corrigible. [ness.
Strafbarkeit, f. guilt, punishable
Strafe, f. punishment, punition, correction, chastisement, penalty; (an Geld) fine, mulct. Strafällig, punishable, finable. Strafälligkeit, f. punishableness, penality. Strafgeld, fine, amercement. Strafgesetz, penal law. Strafloß, unpunished. Strafloßigkeit, impunity. Strafprediger, reprehender. Strafpredigt, severe lecture, admonition. Strafwürdig, punishable. Strafwürdigkeit, punishableness.
Strafen, v. a. to punish, chastize, correct; am Leben =, to inflict punishment of life; am Gelde =, to fine, amerce; mit Worten =, to reprehend, chide, rebuke, blame; jemanden Lügen =, to give one the lie. [ded, tight, close.
Straff, a. strained, strait, exten-
Straffheit, f. straitness, tightness.
Sträflich, a. punishable, culpable, wrong; blameable; fig. rigid.
Sträflichkeit, f. punishableness; blameableness; fig. rigidity.
Strahl, m. beam, ray; glance; flash; (of water &c.). Strahlenbrechung, refraction. Strahlenkrone, glory.
Strahlen, v. n. & a. to beam, radiate, cast forth rays.
Strahlicht, a. radiant-like.
Strahlig, a. radiant.
Strähne, f. skain, hank.
Stramm, see Straff.
Strampeln, v. n. & a. to trample.
Strampfen, v. n. & a. to stamp.
Strand, m. strand, shore. Strandgerechtigkeit, jurisdiction over stranded goods. Strandgut, flotson, flotzam. Strandrecht, shorage. Strandwache, f. shorewatch. [shore.
Stranden, v. n. to strand; to drive on
Strang, m. rope, cord, string; Stränge am Wagen, traces.
Stranguliren, v. a. to strangle.
Strapaze, f. fatigue, drudgery, hardship. [rass.
Strapaziren, v. a. to overtire, ha-
Straße, f. way; highway, road; street; (Meerenge) straits, streight. Straßenaufseher, Straßenbereiter, surveyor of the highways. Straßenraub, highway-robbery. Straßenräuber, highway-man.
Sträuben, v. a. & sich =, v. r. to bristle; stand up; fig. sich =, to struggle, strive against.
Straubig, a. bristling, upstanding.
Strauch, m. shrub, bush, tree. Strauchdieb, m. highway-man. Strauchwerk, shrubs, underwood.
Straucheln, v. n. to totter, stumple, make a false step.
Strauß, m. combat, difference.
Strauß, m. Straußvogel, ostrich. Straußfeder, ostrich-feather.
Strauß, m. bush, bunch, tuft; (Blumenstrauß) nosegay
Strebe, f. stay, prop. Strebepfeiler, spur, prop, stay.
Streben, v. n. to strive, struggle, endeavour; nach etwas =, to strive for, to aspire after. - n. striving, endeavour. [tent.
Strecke, f. (stretcher;) tract, ex-
Strecken, v. a. to stretch, extend; (das Gewehr, ꝛc.) to lay down; sich in das Gras =, to lie down into the grass.
Streich, m. stroke, stripe, lash, blow; fig. (böser) trick; lustiger =, frolick; (Vorfall) case, accident, hap; einem einen = spielen, to trick, serve one a trick.
Streiche, f. T. card (for wool); baker's brush; flank.
Streicheln, v. a. to stroke; to caress.
*Streichen, v. n. to pass, move; (von Zugvögeln) to depart, go away; herum =, to wander, stroll, ramble; fig. (von Hunden ꝛc.) to be proud; to copulate; (von Fischen) to spawn; (berühren) to touch, stroke, glide over. - * v. a. to strike; (mit der Hand ꝛc.) to stroke; (Pflaster ꝛc.) to spread; die Segel =, to strike sails; Gold (auf dem Probierstein) =, to touch gold; Wolle =, to card wool; ein Schermesser =, to set a razor; den Baß =, to play on the base; Lerchen =, to catch larks with a net; zusammen =, to sweep together; mit Ruthen =, to whip with the rod; fig. heraus =, to extol. Streichbürste, whisk. Streichfisch, spawner. Streichholz, strickle. Streichlinie, T. line of defence, flank. Streichmesser, spatula. Streichnadel, touching-needle. Streichnetz, Streichgarn, draw-net. Streichriemen, razor-strap. Streichstein, touch stone. Streich-

zeit, time of going to rut; spawning-time.
Streif, Streifen, m. stripe, streak.
Streifen, v. n. to graze upon, fret; to swerve, ramble; to wander. - v. a. to stripe, streak channel; to scalp, skin, strip. Streifwunde, wound on the skin
Streiferey, f. Streifzug, m. excursion, incursion.
Streifig, a. streaky, striped.
Streit, m. war, fight; quarrel, dispute, debate, contest; strife; fig. combat, conflict. Streitart, battle-ax. Streitfrage, question, matter of question. Streithammer, pole-axe. Streithandel, lawsuit. Streitkolben, hurlibat, whirlbat Streitsache, matter of question; lawsuit Streitschrift, controversy, polemic treatise. Streitsucht, litigiousness. Streitsüchtig, disputatious, litigious. Streitwagen, chariot of war.
Streitbar, a. warlike, martial.
Streitbarkeit, f. warlikeness.
•Streiten, v. n. to fight, combat; to dispute, contend, quarrel, wrangle, contest, debate; fig. mit, wider etwas =, to be repugnant, contrary to.
Streiter, m. combatant, fighter, warrior; quarreller.
Streitig, a. litigious, subject to dispute, disputable, questionable.
Streitigkeit, f. dispute, difference, contestation, controversy, wrangle.
Strenge, a. rough, harsh; sharp; strict, severe, rigid, austere, hard,
Strenge, f. roughness, harshness: strictness, severity, austerity, rigour.
Strengflüssig, a. difficult to fuse, or melt.
Streu, f. litter; bed of straw Streugabel, litter fork. Streustroh, litter-straw.
Streuen, v. a. to strew, powder, sprinkle; to spread; to scatter; dem Viehe =, to litter. Streubüchse, sand-box; sugar-box. Streusand, writing-sand.
Strich, m. stroke; dash, line; touch streak; (= der Vögel) departure, return; (= Rebhühner ꝛc.) bevy, flight; (des Windes) direction: (des Compasses) point; (Laichen der Fische) spawning; = Landes, tract of land; (eines Zeuges) thread; (im Holze) grain; wider den =, against the hair, the grain; in einem =, continually. Strichregen, transient shower.
Strick, m. cord, rope, string; snare. Strickleiter, ladder of ropes. Strickwerk, cordage, tackling.
Stricken, v. a. to knit. Strickbeutel, knitting-bag. Strickgarn, knitting-yarn. Stricknadel, knitting-needle. Strickscheide, frame for knitting-needles. Strickschule, knitting-school. Strickwerk, knitwork. Strickzeug, knitting-implements.
Stricker, m. =inn, f. knitter. Strickerlohn, knittage.
Striefe, f. see Streifen.
Striegel, f. curry comb.
Striegeln, v. a. to curry; fig. to ridicule; to vex.
Strieme, f stripe, weal.
Striemig, Gestriemt, a. striped.
Striezel, m. a kind of longish cake for bread.
Strippe, f. strap
Stroh, n straw. Stroharbeit straw-work. Strohband, twist of straw, straw-band Strohbett, bed of straw. Strohboden, straw-loft. Strohbutter, straw-butter Strohdach, thatch. Strohdecke, lay of straw. Strohdecker, m thatcher. Strohfarbe, straw-colour. Strohfarben, Strohgelb, straw-coloured. Strohfiedel, rebeck. Strohhalm, straw, halm. Strohhut, straw-hat Strohhütte, thatch, thatched cot Strohjunker, country squire. Strohkopf, fig. silly man. Strohkörbchen, straw-basket. Strohkranz, straw-wreath. Strohlager, straw-bed, pallet. Strohmann, scare-crow. Strohmatte, f. straw mat. Strohsack, straw-bed, pad of straw. Strohseil, straw-rope. Strohteller, straw dish. Strohwisch, wisp of straw Strohwittwe, = wittwer, mock-widow, mock-widower. Strohwurm, caddis, cadew.
Strohern, a. of straw, straw-built.
Strohig, a. strawy.
Strom, m. stream, current, flood, torrent; fig gush; (Fluß) river. Stromab, ad. down with the stream, down river. Stromauf, ad. against the stream. Stromweise, ad. as a stream, torrent-like.
Strömen, v. n. to stream, run, flow, gush.
Strophe, f. strophe.
Strotzen, v. n. to strut, swell.
Struck, m. a kind of woollen stuff.
Strudel, m. whirl-pool.
Strudeln, v. n. to rise; to bubble, spout.
Strumpf, m. stocking; (stump). Strumpfband, garter. Strumpfhändler, hosier. Strumpfhosen, stocking-breeches. Strumpfstricker, knitter of stockings Strumpfweberey, stocking-manufactory. Strumpfwirker, frame-work-knitter.
Strunk, m. stump, trunk, stem, stalk.
Strunze, f. slut
Strupfe, Struppe, f scab.
Struppen, v. a. to strip; to corrugate.
Struppig, a. rugged.
Stübchen, n. little room, chamber; (ein Maß) gallon.
Stube, f. room, chamber. Stubenbursch, fellow lodger, comrade. Stubenheizer, calefactor. Stubenhocker, m. recluse. Stubenkammer, bed-chamber. Stubenmädchen, chamber-maid. Stubenofen, stove. Stubenthür, chamber-door. Stubenzins, chamber-rent.
Stüber, m. see Rosenstüber.
Stüber, m. (Münze) stiver.
Stuck, m. Stuckaturarbeit, f. stucco, stuck.
Stück, n. piece; part; article, point; = Landes, tract, spot of ground, sechs = Ochsen, ꝛc. six oxen; (Streich) trick, action; (Geschütz) cannon, piece; von freyen Stücken, of one's own accord. Stückfaß, butt. Stückgießer, founder of great guns. Stückgießerey, gun-foundery. Stückgut, Stückmetall, cannon metal. Stückgüter, piece-goods. Stückhauptmann, captain of the artillery. Stückjunker, adjutant of the artillery. Stücktammer, T. breech of a gun. Stücknecht, gun-carrier, artillery-boy. Stückkugel, cannon-ball, bullet, shot. Stücklader, cannon-rammer. Stückpferd, artillery-horse. Stückpforte, port, port-hole. Stückpulver, cannon-powder. Stückschuß, cannon-shot. Stückwagen, artillery waggon. Stückweise, ad. in retail, by pieces. Stückwerk, piecemeal work. Stückwischer, maulkin.
Stückchen, n. small piece, morsel; fig. tune; trick
Stückeln, Stücken, v. a. to cut in pieces; (ansetzen) to piece.
Student, m. student, scholar.
Studiren, v. a. & n. to study, meditate. Studirstube, study.
Studirter, m. scholar, learned man.
Studium, n. study. Studien, pl. studies.
Stufe, f. T. ore.
Stufe, f. degree, step. Stufengang, progression by degrees, gradation. Stufenjahr, climacter, climacterick year. Stufenweise, ad. by degrees, by steps gradually.
Stuhl, m. chair; stool: seat. Stuhlgang, stool. Stuhlkappe, chair-cover. Stuhlkissen, chair-cushion. Stuhllehne, back of a chair. Stuhlmacher, chair-maker. Stuhlzwang, tenesmus, obstruction.
Stulpe, Stülpe, f. top (of a boot); bulley-piece, cocked up brim; pot-lid.
Stülpen, v. a. to clap a top or lid on; to tilt.
Stumm, a. dumb, mute.
Stumme, m. & f. mute.

Stummel, Stümmel, m. stump.
Stümmeln, see Verstümmeln. [ness.
Stummheit, f. being mute, dumb-
Stümper, m. bungler, buddler.
Stümperey, f. bungling; bungle, buddling.
Stümperhaft, a. ignorant, unskilful, stupid. [buddle.
Stümpern, v. a. & n. to bungle,
Stumpf, a. blunt; dull, obtuse. Stumpfnase, flat-nose. Stumpfnäsig, flat-nosed. Stumpfschwanz, bob-tail; crop tailed horse. Stumpfwinkelig, obtuseangular.
Stumpf, Stumpfen, m. Stümpfchen, n. stump.
Stunde, f. hour; (Franz Meile) league: Unterricht) lesson. Stundenglas, hour-glass Stundenlang, for hours. Stundenrufer, watch-man. Stundenweise, ad. hourly. by the hour. Stundenzeiger, dial; hour-hand. [hour
Stündlich, a. & ad. hourly, every
Sturm, m. storm, tempest; hurricane. assault, storm; alarm; s. laufen, to storm, make an assault. Sturmdach, tortoise. Sturmfaß, tub used in conflagrations. Sturmglocke, alarm-bell. Sturmhaube, s. hut, morion; steel cap, casque. Sturmkrone, f. mural - crown. Sturmläufer, assailant. Sturmleiter, scaling-ladder Sturmpfahl, palissado. Sturmwetter, stress of weather. Sturmwind, storm, tempest.
Stürmen, v. n. to storm; (Sturm läuten) to ring the alarm-bell; (vom Winde, or es stürmt) the wind roars; fig. (wüthen) to rage. fume. - v. a. to storm, or assault (a town); to force into (a house).
Stürmer, m. hector, bravado.
Stürmisch, a. stormy, tempestuous.
Sturz, m. tumble; fig. fall, ruin; - or Stürzel, Sturzel, m. stump.
Stürze, f. cover, lid, pot-lid.
Stürzen, v. n. & a. to tumble, fall; to precipitate; to put (the cover on); fig. to turn over; to stir (the corn); to plough for the first time; to plunge; to ruin: vom Throne s., to dethrone. Stürzbecher, tumbler, drunkard Stürzfaß, doubler. Stürzgüter, heavy goods. Stürzkarren, tumbrel.
Stute, f. mare. Stutenfüllen, filly, foal [stud-master.
Stuterey, f. stud. Stutenmeister,
Stutz, m. crop; dock (of a horse's tail); (Perrücke) bob, bob-wig; (von Federn) crest, cocking.
Stütze, f. stay, prop, support. pillar.
Stutzen, v. n. to butt at; to start at; über etwas s., to strange at; (prangen) to strut, spruce. - v. a. to curtail: to crop; to clip; to lop, top. Stutzbart, whiskers Stutzbock, butting ram. Stutzglas, tumbler. Stutzkopf, stubborn fellow. Stutzohr, crop-eared horse. Stutzperrücke, bob, bob-wig. Stutzrohr, musketoon. Stutzschwanz, scut bob-tail; cropped horse. Stutzuhr, table clock.
Stützen, v. a. to prop, stay, bear up, support; sich auf etwas s., to lean, repose on; fig. to rely upon.
Stutzer, m. beau, spark. gallant.
Stutzig, a. starting; puzzled.
Styl, m. style.
Stylist, m. writer, pen-man.
Subaltern, m. subaltern, inferiour
Subhastiren, see Versteigern.
Subject, n. subject.
Sublimat, n. T. sublimate.
Sublimiren, v. a. T. to sublimate.
Subscribiren, v. n. to subscribe.
Subsidien, pl. subsidies.
Substantivum, n. T. substantive.
Substanz, f. substance
Substituiren, v. a. to substitute.
Substitut, m. substitute.
Subtil, a. subtile.
Subtraction, f. substraction.
Subtrahiren, v. a. to substract.
Succediren, v. n. to succeed.
Suche, f. search; smell.
Suchen, v. a. to seek, search, look for to solicit; to endeavour; fig. etwas darunter s., to intend by it
Sucher, m. seeker, searcher; - or Sucheisen, probe.
Sucht, f. sickness, disease; (Begierde) passion.
Süchtig, a. morbific; suppurative.
Sud, m. seething; brewing.
Süd, m. Süden, south Süderbreite, southern latitude. Südland, southern country. Südlich, a southern, southerly. Südost, south-east. Südpol, south-pole, antarctic-pole. Südsee, south-sea. Südwärts, ad. southward. Südwest, south-west Südwind, south-wind.
Sudeln, v. a. to sully, soil, slur, foul, dirt, dirty, daub. Sudelbogen, macula. Sudelbuch, memorandum. Sudelkoch, paltry victualler: s. köchinn, slutish cook. Sudelküche, scullery Sudelmagd, kitchin-maid. Sudelpapier, blotting-paper.
Sudelei, f. sullying, soiling, daubing, sluttery.
Sudelhaft, a. slovenly.
Sudler, m. dauber, nasty fellow; s. inn, f. slut, sloven.
Suhle, Suhlache, f. soil, slough.
Sühlen, see Sudeln; sich herum s., to wallow.
Sühne, f. expiation, atonement. Sühnopfer, expiatory sacrifice.
Sühnen, v. a. to expiate, atone for; to appease.
Sultan, m. sultan; s. inn, f. sultana, sultaness.
Sülze, f. brine; saltern.
Summarisch, a. summary.
Summe, f. sum; amount; in Summa, in short; to cut short.
Summen, Sumsen, v. n. to hum, buzz. [account.
Summiren, v. a. to sum, cast up an
Sumpf, m. bog, fen, marsh, slough. Sumpfwasser, water from bogs.
Sumpfig, a. boggy, fenny, marshy, sloughy.
Sünde, f. sin. Sündenfall, fall of man. Sündfluth, deluge. Sündopfer, sin-offering. expiation.
Sünder, m. sinner; der arme s., sentenced malefactor. [ful.
Sündhaft, Sündig, a. peccable, sin-
Sündhaftigkeit, Sündigkeit, f. peccability, sinfulness.
Sündigen, v. n. to sin.
Sündlich, a. sinful.
Sündlichkeit, f. sinfulness.
Superfein, a. superfine.
Superintendent, m. superintendent.
Superintendentur, f. superintendency.
Superklug, a. over-wise. pert.
Suppe, f. soup, porridge. potage, broth. Suppenlöffel, table-spoon. Suppennapf, Suppenschüssel, Suppenteller, porridge-plate. Suppentafel, solid broth.
Suppicht, Suppig, a. soup-like, broth like, juicy.
Suppliciren, v. n. to petition, sue.
Supplik f. petition.
Supplikant, m. petitioner.
Süß, a. sweet; süßes Wasser, fresh water; süßes Brod, unleavened bread; ein süßer Herr, beau, spark. Süßholz, licorice.
Süßen, v. n. & a. to sweeten.
Süßigkeit, f. sweetness, sweet.
Süßlich, a. sweetish, somewhat sweet.
Süßling, m. fop, coxcomb.
Sylbe, f. syllable. Sylbenmaß, quantity, prosody, metre. Sylbenstecherey, contention about trifles; logomachy.
Symbolisch, a. symbolical.
Symbolum, n. symbol.
Symmetrie, f. symmetry.
Symmetrisch, a. symmetrical.
Sympathetisch, a. sympathetical.
Sympathie, f. sympathy.
Sympathisiren, v. n. to sympathise.
Symphonie, f. symphony.
Synagoge, f. synagogue.
Syndicat, n. syndicate, syndicship.
Syndicus, m. syndic.
Synode, f. Synodus, m. synod.
Synonym, n. synonymous word. Synonymen, pl. synonyma.
Synonymisch, see Sinnverwandt.
Syntax, m. syntax.
Syrte, f. syrtis.
Syrup, m. sirup, treacle.
System, n. system.
Systematisch, a. systematical.

T.

Tabak, m. tobacco. Tabaksbeutel, tobacco-purse. Tabaksblatt, tobacco-leaf. Tabaksbüchse, tobacco-box. Tabaksdose, tobacco-box; (Tabatiere, f.) snuff-box. Tabakshändler, Tabaksspinner, tobacconist. Tabaksdunst, tobacco fumigation. Tabakspfeife, tobacco pipe. Tabaksstange, carrot of tobacco. Tabakstopfer, tobacco-stopper. Tabakszimmer, smoking-room.

Tabellarisch, a. in tables, in form [of tables.

Tabelle, f. table.

Tabernakel, n. tabernacle.

Tabulat, n. gallery of boards.

Tabulett, n. pedler's box. Tabuletträmer, pedler.

Tact, m. time, measure; nach dem =, by time, regularly. Tactfest, steady in keeping time; firm. Tactmäßig, regular; suitable.

Tadel, m. fault, blemish; censure, reprehension, blame. Tadellos, blameless.

Tadelhaft, a. faulty, blameable.

Tadeln, v. a. to blame, find fault with, reprehend, censure, criticise. Tadelsucht, censoriousness. Tadelsüchtig, censorious.

Tadler, m. reprehender, blamer, fault finder, censurer, critic.

Tafel, f. table, board; plate; offene = halten, to dine publickly. Tafelbirn, dessert-pear; prince's pear. Tafeldecker, butler Tafelgeld, table-rent. Tafelgut, demean. Tafelkranz, stand. Tafelmusik, table-music. Tafelschneider, upper journeyman-tailor. Tafelstein, table-diamond. Tafeltuch, table-cloth. Tafelzimmer, dining-room. Tafelzeug, table-cloth and napkins.

Täfelchen, n. small or little table.

Tafeln, v. n. to sit at table, to dine, sub, feast.

Täfeln, v. a. to wainscot. Täfelwerk, boarded work, wainscot.

Taffet, m. taffety; schlechter =, sarsenet Taffetband, taffety-riband. Taffetweber, taffety-weaver.

Taffeten, a. taffety.

Tag, m. day; bis auf den heutigen =, to this day; heute über acht Tage, this day sennight; nächster Tage, next; der jüngste =, doom's day; fig. in den = hinein, at random. Tagarbeit, day's work, journey-work. Tagebuch, day book, diary. Tagedieb, loiterer. Tageloch, sky-light. Taglohn, dayly pay Tagelöhner, m. day-labourer, journey-man. Tagereise, journey. Tageslicht, day light. Tagesordnung, order of the day. Tageszeit, day-time. Tagewerk, day-work.

Tagen, v. i. to dawn.

Täglich, a. & ad. dayly.

Taille, f. waist, size, shape.

Tafel, n. T. tackle. Tafelmeister, rigger. Tafelwerk, tackle, tackling, rigging.

Takeln, v. a. T. to rig.

Taktik, f. T. tactics.

Taktiker, m. tactician,

Talar, m. robe, gown.

Talent, n. talent.

Talg, m. tallow, suet. Talglicht, candle of tallow, tallow-candle

Talgen, v. a. to tallow; to curdle

Talgicht, a. suety. [sy.

Talgig, a. of tallow, tallowish, grea-

Talk, Talkstein, m. talk, icinglass.

Talmud, m talmud.

Tamarinde, f. tamarind.

Tamariske, f. tamarisk.

Tambour, m. drummer.

Tamis, m. tammy.

Tand, m. trifle, toy, idle talk.

Tändelei, f. trifling, toying; toyishness. [trifling.

Tändelhaft, Tändelig, a. toyish,

Tändeler, m. trifler, dandler.

Tändeln, v. n. to toy, trifle: to dandle; to lounge. Tändelwoche, honey-moon.

Tangel, f. the leave of a pine, fir &c. Tangelholz, wood with such leaves.

Tangent, m. T. jack.

Tangente, f. T. (Linie) tangent.

Tanne, f. fir, fir tree. Tannenharz, rosin from fir-trees. Tannenwald, wood of firs, fir-wood. Tannenzapfen, Tannenapfel, fir-nut, cone of firs.

Tannen, a. of fir.

Tante, f. aunt.

Tanz, m. dance. Tanzen, v. a. & n. to dance. Tanzbär, dancing-bear. Tanzboden, Tanzplatz, Tanzsaal, dancing-room Tanzgesellschaft, dancing-assembly. Tanzkrankheit, dancing malady; St Vitus's dance. Tanzkunst, art of dancing Tanzmeister, dancing-master Tanzschuh, pump. Tanzstückchen, jig.

Tänzer, m. = inn, f. dancer; (Mittänzer, = inn,) partner.

Tapet, n. etwas auf das = bringen, to bring in, bring in a topic of conversation; auf dem = seyn, to be on the carpet, to be under discussion.

Tapete, f. tapet, tapestry, hanging. Tapetenwirker, tapestry maker.

Tapezerey, f. hangings, tapestry: gewirkte =, arras.

Tapeziren, v. a. to line or hang with tapestry; (mit Papiere) to paper.

Tapezirer, m. upholsterer.

Tapfer, a. valiant, brave, valorous, courageous, stout, prow, strenuous.

Tapferkeit, f. valour, bravery, prowess, stoutness, courage.

Tappe, f. fist.

Tappen, v. n. to grope, fumble.

Täppisch, a. awkward.

Tara, f. T. tare.

Tarantel, f. tarantula.

Tariff, m. tariff.

Tartane, f. tartane. (vessel)

Tartsche, f. target.

Tartüffel, f. truffle.

Tasche, f. pocket, pouch, scrip. Taschenbuch, pocket-book. Taschenformat, pocket-size. Taschenkraut, shepherd's purse. Taschenkrebs, crab, crawfish. Taschenmesser, clasp-knife. Taschenpuffer, pocket-pistol, popgun. Taschenspiel, juggle, juggling. Taschenspieler, juggler. Taschenspielerstreich, juggling trick. Taschenuhr, watch.

Täschner, m. wallet-maker.

Tasse, f. dish [chord, &c.).

Tastatur, f. T. keys (of a harpsi-

Taste, f key, stop. [handle.

Tasten, v a. & n. to grope, fumble,

Tatsche, f. bang, box

Tatze, f. paw, claw.

Tau, n. cord, rope, tow; cable, Tauwerk, cordage, tackling.

Taub, a. deaf; taube Nuß, empty nut; taube Nessel, dead nettle; taube Aehre, tare. Taubfisch, torpedo. Taubstumm, deaf and dumb. [dear,

Täubchen, n. little dove; mein =, my

Taube, f dove, pigeon. Taubenfalk, pigeon hawk. Taubenfarbe, columbine colour. Taubenhaus, dove-house, columbary. Taubenkerbel, Taubenkropf, fumatory. Taubenschlag, dove-cot.

Tauber, m. cock-pigeon.

Taubheit, f. deafness.

Tauchen, v. a to puck, dive; dip; to steep, soak.

Taucher, m. diver, plunger; (Taucherente) plungeon, plunger, didapper, arsefoot. Taucherglocke, diving-bell.

Taufe, f. baptism, christening. Taufbecken, baptismal bason. Taufbuch, parish-register. Taufbund, covenant of baptism. Taufhemd, baptismal robe. Taufname, christian-name, christen-name. Taufpathe, see Pathe. Taufschein, certificate of being christened. Taufstein, font, baptistery. Taufwasser, baptismal water. Taufzeug, christening-dress. Taufzeuge, godfather, godmother.

Taufen, v. a. to baptize, christen.

Täufer, m. baptist, baptizer.

Täufling, m. one to be baptized, christened.

Taugen, v. n. to be good, be fit for: es taugt nichts, it is good for nothing [wretch
Taugenichts, m. good-for-nothing
Tauglich, a. good, fit, able, apt, meet, proper.
Tauglichkeit, f. fitness, ability, aptness, meetness.
Taumel, m. giddiness; reeling.
Taumelig, a. giddy, reeling, staggering. Taumelig seyn, = werden, to reel, to stagger.
Taumeln, v. n to be giddy, to reel, indent, stagger; to tumble.
Tausch, m. Tauschhandel, barter, exchange, truck.
Tauschen, v. n & a. to barter, exchange, truck, chop, swop.
Täuschen, v. a. to deceive, illude, delude.
Täuschung, f. illusion, delusion.
Tausend, m der = ! the deuce!
Tausend, a. & n. Tausender, m thousand. Tausendblatt, milfoil, yarrow. Tausendgüldenkraut, centory. Tausendkünstler, cunning man, conjurer.
Tausenderley, a. thousand different
Tausendfach, Tausendfältig, a thousand-fold [lenary
Tausendjährig, a millennial, mil
Tausendmal, ad. a thousand times
Tausendpfündig, a. of a thousand pound weight.
Tausendschön, m. amaranth. [mal
Tausendste, a. thousandth, millesi-
Tax, Taxus, m. Taxbaum, yew.
Taxe, f. assize, set price or rate; tax.
Taxiren, v. a. to tax, rate, appraise.
Taxirer, m. taxer, appraiser.
Taxirung, f taxation
Teich, m. pond. Teichfisch, pond-fish. Teichgräber, pond-digger. Teichkarpfen, carp kept in ponds.
Teig, m. dough, paste.
Teigicht, a. dough-like.
Teigig, a. doughy.
Teller, m. plate; hölzerner =, trencher Tellerförmig, flat and round. Tellerlecker, trencher fly, parasite, spunger Tellermütze, bonnet. Tellertuch, napkin. Tellerwärmer, plate-warmer.
Tempel, m. temple. Tempelherr, knight templar. Tempelorden, knight-templar's order.
Temperament, n temper.
Temperiren, v. a to temper.
Tenakel, m. T. visorium.
Tenne, f. floor, threshing-floor, barn-floor Tennenschlägel, paving-beetle.
Tenor, m. tenour.
Tenorist, m. tenour-singer.
Teppich, m carpet; tapestry. Teppichwirker, carpet-maker.
Termin, m. term, time, limit. Terminweise, ad. upon terms.

Terpentin, m. turpentine. Terpentinöhl, turpentine-oil.
Terrasse, f. terrace.
Terrine, f. bowl, tureen, soup-dish.
Tertie, f. T. tercet, third; (in der Fechtkunst) tierce.
Terzerol, n. pocket-pistolet.
Terzett, n. tiercet.
Test, m. filth; dandriff.
Test, Test-Eid, m. test.
Testament, n. testament, will, last will. Testamenterbe, testamentary heir. Testamentmacher, testator; = inn, testatrix.
Testamentarisch, Testamentlich, a. testamentary.
Teufe, see Tiefe.
Teufel, m. devil; fig ein armer =, poor fellow. Teufelsabbiß, see Abbiß. Teufelsbanner, exorcist, conjurer. Teufelsbeschwörung, exorcism Teufelsdreck, asafoetida, devil's dung. Teufelswurz, monk's hood (plant).
Teufeley, f. devilishness, diabolicalness.
Teufelisch, a. devilish, diabolical.
Teutsch, see Deutsch
Text, m text
Thal, n dale, vale, valley. Thalhängig, a sloping.
Thaler, m. dollar.
That, f. deed, action, doe, doing, fact, act, feat, exploit, atchievement; in der =, in deed, in fact. Thathandlung, fact. Thatsache, fact, matter of fact.
Thäter, m. doer; (Verbrecher) malefactor, delinquent, criminal.
Thätig, a. active, actual, effective; busy, busied.
Thätigkeit, f. activity, actuality.
Thätlich, ad. violent.
Thätlichkeit, f. violence.
Thau, m. dew; es fällt Thau, it dews. Thauig, a. dewy.
Thauen, v. n. to thaw. Thauwetter, thaw, thawing-weather. Thauwind, thaw-wind, thawing wind.
Theater, n. theatre, stage. [cal.
Theatralisch, a theatrical, scenic-
Thee, m. tea Theebret, tea-board, tea-tray. Theebüchse, tea-canister. Theebuh, m bohea (tea). Theekanne, Theetopf, tea-pot Theekästchen, tea-caddy. Theekessel, tea-kettle. Theemaschine, tea-urn. Theetasse, tea-dish. Theezeug, tea-things.
Theer, m. & n. tar. Theerbüchse, tar box. Theertonne, tar-barrel Theerwasser, tar-water. Theerwedel, tarring-brush.
Theeren, v. a. to tar.
Theerig, a. besmeared with tar.
Theil, m. & n part, share, portion, deal; (eines Buches) part, volume, tome; (Partey) party; zum =, in part, partly; = woran haben, to share, participate; = nehmen, to take part, to partake, participate; ich meines Theils, I for my part, as for me.

Theilbar, a. divisible.
Theilbarkeit, f. divisibility.
Theilchen, n particle.
Theilen, v. a. to divide, part, share; sich =, to separate.
Theiler, m. divider; T. divisor.
Theilhaber, m sharer, partaker.
Theilhaft, Theilhaftig, a. partaking, sharing, participant; = machen, to impart; = werden, to partake, participate.
Theilnahme, Theilnehmung, f. participation.
Theilnehmend, a. participating, participant. [cipant.
Theilnehmer, m. partaker, parti-
Theils, ad. partly.
Theilung, f. parting, partition, division.
Theolog, m. theologer, divine.
Theologie, f. theology, divinity.
Theologisch, a. theological.
Theorbe, f. theorbo.
Theorem, n. T. theorem. [cal.
Theoretisch, a. theoretic, theoreti-
Theorie, f. theory.
Teriak, m. treacle.
Thermometer, m. T. thermometer.
Theuer, a. dear; costly, expensive.
Theurung, f. dearth; deerness, scarcity; famine.
Thier, n. animal; beast; brute; (bey den Jägern) deer. Thierbeschreibung, zoography. Thiergarten, deer-field, park. Thiergärtner, = wärter, parker. Thiergeschichte, Thierkunde, zoology. Thierkreis, T. zodiac. Thierpflanze, zoophyte. Thierreich, n animal reign. [ly.
Thierisch, a. animal; brutish, beast-
Thon, m. clay, potter's clay, potter's earth. Thonerde, clay. Thongrube, clay pit. Thonkugel, pebble.
Thönern, a. clayey, earthen.
Thonicht, a. Thonartig, clayish.
Thonig, a. clayey.
Thor, n. gate. Thorflügel, leaf of a gate. Thorriegel, bar of a door. Thorschließer, Thorwärter, = hüter, gate-keeper. Thorschluß, gate-shutting. Thorschreiber, gate-clerk. Thorwache, gate-watch. Thorweg, Thorfahrt, gate-way.
Thor, m. fool, fop, sot.
Thorheit, f. folly, foolishness.
Thöricht, a. foolish, foppish, silly, sottish.
Thörinn, f. fool, foolish woman.
Thran, m. train-oil, blubber.
Thräne, f. tear. Thränendrüse, lachrymal gland. Thränenfistel, weeping-fistula. Thränengefäß, urne, lachrymatory. Thränenleer, Thränenlos, tearless, with

tears, insensible, unfeeling. Thränenpunkt, lachrymal point. Thränenquelle, spring of tears. Thränensack, lachrymal bag. Thränenvoll, tearful.

Thränen, v. n. to run with tears

Thron, m. throne. Thronbesteigung, accession (to the throne). Thronerbe, prince hereditary. Thronfolge, succession. Thronfolger, successor. Thronhimmel, canopy, baldachin.

Thronen, v. n. to be enthroned, to sit on a throne.

Thun, v. a. & n. to do, perform; to make; to put; dawider =, to act against; zu = haben, to have business; zu = geben, to set one to do, to employ; ein Versprechen =, to give promise; Abbitte =, to beg pardon; eine Reise =, to take a journey; einen Trunk =, to take a draught; einen Sprung =, to take a leap; einen Gang =, to take a walk; einen Blick =, to cast a glimpse; einen Knall =, to give a crack, clap; einen Eid, Schwur =, to take an oath; genug =, to satisfy; sich = lassen, to be feasible, practicable; es ist noch zu = um, it is but for ...; es ist mir darum zu =, my only aim is; = als ob, als wenn, to feign, to make as if, das thut nichts, it does not signify; es thut mir nichts, it does not hurt me; es thut Noth, it needs, it is necessary. - n. doing, performing.

Thunfisch, m. tunny.

Thunlich, a. feasible, practicable.

Thunlichkeit, f. feasibleness, practicableness.

Thür, f. door; fig. vor der =, near. Thürangel, hinge. Thürflügel, leaf of a door. Thürfutter, = gerüst, door-case. Thürhüter, apparitor, porter, door keeper. Thürklinke, latch of a door. Thürklopfer, clapper. Thürpfoste, door-post, door-cheek. Thürriegel, door-bolt. Thürring, door-ring. Thürschloß, lock of a door. Thürschlüssel, key of a door. Thürschwelle, sill, door-sill. Thürsteher, porter.

Thurm, m. tower; steeple: prison; T. (im Schach) rock; kleiner =, (Thürmchen, n.) turret. Thurmknopf, stepple-knop. Thurmspitze, spire. Thurmuhr, clock of a steeple.

Thürmen, v. a. to board up, to heap up, raise.

Thürmer, m. Thurmwärter, warder of a steeple, &c.

Thymian, m. thyme. Thymseide, dodder of thyme.

Tief, a. deep; low; (fig.) profound; in tiefen Gedanken, in brown-study. Tiefdenkend, penetrating, profound. Tiefsinn, Tiefsinnigkeit, f. brown-study, pensiveness, thoughtfulness; penetration. Tiefsinnig, a. brow-sick, pensive, thoughtful; profound.

Tiefe, f. depth, deepness, profoundness, profundity.

Tiefen, v. a. to deepen.

Tiegel, m. skillet; T. (einer Buchdruckerpresse) platen.

Tiene, f. tub, rundlet.

Tiger, m. tiger; = inn, f. tigress. Tigerhund, tiger-dog. Tigerkatze, tiger-cat.

Tigern, v. a. to speckle.

Tilgbar, a. extinguishable.

Tilgen, v. a. to blot out, extinguish, annul; to pay (a debt).

Tilgung, f. extinguishing; paying.

Tille, see Dille.

Tinctur, f. tincture.

Tinte, f. ink; (in der Malerey) tint. Tintenfaß, Tintenstecher, inkhorn. Tintenfisch, cuttle-fish. Tintenfleck, Tintenfleck, ink-blot. Tintenpulver, ink-powder. Tintenwein, tent.

Tisane, f. tisane, diet-drink.

Tisch, m. table, board; den = decken, to lay the cloth. Tischbier, table-beer. Tischblatt, table, table-top. Tischfreund, table-friend, parasite. Tischgänger, m. Tischgenoß, boarder, pensioner. Tischgebet, grace. Tischgeld, board-wages. Tischgeräth, things for a table. Tischgesellschaft, table; boarders. Tischgespräch, Tischrede, table-talk. Tischgestell, trestle. Tischmesser, table knife. Tischtrunk, table-drink. Tischtuch, table-cloth. Tischwein, table-wine, small-wine. Tischzeit, table-time. Tischzeug, table-linnen.

Tischen, v. n. to serve the table; to sit at table.

Tischler, m. joiner. Tischlerarbeit, joinery. Tischlergesell, journeyman joiner. Tischlerhandwerk, joiner's trade. Tischlerleim, strong glue.

Titel, m. title; fig. pretext. Titelblatt, title-page. Titelkupfer, frontispiece. [title-book

Titular, a. titular. Titularbuch,

Tituliren, v. a. to title, to call by a title

Tobak, see Tabak.

Toben, v. n. to bustle, rage, chafe, rant, tempest. - n. raging, &c.

Tobend, a. raging, tempestuous.

Tobsucht, f. insanity; madness.

Tochter, f. daughter. Tochterkind, daughter's child, grand-child. Tochterkirche, filial church. Tochtermann, son-in-law.

Tod, m. death, decease, departure. Todbett, death-bed. Todblaß, pale as death. Todesangst, agony, dying pain. Todesfall, death, casualty. Todesgefahr, peril of death. Todeskampf, agony. Todespein, = qual, pang of death. Todesstrafe, pain of death. Todesstunde, hour of death. Todesurtheil, sentence of death. Todfeind, mortal enemy. Todfeindschaft, mortal enmity. Todtkrank, deadly sick. Todsünde, deadly or mortal sin.

Tödlich, a. deadly, mortiferous, fatal, mortal.

Tödlichkeit, f. mortality.

Todt, a. dead; = machen, to kill; ein Todter, a dead man; die Todten, the dead. Todtenbahre, bier, herse. Todtenbeschwörer, necromancer. Todtenbeschwörung, necromancy. Todtenfarbe, bleakness. Todtenfeier, funeral. Todtengerippe, skeleton. Todtengespräch, dialogue of the dead. Todtenglocke, funeral bell. Todtengräber, burier, grave-digger. Todtengruft, grave. Todtenknochen, bone of dead. Todtentopf, skull of a dead, death's head. Todtenkörper, corpse, dead body. Todtenliste, Todtenregister, obitnary, bill of mortality. Todtenmusik, funeral music. Todtenschein, funeral certificate. Todtentopf, urn. Todtschlag, man-slaughter, murder, homicide. Todtschläger, murderer, homicide.

Tödten, v. a. to kill, put to death; fig. to mortify.

Todtenhaft, a. death-like, cadaverous.

Tödtung, f. killing; fig. mortification.

Tof, m. Tofstein, tophus; von =, tophaceous.

Toilette, f. toilet, dressing-table. Toilettspiegel, dressing-glass.

Toll, a. mad, frantic, raging. Tollapfel, mad apple. Tollhaus, bedlam. Tollhäußler, m. bedlamite. Tollkopf, mad-cap, bot-spur. Tollkühn, fool-hardy, audacious, temerarious. Tollkühnheit, fool-hardiness, audacity, temerity

Tollheit, f. madness, frensy, frenticness, rage.

Tölpel, m. dolt, dullard, fumbler, clod-pate, blunderer, blockhead, clown, churl.

Tölpeley, f. awkwardness, doltishness, blockishness.

Tölpeln, v. n. to behave one's self awkwardly.

Tölpisch, a. awkward, doltish, clumsy, dull, fumbling, blockish.

Tomback, m. tombac, pinchbeck.

Ton, m. sound, tune, tone; strain; accent; fig. der gute, feine =, politeness. Tonart, tune, strain. Tonfall, cadence. Tonkunst, music. Tonkünstler, musician. Tonleiter, scale, gamut. Tonmessung, prosody. Tonsetzer, compositor. Tonsetzung, composition. Tonsyl-

be, accented syllable. Tonzeichen, accent; note.
Tönen, v. n. & a. to sound, tune.
Tonne, f. tun; barrel, cask, cade; eine = Goldes, one hundred thousand dollars, &c. Tonnengeld, tunnage.
Tonsur, f. tonsure.
Topas, m. topaz. Topasfluß, artificial topaz.
Topf, m. pot; kleiner =, (Töpfchen, n.) pipkin. Topflecker, fig lick-pot. Topfmarkt, pot-market.
Töpfer, m. potter. Töpfererde, potter's earth. Töpferhandwerk, potter's trade. Töpferofen, potter's oven. Töpferscheibe, potter's wheel. Töpferthon, potter's clay. Töpferwaare, Töpferarbeit, potter's-ware. Töpferwerkstatt, potter's work-house. Töpferzeug, potter's work, potter's goods; earthen ware.
Topp! i. done! agreed! well!
Topp, m. T. bead. Toppsegel, topsail. [händler, turf-man.
Torf, m. turf, clod, peat. Torf=
Torkeln, v. n. to reel, stagger.
Tormentill, f. tormentil, septfoil.
Tornister, m. knapsack.
Tort, m. wrong, vexation
Torte, f tart. Tortenbäcker, tart-baker, pastry cook. Tortenpfanne, baking pan. Tortenrolle, paste-iron, jagger.
Tortur, see Folter.
Toupet, n. toupet.
Trab, m. trot.
Trabant, m. satellite.
Traben, v. n. to trot.
Träber, pl. ground-malt, malt-dust; grains, husks.
Tracht, f. carriage, load; course (of dishes); (Junge) litter; (der Kleider) fashion, made, garb, clothes.
Trachten, v. n. to contend, strive, aspire, endeavour, attempt.
Trächtig, a. big with young, preg-
Trächtigkeit, f. pregnancy. [nant.
Tractament, n. treatment, entertainment.
Tractat, m. treatise; treaty.
Tractiren, v. a. to treat.
Traganth, m. tragacanth.
Tragbar, a. portable; fruit-bearing; big with young.
Trage, Tragebahre, f. hand-barrow.
Träge, a. lazy, sluggish, drowsy, idle, dull, slothful, inert, slow.
•Tragen, v. a. & n. to bear, carry; fig. to wear (a coat, &c.); to bear (fruits); to be big with young; to yield, give profit; (erdulden) to bear, endure, suffer; davon =, to carry away; den Sieg davon =, to carry the day; etwas in ein Buch =, to enter in a book; Sorge =, to have a care; to take care; ein Verlangen =, to have a desire; Zweifel, Bedenken =, to doubt; auf beyden Achseln =, to be Jack of both sides: to temporize, to act the double-dealer. Tragebalken, beam, summer. Tragband, strap, carrying-girth. Tragebaum, shaft, carrying-pole. Tragebett, palanquin. Tragknospe, gem. Tragekorb, dorsel. Tragesessel, Tragestuhl, chair, sedam.
Träger, m. bearer, carrier, porter, beam, post, pillar. Trägerlohn, porterage.
Trägheit, f. lazinefs, sluggishnefs, drowsinefs, idlenefs; dulnefs, slothfulnefs, slownefs.
Tragisch, a. tragical, tragick.
Tragödie, f. tragedy.
Trällern, v. a. & n. to trill.
Trämel, m. club, cudgel.
Trampeln, Trampen, v. n. to trample. Trampelthier, dromedary.
Trank, m. drink, potion; beverage; (für das Vieh) drench. Trankgeld, see Trinkgeld. Trankopfer, drink-offering. Trankstcuer, beer-excise, wine-excise, tunnage.
Tränke, f. watering place.
Tränken, v. a. to water; to soak. Trankfaß, tray, trough. Trankrinne, gutters to water beasts in.
Transchiren, v. a. to carve. Transchirmesser, carving knife.
Transport, m. transport. Transportschiff, transport, vessel for carriage.
Trappe, f foot-step.
Trappe, m. Trappgans, bustard.
Trappen, v. n. to tread noisefully, to walk stamping. - n. stamping with the feet.
Trassat, m. T. drawee.
Trassent, m. T. drawer.
Trassiren, v. n. T. to draw a bill of exchange.
Tratte, f. T. draught.
Traube, f. cluster, bunch of grapes; grape. Traubenbeere, grape. Traubenhagel, grape-shot. Traubenkraut, ambrose. Traubensaft, juice of grapes.
Traubig, a. clustered, clustery.
Traublich, a. cluster like.
Trauen, v. a. to marry, copulate, to bless a marriage, join; sich =lassen, to marry. Trauring, wedding-ring. Trauschein, certificate of marriage. Trauung, marrying, copulation.
Trauen, v. n. to trust, confide, have confidence (einem, auf einen, in one); sich =, to dare.
Trauer, f. mourning, sorrow, grief; (Trauerkleidung) black, mourning; = einer Wittwe, widow's weeds. Trauerbinde, mourning band. Trauerfall, death, decease. Trauerflor, mourning-crape. Trauergedicht, mourning-poem, funeral poem. Trauergerüste, funeral decoration. Trauergesang, mourning-song, dirge. Trauergeschichte, mourning-tale. Trauerjahr, mourning-year. Trauerklage, lamentation. Trauerkleid, black, mourning-suit. Trauerkutsche, mourning-coach. Trauermahl, mourning-feast. Trauermantel, mourning-cloak. Trauermusik, mourning-music. Trauerrede, mourning-sermon, funeral speech. Trauerschnalle, mourning buckle. Trauerspiel, tragedy. Trauertuch, mourning-cloth. Trauerzeit, mourning-time.
Trauern, v. n. to mourn, grieve, be afflicted; to be in mourning, to mourn (um einen, for one).
Traufe, f. eaves, gutter.
Träufeln, (Träufen) v. n. to drop, drip. - v. a. to let fall in drops.
Traulich, a. cordial.
Traulichkeit, f. cordiality.
Traum, m. dream. Traumbild, vision. Traumbuch, dream-book. Traumdeuter, m. oneirocritic.
Träumen, v. a. & n. to dream.
Träumer, m. dreamer, visionist.
Träumerey, f. dreaming, revery.
Träumerisch, a. as in a dream. - ad. dreamingly.
Traun, ad. indeed, forsooth.
Traurig, a, sad, heavy, sorry, sorrowful, mournful.
Traurigkeit, f. sadnefs, heavinefs, dolefulnefs. [Trauen.
Trauring, rc. Trauung, see unter
Traut, a. dear.
Trecken, see Ziehen. Treckschüte, f. drag-boat. Treckseil, drag-line, [halser.
Treff, m. hit.
•Treffen, v. a. to hit, nicht =, to fail, miss; einen =, auf einen =, to find one, meet with one; eine Wahl =, to chuse, make a choice; einen Vergleich =, to make an agreement; die rechte Zeit =, to come in the very nick of time; wen das Loos = wird, whom the lot shall fall upon; getroffen! right! [action, engagement.
Treffen, n. battle, fight, combat,
Treffer, m. prize.
Trefflich, a. excellent, eximious.
Trefflichkeit, f. excellence.
•Treiben, v. n. & a. to drive; (auf dem Wasser) to float, swim; fig. (von Gewächsen) to thrive; jemanden =, to press, spur, instigate one; etwas =, to be employed, busied with; ein Gewerbe =, to perform, exercise a trade; Unzucht =, to commit impurity; Possen, Scherz rc. =, to jest, break a jest; getriebene Arbeit, embossed work. Treibebeet, hot-bed. Treibehaus, hot-house. Treibeholz, T. cooper's driver. Treibe=

mittel, evacuant. Treibewerk, spring of a watch, &c.
Treiber, m. driver.
Tremulant, m. trill, quaver.
Trennbar, a. separable.
Trennbarkeit, f. separability.
Trennen, v. a. to sever, separate, disjoin, divide; (eine Naht) to rip up; (die Freundschaft, Ehe ꝛc.) to break, dissolve; (vereinigen) to disunite; sich =, to part, separate. [disjoining
Trennung, f. severing, separation,
Trense, f snaffle, bradoon.
Trepan, m. trepan.
Trepaniren, v. a to trepan.
Treppe, f. stairs, pair of stairs. Treppenabsatz, landing - place Treppengeländer, baluster, bannister.
Trespe, f. cockle; darnel.
Tresse, f. lace.
Trester, pl. ground, husks (of grapes). Tresterwein, ciderkin, tart wine.
*Treten, v. n. & a. to tread; to step, walk; in Stücke =, to crush; hinein =, to enter, step, or walk in; näher =, to approach; fig. in Dienste ꝛc. =, to enter into service; einem od. seiner Ehre zu nahe =, to disparage, derogate from one's honour; ins Mittel =, to interpose; to act the mediator; an die Stelle =, to get one's place, to succeed; auf jemandes Seite =, to side with one, to take the part of a person. Tretrad, crane-wheel.
Treter, m. treader. [al
Treu, a. true, faithful, honest; loy
Treue, f. truth, trueness, fidelity. faithfulness, honesty, loyalty, al-
Treuge, see Trocken. [legiance.
Treuherzig, a. confident, true-hearted. Treuherzigkeit, f. confidence, true-heartedness.
Treulich, ad. truly, faithfully, honestly.
Treulos, a. faithless, perfidious disloyal. Treulosigkeit, f. faithlessness, perfidiousness, disloyal-
Triangel, m. triangle. [ty
Tribunal, n. tribunal.
Tribut, m. tribute.
Trichter, m. funnel, tunnel, tundish; crater. Trichterförmig, in fundibuliform.
Trieb, m. driving, drift, drifting fig. motion, instinct, impulse, bent, inclination. Triebfeder, spring, motive. Triebrad, spring-wheel. Triebsand, quicksand.
Triebel, m. T. driver
Triefen, v. n. to drop, drip, trickle; (von den Augen) to blear. Triefauge, blear-eye. Triefäugig, a [illegible] -eyed.
[illegible] n. to illude, delude, de-
[illegible] v. r. to err, be mistaken.
Triegisch, a. deceiveable, illusive, illusory, fallible, fallacious.
Trift, f. pasturage, common; eine = Vieh, drove, herd. Triftgerechtigkeit, right of grazing, or of pasturage.
Triftig, a. vehement; eager; important, urgent, valid.
Triftigkeit, f. urgency, validity.
Trigonometrie, f T. trigonometry.
Trigonometrisch, a. T. trigonometri-
Trictrac, n. backgammon. [cal.
Triller, m. shake, trill. [shake.
Trillern, v. a. to trill, quaver,
Trillion, f. trillion.
Trinkbar, a. drinkable. potable.
Trinkbarkeit, f. potableness.
*Trinken, v. a. & n. to drink. Trinkgeld, drink-money. Trinkgeschirr, drinking-vessel. Trinkglas, drinking-glass, glass Trinklied, drinking - song, catch. Trinkschale, drinking-cup. Trinkstube, drink-
Trinker, m. drinker. [ing-room.
Tripel, m. tripoly.
Tripeltact, m. T. triple-time.
Tripp, Trippsammet, m. velure, fustian-an-ape.
Tripplet, v. n. to trip.
Tripper, m. gonorrhoea, clap.
Tritt, m. step, tread; ascent; T. treadle,
Triumph, m. triumph. Triumphbogen, triumphal arch. Triumphwagen, triumphal car.
Triumphiren, v. n. to triumph.
Triumphirend, a. triumphant.
Triumphirer, m. triumpher
Trocken, a. dry, arid; fig. frigid; plain; dull.
Trockenheit, f. dryness, aridity; fig. frigidity; dulness.
Trocknen, v n. & a. to dry, dry up, to air, make dry; (abtrocknen) to wipe. Trockenplatz, drying-
Trocknend, a. dessicative. [place.
Troddel, f. tassel, tossel.
Trödel, m. Trödelkram, Trödelwerk, frippery.
Trödelhaft, a. tarrying.
Trödeln, v. a. (zaudern) to tarry.
Trödeln, v. a. to sell frippery; to dandle.
Trödler, m. Trödelmann, Trödelweib, fripperer, broker; dandler.
Trog, m. trough. Trogscharre, scraper (for a kneading-trough).
Trolle, f. trollop, trull.
Trollen, v. n. to troll.
Trommel, f. drum. Trommelhäutchen, barrel of the ear, drum. Trommelkasten, tun of a drum. Trommelklöpfel, Trommelschlägel, drum-stick. Trommelschlag, beating of the drum. Trommelschläger, drummer, drumster Trommeltaube, drum-pigeon.
Trommeln, v. n. to drum, beat the drum.
Trompete, f. trumpet. Trompetenschall, sound of the trumpet.
Trompeten, v. a. & n. to trumpet, sound the trumpet.
Trompeter, m. trumpeter. Trompeterstückchen, flourish of a trumpet.
Tropf, m. ninny, simpleton, cully.
Tröpfeln, v. n. to drop, drip, dribble, trickle.
Tropfen, v. n. & a. to drop, drip. Tropfbad, embrocation. Tropfnaß, dropping-wet. Tropfstein, stalactites [drop by drop.
Tropfen, m. drop. Tropfenweise, ad.
Trophäe, f. trophy.
Troß, m. baggage of an army; fig. gang. Troßbube, Troßjunge, soldier's boy, black-guard. Troßhure, ammunition whore. Troßpferd, baggage-horse. Troßwagen, baggage-wagon.
Trost, m. consolation, comfort. Trostbrief, Trostschreiben, letter of consolation, consolatory. Trostgrund, consolatory argument. Trostlos, inconsolable; comfortless, discomforted. Trostlosigkeit, f. comfortlessness. Trostrede, Trostschrift, Trostreich, consolatory. Trostwort, word of consolation, consolatory speech.
Tröstbar, a. comfortable, consolable.
Trösten, v. a. to comfort, console, consolate; to encourage.
Tröster, m. comforter, consolator.
Tröstlich, a. comfortable, consolable, consolatory.
Tröstlichkeit, f. comfortableness.
Tröstung, f consolation, comfort.
Trott, m. trot.
Trotte, f. wine-press.
Trotten, v. a. to tread. - or Trottiren, v. n. to trot.
Trotzen, m. dare, insolence; powting; = bieten, to brave, dare, give the dave, fly in the face; Trotz, or zum =, in spite of.
Trotzen, v. n. to brave, dare, huff, to powt; mit einem =, to be angry with. Trotzkopf, sturdy, or powting fellow.
Trotzig, a. insolent, braving, daring, sturdy; powting.
Trübe, a. muddy, thick; cloudy, lowering, overcast; sad, melancholy, (vom Glase) dull; (von den Augen) dim, dark; fig. sad. Trübsal, f. Trübseligkeit, affliction, sorrow, misery, calamity Trübselig, afflicted, sorrowful, calamitous, miserable, sad. Trübsinn, (Trübsinnigkeit, f.) sadness, pensiveness. Trübsinnig, a. sad, pensive. dejected.
Trubel, m. trouble, noise, bustle.
Trüben, v. a to trouble, make muddy or thick; to cloud; to dim; to dull, fig. to sadden.

Truchseß, m. sewer, carver.
Trüffel, f. truffle, earth-nut. Trüffelhund, truffle-dog. Trüffeljagd, hunting for truffles.
Trug, m. deceit, fraud. Trugles, not artful. Trugschluß, sophism, fallacy.
Trügen, ꝛc. see Triegen, ꝛc.
Truhe, f. chest, trunk.
Trumm, n. end; thrum. Trümmer, pl. fragments; sherds, rubbish, ruins; (von einem Schiffe) wreck.
Trümmern, see Zertrümmern.
Trumpf, m. trump.
Trumpfen, v. a. to trump.
Trunk, m. draught, gulp; drinking; drink; drunkenness.
Trunken, a. drunk, intoxicated, drunken, fuddled.
Trunkenbold, m. drunkard, fuddle-cap. [toxication.
Trunkenheit, f. drunkenness, in-
Trupp, m. troop; band, set, gang. Truppweise, ad. by troops.
Truppe, f. company or set of players.
Trüppel, m. small troop.
Truppen, pl. forces, troops.
Truthahn, m. turkey, turkey-cock. Truthenne, turkey-hen. Truthühner, turkey-birds, turkeys.
Trutschel, f. dowdy, trollop.
Tuberose, f. tuberose.
Tuch, n. cloth, (dickes) drap; (leinenes) linen. Tuchartig, like cloth. Tuchbereiter, cloth-dresser, cropper. Tuchfärber, cloth-dyer. Tuchhandel, cloth-trade. Tuchhändler, cloth-merchant; draper. Tuchhaus, cloth-hall. Tuchknappe, clothier's journeyman. Tuchladen, draper's shop. Tuchmacher, clothier, cloth-worker, cloth-weaver. Tuchpresse, cloth-press. Tuchrahmen, frame for cloth-dressing. Tuchschere, cloth-shears, twitchers. Tuchscherer, cloth-shearer. Tuchweber, cloth-weaver. Tuchweberey, cloth-manufactory.
Tuchen, a. of cloth.
Tüchtig, a. apt, fit, able, qualified, proper, capable.
Tüchtigkeit, f. aptness, fitness, ability, qualification, capacity.
Tück, m. Tücke, pl. trick, knavery, malice, spite.
Tückisch, a. trickish, knavish, malicious, spiteful.
Tuckmäuser, see Duckmäuser.
Tuffstein, see Tof. [morals.
Tugend, f. virtue. Tugendlehre,
Tugendhaft, Tugendreich, Tugendsam, a. virtuous.
Tulpe, f. tulip.
Tummel, m. dizziness.
Tummeln, v. a herum =, to tumble, manage (a horse); sich herum =, to wrestle; sich =, to make haste
Tummelplatz, riding-place; wrestling-place, alarm-post, rendez-vous.
Tumult, m. noise, bustle; tumult, turmoil. [multuous.
Tumultuarisch, a. tumultuary, tu-
Tumultuiren, v. n. to tumultuate.
Tünche, f. rough-cast, parget, paint.
Tünchen, v. a. to rough-cast, to whiten, parget, do over.
Tüncher, m. whitener, pargeter, plaisterer.
Tunke, f. sauce. Tunknäpfchen, sauce-dish, sauce-boat.
Tunken, v. a. to dip, steep. [spot.
Tüpfel, m. Tüpfelchen, n. point,
Tüpfelig, a. spotted, full of points.
Tüpfeln, v. a. to spot, dot, make points.
Tüpfen, Tupfen, v. a. & n. to tip.
Turban, m. turban, turband.
Türkisch, a. turkish; =e Bohnen, french beans, kidney-beans; =er Bund, turban: =es Garn, spun cotton died in Turkey-red; =es Korn, maize, Indian corn; =es Papier, marbled paper.
Türkis, m. turkois.
Turnier, n. joust, tilt, tournament, tourney, carousal. Turnierplatz, tilt yard. Turnierschranken, lists.
Turnieren, v. n. & a. to joust, tilt; fig. to make a noise.
Turteltaube, f. turtle, turtle-dove.
Tusche, f. Indian ink, china ink.
Tuschen, v. a. to wash, to draw, or paint with Indian ink.
Tüte, see Düte.
Tutie, f. tutty.
Tütsche, see Tunke.
Tyrann, m. tyrant. Tyrannenmord, tyrannicide.
Tyranney, f. tyranny.
Tyrannisch, a. tyrannic, tyrannical, tyrannous.
Tyrannisiren, v. a. & n. to tyrannize.

U.

Uebel, a. evil, ill; bad; wrong. - ad. ill; badly; not well; wrong, amiss; es ist mir =, I am ill, queasy, qualmish, not well; = nehmen, to take ill, = thun, to do amiss; einem = wollen, to bear a grudge to one; = daran seyn, to fare ill. Uebelklang, Uebellaut, cacophony, dissonance. Uebellaunig, out of humour. Uebelstand, indecorum, indecency, fault. Uebelthat, misdemeanor, crime, malefaction. Uebelthäter, malefactor, criminal.
Uebel, n. evil, ill; hurt, sore, wound; uneasiness, pain.
Uebelkeit, f. queasiness, qualm, qualmishness, illness.
Ueben, v. a. to exercise, practise, drill; Rache =, to take vengeance.
Ueber, ad. over: = und =, all over, thoroughly, quite.
Ueber, prp over; beyond; on, upon, at; by, for, about; above, more than, besides, during; Briefe = Briefe, letters upon letters; = Cassel nach Amsterdam, through Cassel (by the way of Cassel) to Amsterdam; = Land gehen, to go to the country; diese Zeit =, by this time; drey Jahre =, for three years; übers Jahr, a year from hence, next year; = Nacht, during the night-time; = einander, one upon another, one over another; = dieß, besides; = dieß alles, more over, with all that.
Ueberall, ad. every-where, all over, throughout.
Ueberantworten, v. a. to deliver, transmit. Ueberantwortung, f. deliverance.
Ueberarbeiten, v. a. to touch up; to work over again, to do over again; sich =, to wear one's self out by working; einen =, to out-work one.
Ueberärmel, m. sham. [ly.
Ueberaus, ad. extremely, exceeding-
Ueberbauen, v. a. to superstruct, build over. Ueberbau, superstruction.
Ueberbein, n. wen, splent.
*Ueberbieten, v. a. to outbid; to overbid, to bid more.
*Ueberbinden, v. a. to bind over.
Ueberblättern, v. a. to overlook in turning over; to turn over,
*Ueberbleiben, see Uebrig bleiben.
Ueberbleibsel, n rest, remainder, remnant, residue.
Ueberbreiten, v. a. to spread, or cover over.
*Ueberbringen, v. a. to deliver; to get over, bring over. Ueberbringer, deliverer, bearer. Ueberbringung, delivering.
sich Ueberburzeln, v. r. to tumble.
Ueberdach, n. shed, pent-house.
Ueberdecken, v. a. to cover over, lay over.
Ueberdem, ad. besides.
*Ueberdenken, v. a to muse, ruminate, reflect on, consider Ueberdenkung, musing, &c. reflection.
Ueberdruß, m tediousness, wearisomeness, loathsomeness, disgust.
Ueberdrüssig, a. tedious, wearisome, loathsome, disgusted.
Uebereck, ad. diagonally.
Uebereilen, v. a. to overhasten; - & sich, to precipitate, hurry. Uebereilt, a. over-hasty, precipitate. Uebereilung, f. hurry, precipitation, over-hastening.
Ueberein, ad. agreeably, conformably; = kommen, = stimmen, to agree, accord; = treffen, to ac-

cord; nicht =, stimmen, to disagree, dissent. Uebereinkunft, f. agreement, conformity. Uebereinstimmig, a. accordant, agreeing harmonious. Uebereinstimmung, f accord, accordance, agreement, harmony. [eat too much
sich *Ueberessen, v. r. to over-eat, to
*Ueberfahren, v. n. to go, or pass over, to cross; in einer Fähre =, to ferry over. - v. a. to pass, cross; to run down with a carriage. Ueberfahrt, passing-over, passage; (von dem Orte) ferry.
*Ueberfallen, v. a. to surprise, to invade, make an inroad; fig. to overtake. Ueberfall, surprise, inroad, invasion, irruption.
Ueberfein, a. superfine, too fine.
*Ueberfliegen, v. n. to fly over. - v. a. to over-fly; to outfly.
*Ueberfließen, v. n. to flow over, over-flow.
*Ueberfluß, m. abundance, affluence, superfluity, exuberance, plenty, profusion; zum =, in surplus.
Ueberflüssig, a. abundant, affluent, superfluous, plentiful, exuberant, profuse.
Ueberfrachten, v. a. to over-freight. Ueberfracht, over-freight.
sich Ueberfressen, v. n. to over-eat, surfeit.
*Ueberfrieren, v. n. to over-freeze.
Ueberfuhre, f. conveyance over something, passage.
Ueberführen, v. a. to transport, carry, convey, or conduct over; fig. to convince, convict. Ueberführend, a. convictive. Ueberführung, f. fig. convincement, conviction.
Ueberfüllen, v. a. to over-fill; sich =, to surfeit.
Ueberfüttern, v. a. to over-feed.
Uebergabe, f. surrender, deliverance, delivery.
Uebergang, m. passing over, passage; transition; turn, change.
*Uebergeben, v. a. to surrender, deliver, give up, yield up, hand, commit; sich =, to vomit, spew.
*Uebergehen, v. n. to go, or pass over; to desert; die Augen gehen ihm über, tears fill his eyes; fig. in die Fäulniß =, to grow rotten. - v. a. to look over, run over, to peruse, revise, to omit. Uebergehung, f. passing over; revision; omission.
Uebergewicht, n. over-weight; fig. ascendancy, superiority.
*Uebergießen, v. a. to pour upon; (mit Zucker) to candy.
Uebergolden, v. a. to gild. Uebergoldung, f. gilding. [mense.
Uebergroß, a. over-great, huge, im-
Uebergypsen, v. a. to parget, plaster.
Ueberhand, ad. = nehmen, to encrease too much, to prevail.

Ueberhang, m. jutty, projecture; curtain. [ject
Ueberhangen, v. n. to jut out, pro-
Ueberhängen, v. a. to hang over, to cover, overlay.
Ueberhäufen, v. a. to heap up on, accumulate, charge, overload, encumber, overwhelm. Ueberhäuft, a over loaded; fig. a great deal. Ueberhäufung, f. accumulation, overcharging.
Ueberhaupt, ad generally, in general; all taken together, altogether.
*Ueberheben, v. a (to lift over;) fig. einen einer Sache =, to disburden, rid, deliver of; to spare, save; sich =, to boast of, brag. Ueberhebung, f. fig. disburdening; boasting, bragging.
*Ueberhelfen, v. n. to help over; fig. to excuse, clear; to defend.
Ueberhin, ad. over; fig. superficially, slightly.
Ueberhören, v. a. to over-hear, to miss hearing; to hear say, or repeat.
Ueberhüpfen, v. n. to skip over, jump over. - v. a. to pass over.
Ueberjagen, v. a to founder, override; to out-run. [lestial.
Ueberirdisch, a. above the earth, ce-
sich Ueberkaufen, v. r. to over-buy.
Ueberklippen, v n. & a. to whip over
Ueberkleiben, v. a. to plaster over; to glue over.
Ueberkleiden, v. a. to cover, invest. Ueberkleid, coat, great coat.
Ueberkleistern, v. a. to glue over.
Ueberklug, a. overwise.
Ueberkochen, v. n. to boil over, run over boiling.
*Ueberkommen, v. n. to come over, get over; to receive, get. Ueberkunft, f. coming over, arrival.
*Ueberladen, v. a. to over burden, over freight, over charge, overload, sich =, to surfeit. Ueberladung, over-burdening, overloading; surfeit.
Ueberlang, a. & ad. overlong, too long.
Ueberlangen, v. n. to reach over, hand over.
*Ueberlassen, v. a. to permit to go over; to leave; to yield up to; to give up to, resign; to sell. Ueberlassung, f. leaving, yielding up, &c.
Ueberlasten, v. a. see Ueberladen, Ueberlast, overpoise, overweight; fig. trouble, malestation, importunity. Ueberlästig, fig. troublesome, importunate. Ueberlästigkeit, importunateness.
Ueberlauf, m. T orlop.
*Ueberlaufen, v. n. & a. to run over, flow over; to over-flow, overrun; to run down; to desert; to outrun; fig. to trouble, importune. Ueberläufer, deserter, run
Ueberlaut, a. & ad. aloud. [away

Ueberleben, v. a. to survive, outlive, over-live. Ueberlebende, m. survivor, outliver.
Ueberlegen, v. a. to lay over, overlay; fig. to overcharge, to consider, devise, reflect; mit einem =, to consult with one. Ueberlegsam, Ueberlegt, a. considerate. Ueberlegsamkeit, f. consideraten ess. Ueberlegung, f. consideration, reflexion.
Ueberlegen, a. superior to. Ueberlegenheit, f. superiority. [over.
*Ueberlesen, v. a. to read over, run
Ueberley, see Uebrig.
Ueberliefern, v. a. to deliver, give up, surrender. Ueberlieferung, delivering, delivery; die mündliche =, tradition.
Ueberlisten, v. a. to outwit.
Uebermachen, v. a. to send over, remit, consign. Uebermachung, f. sending over, consignment, remittance.
Uebermacht, f. superior power, prevalence, predominance. Uebermächtig, prevalent, predominant.
Uebermalen, v. o. to paint over.
Uebermannen, v. a. to over-match, over-power, get the better of.
Uebermaß, n. over-measure; fig. superfluity, excess. Uebermäßig, exceeding, excessive, immoderate, exorbitant. [subdue.
Uebermeistern, v. a. to over-master,
Uebermenschlich, a. superhuman.
*Uebermessen, v. a. to measure, lay out.
*Uebermögen, v. a. to prevail upon.
Uebermorgen, ad. after to morrow.
Uebermuth, m. superciliousness, haughtiness, insolence; excessive merriment. Uebermüthig, a. supercilious, haughty, insolent; wanton. [all night.
Uebernachten, v. n. to stay, or rest
Uebernächtig, a. resting, or kept for a night. [possession of.
Uebernahme, f. acceptation, taking
Uebernatürlich, a. supernatural.
*Uebernehmen, v. a. to accept, receive, take possession of; to undertake, take upon; sich =, to overdo; sich (mit Essen ꝛc) =, to over-gorge; einen =, to over-reach; sich = lassen von, to be over-taken with. Uebernehmer, m. undertaker. Uebernehmung, f. taking upon, undertaking, &c.
Ueberraschen, v. a. to surprise. Ueberraschung, f. surprise.
Ueberrechnen, v. a. to count over, to compute.
Ueberreden, v. a. to persuade Ueberredend, a. persuasive. Ueberredung, f. persuasion.
Ueberreichen, v. n. to reach over. - v. a. to deliver, to present with. Ueberreichung, f. delivery.

Ueberreif, o. over-ripe.
*Ueberreiten, v. n. to ride over. - v. a. to out-rite; (ein Pferd) to founder.
*Ueberrennen, v. a. to run down. run over; to out-run.
Ueberrest, m. rest, remainder, remnant, residue. [-flow.
*Ueberrinnen, v. n. to run over. over
Ueberrock, m. great coat, upper coat, surtout.
Ueberrumpeln, v. a. to surprise, over-take. Ueberrumpelung, f. surprisal. [too much,
Uebersäen, v. a. to sow over; to sow
Uebersalzen, v. a. to salt too much.
Ueberschallen, v a. to outdo in sound.
Ueberschatten, v. a. to over shadow.
Ueberschauen, v. n. to look over. -v a. to survey. [vey.
Ueberschauung, f. looking over; sur-
Ueberschicken, see Uebersenden.
Ueberschiffen, v. n. to ship, go over in a ship. - v. a. to ship, transport in a ship; einen Fluß =, to pass a river.
*Ueberschlagen, v. n. & a. (sich =) to tumble over, to fall over backwards; (von der Wage) to turn over; (ein Pflaster ꝛc.) to apply (a cataplasm &c.), to poultice, foment; (einen Aktmel) to turn up; (überblättern) to pass over, omit; einen Ueberschlag machen, (ungefähr berechnen) to cast up, calculate, suppute; = lassen, (ein Getränk) see Verschlagen. Ueberschlag, band; facing; cataplasm, poultice; (Berechnung) casting up, calculation, suppuration.
*Ueberschleichen, v. a. to surprise, over-take.
Ueberschleyern, v. a to veil, to cover as with a veil. [besmear.
Ueberschmieren, v. a. to spread over,
Ueberschnappen, v. n. to snap over; fig. to be crazed, to become crazy.
Ueberschneyen, v n. to over-snow.
*Ueberschreiben, v. a to superscribe, inscribe, title, to put the title (on a letter); einem etwas =, to write one something.
*Ueberschreiten, v. n. to step over - v. a. to transgress, outrun, exceed. Ueberschreitung, f. stepping over; transgression.
*Ueberschreyen, v. a. to out-voice; to surpass in crying, or bawling; sich =, to cry one's self out of breath. [inscription.
Ueberschrift, f. superscription, title,
Ueberschuh, m. gallosh.
Ueberschuß, m. overplus, surplus, residue.
Ueberschütten, v. a. to spill, over fill; to cover; fig. to heap upon, accumulate.
Ueberschwanken, v. n. to be shed; to be of full weight.
Ueberschwänklich, a. superabundant, exceeding.
Ueberschwemmen, v. a. to over-flow, deluge. Ueberschwemmung, f. overflowing, deluge, inundation
Ueberschwer, a. too heavy; extremely difficult. [over.
*Ueberschwimmen, v. n. to swim
Ueberseglen, v. a. to traverse sailing, to sail over; to over-set (a ship); to out-sail.
*Ueberschen, v. a. to over-look; to survey, command; fig. to peruse, run over; to review, revise; to over-see, omit; to connive, forbear. Uebersehung, f. over-looking, &c.; revisal.
*Uebersendung, v. a. to send over, remit, convey. Uebersendung, remittance, conveyance.
Uebersetzen, v. n. to leap over, jump over; (über den Fluß) to cross the river. - v. a to transport; (in einer Fähre) to ferry over; (einen Topf ꝛc.) to set on the fire; (eine Waare) to over-rate, over-prize; einen =, to over-reach one; fig. ein Buch =, to translate a book. Uebersetzer, translator Uebersetzung, f. translation, version; over rating.
Uebersicht, f. oversight, survey, view, review.
Uebersichtig, a. too myops. Uebersichtigkeit, f. myopy.
Ueberseeden, v. n. to seeth over. - v. a. to seeth too much.
Ueberstlbern, v. a. to silver.
Uebersingen, v. a. to sing over; to surpass in singing.
Uebersommern, v. a. to summer.
Ueberspannen, v. a. to spread over; to span; fig. to over-strain, exaggerate.
Ueberspinnen v. a. to spin over.
*Ueberspringen, v. a. to over-leap, skip over; sich =, to hurt one's self by leaping. [over
*Ueberstechen, a. a. T. to trump
*Ueberstehen, v. a. to over-come, stand, surmount; endure.
*Uebersteigen, v. a. to step over; to scale; fig. to over-come, surmount; to transcend, surpass, exceed.
Ueberstimmen, v. a. to over-vote, out-vote, (ein Instrument) to overtune. [upon; to out-shine.
Ueberstrahlen, v. a. to emit rays
*Ueberstreichen, v a to spread over, to daub; (eine Wand) to wash.
Ueberstreifen, v. a. to turn up.
Ueberstreuen, v. a. to strew over; to powder.
Ueberstricken, v. a. to over-knit.
Ueberströmen, v. a. to over-run, over-stream.
sich Ueberstudiren, v. r. to study too much.
Ueberstülpen, v. a. to cover; to turn up.
Ueberstürzen, v. n. & sich =, v. r. to overset, tumble topsy-turvy. - v. a. to cover; to overset, turn topsy-turvy.
Uebertäfeln, v. n. to wainscot.
Uebertäuben, v. a. to stun, ding. Uebertäubung, f. stunning.
Uebertheuern, v. a. to over-prize, over rate.
Uebertölpeln, v. a. to put a cheat upon, to wipe, over-reach.
*Uebertragen, v. a. fig. to put over, yield; to transport; to transfer, make over; to confer; to charge one with; einen =, to pay for somebody. Uebertragung, f. transport.
*Uebertreffen, v. a. to surpass, excel, exceed, out-do, out go, over-top; im Laufen =, to out run; im Gehen =, to out-walk; im Schreyen =, to out-voice.
*Uebertreiben, v. a. to drive over; to over-drive; fig. to exceed, carry too far, exaggerate. Uebertreibung, f. over-driving; fig. excess, exaggeration.
*Uebertreten, v. n. & a. to tread over; to over-flow, over-run; (die Schuhe) to tread down at the heels; fig. to transgress, trespass; zu einem =, to turn to one. Uebertreter, m. transgressor, trespasser. Uebertretung, f. transgression, trespass. [sive.
Uebertrieben, a. exaggerated, excesUebertritt, m. act of going over to a party. [ter, whiten.
Uebertünchen, v. a. to parget, plais-
Uebervoll, a. over-full.
Uebervortheilen, v. a. to over-reach, defraud.
*Ueberwachsen, v. n. to grow over. - v. a. to out-grow; to over-grow.
*Ueberwallen, v. n. to over-flow, to run over; to over-boil.
Ueberwältigen, v. a. to over come, over-power, over-match, subdue. Ueberwältigung, f. over-coming, &c.
*Ueberweisen, v. a. to convince, convict, attaint; (to assign). Ueberweisung, f. conviction. [wash.
Ueberweißen, v. a. to whiten; white-
*Ueberwerfen, v. a. to throw over; einen Mantel =, to take or throw about a cloak; fig. sich mit jemanden =, to fall out with, to quarrel.
Ueberwichtig, a. preponderating, outweighing, over poising. Ueberwichtigkeit, preponderance.
Ueberwickeln, v. a. to wrap up; to roll, or fold over a thing.
*Ueberwiegen, v. a. to preponderate, out-weigh, over-poise.
*Ueberwinden, v. a. to vanquish, surmount, over-come, conquer,

subdue. Ueberwinder, m. conqueror, vanquisher. Ueberwindlich, a. conquerable, superable, vincible, surmountable. Ueberwindung, f. vanquishing, &c.
Ueberwintern, v. n. & a. to winter.
Ueberwitzig, a. over-witty, overwise.
Ueberzahl, f. supernumerary number Ueberzählig, a. supernumerary. Ueberzähligkeit, f supernumerarinefs. [over.
Ueberzählen, v. a to count or tell
Ueberzeitig, see Ueberreif.
Ueberzeugen, v. a. to convince, evict, convict, attaint. Ueberzeugend, convictive. Ueberzeugung, conviction, eviction, attainting.
*Ueberziehen, v. a. to over lay, over-cast, cover, deck, line; (mit Zucker) to candy, ice; (mit Wolken) to over-cloud: ein Bett =, to put fresh linen over a bed; fig mit Krieg =, to invade, invest, wage war against.
Ueberzinnen, v. a. to tin over.
Ueberzuckern, v. a. to ice, candy.
Ueberzug, m. case; (eines Bettes) bed tick. [sely, athwart
Ueberzwerch, ad. acrofs, transver
Ueblich, a. usual, customary, in use; nicht mehr =, out of use. Uebliche, n. custom.
Ueblichkeit, f. customarinefs.
Uebrig, a. left, resting, the rest; superfluous; = seyn, = bleiben, to rest, remain, be remnant, restant, left; = haben, to have more than necessary. [rest; besides
Uebrigens, im Uebrigen, ad as for the
Uebung, f. exercise, practise, use.
Ufer, n. shore; am, ans, auf dem =, ashore. Uferbewohner, coaster.
Uhr, f clock; watch; wie viel = ist es? what o' clock is it? 6 =, six o' clock. Um zehn Uhr, at ten o' clock. Uhrband, watch-string. Uhrgehäuse, case to a watch. Uhrglas, watch-glafs. Uhrkette, watch chain. Uhrmacher, clock maker, watch-maker. Uhrmachertunst, clock-making. Uhrsand, hour-glafs-sand. Uhrschlüssel, watch key. Uhrtasche, fob. Uhrwerk, clock-work. Uhrzeiger, dial, hand; (für Minuten) finger.
Uhu, m. owl, horn-owl.
Ulme, f. Ulmenbaum, m. elm, elm-tree. Ulmenwald, elm-plot, elm grove.
Um, prp. about, round, around; for, at, to, by; einen Tag = den andern, every third day; eins = das andere, alternately, by turns; um ... willen, for, on account of; um Gottes willen, for god's sake; um 10 Jahre jünger, younger by ten years; = so viel mehr, = desto mehr, the more; = so viel besser, so much the better; = die Hälfte besser, better by half. - ad. about; past, out, at an end; = und = round about, on all sides; wenn es = und = kommt, if all comes to all. Um zu, c. in order to, to.
Umackern, v. a. to plough up.
Umändern, v. a. to alter, change. Umänderung, altering, alteration.
Umarbeiten, v. a. to make again, mend, retouch; to grub up. Umarbeitung, f. mending, retouching; grubbing up.
Umarmen, v. a. to embrace, hug; fig. (beywohnen) to lie with. Umarmung, f embrace; lying-with.
*Umbehalten, v. a. to keep on.
Umbeugen, *Umbiegen, v. a. to bow, bend, turn, turn up.
Umbilden, v. a. to reform, transform. Umbildung, transformation [fasten to; to rebind.
*Umbinden, v. a. to lay about; to
*Umblasen, v. a to turn over by blowing; to blow about.
Umbra, Umbererde, f. umber.
*Umbrechen, v. a T. to break (the ground); eine Seite =, to overrun a page.
*Umbringen, v. a. to kill, murder; deprive of life; mit Gift =, to poison.
Umdecken, v. a. to cover again; (ein Dach) to new-cover.
Umdrehen, v. a. to turn, turn about, twirl; sich =, to turn about. einem den Hals =, to wring one's neck off.
Umdrucken, v. a. to reprint.
*Umfahren, v. n. to go round about in a carriage, make a circuit. - v. a. to run down, over-run; to circumnavigate, sail about, encompafs.
*Umfallen, v. n. to fall down; (vom Viehe) to die, to perish
Umfang, m. circuit, compafs, circumference; extent. [ben.
*Umfangen, see Umarmen u. Umge-
Umfärben, v. a. to die again.
Umfassen, v. a. (einen Stein) to set anew; (mit der Hand) to span; (umarmen) to embrace; fig. (umgeben) to encompafs.
Umflattern, v. a. to flutter about; to hover about.
*Umflechten, v. a. to twist about.
*Umfliegen, v. a. to fly round.
*Umfliessen, v. a. to flow round, surround.
Umformen, v. a. to reform, trans form, form anew.
Umfrage, f. enquiring round about; = halten, or Umfragen, v. n. to enquire round about.
Umführen, v. a to lead about.
Umfüllen, v. a. to pour out in another vessel.
sich Umgaffen, v. r. to gaze about, to gape about.
Umgang, m. circumition; rotation; (feyerlicher) procession; (mit Jemanden) conversation, commerce, intercourse; mit einem = haben, to be familiar, keep intercourse with ...; fig. = haben, od. nehmen, to envitate, forbear.
Umgänglich, a. conversive, conversable, sociable. Umgänglichkeit, f conversablenefs, sociability.
*Umgeben, v. a. to environ, encompafs, surround, circle; to give, or deal again (Karten); mit einer Mauer =, to wall; mit einem Zaune =, to hedge; einem den Mantel =, to put on the cloak to one.
*Umgehen, v. n. to go round; to circuit, circulate; to revolve; to take a way about; (von Gespenstern) to haunt; fig mit etwas =, to deal in; mit or auf etwas =, to be about, have a mind; mit jemanden =, to converse with; (behandeln) to treat, use. - v. a. to go round about; fig. to forbear, evitate.
*Umgiessen, v. a. to refound; new-cast, cast again; to transfuse; to circumfuse. [up.
*Umgraben, v. a. to dig up, turn
*Umgreifen, v. a. to span, grasp about.
Umgrenzen, v. a. to circle in, circumscribe, confine, limit.
sich Umgucken, v. r. to look round
Umgürten, v. a. to gird. [about.
*Umhaben, v. n. to have on, about.
Umhacken, see Umhauen u. Umgraben. [brace.
Umhalsen, v. a. to coll, hug, em-
Umhängen, v. a. to hang about; to hang at another place. Umhang, curtain, hanging about.
*Umhauen, v. a. to fell, cut down.
Umher, ad. around, about, round about; = laufen, = schweifen, = ziehen, to ramble, rove, range, wander; = wandern, = streichen, to err, stroll. Umherziehend, rambling; ambulatory
Umhin, ad. nicht = können, to cannot forbear. [wrap up.
Umhüllen, v. a. to veil, envelop,
Umkehr, f. return; fig. conversion.
*Umkehren, v. n. to turn back; fig. to convert. - v. a. to turn; fig. to pervert, change, to alter; to evert.
Umkippen, v. n. to fall. - v. a. to over-throw.
Umklaftern, v. a. to fathom, to encompafs with the arms.
Umklammern, v. a. to cling, clasp, hold firmly.
Umkleiden, v. a. to drefs anew, put on other clothes; sich =, to shift your clothes; fig. to invest.
*Umkommen, v. n. to perish, die; vor Hunger, Kälte =, to starve.

Umkrämpen, v. a. to bend, tuck up.
Umkränzen, v. a. to wreath.
Umkreis, m. periphery, circumference, compass.
*Umladen, v. a. to lade otherwise; to lade on another carriage, &c.
*Umlaufen, v. a. to over-run, run down. - v. n. to whirl; to circulate; to run about. Umlauf, turning, gyration, rotation; circulation; (der Planeten) revolution; (ein Schreiben) circular letter; in - bringen, to circulate.
Umlegen, v. a. to lay down; to break, to put otherwise; (von Kleidungsstücken) to put on; sich -, to turn about. - v. n. T. to turn; to surround.
Umlenken, v. a. to turn about, turn.
Umleuchten, v. a. to circumfuse or surround with light.
Umliegend, a. circumjacent, neighbouring.
Ummauern, v. a. to wall about.
*Ummessen, v. a. to measure again.
Ummünzen, see Umprägen.
Umnähen, v. a. to hem, sew about.
Umnebeln, v. a. to surround with mist. [put about one
*Umnehmen, v. a. to take about, to
Umpacken, v. a. to repack.
Umpanzern, v. a. to cover with a coat of mail.
Umpfählen, v. a. to surround with pales.
Umpflanzen, v. a. to plant about; to transplant; to plant round.
Umpflügen, v. a. to plough up.
Umprägen, v. a. to recoin, new-coin; to stamp anew.
Umreisen, v. a. to travel round about; to go about.
*Umreißen, v. a. to pull down, demolish, destroy; to tumble over.
*Umreiten, v. n. to ride about. - *v. a. to over-run with a horse, to ride down; to round about.
*Umrennen, v. a. to over-run, run down. [round.
Umringen, v. a. to environ, sur-
Umriß, m. sketch, outline, contour.
Umrühren, v. a. to stir up.
Umsacken, v. a. to put into other bags, or sacks.
Umsägen, v. a. to saw down.
Umsatteln, v. a. to change the saddle. - v. n. fig. to change one's condition, sentiments, &c.
Umsatz, m. truck, trucking, exchange. [-model.
Umschaffen, v. a. to transform, new
Umschanzen, v. a. to circumvallate. Umschanzung, f. circumvallation. [shade
Umschatten, v. a. to cover with a
sich Umschauen, v. r. to look about, look back.
Umschaufeln, v. a. to turn about (with a shovel).

II.

*Umscheinen, v. a. to encompass with light.
Umschiffen, v. n. to ship about, to sail about. - v. a. to put into another ship; (die Welt) to circumnavigate.
*Umschlagen, v. n. to over-turn, over-set; fig. to turn, change; to degenerate, grow worse, to turn, grow sour. - *v. a. to beat about; to turn over; to take about; to wrap up; to turn up; to poultice apply a cataplasm; (Waaren) to truck, exchange. Umschlag, m. change, turning; truck, exchange; band; (um einen Brief ꝛc.) cover, envelop; (aufgelegtes Arzeneymittel) epithem, cataplasm, poultice.
*Umschleichen, v. a. to sneak or creep
Umschleyern, v. a. to veil. [about.
*Umschließen, v. a. to enclose, encompass. Umschließung, f. enclosure.
*Umschlingen, v. a. to wrap, wind, twist, roll about; fig. to embrace.
*Umschmeißen, see Umwerfen.
Umschmelzen, v. a. & *v. n. to melt again; fig. to reform.
Umschmieden, v. a. to reforge, forge anew.
Umschnallen, v. a. to buckle otherwise; to buckle about.
Umschnüren, v. a. to lace about; to new - lace.
Umschränken, v. a. to list, or limit round about, to confine, to bound, circumscribe.
*Umschreiben, v. a. to write again; to write round about; to circumscribe, paraphrase. Umschreibung, f. circumscription, circumlocution, paraphrase.
Umschrift, f. inscription, posy; (einer Münze) legend.
Umschürzen, v. a. to gird with an apron. [stir.
Umschütteln, v. a. to shake-about,
Umschütten, v. a. to over-turn; to throw round about.
Umschweifen, v. n. to take a round-about; (to ramble). Umschweif, (fig.) round-about; (im Reden) verbosity, circumlocution.
Umsegeln, v. a. & n. to sail about; to circumnavigate.
sich *Umsehen, v. r. to look about or back, fig. sich an einem Orte -, to take a view of; sich nach etwas -, to look out for a thing.
Umsetzen, v. a. to set otherwise; to place in another manner; to transplant; to change; to compose again.
Umsicht, f. circumspection.
Umsichtig, a. circumspect.
*Umsinken, v. n. to sink down.
Umsonst, ad. gratis, for nothing; without use, in vain, to no purpose.

Umspannen, v. a. to span; to change (horses).
*Umspinnen, v. n. to spin about.
*Umspringen, v. a. to over-turn by leaping. - v. n. fig. (mit etwas) to deal with, to handle, manage; (vom Winde) to turn.
Umstand, m. circumstance, condition, situation; ein besonderer -, particular; Umstände, pl. ceremonies, formalities.
umständlich, a. circumstantial; ceremonious. Umständlichkeit, f. circumstantiality.
*Umstechen, v. a. to turn up, stir with a fork.
Umstecken, v. a. to stick round about; to change.
Umstehende, pl. by-standers.
Umstellen, v. a. to change places, to transpose; to beset.
Umstimmen, v. n. to vote about. - v. a. to give another tune; fig. einen -, to bring one to another intention. [mage.
Umstören, v. a. to turn over, ruin-
*Umstoßen, v. a. to over-throw; fig. to abolish, annul. [rays.
Umstrahlen, v. a. to surround with
Umstreuen, v. a. to strew about.
Umströmen, v. a. to stream or flow about.
Umstürzen, v. n. to fall down, tumble over. - v. a. to throw down, over-throw. Umsturz, over throw, subversion.
Umtauschen, v. a. to exchange, truck. Umtausch, exchange, truck.
*Umthun, v. a. to take about; to put about; fig. sich nach etwas -, to look for.
Umtönen, v. a. to echo round.
*Umtreiben, v. a. to drive about; to turn about, to agitate. Umtrieb, circulation.
*Umtreten, v. a. to tread down; - v. n. to change one's party, or opinion. [grow over.
*Umwachsen, v. a. to grow about,
Umwälzen, v. a. to turn about, over; sich -, to roll about, revolve. Umwälzung, f. revolution.
Umwechseln, v. n. to change places, go by turns. - v. a. to change, alternate; to exchange. Umwechselnd, alternate. Umwechselung, f. changing; alternate, alternation.
Umweg, m. round-about way.
Umwehen, v. a. to blow over, about.
*Umwenden, v. a. to turn, turn about; to invert. Umwendung, evolution.
*Umwerfen, v. a. to throw about; to overthrow, subvert; to overturn, over-set (the coach, &c.)
Umwickeln, v. a. to wind about, wreath, wrap up, twine. [wreath.
*Umwinden, v. a. to wind ab-

Umwölken, v. a. to cloud over.
Umwühlen, v. a. to rout about; to turn over, rummage.
Umzählen, v. a. to tell over again.
Umzäunen, v. a. to hedge, encompass with a hedge.
Umzeichnen, v. a. to mark otherwise; to mark round about.
*Umziehen, v. a. & n. to travel or wander about; to pull down; to hang (with curtains); to beset (with nets); to change (one's lodging; &c.); die Kleider -, to put on other clothes. [round.
Umzingeln, v. a. to encompass, sur
Umzug, m. procession; curtains.
Unabänderlich, a. unalterable, immutable. Unabänderlichkeit, f. unalterableness, immutability.
Unabhängig, a. independent. Unabhängigkeit, f. independency.
Unabhelflich, a. irremediable; irrevocable.
Unabläßig, a. continual, uninterrupted. Unabläßigkeit, continuance. [infinite.
Unabsehbar, a. not to be overlooked.
Unächt, a. false, counterfeit, not genuine; illegitimate.
Unachtsam, a. inadvertent, inattentive, unmindful, negligent, careless. Unachtsamkeit, inadvertency, inattentiveness, negligence, carelessness.
Unadelig, a. not noble, ignoble; ein Unadeliger, commoner.
Unähnlich, a. unlike, dissimilar Unähnlichkeit, unlikeness, dissimilitude.
Unangefochten, a. not affected, not vexed; not attacked
Unangenehm, a. displeasant, disagreeable, unpleasant, ungra-
Unangerührt, a. untouched. [teful.
Unangesehen, a. not looked, unregarded, - pr. notwithstanding
Unangetastet, a. untouched.
Unangewandt, a. unemployed.
Unannehmlich, a. unacceptable; disagreeable. Unannehmlichkeit, f. unacceptableness, disagreeableness
Unansehnlich, a. uncomely, ill-formed, ill-shaped; insignificant, inconsiderable. Unansehnlichkeit, uncomeliness.
Unanständig, a. indecent, unseemly, uncomely, indecorous. Unanständigkeit, indecency, indecorum, uncomeliness.
Unanstößig, a. inoffensive. Unanstößigkeit, inoffensiveness.
Unanwendbar, a. inapplicable. Unanwendbarkeit, inapplicability
Unappetitlich, a. unpleasant, loathsome.
Unart, a. ill habit, trick; or Unartigkeit, naughtiness. Unartig, ill-bred; naughty.

Unaufgelöst, a. undissolved, untied; unriddled.
Unaufhörlich, a. incessant, perpetual, everlasting, continual.
Unauflöslich, a. indissolvable, indissoluble, inextricable. Unauflöslichkeit, indissolubility.
Unaufmerksam, a. inattentive. Unaufmerksamkeit, inattentiveness.
Unausbleiblich, a. not staying out, infallible.
Unausforschlich, see Unerforschlich.
Unausführbar, a. impracticable. Unausführbarkeit, impracticableness.
Unausführlich, a. incomplete. Unausführlichkeit, incompleteness.
Unausgebauet, a. unfinished.
Unausgeführt, a. not executed.
Unausgemacht, a. still in question, undecided; undetermined.
Unausgesetzt, a. continual. - ad. without interruption.
Unauslöschlich, a. indelible, inextinguishable Unauslöschlichkeit, f. indelibleness, &c.
Unaussöhnlich, see Unversöhnlich.
Unaussprechlich, a. ineffable, inexpressible, unspeakable, unutterable. Unaussprechlichkeit, f ineffableness, &c.
Unausstehlich, a. insupportable.
Unbändig, a. unmanageable, unruly, ungovernable, untractable, untameable. Unbändigkeit, f. untractableness, unruliness.
Unbarmherzig, a. unmerciful, merciless. Unbarmherzigkeit, unmercifulness, &c.
Unbärtig, a. beardless.
Unbeantwortlich, a. unanswerable
Unbedacht, Unbedächtig, Unbedachtsam, a. inconsiderate, indiscreet; thoughtless. Unbedacht, m. Unbedachtsamkeit, inconsideracy, inadvertency.
Unbedeckt, a. uncovered, bare.
Unbedeutend, a. insignificant, unimportant.
Unbedingt, a. unlimited, inconditional, inconditionate.
Unbeerbt, a. childless, issueless.
Unbefangen, a. not prevented, free, open.
Unbefleckt, a. unspotted, immaculate, unstained. Unbefleckheit, immaculateness.
Unbefriedigt, a. unsatisfied, not contented.
Unbefugt, a. incompetent, illegal. Unbefugtheit, Unbefugniß, incompetency.
Unbegraben, a. unburied.
Unbegränzt, a. unbounded, unlimited.
Unbegreiflich, a. incomprehensible, inconceivable. Unbegreiflichkeit, incomprehensibility, inconceivableness.
Unbegütert, a. not rich, not wealthy.

Unbehaart, a. hairless.
Unbehaglich, a. unpleasant, displeasant, uneasy. Unbehaglichkeit, uneasiness, dislike.
Unbeherzt, a. heartless, cowardly.
Unbehülflich, a. unwieldy; inofficious. Unbehülflichkeit, f. unwieldiness, inofficiousness.
Unbehutsam, a. unwary, incautious. Unbehutsamkeit, unwariness, incircumspection.
Unbekannt, a. unknown, unacquainted with
Unbekehrbar, a. inconvertible.
Unbekleidet, a. unclothed.
Unbekümmert, a. careless.
Unbelebt, a. lifeless; fig. dull, blunt.
Unbelesen, a. unlettered, unlearned, ignorant. Unbelesenheit, ignorance.
Unbelohnt, a. unrewarded.
Unbemannt, a. unmanned. [ved.
Unbemerkt, a. unnoticed, unobser-
Unbemittelt, a. unwealthy, poor.
Unbenannt, a. not told, anonymous.
Unbequem, a. incommodious, inconvenient, uneasy, unseasonable. Unbequemlichkeit, incommodity, inconveniency, uneasi-
Unberedt, a. not eloquent. [ness.
Unbereit, a. unprepared. [sed.
Unberitten, a. unmanaged; unhor-
Unberufen, a. not called for.
Unberühmt, a. not renowned, not famous, &c.
Unberührt, a. untouched.
Unbeschadet, ad. without prejudice.
Unbeschädigt, a. unhurt.
Unbeschäftigt, a. not busied, idle.
Unbescheiden, a. immodest, indiscreet, saucy; impudent. Unbescheidenheit, immodesty, indiscretion, sauciness.
Unbeschlagen, a. unshoed; fig. not versed, unskilled.
Unbeschnitten, a. uncircumcised; not lopped; not clipped; not cut smooth. [less.
Unbescholten, a. unblamed, blame-
Unbeschränkt, a. unlimited.
Unbeschreiblich, a. inexpressible. Unbeschreiblichkeit, f. inexpressibleness. [ten on, upon.
Unbeschrieben, a. blank, not writ-
Unbeschwert, a. unmolested. - ad. without molestation.
Unbeseelt, a. inanimate.
Unbesonnen, a. unadvised, imprudent, inconsiderate, indiscreet. Unbesonnenheit, imprudence, inconsideration, indiscretion.
Unbesorgt, a. careless, regardless.
Unbestand, m. Unbeständigkeit, inconstancy, fickleness. Unbeständig, inconstant, fickle, unstable, unsteady.
Unbestechlich, a. incorruptible. Unbestechlichkeit, incorruptibleness.

Unbestellt, a. unbespoken, not ordered; not tilled, not cultivated
Unbestimmt, a. indetermined, indefinite.
Unbestochen, a incorrupted.
Unbestraft, a. unpunished.
Unbestritten, a. uncontested.
Unbesucht, a. unfrequented.
Unbesudelt, a not soiled, incontaminated.
Unbetagt, a. not old.
Unbeträchtlich, a. inconsiderable. Unbeträchtlichkeit, inconsiderableness.
Unbetrauert, a. unmourned for, undeplored.
Unbetreten, a. untrodden, unbeaten.
Unbetrüglich, a. undeceivable, infallible.
Unbewaffnet, Unbewehrt, a. unarmed
Unbeweglich, a immoveable, inflexible. Unbeweglichkeit, immobility, inflexibility.
Unbewegt, a unmoved.
Unbeweibt, a. unmarried.
Unbeweint, a. unbewailed. undeplored.
Unbeweislich, see Unerweislich.
Unbewohnbar, a uninhabitable Unbewohnbarkeit, uninhabitableness.
Unbewohnt, a. uninhabited.
Unbewußt, a. unknown.
Unbezahlt, a. unpaid.
Unbezogen, a. not taken in possession; unstrung.
Unbezweifelt, a. undubitable.
Unbezwinglich, a. unconquerable, insuperable, invincible. Unbezwinglichkeit, f. invincibleness.
Unbiegsam, a. inflexible, unpliant. Unbiegsamkeit, inflexibility.
Unbilde, f. injustice, injury.
Unbillig, a. unequitable, iniquitous, unreasonable. Unbilligkeit, iniquity, unreasonableness.
Unbrauchbar, a. useless. Unbrauchbarkeit, uselessness.
Unbußfertig, a. impenitent. Unbußfertigkeit, impenitentness.
Unchrist, m. infidel, unchristian. Unchristlich, unchristian. Unchristlichkeit, f. unchristiannes.
Und, c. and, = nicht, nor.
Undank, m. ingratitude. Undankbar, ungrateful, unthankful. Undankbarkeit, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.
Undenkbar, a. unimaginable, inconceivable.
Undenklich, a. immemorial, out of mind. Undenklichkeit, f. immemorialness.
Undeutlich, a. indistinct, inarticulate. Undeutlichkeit, indistinctness, inarticulateness.
Undeutsch, a. not german; fig. unintelligible.
Undienlich, a. unserviceable, useless, unfit, inconvenient; unwholesome. Undienlichkeit, unserviceableness, &c.
Undienstfertig, a. inofficious, disobliging; unfriendly. Undienstfertigkeit, inofficiousness, disobligingness.
Unding, n. nonentity, nothing.
Unduldsam, a. intolerable, intolerant. Unduldsamkeit, intolerance
Undurchdringlich, a. impenetrable, impermeable, impervious. Undurchdringlichkeit, f. impenetrability,
Undurchsichtig, a. untransparent, undiaphanous, opaque. Undurchsichtigkeit, opacity.
Uneben, a. uneven, rugged; fig. nicht=, not amiss. Unebene, unevenness
Unedel, a. ignoble, base, mean.
Unehe, f concubinage. Unehelich, illegitimate, natural.
Unehrbar, a. disgraceful, dishonest, dishonourable, bawdy. Unehrbarkeit, disgracefulness, dishonesty; bawdiness.
Unehre, f. dishonour, disgrace Unehrlich, infamous, ignominious, dishonest. Unehrlichkeit, infamy, ignominy.
Unehrerbietig, a. irreverent. Unehrerbietigkeit, irreverentness.
Uneigennützig, a. disinterested Uneigennützigkeit, disinterestedness.
Uneigentlich, a. improper; das Uneigentliche im Ausdrucke, impropriety.
Uneingebunden, a. in sheets.
Uneingedent, a. unmindful.
Uneingeschränkt, a. unlimited, unrestrained.
Uneinig, Uneins, a. disagreeing, discording, disunited. Uneinigkeit, disharmony, disunion, discord, dissension.
Unempfänglich, a. unsusceptible.
Unempfindlich, a. insensible, indifferent. Unempfindlichkeit, insensibility, indifference.
Unendlich, a. infinite, endless. Unendlichkeit, infiniteness, endlessness.
Unentbehrlich, a. needful, necessary, indispensable. Unentbehrlichkeit, needfulness, necessity.
Unentgeltlich, ad. gratis, without compensation.
Unenthaltsam, a. incontinent. Unenthaltsamkeit, incontinence.
Unentschieden, a. undecided, undetermined. Unentschiedenheit, f. suspension.
Unentschlossen, a. irresolute. Unentschlossenheit, irresolution.
Unentwickelt, a. not unfolded, undeveloped.
Unerachtet, see Ungeachtet.
Unerbittlich, a. inexorable. Unerbittlichkeit, f. inexorableness.
Unerdenklich, a. unexcogitable, unimaginable.
Unerfahren, a. inexperienced, inexpert. Unerfahrenheit, inexperience.
Unerforschlich, a. uninvestigable, inscrutable. Unerforschlichkeit, inscrutableness.
Unerfreulich, a. not agreeable.
Unerfüllt, a. unaccomplished.
Unergänzlich, a. not to be supplied.
Unergründlich, a. unfathomable. Unergründlichkeit, unfathomableness.
Unerheblich, a. inconsiderable, unimportant. Unerheblichkeit, inconsiderableness.
Unerhört, a. unheard, never heard of.
Unerinnerlich, a. not occurring to one's mind.
Unerkannt, a. unknown.
Unerkenntlich, a. unacknowledging, ungrateful. Unerkenntlichkeit, ingratitude.
Unerklärbar, Unerklärlich, a. inexplicable. Unerklärlichkeit, f. inexplicableness
Unerläßlich, a irremissible. Unerläßlichkeit, irremissibleness.
Unerlaubt, a. unallowed, illicit.
Unerleidlich, see Unleidlich.
Unermeßlich, a. unmeasurable, immensurable, immense. Unermeßlichkeit, immensurability, immensity.
Unermüdet, a. unwearied, untired.
Unermüdlich, a. infatigable, indefatigable. Unermüdlichkeit, f. infatigableness.
Uneroberlich, a impregnable.
Unerobert, a unconquered.
Unerörtert, a. undecided, not explicated, not determined.
Unerreichbar, a unattainable.
Unersättlich, a. insatiable, insaturable. Unersättlichkeit, insatiableness.
Unerschaffen, a. uncreated.
Unerschöpflich, a. inexhaustible. Unerschöpflichkeit, inexhaustibleness.
Unerschrocken, a. intrepid, undaunted. Unerschrockenheit, f. intrepidity, undauntedness.
Unerschütterlich, a. unmoveable; fig. intrepid. Unerschütterlichkeit, f. intrepidity.
Unerschwinglich, a. not to be afforded.
Unersetzlich, a. irreparable. Unersetzlichkeit, irreparableness.
Unersinnlich, see Unerdenklich.
Unersteiglich, a. insurmountable, inaccessible.
Unerträglich, a. intolerable; insufferable, insupportable. Unerträglichkeit, insupportableness, intolerableness.
Unerwachsen, a. young, under age.
Unerwartet, a unexpected.
Unerweklich, a not to be awaked.

Unerweislich, a. indemonstrable, unproveable, incapable of being proved. Unerweislichkeit, f. indemonstrableness.
Unerwiesen, a. unproved, undemonstrated.
Unerwogen, a. notwithstanding.
Unerzogen, a. not brought up, not educated.
Unfähig, a. unable, unfit, incapable Unfähigkeit, unfitness, unability, incapableness, incapacity.
Unfall, m. mischance, misfortune, disaster.
Unfehlbar, a. infallible, inerrable; certain, sure. Unfehlbarkeit, infallibility, inerrableness.
Unfern, a. not far of, near.
Unflath, m. filth, dirt. [fellow
Unfläther, m. nasty fellow; fig. lewd
Unflätherey, f. filthiness, nastiness; fig. lewdness, bawdry.
Unfläthig, a. filthy, dirty, nasty; fig. lewd, bawdy. Unfläthigkeit, f. dirtiness; bawdry.
Unfleiß, m. want of diligence, laziness. Unfleißig, lazy, idle.
Unförmlich, a. disproportionate, deform; misshapen, irregular. Unförmlichkeit, f. deformity.
Unfreundlich, a. unfriendly, unkind, inclement. Unfreundlichkeit, unfriendliness, unkindness, inclemency.
Unfreundschaftlich, a. inimical, unfriendly.
Unfrey, see Leibeigen. [able.
Unfreygebig, a. illiberal, uncharit-
Unfriede, m. discord. Unfriedlich, discordant, unpeaceable. Unfriedlichkeit, discordance
Unfruchtbar, a. barren, steril, unfruitful, fruitless, infecund Unfruchtbarkeit, barrenness, sterility, infecundity.
Unfug, m. misdemeanor, misbehaviour, disorder, mischief.
Unfüglich, a. unfit, incongruous, inconvenient, improper. Unfüglichkeit, unfitness, incongruity, &c. [touchable.
Unfühlbar, a. imperceptible, un-
Ungangbar, a. uncurrent; unusual; impervious, impracticable. Ungangbarkeit, f. uncurrentness, &c.
Unganz, a. not whole, not entire, having a flaw.
Ungeachtet, a. not esteemed. - prp. (=dessen) notwithstanding (that). - c. though, although.
Ungeahndet, a. unresented.
Ungebahnt, a. unbeaten. [ed.
Ungebaut, a. unbuild; uncultivat-
Ungeberdig, a. unmannered, unmannerly, unruly Ungeberdigkeit, f. unmannerliness; unruliness.
Ungebeten, a. unasked, unbidden, uninvited
Ungebildet, a. unformed, unculti-
Ungeboren, a. unborn, [vated.
Ungebräuchlich, a. unusual. Ungebräuchlichkeit, unusualness.
Ungebraucht, a. unused
Ungebühr, f. indecency; zur =, indecently, exceedingly.
Ungebührend, Ungebührlich, a. indecent, unseeming, unbecoming, unseemly, unmannerly. Ungebührlichkeit, f. indecency, unseemliness.
Ungebunden, a. unbound, untied, loose; in sheets; fig. free; unbridled, licentious; prosaic; ungebundene Rede, prose. Ungebundenheit, f. fig. licentiousness.
Ungeduld, f. impatience. Ungeduldig, impatient.
Ungeehrt, a. not honoured.
Ungefähr, a. inopinate, accidental, adventitious, casual, contingent, fortuitous. - ad. (von =) by chance, fortuitously; (beynahe) about. - n. hap, chance, accident.
Ungefällig, a. unpolite, inofficious. Ungefälligkeit, inofficiousness.
Ungefärbt, a. uncoloured, unpainted; fig. unfeigned, sincere.
Ungefiedert, a. unfledged.
Ungefordert, a. unasked, undesired.
Ungefragt, a. unasked.
Ungegärbt, a. untanned. [nely.
Ungegessen, a. not eaten. - ad. jeju-
Ungeglättet, a. not smoothed, unpolished.
Ungegründet, a. groundless, unfounded. [pleased, angry.
Ungehalten, a. fig. indignant, dis-
Ungeheißen, a. unbidden. - ad. voluntarily.
Ungehemmt, a. unstopped, free
Ungeheuchelt, a. undissembled.
Ungeheuer, a. huge, immense, vast, enormous, monstrous, prodigious. - n. monster.
Ungehindert, a. not hindered, unprevented. [polite.
Ungehobelt, a. not planed; fig. im-
Ungehörig, a. undue. [obedience.
Ungehorsam, a. disobedient, -m. dis-
Ungehört, a. unheard of. [sual.
Ungeistlich, a. not spiritual; sen
Ungekocht, a. unboiled.
Ungekränkt, a. not grieved, not mortified, unvexed. [fined.
Ungeläutert, a. unclarified, unre-
Ungelegen, a. inconvenient, unseasonable, incommodious, importune. Ungelegenheit, inconveniency, unseasonableness, incommodity, importunity.
Ungelehrig, a. indocile, indocible, unteachable. Ungelehrigkeit, indocility.
Ungelehrt, a. illiterate, unlettered, unlearned. Ungelehrtheit, illiterateness, illiterature.
Ungelenk, a. unflexible; unhandy, unwiedly; untractable. Ungelenkheit, unwieldiness; untractableness.
Ungelesen, a. unread; not picked.
Ungelöscht, a. unquenched; (vom Kalke) unslaked.
Ungemach, n. discomfort, uneasiness, trouble, calamity, adversity, vexation. Ungemächlich, inconvenient, incommodious, uneasy. Ungemächlichkeit, inconveniency; incommodity, uneasiness.
Ungemacht, a. unmade, not made.
Ungemäß, a. undue, incongruous.
Ungemein, a. uncommon, extraordinary, particular, rare; very great.
Ungemessen, a. not measured; fig. unbounded, absolute.
Ungemischt, a. unmixed.
Ungemünzt, a. uncoined.
Ungenannt, a. unnamed, nameless, anonymous.
Ungeneigt, a. disaffected, disaffectionate, unwilling. Ungeneigtheit, disaffection, disaffectedness, disfavour.
Ungenießbar, a. unfit to be eaten, not to be enjoyed, not eatable.
Ungenossen, a. unenjoyed; fig. unpunished.
Ungenügsam, a. uncontented, unsatisfied, insatiable. Ungenügsamkeit, not-contentedness, in-
Ungenutzt, a. unused [satiableness.
Ungeordnet, a. not disposed, unarranged, not ordained.
Ungepflastert, a. unpaved.
Ungepflügt, a. unplowed [ed.
Ungeprüft, a. untried, unexamin-
Ungeputzt, a. untrimmed, undressed.
Ungerade, a. uneven; curve; (von Zahlen) odd.
Ungerathen, a. ill bred.
Ungerechnet, a. not counted. - ad. exclusively of; notwithstanding.
Ungerecht, a. injust, unrighteous. Ungerechtigkeit, injustice.
Ungereimt, a. not rhimed; fig. absurd, absoneus, incongruous, impertinent. Ungereimtheit, f. absurdity, impertinence, incongruity. [pleasure.
Ungern, ad. unwillingly, with dis-
Ungerochen, a. unrevenged.
Ungerüstet, a. unarmed, unpre-
Ungesalzen, a. unsalted. [pared.
Ungesäuert, a. unleavened.
Ungesäumt, a. unseamed.
Ungesäumt, a. unhemmed; immediate. - ad. without delay, immediately.
Ungeschaffen, a. uncreated.
Ungeschehen, a. undone; = machen, to undo.
Ungescheidt, a. imprudent, silly.
Ungescheut, a. not afraid, intrepid; irreverent. - ad. boldly; irreverently.

Ungeschicklich, Ungeschickt, a. inept, unapt, not dexterous, awkward, unhandy. Ungeschicklichkeit, Ungeschicktheit, ineptitude, unaptness, awkwardness, indexterity.
Ungeschlacht, a. rude, gross. Ungeschlachtheit, f. rudeness, grossness.
Ungeschliffen, a. unpolished; fig. unpolite, uncivil, unmannerly, rude, coarse. Ungeschliffenheit, f. unpoliteness, rusticity, incivility
Ungeschmälert, a. undiminished, unprejudiced.
Ungeschmeidig, a. unpliant. Ungeschmeidigkeit, unpliantness.
Ungeschminkt, a. not painted.
Ungeschoren, a. unshaved, unrazored, unshorn; fig. unvexed; laßt mich -, let me alone.
Ungeschrieben, a. unwritten.
Ungeschworen, a. unsworn.
Ungesehen, a. unseen.
Ungesellig, a. unsociable. Ungeselligkeit, unsociableness.
Ungesetzmäßig, a. illegal.
Ungesittet, a. ill-mannered, ill-bred, incivil; uncivilised.
Ungesotten, a. unseethed, unboiled.
Ungesprächig, a. inaffable, not conversable.
Ungestalt, Ungestaltet, a. deform, disfigured, ill-shaped, ill-favoured. Ungestalt, Ungestaltheit, f. deformedness, deformity.
Ungestiefelt, a. unbooted.
Ungestimmt, a. untuned.
Ungestört, a. undisturbed.
Ungestraft, a unpunished, unfined.
Ungestüm, a. boisterous, impetuous, blustering, stormy. -m. & n. impetuosity, boisterousness, fury.
Ungesund, a. unwholesome, unhealthful, unhealthy. Ungesundheit, unwholesomeness.
Ungetadelt, a. unblamed, uncensured.
Ungetheilt, a. undivided.
Ungethüm, n. monster, hobgoblin.
Ungetreu, a. unfaithful, perfidious, disloyal.
Ungetröstet, a. uncomforted.
Ungeübt, a. unexercised.
Ungewarnt, a. unforewarned.
Ungewiß, a. uncertain, unsure. Ungewißheit, uncertainty.
Ungewissenhaft, a. unconscionable Ungewissenhaftigkeit, unconscionableness.
Ungewitter, n. tempest, storm.
Ungewogen, a unweighed; disaffected, unaffectionate. Ungewogenheit, disaffection.
Ungewohnheit, f. want of habit, unwontedness.
Ungewöhnlich, a. unusual, unwonted, uncommon, strange. Ungewöhnlichkeit, f. unusualness, uncommonness, strangeness.
Ungewohnt, a. unaccustomed, unused, unwonted.
Ungewürzt, a. unseasoned.
Ungezählt, a. untold, uncounted.
Ungezähmt, a. untamed, uncurbed.
Ungezäumt, a. unbridled.
Ungezeichnet, a. unmarked, unsigned.
Ungeziefer, n. vermin, insect.
Ungeziemend, a. unseemly, unbecoming, uncomely, indecent.
Ungezogen, a. ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannered, unmannerly. Ungezogenheit, f. ill-breeding, unmannerliness, ill behaviour, [less.
Ungezweifelt, a. undoubted, doubt
Ungezwungen, a. unconstrained, unforced; fig. easy, unaffected Ungezwungenheit, unconstraint; fig. easiness, unaffectedness.
Unglaube, m. disbelief, incredulity, unbelief, infidelity. Ungläubig, disbelieving, incredulous, unbelieving, infidel. Ungläubige, m. infidel, unbeliever. Unglaublich, incredible. Unglaublichkeit, f incredibility.
Ungleich, a. uneven; unlike, dissimilar, unequal; disproportionable; disproportional, disproportionate; undue, injust; unkind. -ad. unevenly; by far, much; - größer, far greater. Ungleichartig, heterogeneal, heterogeneous. Ungleichartigkeit, heterogeneity. Ungleichförmig, unconformable Ungleichförmigkeit, inconformity. Ungleichheit, unevenness; unlikeness, dissimilitude, unequality, disproportion.
Unglimpf, m. unkindness, ungentleness, harshness. Unglimpflich, unkind, ungentle, harsh.
Unglück, n. misfortune, mischance, mischief, ill luck, disaster, calamity, adversity. Unglücklich, unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate, disastrous, fatal, infelicitous. Unglückselig, unhappy, unfortunate, infelicitous. Unglückseligkeit, unhappiness, infelicity. Unglücksfall, unlucky accident. Unglückskind, unhappy person.
Ungnade, f. disgrace, disfavour, inclemency. Ungnädig, disgracious, disgracing, unfavourable, unkind.
Ungöttlich, a. ungodly
Ungrund, m. falsity, falseness.
Ungültig, a. invalid, invalidated. Ungültigkeit, invalidity.
Ungunst, f. disfavour, disaffection. Ungünstig, disaffectionate, unfavourable.
Ungut, ad. etwas für - nehmen, to take ill, amiss; nichts für -, no harm, no offence, excuse it.
Ungütig, a. unkind, unfriendly. Ungütigkeit, unkindness.
Unhaltbar, a. untenable, not durable.
Unheil, n. mischief, hurt, harm.
Unheilbar, a. incurable, insanable. Unheilbarkeit, incurableness.
Unheilig, a. unholy, profane. Unheiligkeit, unholiness, profaneness.
Unheilsam, a. not salutary, unwholesome.
Unhöflich, a. incivil, impolite, unpolite, ungentle, discourteous. Unhöflichkeit, incivility, unpoliteness, ungentleness.
Unhold, a disaffectionate, unkind. -m. fiend, devil; sorcerer; scare-crow; -inn, f. witch, sorceress.
Unisono, n T. unison
Universal, a universal. Universalmittel, sovereign remedy, catholicon.
Universität, f. university, academy.
Universum, n. universe.
Unke, f. frog; snake.
Unkenntlich, a. unknowable, indiscernible. Unkenntlichkeit, f. unknowableness, indiscernibility.
Unkeusch, a. unchaste, bawdy, libidinous. Unkeuschheit, unchastity, bawdiness.
Unklug, a. imprudent; foolish. Unklugheit, imprudence.
Unkörperlich, a. incorporal, immaterial. Unkörperlichkeit, incorporality, immaterialness.
Unkosten, pl. costs, charges, expences.
Unkräftig, a. inefficacious, ineffectual, feeble, invalid. Unkräftigkeit, f. inefficaciousness, &c.
Unkraut, n. weed.
Unkunde, f. ignorance, unacquaintance. Unkundig, ignorant, unacquainted with.
Unlängst, a. not long ago, of late, lately.
Unläugbar, a. undeniable. Unläugbarkeit, f. undeniableness.
Unlauter, a. impure, unclean; foul. Unlauterkeit, impurity, uncleanness.
Unleidlich, a. intolerable, insufferable, insupportable; impatient. Unleidlichkeit, f. intolerableness.
Unleserlich, a. not legible, illegible
Unlieblich, a. unpleasant, unsweet. Unlieblichkeit, unpleasantness.
Unlöblich, a illaudable.
Unlust, f. displeasure, disgust, dislike, disaffection, sullens. Unlustig, displeasant, disgustful, sullen.
Unmannbar, a. unmarriageable. Unmannbarkeit, unmarriageableness.
Unmaßgeblich, ad. without prescribing, generally, provisionally.
Unmäßig, a. intemperate, immoderate, excessive, exceeding, im-

mense. Unmäßigkeit, intemperance, immoderation, excess.
Unmensch, m. inhumane, barbarian. Unmenschlich, inhumane barbarous, cruel. Unmenschlichkeit, inhumanity, barbarity, cruelty.
Unmerklich, a. insensible, unperceiveable, imperceptible. Unmerklichkeit, insensibleness, &c.
Unmitleidig, a. incompassionate.
Unmittelbar, a. immediate, direct. Unmittelbarkeit, immediateness
Unmöglich, a. impossible. Unmöglichkeit, impossibility.
Unmündig, a. under age, minor. Unmündigkeit, nonage, minority.
Unmuth, m. ill-humour, gloom, chagrin. Unmuthig, ill-homoured, gloomy, displeased.
Unnachahmlich, a. inimitable. Unnachahmlichkeit, inimitableness.
Unnachbarlich, a. unneighbourly.
Unnachtheilig, a. unprejudiced.
Unnatürlich, a. unnatural. Unnatürlichkeit, unnaturalness.
Unnennbar, a. unnameable, unutterable, inefable. Unnennbarkeit, f. inefableness.
Unnöthig, a. unnecessary, needless. Unnöthigkeit, f. unnecessariness, needlessness.
Unnütz, Unnützlich, a. useless, fruitless, vain, unprofitable, good for nothing. Unnützlichkeit, uselessness.
Unordentlich, a. inordinate, unorderly, disordered, disorderly, disordinate, confused; irregular; unruly. [irregularity; unruliness
Unordnung, f. disorder, confusion;
Unparteyisch, Unparteylich, a. impartial, disinterested, indifferent. Unparteylichkeit, impartiality, indifference
Unpaß, ad. indisposedly, distemperedly, ill. Unpäßlich, a indisposed, distempered, ill. Unpäßlichkeit, f. indisposition, illness.
Unpersönlich, a. impersonal. Unpersönlichkeit, impersonality.
Unpolirt, a. unpolished.
Unrath, m. trash, ordure, dirt, excrement; superfluity.
Unräthlich, a. profuse, lavish. Unräthlichkeit, f. profuseness.
Unrathsam, a. unadviseable.
Unrecht, a. wrong, injust, unrightful. - ad. wrong; amiss. - n. wrong, injury, injustice; = haben, to be in the wrong. Unrechtmäßig, unlawful, unrightful, illegitimate. Unrechtmäßigkeit, unlawfulness, illegitimateness.
Unredlich, a. dishonest, unfair, disingenuous. Unredlichkeit, dishonesty.
Unregelmäßig, a. irregular. Unregelmäßigkeit, irregularity.
Unreif, a. unripe, immature, green. Unreife, unripeness, immaturity.
Unrein, a. unclean, impure, foul. Unreinigkeit, uncleanness, impurity. Unreinlich, uncleanly Unreinlichkeit, uncleanliness.
Unrichtig, a. unright, wrong, false; irregular, erroneous. Unrichtigkeit, falsity; errour; irregularity.
Unruhe, f. unquietness, disquiet, intranquillity, restlessness; commotion; disturbance; (an einer Uhr) balance. Unruhig, unquiet, disquiet, restless, troublesome; noisy. Unruhstifter, trouble-feast, makebate.
Unrühmlich, a. inglorious.
Uns, pr. us, to us.
Unsäglich, a. unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable.
Unsanft, a. rough, hard, harsh.
Unsauber, see Unreinlich.
Unschadhaft, a. undamaged, entire.
Unschädlich, a. innocuous, innoxious, inoffensive, harmless, unhurtful. Unschädlichkeit, innocuousness, &c.
Unschätzbar, a. inestimable, unvaluable. Unschätzbarkeit, inestimableness.
Unscheinbar, a. not bright; threadbare; dim, tarnished.
Unschicklich, a. unseeming, unseasonable, unsuitable, indecent, inconvenient, unfit. Unschicklichkeit, unseemliness, indecency, inconveniency, unfitness.
Unschiffbar, a. unnavigable.
Unschlachtig, see Ungeschlacht.
Unschlitt, n. tallow.
Unschlüssig, a. irresolute, unresolved. Unschlüssigkeit, f. irresolution.
Unschmackhaft, a. unsavoury, insipid, tasteless. Unschmackhaftigkeit, unsavourineſs, insipidity, tastelessness.
Unschuld, f. innocence, guiltlessness. Unschuldig, innocent, guiltless, harmless.
Unsegen, m. curse, malediction.
Unselig, a. unhappy, unblessed, fatal. Unseligkeit, unhappiness, fatality.
Unser, pr. our; of us. Unsertwegen, Unserthalben, um Unsertwillen, for our sake.
Unserige, (der, die, das) pr. ours.
Unsicher, a. insecure, unsafe; uncertain. Unsicherheit, unsecurity; uncertainty.
Unsichtbar, a. invisible. Unsichtbarkeit, invisibility.
Unsinn, m. madness; non sense.
Unsinnig, a. mad, insane, frantick; non-sensical. Unsinnigkeit, f. madness; non sensicalness.
Unsittlich, a. immoral, unmannerly. Unsittlichkeit, immorality, unmannerliness.
Unsorgsam, a. careless, not caring. Unsorgsamkeit, carelessness.
Unstät, Unstätig, a. unsteady, unstaid, inconstant, instable, variable, changeable. Unstätigkeit, unsteadiness, unstaidness, inconstancy.
Unstatthaft, a. not allowable, inadmissible, insufficient. Unstatthaftigkeit, insufficiency.
Unsterblich, a. immortal. Unsterblichkeit, immortality.
Unstern, m. disaster, evil star.
Unsträflich, a. irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreproveable, blameless, inculpable. Unsträflichkeit, irreprehensibleness, blamelessness, integrity.
Unstreitig, a. indisputable, incontestable, indubitable. Unstreitigkeit, indisputableness, &c.
Unstudirt, a. unstudied; illiterate.
Unsündlich, a. impeccable. Unsündlichkeit, impeccability.
Untadelhaft, Untadelig, a. unblamable, blameless, irreprehensible, irreproveable. Untadelhaftigkeit, unblamableness, &c.
Untauglich, a. unapt, unfit, unsuitable, improper. Untauglichkeit, unapiness, unfitness.
Unten, ad. below, beneath, under, underneath; = an, at the lowest place; = am Berge, at the foot of the hill; nach =, downwards.
Unter, prp. under, below; among, amongst; amidst; betwixt, between, of; during; = zehn Jahren, of not ten years old; = der Zeit, in the mean, mean time; = 10 Thaler, for less than ten dollars; = der Hand, clandestinely; = dem Namen, by the name of; = einem seyn, to be inferior to one; = einander, one with another, together; confusedly.
Unterabtheilung, f. subdivision.
Unterackern, v. a. to plough under.
Unteradmiral, m. under-admiral.
Unteramt, n. inferiour office.
Unterarbeiten, v. a. to work under.
Unterbalken, m. architrave.
Unterbauch, m. lower belly.
Unterbauen, v. a. to under-pin.
Unterbett, n. under-bed.
Unterbinden, v. a. to under-bind, tie under.
*Unterbleiben, v. n. to be unperformed, undone; to cease.
*Unterbrechen, v. a. to interrupt Unterbrechung, f. interruption.
Unterbreiten, v. a. to spread under.
*Unterbringen, v. a. to put underneath, to bring under shelter; to procure a lodging; to get a place for; to provide for; to place one's money.

Unterdessen, ad. in the mean, mean-time, mean-while.
Unterdrücken, v. a. to oppress, suppress, crush. Unterdrückend, oppressive. Unterdrücker, oppressor, suppressor. Unterdrückung, oppression.
Untere (der, die, das), a. low, lower, nether, under, inferior; der Unter (in der Karte), knave.
sich *Unterfangen, v. r. to undertake; to dare, make bold, presume. - n. undertaking; audacity.
Unterfutter, n. lining.
Unterfüttern, v. a. to line.
Untergang, m. = der Sonne, sunset; fig. (eines Reiches ꝛc.) fall, decline, ruin.
*Untergeben, v. a. to commit; to subject, submit. Untergebene, m. inferior, subaltern; scholar. Untergebung, f. subjection, submission.
*Untergehen, v. n. (von der Sonne ꝛc.) to set; fig. (von einem Schiffe ꝛc.) to sink; (von einer Stadt ꝛc.) to perish, fall.
Untergericht, a. inferior court of judicature.
Untergeschoben, a. supposititious.
Untergeschoß, n. ground-floor.
Untergestell, n. under-carriage.
Untergewehr, n. side-arms; sword and bayonet.
*Untergraben, v. a. to undermine.
Unterhalb, prp. in the lower part of.
Unterhalt, m. maintenance, entertainment, sustenance, support, subsistence, alimony, livelihood.
*Unterhalten, v. a. to keep or hold under; fig. to entertain, cultivate, to sustain, maintain, support, keep up; sich von etwas =, to subsist; sich mit einem =, to have a conversation with somebody. Unterhaltung, entertaining; entertainment; conversation.
Unterhandeln, v. a. & n. to treat, negotiate, transact. Unterhändler, m. negotiator; mediator, intermeddler; = inn, negotiatrix. Unterhandlung, treat, negotiation, transaction.
Unterhaus, n. (im Parlamente) house of commons.
Unterhemd, n. under-shirt.
Unterhöhlen, v. a. to undermine, sap.
Unterholz, n. under-wood, low wood, shrubs.
Unterhosen, pl. drawers.
Unterjochen, v. a. to subdue, subjugate. Unterjochung, f. subjugation.
Unterirdisch, a. subterraneous.
Unterkanzler, m. vice-chancellor.
Unterkehle, f. hanging throat; dew-lap.
Unterkiefer, m. lower jaw.
Unterkleid, n. under-garment; Unterkleider, pl. waistcoat and breeches.
Unterkoch, m. cook's mate.
*Unterkommen, v. n. to get a lodging, a place. - n. getting a lodging, a place.
Unterkönig, m. vice-roy.
Unterköthig, a. festering inwardly.
*Unterkriechen, v. n. to creep under, to crouch.
Unterlage, f. stand, trestle; roller.
Unterland, n. low-land, deep country. Unterländer, m. low-lander.
Unterlaß, m. ohne =, continually.
*Unterlassen, v. a. to intermit, leave off, neglect, discontinue, omit, forbear; ich werde nicht =, I shall not fail. Unterlassung, f. intermission, discontinuance, omission; cessation.
*Unterlaufen, v. n. & a. to run under; mit =, to run in among. - a. mit Blut =, black and blue, livid.
Unterleder, n. under-leather.
Unterlefze, f. under-lip.
Unterlegen, v. a. to under-lay, put under.
Unterlehrer, m. under-teacher, usher.
Unterleib, m. belly.
*Unterliegen, v. n. to lie under; fig. to be overthrown; to be overcome, defeated, to yield, submit; to succumb, sink under.
Unterlieutenant, m. second lieutenant.
Unterlippe, f. nether lip, under lip.
Untermauern, v. a. to undermure.
Untermengen, Untermischen, v. a. to intermingle, mix, intermix.
Unterminiren, v. a. to undermine, sap.
Unternähen, v. a. to sew under, to under-sew.
*Unternehmen, v. a. to undertake, enterprize. Unternehmend, bold, venturesome. Unternehmer, m. undertaker. Unternehmung, f. undertaking, enterprize.
Unterobrigkeit, f. inferiour jurisdiction.
Unterofficier, m. under-officer, subaltern officer.
Unterordnen, v. a. to subordinate. Unterordnung, subordination.
Unterparlament, n. house of commons.
Unterpfand, n. pledge, security, mortgage. Unterpfändlich, a. by pothecary, for a security.
Unterpfarrer, m. inferior parson, vicar.
Unterpflügen, v. a. to plough under.
sich Unterreden, v. r. to confer, converse, discourse. Unterredung, f. conference, conversation, discourse.
Unterricht, m. instruction.
Unterrichten, v. a. to inform, instruct, teach. Unterrichtend, instructive.
Unterrichter, m. subordinate judge.
Unterrinde, f. under-crust.
Unterrock, m. under-petticoat.
Untersagen, v. a. to forbid, interdict, probibit. Untersagung, f. forbiddance, interdiction.
Untersatz, m. stand; support, stay; T. second proposition, minor.
Unterschale, f. saucer.
Unterscharren, v. a. to scrape under.
*Unterscheiden, v. a. & n. to distinguish, discern, difference. Unterscheidung, distinction, discernment. Unterscheidungskraft, discernment. Unterscheidungszeichen, distinction, mark of distinction.
*Unterschieben, v. a. to shove under; to suppose, substitute; to attribute falsely.
Unterschied, m. difference, discrepance, discernment.
Unterschieden, a. different, distinct, discrepant; diverse.
Unterschiedlich, a. different, divers, diverse, various, several.
Unterschlächtig, a. undershot.
*Unterschlagen, v. a. to detain, intercept, to embezzle; to purloin; einem ein Bein =, to supplant, trip, foil one. Unterschlagung, f. detaining, &c.; embezzlement.
Unterschleif, m. fraud, defraudation, embezzlement; smuggling.
*Unterschreiben, v. a. to subscribe, under-write, sign.
Unterschrift, f. subscription, signature.
Unterschwelle, f. sill, threshold.
Untersetzen, v. a. to put under.
Untersetzt, a. short and strong.
Untersiegeln, v. a. to seal, put one's seal under.
*Untersinken, v. n. to sink.
Unterstämmen, v. a. to under-prop.
Unterste (der, die, das), a. lowest, undermost, nethermost.
Unterstecken, v. a. to put in among, to foist in, incorporate.
*Unterstehen, v. n. to stand under. sich =, v. r. to dare, venture, attempt.
Unterstellen, v. a. to place or put under.
Untersteuermann, m. steer's-mate.
*Unterstreichen, v. a. to score, underline.
Unterstreuen, v. a. to litter, strew under.
Unterstrümpfe, pl. under-stockings.
Unterstützen, v. a. to under-prop; (fig.) to support, uphold. Unterstützung, under-propping; (fig.) support, help, aid, assistance.
Untersuchen, v. a. to inquire, examine, discuss, search, try, probe; to inquire into. Untersuchung, f. inquiry, examination, discussion; inquisition.
Untertasse, f. saucer.
Untertauchen, v. a. & n. to dive, duck, submerge, plunge. Untertauchung, f. submersion.
Unterthan, ad. & m. subject. Unterthänig, a. subject, humble,

submiſs, submissive. Unterthänigkeit, f. subjection, submission.
Unterthänigſt, a. most obedient, most humble, most respectful.
Untertheil, n. lower or inferior part.
*Untertreten, v. n. to shelter. - *v. a. to tread down; fig. to oppreſs.
Untervormund, m. under-guardian.
Unterwachſen, a. grown between, interlarded.
Unterwall, m. faussebraye.
Unterwärts, ad. downward.
Unterweges, ad. in the way, on the way, when travelling.
Unterweilen, ad. sometimes, now and then.
*Unterweiſen, v. a. to instruct, teach. Unterweiſung, f. instruction. [bell; elysium.
Unterwelt, f. subterranean world;
*Unterwerfen, v. a. to submit, subject, subdue; ſich -, to submit, yield. Unterwerfung, f. subjection, submission, resignation.
ſich *Unterwinden, v. r. to dare, venture.
Unterwuchs, m. under-growth.
Unterwühlen, v. a. to hollow under, to root up.
Unterwürfig, a. subject, submiſs, submissive. Unterwürfigkeit, f. subjection, submissiveneſs.
Unterzahn, m. under-tooth.
Unterzeichnen, v. a. to sign; to subscribe. Unterzeichner, subscriber. Unterzeichnung, signature; subscription.
*Unterziehen, v. a. to draw under; fig. ſich einer Sache -, to undergo, undertake; to engage in. Unterziehung, f. drawing under, &c.
Unterzug, m. beam; stay, prop.
Unthat, f. misdeed, crime.
Unthätig, a. inactive. Unthätigkeit, inactivity.
Untheilbar, a. indivisible. Untheilbarkeit, indivisibility.
Unthier, n monster.
Unthunlich, a impracticable, unfeasible. Unthunlichkeit, impracticableneſs.
Untiefe, f. shallow.
Untödtlich, a. unable to be killed
Untragbar, a. unable to bear fruits.
Untreu, a. untrusty, faithleſs, unfaithful, perfidious; disloyal. Untreue, untruth, untrustineſs, faithleſsneſs, unfaithfulneſs, infidelity, perfidiousneſs; disloyalty.
Untrieglich, a. infallible; undeceivable. Untrieglichkeit, infallibility.
Untrinkbar, a, not drinkable.
Untröſtbar, Untröſtlich, a. inconsolable, uncomfortable. Untröſtlichkeit, f. inconsolableneſs.
Untüchtig, a. unapt, unfit, unable, incapable, impotent. Untüchtigkeit, ineptitude, unaptneſs, unfitneſs, incapacity.
Untugend, f. vice, default, defect, vicious trick. Untugendhaft, faulty, vicious.
Unüberlegt, a. inconsiderate, thoughtleſs. Unüberlegtheit, inconsiderateneſs. [over, infinite.
Unüberſehbar, a. not to be looked
Unüberſteiglich, a. insurmountable.
Unüberwindlich, a. invincible, unconquerable, impregnable. Unüberwindlichkeit, f. invincibleneſs [not vanquished.
Unüberwunden, a. unconquered,
Unüblich, a unusual, not used.
Unumgänglich, a. indispensable, unavoidable, inevitable. Unumgänglichkeit, f. indispensableneſs, &c.
Unumſchränkt, a. unbounded, unlimited, sovereign. Unumſchränktheit, f. unboundedneſs, sovereignty
Unumſtößlich, a. irrefutable. Unumſtößlichkeit, f. irrefutableneſs. [uninterrupted.
Ununterbrochen, a. unintermitted,
Unveränderlich, a. immutable, unchangeable, invariable, unalterable. Unveränderlichkeit, immutability, unchangeableneſs.
Unverändert, a. unchanged, unvaried, unaltered.
Unverantwortlich, a unjustifiable, unwarrantable. Unverantwortlichkeit, injustifiableneſs.
Unverarbeitet, a. unwrought.
Unveräußerlich, a. unalienable.
Unverbeſſerlich, a. unimproveable, incorrigible. Unverbeſſerlichkeit, unimproveableneſs, incorrigibleneſs.
Unverbeſſert, a. unimproved.
Unverboten, a. unforbidden.
Unverbrennlich, a. incombustible. Unverbrennlichkeit, incombustibleneſs.
Unverbrüchlich, a. inviolable. Unverbrüchlichkeit, f. inviolableneſs.
Unverdächtig, a unsuspected.
Unverdammlich, a. uncondemnable.
Unverdaulich, a. indigestible. Unverdaulichkeit, indigestibleneſs; indigestion.
Unverdaut, a. indigested, crude.
Unverderblich, a. incorruptible. Unverderblichkeit, incorruptibleneſs.
Unverdient, a. undeserved, unmerited. Unverdienter Weiſe, undeservedly.
Unverdorben, a. uncorrupted.
Unverdroſſen, a. indefatigable, assiduous. Unverdroſſenheit, assiduity.
Unverehlicht, a. unmarried, single.
Unvereinbar, a. incompatible, inconsistent. Unvereinbarkeit, incompatibility.
Unverfälſcht, a. unadulterated; genuine.
Unverfänglich, a. uncaptious.
Unvergänglich, a. unperishable. Unvergänglichkeit, unperishableneſs.
Unvergeblich, a. unpardonable, irremissible. [morable.
Unvergeßlich, a. lasting, ever me-
Unvergleichlich, Unvergleichbar, a. incomparable, matchleſs, unmatchable. Unvergleichlichkeit, f. incomparableneſs.
Unvergolten, a. unrewarded, unrequited; unpunished.
Unverheirathet, a. unmarried.
Unverhofft, a. unhoped, inopinate, unexpected. [free, open.
Unverhohlen, a. not concealed,
Unverjährbar, a. imprescriptible.
Unverkäuflich, a. unsaleable, unvendible.
Unverletzlich, a. inviolable, invulnerable. Unverletzlichkeit, inviolableneſs, invulnerableneſs.
Unverletzt, a. unhurt, safe, inviolate.
Unverloren, a. not lost [able.
Unverlöſchlich, a unextinguish-
Unvermeidlich, a inevitable, unavoidable. Unvermeidlichkeit, inevitableneſs, unavoidableneſs.
Unvermeint, a. unimagined, unhoped for. [ble.
Unvermerkt, a. unperceived, insensi-
Unvermögen, n. impotence, impotency, inability; want of strength; - zu bezahlen, insolvency. Unvermögend, impotent, unable; feeble; - zu bezahlen, insolvent.
Unvermuthet, a. inopinate, inexpected.
Unvernehmlich, a. inaudible, unintelligible. Unvernehmlichkeit, inaudibleneſs, unintelligibleneſs.
Unvereinbar, a. undeniable.
Unvernunft, f. irrationality, unreasonableneſs, absurdity. Unvernünftig, unreasonable, irrational.
Unverrichtet, a. unperformed.
Unverrückt, a. fixed, unmoved.
Unverſchämt, a. impudent, saucy, shameleſs, barefaced; unchaste. Unverſchämtheit, impudence, saucineſs [closed.
Unverſchloſſen, a. unlocked, un-
Unverſchmäht, a. undespised.
Unverſchuldet, a. not indebted; unmerited, undeserved, inoffensive.
Unverſehen, a. inopinate. Unverſehens, ad. inopinately, unawares.
Unverſehrt, a. unhurt, safe.
Unverſiegbar, a. undrainable.
Unverſiegelt, a unsealed.
Unverſöhnlich, a. implacable, irreconcilable, unappeasable. Unverſöhnlichkeit, implacableneſs, irreconcilableneſs.

Unversorgt, a. unprovided for.
Unverstand, m. want of judgment, of wit, imprudence, ignorance. Unverständig, irrational, unreasonable, unintelligent, imprudent. Unverständigkeit, f. irrationalness, imprudence. Unverständlich, unintelligible. Unverständlichkeit, unintelligibility.
Unversucht, a. unexperienced, untried, unattempted.
Unverträglich, a. unsociable, unpeaceable; incompatible. Unverträglichkeit, unsociableness; incompatibility. [kept
Unverwahrt, a. unguarded, not
Unverwandt, a. fixed; mit den Augen, staringly. - ad. immoveably.
Unverwehrt, a. not prohibited.
Unverweigerlich, a. not to be refused.
Unverwelklich, a. immarcessible.
Unverwerflich, a. unexceptionable.
Unverweslich, a. incorruptible. Unverweslichkeit, incorruptibility.
Unverwindlich, a. irrecuperable, irreparable.
Unverwundbar, a. invulnerable.
Unverzagt, a. intrepid, undaunted, courageous. Unverzagtheit, f. intrepidity.
Unverzeihlich, a. unpardonable. Unverzeihlichkeit, unpardonableness.
Unverzüglich, a. & ad. without delay, immediately.
Unverzollt, a. payed no duty for.
Unvollkommen, a. imperfect. Unvollkommenheit, imperfection.
Unvollständig, a. incomplete, inadequate. Unvollständigkeit, incompleteness.
Unvorgreiflich, a. without interfering, without prescribing.
Unvorsetzlich, a. undesigned.
Unvorsichtig, a. improvident, inconsiderate. Unvorsichtigkeit, improvidence inconsiderateness.
Unvortheilhaft, a. unprofitable.
Unwahr, a. untrue, false, feigned. Unwahrhaft, not veracious, untrue. Unwahrhaftigkeit, want of veracity. Unwahrheit, untruth, falsity, falsehood.
Unwahrscheinlich, a. improbable, unlikely. Unwahrscheinlichkeit, improbability, unlikelihood.
Unwandelbar, a. immutable, unalterable. Unwandelbarkeit, immutability.
Unweg, m. wrong way; wilderness Unwegsam, unpassable, impracticable.
Unweigerlich, a. undeniable.
Unweise, a. unwise, foolish.
Unweit, ad. not far off.
Unwerth, a. unworthy. - m. unworthiness. [unruliness
Unwesen, n. disorder, confusion,
Unwesentlich, a. unsubstantial, not material.
Unwichtig, a. wanting the due weight; fig. of no consequence, trifle. Unwichtigkeit, want of weight, of consequence.
Unwiderleglich, a. irrefutable. Unwiderleglichkeit, irrefutableness.
Unwiderruflich, a. irrevocable. Unwiderruflichkeit, irrevocableness.
Unwidersetzlich, a. irresistible. Unwidersetzlichkeit, irresistibleness.
Unwidersprechlich, a. irrefragable, incontestable. Unwidersprechlichkeit, irrefragability, incontestableness.
Unwiderstehlich, a. irresistible. Unwiderstehlichkeit, irresistibility.
Unwiederbringlich, a. irreparable, irretrievable, irrecoverable. Unwiederbringlichkeit, irreparableness, &c.
Unwille, m. indignation, displeasure. Unwillig, indignant, unwilling, involuntary; loath. Unwilligkeit, unwillingness, &c.
Unwillkommen, a. unwelcome.
Unwillkührlich, a. involuntary.
Unwirksam, a. ineffective, inefficacious. Unwirksamkeit, inefficacy, inefficaciousness.
Unwirthbar, a. inhospitable, uninhabitable. Unwirthbarkeit, f. inhospitability; inhospitality.
Unwirthlich, a. inhospitable.
Unwissend, a. ignorant, unknowing; unskilled, unlearned. - or
Unwissentlich, ad. ignorantly, unknowingly. Unwissenheit, ignorance.
Unwitzig, a unwitty.
Unwürdig, a. unworthy, undeserving. Unwürdigkeit, unworthiness, indignity.
Unzählbar, Unzählig, a. innumerable, innumerous. Unzählbarkeit, innumerableness, &c.
Unze, f. ounce.
Unzeit, f. wrong time, unseasonable time; zur -, out of season Unzeitig, unseasonable, untimely; immature, unripe. Unzeitigkeit, unseasonableness; immaturity, unripeness.
Unzerbrechlich, a. infrangible Unzerbrechlichkeit, infrangibleness.
Unzerstörbar, Unzerstörlich, a. indestructible. Unzerstörbarkeit, indestructibleness.
Unzertrennlich, a. inseparable. Unzertrennlichkeit, inseparableness.
Unzierde, f. uncomelineſs, inelegance. Unzierlich, inelegant, uncomely.
Unzucht, f. lewdness, carnality, whoredom. Unzüchtig, lewd, carnal. Unzüchtigkeit, lewdness.
Unzufrieden, a. discontent, discontented, dissatisfied, malecontent. Unzufriedenheit, discontentedness, dissatisfaction.
Unzugänglich, a. inaccessible Unzugänglichkeit, f. inaccessibleness.
Unzulänglich, a. insufficient, inadequate. Unzulänglichkeit, insufficience. [missible.
Unzulässig, a not allowable, inad-
Unzuverlässig, a. uncertain. Unzuverlässigkeit, uncertainty.
Unzweifelhaft, a. undoubted, indubitable.
Ueppig, a. luxurious, wanton.
Ueppigkeit, f. luxury, luxuriancy, wantonness.
Urahn, m. great grand-father. Urahnen, pl. ancestors.
Uralt, a. very ancient, primeval. Urältermutter, great grand-mother's grand mother. Urältern, ancestors. Urältervater, great grand-father's grand-father.
Uranfänglich, ad. aboriginal; original. [ductive, fruitful.
Urbar, a. manurable, arable; pro-
Urbeginn, m. first beginning.
Urbild, n origin, archetype.
Urenkel, m. great grand-son, great grand-child; -inn, great grand-daughter. [ing revenge.
Urfehde, f. solemn oath on not tak-
Urgroßmutter, f. great grand-mother. Urgroßvater, great grand-father.
Urheber, m. author, beginner.
Urin, m. urine, piss. Uringlas, n. urinal. Urintreibend, diuretic.
Urkunde, f. deed, document, record; diploma; Urkundensammlung, collection of records and documents; archives; zu - dessen, in witness whereof.
Urkunden, v. a. to testify, witness.
Urkundlich, a. authentic, documental. - ad. in witness whereof.
Urlaub, m. leave; furlough.
Urne, f. urn. [sudden
Urplötzlich, ad. forthwith, on a
Urquell, m. fountain-head, original-source.
Ursache, f. cause, reason.
Urschrift, f. original.
Ursprache, f. primitive language.
Ursprung, m. origin, original source. [tive
Ursprünglich, a. original, prim-
Urstoff, m. element, prime matter, principle.
Urtheil, n. judgment, sentence Urtheilskraft, judgment.
Urtheilen, v. a. & n. to judge.
Urwesen, n. first being, element.
Urwort, n. primitive word.
Urzeit, f. primitive time.
Uso, n. T. usance.

V.

Vacant, a. vacant.
Vacanz, f. vacancy.
Vagabunde, m. vagabond, vagrant.
Valet, n. farewell. Valetschmaus, parting cups.
Valuta, f. T. value.
Vampyr, m. blood-sucker.
Vanille, f. vanilla.
Vasall, m. vassal.
Vase, f. vase.
Vater, m. father. Vaterland, country, native country. Vaterländisch, a. of one's country. Vaterlandsliebe, patriotism. Vaterliebe, Vatersinn, fatherliness. Vaterlos, fatherless. Vatermord, Vatermörder, parricide. Vatermörderisch, parricidious. Vatersbruder, uncle. Vatersschwester, aunt. Vaterstadt, native town. Vaterstand, fatherhood. Vatertheil, patrimony, father's estate.
Väterlich, a. fatherly, paternal.
Vaterunser, n. the Lord's prayer, Our Father.
Veilchen, n. violet. Veilchenblau, of violet-colour. Veilchensaft, violet-syrup. Veilchenstock, violet-plant.
Venerisch, a. venereal; die -e Krankheit, french pox.
Ventil, n. valve.
Ventilator, m. T. ventilator.
Venus, f. Venus. Venuskeuche, french prox, venereal disease.
Verabfolgen, v. a. & n. -lassen, to send, deliver, let have. Verabfolgung, sending, delivery.
Verabreden, v. a. to concert, agree. Verabredung, concerting, agreement.
Verabsäumen, v. a. to neglect, let slip.
Verabscheuen, v. a. to abhor, abominate, detest. Verabscheuung, f. abhorrence, abomination, detestation. Verabscheuungswürdig, detestable, abominable.
Verabschieden, v. a. to dismiss; to disband. Verabschiedung, f. dismission.
Veraccisen, v. a. to pay excise for
Veraccordiren, v. a. to stipulate for, make an agreement on.
Verachten, v. a. to despise, slight, scorn, contemn, disdain. Verächter, m. despiser, contemner. Verächtlich, a. despicable, contemptible, disdainful; scornful Verächtlichkeit, f. despicableness, contemptibleness. Verachtung, scorn, contempt, disdain.
Veralten, v. n. to grow old, grow out of use. Veraltet, a. grown old, antiquated, obsolete.
Veränderlich, a. mutable, changeable, alterable, variable, fickle, inconstant. Veränderlichkeit, f. mutableness, changeableness, alterableness, variableness, fickleness.
Verändern, v. a. to change, shift, alter, vary, turn. Veränderung, change, alteration, variation, mutation.
Veranlassen, v. a. to give occasion to; to occasion, cause, engage; induce. Veranlassung, f. occasion, cause.
Veranstalten, v. a. to prepare, dispose. Veranstaltung, f. preparation.
Verantworten, v. a. to answer for, account; sich -, to defend, excuse, or justify one's self. Verantwortlich, a. answerable, accountable for. Verantwortlichkeit, f. answerableness. Verantwortung, f. answering for; defence, vindication, justification.
Verarbeiten, v. a. to work, manufacture; to consume by working.
Verargen, v. a. to take ill, take amiss, blame for.
Verarmen, v. n. to become poor Verarmung, empoverishment.
Verarrestiren, v. a. to arrest, attach, seize upon. Verarrestirung, f. arrest, seizure, attachment.
Verarzeneyen, v. a. to spend in physic, upon physicians.
Verauctioniren, v. a. to sell by auction
Veräußerlich, a. alienable.
Veräußern, v. a. to alienate. Veräußerung, alienation.
Verbacken, v. a. to consume in baking; to spoil in baking.
Verband, m. bandage, dressing, apparel.
Verbannen, v. a. to banish, exile; to proscribe, outlaw. Verbannung, f. banishment, exile, proscription.
Verbauen, v. a. to spend or waste in or by building; to stop by or with building; to build up.
*Verbeißen, v. a. to choke, forbear.
*Verbergen, v. a. to conceal, abscond, hide. Verbergung, f. concealment, absconsion.
Verbesserer, m. amender, corrector, reformer; improver.
Verbesserlich, a. amendable, corrigible; improveable.
Verbessern, v. a. to amend, correct, reform; to improve, better, meliorate. Verbessernd, corrective. Verbesserung, amendment, correction, reform; improvement, melioration.
sich Verbeugen, v. r. to bow, to make a reverence. Verbeugung, f. bow, reverence.
*Verbiegen, v. a. to bend; to spoil by bending.
*Verbieten, v. a. to forbid, prohibit, interdict.
*Verbinden, v. a. to bind; to bind wrong; to tie up, to tie together; ein Buch -, to misplace the sheets; die Augen -, to blindfold; eine Wunde -, to dress a wound, fig. mit einander -, to combine, unite, join; (ehelich) to conjugate, copulate; sich -, to join, unite; to ally; sich ehelich -, to marry; sich zu etwas -, to engage; sich jemanden -, to oblige, bind one. Verbindlich, a. obliging, obliged, binding, obligatory: sich jemanden - machen, to oblige one. Verbindlichkeit, f. obligation, obligement. Verbindung, f. dressing (of a wound); fig. combination; conjugation, copulation: alliance, marriage, match. Verbindungswort, copula.
*Verbitten, v. a. to beg excuse, to decline.
Verbittern, v. a. to imbitter; (to exasperate.) Verbitterung, f. imbittering.
Verblättern, v. a. to lose in turning over.
*Verbleiben, v. n. to remain, abide, stay.
*Verbleichen, v. n. to grow pale, bleak; Todes -, to decease; (von Blumen) to fade.
Verblenden, v. a. to dazzle, beguile; delude, deceive. Verblendung, dazzling.
Verblüffen, v. a. to strike dumb, startle. Verblüfft, startled, stupefied.
Verblühen, v. n. to decay, fade, wither.
Verblümt, a. fig. figurative.
sich Verbluten, v. r. to loose too much blood, bleed too much. Verblutung, f. bleeding too much.
Verborgen, v. a. to lend out, give upon credit.
Verborgen, p. & a. hid, hidden, absconded, concealed. Verborgenheit, f. retirement.
Verbot, n. forbiddance, prohibition, interdiction.
Verbrämen, v. a. to border, edge, garnish, lace; to fur. Verbrämung, f. bordering, &c.
Verbrauch, m. consumption.
Verbrauchen, v. a. to consume, use, spend, waste.
Verbrauen, v. a. to consume in brewing.
Verbrausen, v. n. to subside, abate.
*Verbrechen, v. a. to break, mar; to offend, commit. - n. crime, delict.
Verbrecher, m. criminal, delinquent.
Verbrecherisch, a. criminal.
Verbreiten, v. a. & sich -, v. r. to spread, extend; to divulge, propagate. Verbreitung, f. spreading, extension; propagation.
*Verbrennen, v. a. & n. to burn, scorch, combust, consume by fire;

to blast; sich (mit heißem Wasser ꝛc.) =, to scald one's self. Verbrennlich, a. combustible. Verbrennung, f. burning, &c. combustion. [Durch =, u. Zubringen.
Verbringen, v. a. to spend, see
Verbröseln, v. a to crum.
sich Verbrüdern, v. r. to enter into a brotherhood, a fraternity with. Verbrüderung, f. brotherhood, fraternity.
Verbrühen, v. a. to scald.
Verbuhlt, v. a. amorous, venereous, coquettish. Verbuhltheit, coque-
Verbum, m. T. verb. [try.
Verbünden, v. a. to ally, associate, confederate.
Verbündeter, m. ally
Verbürgen, v. a. & n. to bail, answer for. Verbürgung, f bailing.
Verbutten, v. n. to grow stunted.
Verdacht, m. suspicion, suspect; = haben, to suspect.
Verdächtig, a. suspected.
Verdämmen, v. a. to dam up.
Verdammen, v. a. (zum Tode) to condemn; to damn. Verdammlich, a. damnable. Verdammniß, Verdammung, f. damnation, condemnation. [porate.
Verdampfen, v. n. to exhale, eva-
Verdämpfen, v. a. to cause to evaporate; to choke.
Verdanken, v. a to owe, to be obliged for, be indebted for, to thank.
Verdauen, v. a. to digest, concoct. Verdaulich, a. digestible. Verdaulichkeit, f. digestibleness. Verdauung, f digestion. Verdauungskraft, digestive faculty. Verdauungsmittel, digestive.
Verdeck, n T. deck.
Verdecken, v. a. to cover; to hide, conceal. [for.
*Verdenken, v. a. to take ill, blame
Verderben, a. n. to be spoiled; to rot, corrupt; fig. to decay; ich bin dazu verdorben, I would not do for it; an ihm ist ein Soldat verdorben, with him is lost a soldier. - v. a. & *v. a. to spoil, corrupt, ruin, undo, marr, destroy, waste; hurt, deprave; fig. einem die Freude =, to marr one's mirth; es mit einem =, to disoblige one - n. (Verderb, m.) spoiling; corruption; ruin, perdition; undoing, destruction, hurt; depravation. Verderber, m. spoiler, destructor; corrupter. Verderblich, a. corruptible, destructible, destructive, pernicious. Verderblichkeit, f. corruptibility, destructiveness, &c. Verderbniß, a. Verderbtheit, f. corruption, corruptness. [into german
Verdeutschen, v. a. to translate
Verdichten, v. a. to condense. Verdichtung, f. condensation.
Verdicken, v. a. to thicken, condense, concrete. Verdickung, f. condensation, concretion.
Verdielen, v. a. to cover with boards; to board.
Verdienen, v. a. to merit, deserve; to gain, earn. Verdienst, m. gain, getting, profit, lucre, advantage. Verdienst, n. merit, desert; nach =, deservedly. Verdienstlich, a meritorious, deserving. Verdienstlichkeit, f. meritoriousness Verdienstvoll, full of merit, well -deserving. Verdient, p. & a. deserved, merited; sich = machen um ..., to deserve of ...
*Verdingen, v. a. to put, bind, agree about a price for ...; sich =, to bind one's self.
Verdolmetschen, v. a. to interpret. Verdolmetschung, f. interpretation.
Verdoppeln, v. a. to double, redouble. Verdoppelung, f. doubling.
Verdorben, p. & a. spoiled, ruined; corrupted; undone, destroyed; ein =er Kaufmann, broken merchant. Verdorbenheit, f. corruption, corruptness. [scorch.
Verdorren, v. n. to dry up, parch,
Verdrängen, v. a. to drive or push away, throng out, dispossess, supplant.
Verdrehen, v. a. to distort, wrest, writhe, contort; fig. to misrepresent; to pervert. Verdrehung, f. distortion, contorsion; fig. misrepresentation.
*Verdrießen, v. i. to grieve, fret, displease, vex; sich = lassen, to be grieved, vexed; sich keine Mühe = lassen, to spare no pains. Verdrießlich, a irksome, crabbed, morose; disagreeable, loathsome. Verdrießlichkeit, f. irksomeness, crabbedness; loathsomeness, chagrin. Verdrossen, a. loath, unwilling, lazy, slow, dull. Verdrossenheit, f. loathness, unwillingness, laziness, slowness.
Verdrucken, v. a. to consume in printing, spend in printing; to misprint.
Verdruß, m. ill-will, indignation, anger, chagrin, vexation. [rate.
Verduften, v. n. to exhale, evapo-
Verdunkeln, v. a. to darken, eclipse, obscure, dim, cloud, offuscate; fig. to outdo. Verdunkelung, f. darkening, &c., obscuration, offuscation.
Verdünnen, v. a. to thin, attenuate, rarefy. Verdünnung, f. attenuation. [to evaporate, exhale.
Verdunsten, v. n. Verdünsten, v. a.
Verdursten, v. n. to choke or starve with thirst.
Veredeln, v. a. to ennoble, nobilitate, improve. Veredlung, f. ennobling, nobilitation, improvement.
Verehelichen, v. a. to marry. Verehlichung, marrying.
Verehren, v. a. to honour, venerate, revere, respect, reverence; to worship, adore; einem etwas =, to present one with, to bestow upon somebody. Verehrer, m. reverencer, reverer; worshipper, adorer. Verehrung, f. honoration, veneration, reverence, esteem; worshipping, adoration; present, gratification. Verehrungswürdig, venerable, adorable.
Vereiden, v. a. to bind by an oath.
Verein, m. union, coalition, confederation, confederacy.
Vereinbaren, v. a to unite, join. Vereinbar, a. compatible.
Vereinfachen, v. a. to simplify.
Vereinigen, v. a. to unite, join; to associate, ally; to accord; wieder =, to reconcile; (vergleichen) to agree upon. Vereinigung, f. union; association, alliance; accordance; agreement.
Vereinzeln, v. a. to dismember; to retail, sell in parts. Vereinzelung, f. dismembering; retailing.
Vereiteln, v. a. to disappoint, frustrate, elude. Vereitelung, f. disappointment, frustation, elusion.
sich Vereitern, v. r. to suppurate.
Vereteln, v. a. to cause an aversion against [ten, contract.
Verengen, Verengern, v. a. to strai-
Vererben, v. a. to leave, transfer.
Vererzen, v a. to convert into ore.
Verewigen, v. a. to eternalize, to render eternal, immortalize. Verewigung, f. eternalizing, &c.
*Verfahren, v. n. to handle, treat, use, deal, proceed, act, manage. - *v. a. to export, convey; den Weg =, or sich =, to miss the road; den Zoll =, to smuggle goods. - n. handling, treating, &c. procedure.
*Verfallen, v. n. to decay, fall, decline, go to ruin; in etwas =, to fall into, run into; auf etwas =, to take a fancy; fig. (verfließen) to expire; (heimfallen) to lapse; die Zeit ꝛc. ist =, the time is expired; das Pfand ist =, the pawn is lapsed. Verfall, decay, fall, decline, decadency, ruin; (eines Wechsels) expiration. Verfalltag, Verfallzeit, day, or time of payment, expiration.
Verfälschen, v. a. to adulterate, falsify, interpolate, sophisticate, embase. Verfälscher, m. falsifier, interpolator. Verfälschung, f. adulteration, falsification; interpolation, sophistication.
*Verfangen, v. n. to effectuate. sich =, *v. r to catch wind; (to be entrapped). Verfänglich, a. captious. Verfänglichkeit, f. captiousness.

sich Verfärben, v. r. to blush, change colour.
Verfassen, v. a. to compose, write, draw up. Verfasser, m. author, composer. Verfassung, f. composition; constitution; preparation; condition; situation, state. Verfassungsmäßig, constitutional.
Verfaulen, v. n. to rot, putrify, corrupt.
*Verfechten, v. a. to defend, assert, contend, fight for. Verfechter, defender, assertor.
Verfehlen, v. a. to miss, balk; den Weg =, to go astray.
Verfeinern, v. a. to refine, improve. Verfeinerung, f. improvement, refining.
Verfertigen, v. a. to make, fabricate, perform; to compose. Verfertiger, m. maker, author, composer. Verfertigung, f. making, performing; composition.
Verfinstern, v. a. to darken, obscure, dim, eclipse. Verfinsterung, f. darkening, eclipsing.
Verfitzen, v. a. to entangle.
*Verflechten, v. a. to interlace, interweave, involve.
*Verfliegen, v. n. to fly away; to evaporate; sich =, to lose one's self flying.
*Verfließen, v. n. to flow away; (von der Zeit) to expire, pass.
Verflößen, v. a. to transport on floats.
Verfluchen, v. a. to curse, execrate; to forswear. Verflucht, execrable, detestable. Verfluchung, f. cursing, execration.
Verfluß, m expiration.
Verfolg, m. progress, course; continuation.
Verfolgen, v. a. to pursue; to prosecute; to persecute, continue Verfolger, m. pursuer, persecutor, prosecutor Verfolgung, f. pursuit, persecution, prosecution.
Verfrachten, v. a to pay the freight, carriage; to convey as freight; to send or carry goods.
*Verfressen, v. a. to glut, devour; to spend, or consume in eating or gluttony.
Verfrieren, see Erfrieren.
Verfügen, v. a. to dispose, order; to enact: sich =, to resort, repair, betake to. Verfügung, f. order, disposition; resorting, &c.
Verführbar, a. seducible.
Verführen, v. a. to mislead, seduce, debauch; (Waaren) to transport, convey. Verführer, misleader, seducer, debaucher Verführerisch, a. seducing. Verführung, misleading, seduction; transportation, conveyance.
Verfüttern, v. a. to feed with provender; to consume the provender; to overfeed.
sich Vergaffen, v. r. to be smitten with, enamoured of.
*Vergähren, v. n. to have done fermenting.
Vergällen, v. a. to gall; fig. to imbitter.
Vergänglich, a. transient, transitory, perishable. Vergänglichkeit, f. transientness, transitoriness, &c.
Verganten, v. a. to sell by auction.
Vergattern, v. a. to enclose with a trellis.
Vergatterung, f. Tattoo.
*Vergeben, v. a. (die Karten) to misdeal; (eine Waare) to pay custom, duty for; (vergiften) to poison; (weggeben) to give away; ein Amt =, to confer, or bestow an employment upon; fig. einen etwas = (verzeihen), to forgive, pardon, remit; sein Recht =, to resign one's right.
Vergebens, ad. in vain.
Vergeblich, a. pardonable, venial; frustrate, fruitless, useless. Vergeblichkeit, fruitlessness.
Vergebung, f. pardon, remission.
*Vergehen, v. n. to pass away, pass; to vanish, disappear; to decay, decrease, to perish; (am Körper) to pine away; sich =, v. r. fig to fail in one's duty; to commit a fault; sich wieder jemanden =, to offend, injure, abuse somebody. Vergehen, n. or Vergehung, f. offence, crime.
*Vergelten, v. a. to retaliate, repay, return; to recompense, remunerate, reward. Vergelter, m. remunerator, rewarder. Vergeltung, f. retaliation, return; recompense, reward. Vergeltungsrecht, right of retaliation.
Vergesellschaften, v. a. to associate; fig. to unite, join.
*Vergessen, v. a. to forget, omit; sich =, to fail. Vergessenheit, f. forgetfulness, oblivion. Vergeßlich, a. oblivious, forgetful. Vergeßlichkeit, obliviousness, forgetfulness.
Vergeuden, v. a. to spend, lavish, waste.
Vergeuder, m. spend-thrift.
Vergewissern, v. a. to confirm; to sure, to render sure, aver. Vergewisserung, f. confirmation; assurance.
*Vergießen, v. a. to spill, effund, effuse; to shed (blood, tears). Vergießung, f. spilling, effusion.
Vergiften, v. a. to poison, envenom. Vergiftung, f. poisoning.
Vergißmeinnicht, n. germander.
Vergittern, v. a. to shut with a trellis, to cover with a grate or lattice.
Verglasen, Verglasuren, v. a to glaze, vitrify.
Vergleich, m. comparison; (Vertrag) agreement, contract, covenant, convention, accord, pact, paction, stipulation; (bey einem Streite) composition, accommodation.
Vergleichbar, a. comparable.
*Vergleichen, v. a. to equal, level, etwas mit etwas =, to compare, parellel, confer, confront; (Streitende) to accord, reconcile; (Streitigkeiten) to compose; sich mit einem =, to agree. Vergleichung, f. comparison, parallel. Vergleichungsweise, ad. comparatively.
*Verglimmen, v. n to lose its glow, to be extinguished.
Vergnügen, v. a. to content, satisfy, gratify, to please, delight; sich an etwas =, to be pleased, delighted with. Vergnügen, n. or Vergnügung, f. pleasure, contentment, delight. Vergnüglich, a. easy to be contented; satisfactory, Vergnüglichkeit, f. satisfactoriness. Vergnügsam, a. contented, contentful. Vergnügt, a. delighted, delightful, pleased, content, contented; comfortable; cheerful.
Vergolden, v. a. to gild. Vergoldung, f. gilding.
Vergönnen, v. a. to permit, allow, grant.
Vergöttern, v. a. to deify; fig. to idolize. Vergötterung, f. deification, apotheosis.
*Vergraben, v. a. to interr, bury; to intrench.
sich *Vergreifen, v. r. (die Hand) to sprain; (fehl greifen) to mistake; an etwas =, to purloin, steal; an jemanden =, to abuse, offend, violate; die Waare ist od. hat sich vergriffen, the ware is sold out.
Vergrößern, v. a. to magnify, aggrandize; to ampliate, amplify; to enlarge, to exaggerate; (Strafen ꝛc.) to aggravate. Vergrößerung, f. magnifying, aggrandizement; ampliation, amplification; exaggeration, aggravation. Vergrößerungsglas, magnifying glass, microscope.
Vergünstigen, see Vergönnen. Vergünstigung, f. permission, allowance.
Vergüten, v. a. to make good, bonify, restore; to compensate; (Auslagen) to reimburse; (den Schaden) to indemnify. Vergütung, f. restitution.
Verhack, see Verhau.
Verhaft, m. arrest, durance, caption; prison. Verhaftsbefehl, warrant, commitment, mittimus, caption; in = nehmen, to imprison; to take up.
Verhaften, v. a. to arrest, imprison; to engage, mortgage. Verhaftung, Verhaftnehmung, arresting, imprisonment.
*Verhalten, v. a. & sich =, v. r. to hold, retain, suppress; einem et-

was =, to hide, conceal; sich = zu etwas, to relate to; sich wohl od. übel =, to behave, carry one's self well or ill; es verhält sich so, thus is the matter. Verhalten, n. holding, &c.; behaviour, carriage, conduct. Verhältniß, n. relation, proportion. Verhältnißmäßig, proportional, proportionate. Verhältnißwidrig, disproportionate. Verhaltung, retention, concealment.

Verhandeln, v. a. to transact; to negotiate; to market; to sell, dispose of; to spend in trade. Verhandlung, transaction; negotiation, selling.

Verhängen, v. a. to hang before; to hang at a wrong place; fig. etwas über einen =, to destine, appoint; mit verhängtem Zügel, tantivy. Verhängniß, n. fate, destiny.

Verharren, v. n. to remain, persevere, persist, hold out. Verharrung, f. perseverance, persistance.

Verharschen, v. n. to grow harsh, [get a crust.

Verhärten, v. n. to harden, obdurate, indurate. Verhärtung, obduration, induration.

Verhaßt, a. odious, hateful.

Verhätscheln, v. a. to cocker, fondle.

Verhau, m. barricado of trees.

Verhauchen, v. a. to exhale, expire.

•Verhauen, v. a. to lop; den Weg =, to barricade, bar; sich =, to miss striking; fig. sich im Reden =, to commit a blunder.

•Verheben, v. a. to mistake in lifting. sich =, v. r. to hurt one's self by lifting.

Verheeren, v. a. to waste, lay waste, desolate, depopulate, destroy, ravage. Verheerung, f. devastation, desolation, depopulation.

Verhehlen, v. a. to hide, conceal, dissemble. Verhehlung, f. hiding, concealment.

Verheilen, v. a. & n. to heal over; to [castrate.

Verheimlichen, v. a. to conceal, keep secret; to hush up. Verheimlichung, f. concealment.

Verheirathen, v. a. to give or to join in marriage to marry. Verheirathung, f. marrying.

Verheißen, v. a. to promise. Verheißung, f. promise.

•Verhelfen, v. a. to help to, procure.

Verhenkert, a. devilish, provoking.

Verherrlichen, v. a. to glorify. Verherrlichung, f. glorification.

Verhetzen, v. a. to incite, spur on, incense, stir up; gegen einen =, to set upon one. Verhetzung, f. incitation, instigation.

Verhindern, v. a. to hinder, prevent, cross, stop. Verhinderlich, see Hinderlich. Verhinderung, hinderance, obstacle.

Verhoffen, v. a. & n. to hope.

Verhöhnen, v. a. to insult, scoff. Verhöhnung, f. insult, mockery.

Verhöken, see Aushöken.

Verhör, n. trial, examination.

Verhören, v. a. to hear, examine; to mishear, miss.

Verhudeln, v. a. to huddle, spoil.

Verhüllen, v. a. to veil, cover. Verhüllung, f. veiling, covering.

Verhungern, v. n. to starve with hunger, = lassen, to famish, starve, hunger-starve. Verhungert, a. hunger-starved, hunger-bit.

Verhunzen, v. a. to spoil, marr.

Verhuren, v. a. to squander in wenching, to spend in whoring.

Verhurt, a. whorish, lewd.

Verhüten, v. a. to prevent, obviate, avert. Gott verhüte es! God forbid! Verhütung, f. prevention.

Verjagen, v. a. to chase, drive away turn out. Verjagung, f. chasing, &c.

Verjähren, v. n. to superannuate, be antiquated. Verjährung, f. prescription.

Verirren, v. n. & sich =, v. r. to err, go astray, go the wrong way. Verirrung, f. aberration, erring.

Verjüngen, v. a. to make young, renew, renovate; sich =, to grow young again; (verkleinern) to lessen; der verjüngte Maßstab, T. scale. Verjüngung, f. rejuvenescence.

Verkalken, v. a. to calcine.

sich Verkälten, see sich Erkälten.

Verkappen, v. a. to mumm, mask, hood, muffle up. Verkappung, f. mumming, &c.

Verkaufen, v. a. to sell, vend, dispose of. Verkauf, (Verkaufung) sale, vendition. Verkäufer, Verkäuferin, vender, seller. Verkäuflich, vendible, saleable.

Verkehren, v. a. turn, overturn, convert; to pervert. Verkehr, m intercourse; mit einem = haben or verkehren, to have intercourse with one. Verkehrt, a. cross, perverse, wrong, perverted. Verkehrtheit, f. crossness, perversity. Verkehrung, f. turning, perversion.

Verkeilen, v. a. to wedge, fasten [with wedges.

•Verkennen, v. a. to mistake. Verkennbar, a. not to be known again, easy to be mistaken.

Verketteln, v. a. to lock up, or fasten with chains.

Verketten, v. a. to concatenate; to chain, or link together. Verkettung, f. concatenation.

Verketzern, v. a. to tax one with heresy, with heterodoxy.

Verkitten, v. a. to cement.

Verklagen, v. a. to accuse, inform against. Verkläger, accuser. Verklagung, f. accusation.

Verklammen, v. n. to benumb.

Verklammern, v. a. to cramp, fasten with cramp-irons.

Verklären, v. a. (to clear up:) fig. to glorify, transfigure. Verklärung, f. fig. transfiguration.

Verklatschen, v. a. to babble, blab, divulge; to calumniate.

Verkleiben, v. a. to plaister up; to cement; to lute.

Verkleiden, v. a. to disguise, mumm; sich =, to mask; (Wände &c.) to wainscot. Verkleidung, f. disguising, disguise; wainscotting.

Verkleinern v. a. to diminish, lessen; fig. to derogate, detract. Verkleinerlich, a. diminishable, reducible; fig. derogatory, detractory. Verkleinerung, diminution; fig. detraction, derogation. Verkleinerungswort, T. diminutive.

Verkleistern, v. a. to glue up: fig. to [deceive.

Verknöchern, v. a. to ossify. Verknöcherung, f. ossification.

Verknüpfen, v. a. to knit, bind, tie; to unite, join, combine. Verknüpfung, f. knitting, &c.; combination.

Verkochen, v. n. & a. to boil away, consume in boiling.

Verkohlen, v. n. to burn to coals.

•Verkommen, see Fortkommen; Auskommen.

Verkörpern, v. a. to corporify, imbody. Verkörperung, corporification.

Verköstigen, see Beköstigen.

Verkramen, see Verräumen.

sich •Verkriechen, v. r. to creep into (a hole), to hide, abscond.

Verkrümeln, Verkrümen, v. a. to crumb, crumble.

Verkrummen, v. n. to crook, grow crooked; to be bent.

Verkrüppeln, v. a. to cripple, stunt. - v. n. to be crippled; to be stunted.

Verkümmern, v. a. to arrest, sequester; fig. to imbitter, spoil. Verkümmerung, f. arresting, sequestration.

Verkündigen, v a. to announce, publish; to predict, foretell. Verkündigung, f. annunciation, publication; prediction.

Verkuppeln, v. a. to couple, copulate.

Verkürzen, v. a. to shorten, abridge; to fore-shorten; to curtail. Verkürzung, f. shortening, &c.

Verlachen, v. a. to deride, laugh at. Verlachung, f. derision.

•Verladen, see Laden.

Verlag, m. expences. Verlagsrecht, right of publication. Verlagshändler, copy-purchaser.

Verlahmen, v. n. to grow lame.

Verlähmen, v. a. to lame, hamstring.

Verlangen, v. a. (nach etwas) to desire, long for; (etwas von einem) to demand, ask for; es verlangt mich zu wissen, I long to know. Verlangen, n. desire, longing for; = nach einer Waare, inquiry after a commodity.

Verlängern, v. a. to make long, to lengthen, prolong, protract. Verlängerung, f. lengthening, prolongation.

Verlarven, v. a. to mask.

Verlaß, m. inheritance; convention.

*Verlassen, v. a. to leave; to forsake, quit, abandon; to yield up; to leave one's word behind, to order; fig. sich auf etwas =, to rely upon, depend upon, confide in. Verlassung, f. leaving, forsaking, abandoning, &c.; dereliction. [cession.

Verlassenschaft, f. inheritance, suc-

Verlästern, v. a. to calumniate, slander; defame. Verlästerung, calumniation, defamation.

*Verlaufen, v. a. to cross running; sich =, to go astray; to run away, to scatter, be dispersed; (auf dem Billard) to run one's own ball into the hazard. - v. n. (von der Zeit) to pass away, run, expire. Verlauf, expiration, course (of time); event, particulars; nach =, after.

Verläugnen, v. a. to deny, disown, abnegate. Verläugnung, f. denial, abnegation.

Verläumden, see Verleumden.

Verlauten, v. n. sich = lassen, to give a hint, give to understand; es verlautet, it is said, dem Verlaute nach, as the saying is, according to the rumour.

Verleben, v. a. to live, pass, spend. Verlebt, decrepit, worn with age.

Verlechzen, v. n. to leak, run.

Verlegen, v. a. to remove, transport, transpose, transfer; to mislay, misplace; to bar, barricade; fig. to furnish with; ein Buch =, to publish, print a book. Verleger, m. furnisher, advancer; publisher, bookseller. Verlegung, f. remove, removal, transferring, &c.; mislaying.

Verlegen, a corrupted or spoiled by lying; fig. = seyn, to be at a loss, embarrassed, puzzled. Verlegenheit, f. embarrassment, puzzle; in = setzen, to embarrass, puzzle.

Verlehnen, v. a. to lend out.

Verleiden, v. a. to disgust, render averse from.

*Verleihen, v. a. to lend, let out; to grant, give, bestow upon. Verleiher, m. lender. Verleihung, f. lending, letting out; grant, giving.

Verleiten, v. a. to mislead, misguide, seduce. Verleitung, misguidance, seducement.

Verlernen v. a. to unlearn, forget.

*Verlesen, v. a. to read aloud. Verlesung, reading aloud.

Verletzen, v. a. to hurt, wound; fig. to violate, blemish. Verletzlich, a. violable, vulnerable, weak. Verletzung, f. hurt, wounding; fig. violation.

Verleumden, v. a. to backbite, calumniate, slander, detract, traduce. Verleumder, m. backbiter, calumniator, slanderer, detracter. Verleumderisch, a. calumnious, slanderous. Verleumdung, f. calumny, slander, detraction.

sich Verlieben, v. r. to fall in love with, to be enamoured. Verliebt, a. enamoured, amorous, in love. Verliebtheit, amorousness.

sich *Verliegen, v. r. to become rotten, or spoiled by lying.

*Verlieren, v. a. to lose; den Prozeß =, to be cast at law; sich =, to withdraw; fig. sich =, to lose one's self. Verloren, p. & a. lost; = gehen, to lose, be lost; fig. (verlassen) forlorn; in Gedanken =, absorpt in thoughts; = geben, to give up; etwas = machen, to rough-cast.

Verloben, v. a. affiance, betroth, espouse. Verlöbniß, n. Verlobung, affiance, betrothment, espousals.

Verlodern, v. n. to cease blazing, or burning: to flare away.

Verlogen, a. given to lying.

Verlohnen, v. a. to requite, pay; es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth the trouble, it is not worth while.

Verloosen, v. a. to allot, cast lots for. Verloosung, allotment.

*Verlöschen, v. n. to be extinguished; fig. to expire.

Verlöthen, v. a. to soder.

Verlust, m. loss, damage; detriment. Verlustig, ad. einer Sache sich = machen, = werden, to lose, to forfeit, to be deprived of.

Vermachen, v. a. to stop, shut, close; einem etwas =, to bequeath, devise by will. Vermächtniß, n testament, bequeathment, legacy.

*Vermahlen, v. a. to grind up.

Vermählen, v. a. to give in marriage: sich =, to marry, espouse. Vermählung, f espousing, celebration of nuptials.

Vermahnen, v. a. to admonish, exhort. Vermahner, m. admonisher, exhorter. Vermahnung, f. admonition, exhortation.

Vermaledeien, v. a. to accurse, execrate, imprecate. Vermaledeiung, f. execration, imprecation.

Vermalen, v. a. to point away; to paint over; to consume in painting.

Vermänteln, v. a. to palliate, cloak, colour. Vermäntelung, f. palliation.

Vermauern, v. a. to mure up, immure, wall up; to consume in muring.

Vermehren, v. a. to augment, encreaser, multiply; to aggrandize, enhance. Vermehrer, augmenter, encreaser, multiplier. Vermehrung, augmentation, encrease, multiplication.

*Vermeiden, v. a. to avoid, forbear, evitate, shun, decline. Vermeidlich, a. avoidable, evitable. Vermeidung, f. avoidance, forbearance, evitation.

Vermeinen, v. a. to mean, presume, think, believe, imagine. Vermeint, a. presumptive, supposed.

Vermelden, v. a. to tell, mention. Vermeldung, mention.

Vermengen, v. a. to mingle, mix, intermix, blend; confuse. Vermengung, f. intermixture, medley.

Vermerken, v. a. to perceive; to take, interpret.

*Vermessen, v. a. to measure; sich =, to measure wrong; sich =, fig. to swear highly, to arrogate, make bold. Vermessen, Vermessentlich, a. temerarious, presumptuous, audacious. Vermessenheit, f. temerity, audaciousness.

Vermiethen, v. a. to let, let out, hire, lease: sich =, to hire out one's self. Vermiether, m. hirer, letter. Vermiethung, f. letting, hiring, lease.

Vermindern, v. a. to diminish, lessen, abate, impair. Verminderung, diminution.

Vermischen, v. a. to mix, mingle, intermix, intermingle, blend; sich fleischlich =, to have carnal intercourse, to lie with a woman. Vermischung, mixture; fleischliche =, lying with.

Vermissen, v. a. to miss, regret.

Vermitteln, v. a. to mediate, interpose, accommodate, make up. Vermittelst, ad. by means of. Vermittelung, f. mediation, interposition. Vermittler, mediator, interposer. [decay.

Vermodern, n. n. to rot, moulder,

Vermöge, ad. by virtue of, by dint of.

*Vermögen, v. a. to prevail, avail; to be able, have the power; zu etwas =, to persuade, dispose, or induce to. Vermögen, n. ability, power; faculty; fortune, wealth, estate. Vermögensteuer, tax on income. Vermögend, a. able, rich, opulent, wealthy.

Vermummen, a. a. to mumm, mask
Vermünzen, v. a. to mint out, up.
Vermuthen, v. a. to presume, suppose, guess, conjecture. Vermuthlich, a. likely, probable. Vermuthung, f. presumption, supposition, guess, conjecture; expectation.
Vernachlässigen, v. a. to neglect, slight. Vernachlässigung, f. neglect, slighting.
Vernageln, v. a. to nail up.
Vernähen, v. a. to sew up; to spend with sewing.
Vernarren, v. a. to fool, or trifle away; sich in eine Person », to doat upon. - v. n. to grow out of his wits.
Vernaschen, v. a. to spend, or lavish away in tidbits.
*Vernehmen, v. a. to perceive; to hear, understand, learn; to interrogate, examine. Vernehmen, n. hearing, perceiving: gutes od. schlechtes », good or bad intelligence. Vernehmlich, a. audible, perceptible. Vernehmlichkeit, f. audibleness, perceptibility. Vernehmung, f. hearing, interrogation.
sich Verneigen, v. r. to bow, make a courtesy. Verneigung, bow, courtesy.
Verneinen, v. a. to negative, deny, unsay. Verneinend, a. negative. Verneinung, f. denials, negation. Verneinungswort, negative.
Vernichten, v. a. to annihilate, undo; eine Schrift », to annul; eines Hoffnung », to disappoint. Vernichtung, f. annihilation; annulling.
Vernieten, v. a. to rivet, clinch.
Vernunft, f. reason, sense; die gesunde », common sense. Vernunftlehre, logic. Vernunftlehrer, logician. Vernunftlos, reasonless, irrational. Vernunftlosigkeit, reasonlessness Vernunftmäßig, see Vernünftig, Vernunftschluß, syllogism.
Vernünfteln, v. a. to reason too nicely, subtilize. Vernünfteley, f. reasoning too nicely.
Vernünftig, a. reasonable, rational; sensible; discreet, prudent; judicious. Vernünftigkeit, rationality, reasonableness.
Verröden, v. a. to lay waste, to desolate. - v. n. to grow waste; to become desolate.
Verordnen, v. a. to ordain, order, institute, constitute, dispose, appoint; (Arzeney) to prescribe. Verordneter, m. commissary. Verordnung, order, ordinance, disposition, institution, constitution; prescription.
Verpachten, v. a. to lease, farm. Verpachter, leaser. Verpachtung, leasing, farming.
Verpallisadiren, v. a. to palisade.
Verpartiren, v. a. to put aside illegally.
Verpassen, v. a. to lose by delay, to forfeit by long waiting; T. to pass (at play).
Verpesten, v. a. to infect.
Verpfählen, v. a. to pale, empale.
Verpfänden, v. a. to pawn, pledge, mortgage, dip, engage. Verpfändung, pawning, &c.
Verpfeffern, v. a. to over-pepper.
Verpflanzen, v. a. to transplant. Verpflanzung, transplantation.
Verpflegen, v. a. to take care of, provide for, nurse, feed. Verpflegung, providing for, &c.
Verpflichten, v. a. to bind, oblige, engage. Verpflichtung, f. obligation, engagement.
Verpflöcken, v. a. to pin up, peg up
Verpfuschen, v. a. to bungle, spoil.
Verpichen, v. a. to pitch, to stop, or close with pitch.
Verplämpern, v. a. to trifle away; sich », to engage one's self want only with a woman.
Verplatzen, v. a. to crack away.
Verplaudern, v. a. to prattle away; to blab.
Verprassen, v. a. to lavish, or squander away by gormandizing, by feasting.
Verproviantiren, v. a. to provide victuals, store with provisions. Verproviantirung, f. supply of provisions.
Verprozessiren, v. a. lavish with law-suits, to squander or spend in law-suits.
Verpuffen, v. n. T. to detonize. Verpuffung, f. detonation.
sich Verpuppen, v. a. to change into a chrysalis.
Verqualmen, v. a. to evaporate.
*Verquellen, v. n. to swell up by moisture.
Verquicken, v. a. T. to amalgamate. - n. amalgamation.
Verrammen, Verrammeln, v. a. to ram up, barricade.
Verrasen, v. n. to overgrow with grass
Verrathen, v. a. to betray. Verräther, m. betrayer, traitor; » inn, f. traitress. Verrätherey, f. Verrath, m. treason, treachery. Verrätherisch, a. treacherous, perfidious.
Verrauchen, v. n. to evaporate, exhale.
Verraumen, v. a. to misplace, mislay.
Verrauschen, a. n. to cease roaring, or sounding; to depart with a loud noise.
Verrechnen, v. a. to reckon up; sich », to misreckon. Verrechnung, reckoning up; misreckoning.
Verrecken, v. n. to die; ein verrecktes Thier, morkin.
Verreden, v. a. das Spiel », to vow never to play again; sich », to speak amiss.
Verreisen, v. n. to set out, to take a journey. - v. a. to spend in travelling.
*Verreißen, v. a. to tear in pieces.
*Verreiten, v. a. to spend in riding; to ride down; sich », to miss one's way on horseback.
Verrenken, v. a. to dislocate, distort, wrench, sprain, strain. Verrenkung, f. dislocation, distortion.
*Verrennen, v. a. to bar, stop or cross one's passage.
Verrichten, v. a. to do, act, perform, atchieve, execute, dispatch. Verrichtung, f. doing, performance, atchievement, execution; business, affair.
*Verriechen, v. n. to evaporate, grow vapid, to pall.
Verriegeln, v. a. to bolt, bar.
Verringern, v. a. to lessen, diminish, impair, reduce. Verringerung, f. diminution, reduction.
Verrosten, v. n. to rust. Verrostung, f. rusting.
Verrucht, a. wicked, profligate, villainous; ein verruchter Mensch, a profligate, reprobate. Verruchtheit, f. wickedness, profligateness, villany.
Verrücken, v. a. to shove out of its place, remove, displace; das Concept, Ziel », to disappoint, frustrate the aim; den Verstand », to make mad, craze one's wits. Verrückt, (im Kopfe) crazed, mad, out of his wits; ein Verrückter, madman. Verrücktheit, f. madness, crazedness.
*Verrufen, v. a. to decry, cry down. a. defamed, decryed.
Vers, m. verse; stanza. Versbau, (Versmacherey), versification. Versmacher, versifier.
Versagen, v. a. to deny, refuse; to engage. - v. n. (von Gewehren) to misserve. Versagung, f. denial, refusal.
Versalbuchstab, m. capital letter.
Versalzen, v. a. to over-salt; fig. to sour.
Versammeln, v. a. & sich », v. r. to assemble, congregate, gather, convene, meet. Versammlung, assembly, congregation, meeting; convocation.
Versanden, v. a. to cover, or stop with sand.
Versatz, m. pawning; pawn.
Versauern, v. n. to become sour; to turn sour; to grow old.
Versäuern, v. a. to over sour, sour.
Versaufen, v. a. to squander away

with drinking, drink up; ver-soffen seyn, to be a drunkard. (- v. n. to be drowned)

Versäumen, v. a. to neglect, slight. miss, lose. Versäumniß, f. neglection; stay, hinderance, impediment.

Verschachten, v. a. to sell.

Verschaffen, v. a. to procure, furnish with, supply, provide. Verschaffung, f. procuring, &c.

Verschämt, a. bashful, shamefaced. Verschämtheit, f. bashfulness, shamefacedness.

Verschanzen, v. a. to intrench, mound, fortify. Verschanzung, f. intrenchment.

Verscharren, v. a. to hide in the ground, interr, bury, earth.

*Verscheiden, v. n. to expire.

Verschenken, v. a. to give away, bestow upon; (Wein, Bier) to sell, retail.

Verscherzen, v. a. to trifle away; to forfeit.

Verscheuchen, v. a. to scare, fright

Verschicken, v. a. to send away, transport.

*Verschieben, v. a. to dislocate, remove; fig. (von der Zeit) to defer, delay, put off. Verschiebung, f. delay.

Verschieden, a. divers, diverse, sundry, several, different, various. Verschiedenheit, f. variety, diversity; difference Verschiedentlich, ad. severally, differently.

*Verschießen, v. n. to fade, lose its colour. - v. a. to overshoot, shoot away, exhaust, spend; sich =, to overshoot one's self; (die Farben) to degrade; (die Columnen) to impose wrong. [ships

Verschiffen, v. a. to ship, export in

Verschimmeln, v. n. to mould.

*Verschlafen, v. a. to lose or neglect by sleeping. - a. drowsy. Verschlafenheit, f. drowsiness.

Verschlag, m. partition.

*Verschlagen, v. a. to spend by nailing; to fasten with nails, nail up; to lose by beating; ein Zimmer =, to partition, make a partition-wall; (vom Sturme) to cast; = seyn, to be cast away; fig. sich etwas =, to lose; sich die Kunden =, to disoblige one's customers; (von Pferden) to be foundered: (ein Getränk) = lassen, to damask; es will nichts =, it will not do; es verschlägt nicht viel, there is no great difference; es verschlägt mir nichts, it is indifferent to me

Verschlagen, a. cunning, crafty. Verschlagenheit, f. cunningness, craftiness. [mud.

Verschlämmen, v. a. to fill with

Verschlechtern, v. a. to impair.

*Verschleichen, v. n. to slide away; sich =, to slink away.

Verschleimen v. a. to fill or stop with slime, with phlegm. Verschleimung, f. stopping with slime, with phlegm.

*Verschleißen, v. n. & a. to wear away, consume; to sell. Verschleiß, consumption; sale.

Verschlemmen, v a. to spend, lavish by gormandizing. [idleness.

Verschlendern, v. a. to spend in

Verschleppen, v. a. to misplace, mislay; to put aside; to export, or carry away clandestinely; to wear out

Verschleudern, v. a. to lose by negligence; to waste. lavish; (Zeit) to trifle away; (Waaren) to undersell.

Verschleyern, v. a. to veil.

*Verschließen, v. a. to lock up, close up; fig. to stop, obstruct, close; to sell

Verschlimmern, v. a. to impair; sich =, to degenerate, grow worse. Verschlimmerung, f. impairing; depravation.

*Verschlingen, v. a. to twist; to devour, entangle, swallow up; (ein Wort ꝛc.) to choke.

Verschlossen, a. fig. reserved, close. Verschlossenheit, f. fig. reservedness.

Verschlucken, v. a. to gulp down; to absorb; fig. (eine Sylbe ꝛc) to choke. [slumbering

Verschlummern, v. a. to lose by

Verschluß, m. custody, confinement; im = nehmen, to keep locked.

Verschmachten, v. n to faint away linger away, languish; vor Durst =, to starve with thirst.

Verschmähen, v. a. despise, disdain, scorn. Verschmähung, disdain, scorn. [with feasting.

Verschmausen, v. a. to lavish away

*Verschmeißen, v. a. see Verwerfen.

Verschmelzen, v. a. & *v. n. to melt, melt away.

Verschmerzen, v. a. to get over the affliction of; to choke.

Verschmieden, v. a. to employ in forging.

Verschmieren, v. a. to consume a great deal of smear; to glue up; to waste (the ink, &c).

Verschmitzt, a. cunning, crafty, sly. Verschmitztheit, f. cunningness, craftiness, slyness, shrewdness.

sich Verschnappen, v. r. to trip or slip with the tongue, blurt out.

Verschnauben, Verschnaufen, *Verschnieben, v. n. to breathe, get breath, respire.

*Verschneiden, v. a. (to sell by yards;) to cut away, consume in cutting; to cut short; to spoil in cutting; to geld, castrate. Verschneidung, cutting away, &c.; castration, gelding.

Verschneyen, v. n. to over-snow, cover with snow

Verschnittene, m. eunuch.

Verschnitzeln, v. a to clip away, consume in cutting.

Verschnupfen, v. a. to snuff up, consume with snuffing. - v. i. to take snuff at. [pay taxes.

Verschocken, Verschossen, v. a. to

Verschonen, v. a. to spare, excuse from, exempt from, forbear, to dispense, exempt Verschonung, sparing, forbearance. exemption.

Verschönern, v. a. to embellish. Verschönerung, f. embellishment.

Verschränken, v. a. to cross, lay cross-wise.

Verschrauben, v. a. to screw up; to mis-screw, overscrew.

*Verschreiben, v. a. to consume with writing; & sich =, to miswrite, write wrong; einem etwas =, to assign, set down in writing, bind one's self by handwriting; (durch Briefe kommen lassen) to write for; (Arzeney) to prescribe. Verschreibung, f. bond, obligation, note, prescription.

*Verschreyen, v. a. decry, cry down.

Verschrumpfen, v. n. to wrinkle, shrink, corrugate. [tion.

Verschub, m. delay; procrastina-

Verschulden, v. a to be guilty, demerit, deserve; to commit; to retaliate, return.

Verschuldet, a. involved in debts, indebted.

Verschütten, v. a. to fill up with earth; to spill, shed.

sich Verschwägern, v r. to become affined. Verschwägerung, f. affinity

Verschwärmen, v. n. to have done swarming - v. a. to exhaust with swarming; to waste by debanchery [asperse.

Verschwärzen, v a. fig. to blacken,

Verschwatzen, v. a. to consume with prattling; to spread about; sich =, to mis-speak.

*Verschweigen, v. a. to conceal, keep close or secret. Verschweigung, f concealing.

Verschwelgen, v a. to spend, or waste in luxury. [swoln.

*Verschwellen, v. n to swell, be

Verschwemmen, v. a. to cover, or stop with mire, sand, &c.; to carry off

Verschwenden, v. a. to lavish, squander, dissipate, waste, spend. Verschwender, m. squanderer, lavisher, spendthrift, prodigal. Verschwenderich, a. prodigal. lavish, wasteful, profuse. Ver-

schwendung, f. lavishness, dissipation, profusion, waste, prodigality.

Verschwiegen, a. close, silent, taciturn, secret. Verschwiegenheit, f. closeness, silence, taciturnity.

*Verschwinden, v. n. to disappear, vanish.

Verschwistern, v. a. to make a person one's sister; fig. verschwistert, sister ...

Verschwitzen, v. a. to fill with sweat; fig. to forget.

*Verschwören, v. a. to abjure, forswear; sich =, to swear; sich mit, gegen jemanden =, to conspire. Verschworne, f. conspirator. Verschwörung, f. conjuration, conspiration, conspiracy.

*Versehen, v. a. to see wrong, to oversee, overlook; fig. sich, od. etwas =, to err, fail, miss, to mistake; sich an etwas =, to be affrighted at the sight of something, mit etwas =, to provide, furnish, store with; (ein Amt) to administer, exercise, perform; (verordnen) to ordain, dispose; es bey einem =, to fall under one's displeasure; sich einer Sache =, to expect, hope; ehe ich mich dessen versah, before I was aware of it. Versehen, n. oversight, error, mistake, slip, blunder. Versehung, f. administration.

*Versenden, v. a. to send away, convey. Versendung, conveyance, expedition.

Versengen, v. a. to singe.

Versenken, n. a. to sink.

Versetzen, v. a. to misplace, displace, transpose; to displant, transplant; einen worein =, to reduce to; in die Nothwendigkeit =, to necessitate; (versperren) to obstruct, bar; (vermischen) to mix, temper; (Metalle) to allay; einen Schlag =, to strike a blow; fig. (verpfänden) to pawn, pledge, mortgage; (antworten) to reply, answer. Versetzung, misplacing, &c.; transposition.

Versenfzen, v. a. to sigh away; to pass in sighing.

Versichern, v. a. to assure; (Güter) to ensure; sich einer Person od. Sache =, to secure, make sure of, to seize upon, arrest. Versicherer, m. insurer, underwriter. Versichert, a. assured, sure. Versicherung, f. assurance; ensurance; securing, arrest. Versicherungsanstalt, ensurance-office. Versicherungsschein, bond.

*Versieden, v. a. & n. to seeth or boil away; to employ in boiling.

Versiegeln, v. a. to seal, seal up; to confirm by a seal. Versiegelung, f. sealing.

Versiegen, v. n. to decay, dry up, be drained. Versiegt, a. dry, drained.

Versilbern, v. a. silver; fig. to sell, convert into money. Versilberung, f. silvering.

*Versingen, v. a. to sing away.

*Versinken, v. n. to sink; fig. versunken seyn, to be absorpt.

Versinnlichen, v. a. to render sensual.

Versmacher, see Vers.

Versohlen, v. a. to sole.

Versöhnen, v. a. to appease, propitiate, conciliate, expiate, atone; sich =, to reconcile. Versöhner, m. reconciler, conciliator. Versöhnlich, a. placable, propitiable, reconcileable. Versöhnlichkeit, f. placability. Versöhnopfer, propitiatory sacrifice, atonement. Versöhnung, f. reconciliation, atonement, propitiation; expiation.

Versorgen, v. a. to provide for, take care of, maintain, supply, sustain, furnish; to provide with necessaries; jemanden =, to bestow upon somebody an employment; (seine Kinder) to establish, settle. Versorger, m. provider, maintainer. Versorgung, f. provision; maintenance, sustenance; establishment, settlement.

Versparen, v. a. to defer, delay.

sich Verspäten, v. r. to come too late; to retard, lag; to stay late. Verspätung, f. retardation.

Versperren, v. a. to bar, black up, embar; to lock or close up. Versperrung, f. barring; closing up; embargo; blockado.

Verspeyen, v. a. & -*v. a. to spit upon, on.

Verspielen v. a. to lose, be a loser, lose the game.

Verspillen, Versplittern, v. a. to squander, dissipate.

*Verspinnen, v. a. to employ, or consume with spinning.

Verspotten, v. a. to scoff, deride, mock. Verspottung, f. derision, mockery.

*Versprechen, v. a. to promise; to bespeak, retain; sich =, to engage; sich mit einer Person =, to betroth a woman; sich (verreden), to missay, misspeak; sich etwas von jemanden =, to hope or expect from somebody; ein Gewehr =, to forespeak a gun. Versprechen, n. Versprechung, f. promise.

*Verspringen, v. a. to sprain by leaping.

Verspritzen, v. a. to spout away, squirt away; to spill, to shed.

Verspünden, v. a. to bung.

Verspüren, v. a. to perceive, feel.

Verstählen, v. a. to steel.

Verstand, m. understanding, intellect; sense; meaning, signification, acception. Verstandeskräfte, intellectuals.

Verständig, a. understanding, knowing, skilful; sensible; judicious.

Verständigen, v. a. to explain, unfold, undeceive; to inform, acquaint with.

Verständlich, a. intelligible. Verständlichkeit, f. intelligibleness.

Verständniß, n. intelligence, understanding.

Verstärken, v. a. to strengthen, reinforce. Verstärkung, f. reinforcement.

Verstatten, v. a. to permit, allow, grant; to connive at. Verstattung, f. permission, allowance.

Verstauben, v. n. to fly away in dust.

Verstäuben, v. a. to dust away.

Verstauchen, v. a. to sprain, wrench. Verstauchung, f. spraining, wrench.

*Verstechen, v. a. to sow up, patch.

Verstecken, v. a. to hide, abscond; fig. sich versteckt haben, to be out of purse; Versteckens spielen, to play at hopeep.

*Verstehen, v. a. to understand; to mean; know; falsch =, unrecht =, to misunderstand, mis-take; sich zu etwas =, to resolve upon, to agree to; sich auf etwas =, to be skilled, or skilful in, at; eine Kunst =, to know an art; etwas zu = geben, to give to understand; sich mit einander =, to agree; das versteht sich, that is beyond all question; that is understood.

sich *Versteigen, v. r. to climb too high; fig. to fly high.

Versteigern, v. a. to sell by auction. Versteigerung, auction.

Versteinern, v. a. to petrify; fig. to stone. Versteinerung, f. petrifaction.

Verstellen, v. a. to disfigure, deform; sich =, to dissemble, disguise one's self. Verstellung, disfiguration; dissimulation.

*Versterben, v. n. to die, decease.

Versteuern, v. a. to pay the excise, duty for.

*Verstieben, v. n. see Verstauben.

Verstimmen, v. a. to get out of tune.

Verstocken, v. n. to rot, grow damp.

Verstocken, v. a. to obdurate, render obdurate, harden. Verstockung, Verstocktheit, f. obduracy, obduration.

Verstohlen, a. clandestine. - ad. clandestinely, surreptiously.

Verstopfen, v. a. to stop, obstruct, oppilate, constipate. Verstopft (im Leibe), costive. Verstopfung, f. stop, obstruction, oppilation; costiveness.

Verstorbene, m. defunct, deceased.

Verstören, v. a. to disperse, disturb, scatter, perturbate. Verstört, f.

disturbed, troubled. Verstörung, dispersion, disturbance.

Verstoßen, v. n. to blunder, commit a fault. - v. a. to sell out of want; fig. to expel, reject, repudiate, divorce; to turn out, dispossess. Verstoß, blunder, fault. Verstoßung, f. expulsion, rejection, repudiation.

*Verstreichen, v. a. to consume by spreading; to do over, close -*v. n. to pass away.

Verstreuen, v. a. to dissipate, disperse, scatter. Verstreuung, f. dissipation, dispersion.

Verstricken, v. a. to insnare, illaqueate, entangle; to consume by knitting. Verstrickung, f. illaqueation.

Verstudiren, v. a. to spend or consume in studying.

Verstümmeln, v. a. to mutilate, mangle, maim, curtail. Verstümmelung, f. mutilation.

Verstummen, v. n. to grow dumb, speechless.

Verstutzen, v. a. to cut short, crop.

Versuch, m. experiment, trial, attempt; essay.

Versuchen, v. a. to try, experiment, essay, attempt; to tempt, entice, seduce; (kosten) to taste; sein Aeußerstes =, to do one's utmost; sein Heil =, to try one's chance; sich etwas versucht haben, to be well experienced. Versucher, m. tempter, enticer.

Versuchung, f. experiment, examination; temptation, enticement.

Versudeln, v. a. to soil, besmear.

sich Versündigen, v. r. to sin against Versündigung, f. sinning, offence.

Versüßen, v. a. to sweeten, to oversweeten. [trifle away.

Vertändeln, v. a. to dandle away,

Vertanzen, v. a. to dance away, spend with dancing.

Vertauschen, v. a. to exchange, barter, truck; to put one . . for another. Vertauschung, f. exchange.

Verteufelt, a. devilish.

Vertheidigen, v. a. to defend, apologize, back, patrocinate, maintain. Vertheidiger, f. defender, defendant. Vertheidigung, f. defence, apology.

Vertheilen, v. a. distribute. Vertheilung, distribution. [dearer.

Vertheuern, v. a. to enhance, make

*Verthun, v. a. to consume, spend, waste, lavish. Verthulich, a. spending, prodigal. Verthulichkeit, prodigality.

Vertiefen, v. a. to deepen, make deeper; fig. sich in etwas =, to lose one's self in; in Gedanken vertieft, deep-musing. Vertiefung, f. deepening.

Vertilgen, v. a. to extirpate, exterminate, destroy, extinguish. Vertilger, m. extirpator. Vertilgung, f. extirpation, extermination, extinction. [confounded.

Vertrackt, a. odd, strange, devilish,

Vertrag, m. contract, agreement, stipulation, compact, paction, bargain.

*Vertragen, v. a. to wear out; to misplace, to carry to a wrong place; (ertragen) to bear, suffer, endure, support; (versöhnen) to reconcile, agree, accord; sich =, to agree. Verträglich, a. sociable, peaceable. Verträglichkeit, f. sociableness, peaceableness.

Vertrauen, v. a. auf einen, einem, einer Sache, sich jemanden =, to confide in, trust; einem etwas =, to intrust with, commit in confidence; sich einem =, (entdecken) to unbosom to. Vertrauen, m. confidence, trust. Vertraulich, a. familiar, intimate, confident. Vertraulichkeit, familiarity, intimacy, confidence. Vertraut, a. confident, confidential, trusty, intimate. Vertraute, m. & f. confident, intimate.

Verträumen, v. a. to dream away.

*Vertreiben, v. a. to drive away, disperse; to expulse, expel, banish, exile; to dislodge, turn out; (die Zeit) to pass away; (Waaren) to sell. Vertreibung, f. expulsion, banishment.

*Vertreten, v. a. to cross by stepping before; einem den Weg =, to stop one's passage; (zertreten) to tread down; sich den Fuß =, to sprain, wrench, dislocate the foot; jemandes Stelle =, to represent one, supply his place; fig. jemanden =, to defend, intercede. Vertreter, m. intercessor; representative. Vertretung, f. representation; defence, intercession; dislocation.

Vertrieb, m. sale. [man.

Vertriebene, m. exile, banished

*Vertrinken, v. a. to consume, spend in or with drinking; to drive away by drinking.

Vertrocknen, v. n. to dry up, drain

Vertrödeln, v. a. to sell out, carry to the frippery; to trifle away.

Vertrösten, v. a. einen auf =, to give one fair hopes. Vertröstung, fair words, hopes. [stifle, smother

Vertuschen, v. a. to cover, hush up,

Verübeln, v. a. to take ill.

Verüben, v. a. to commit, perpetrate. Verübung, perpetration.

Verunehren, v. a. to dishonour, disgrace. Verunehrung, f. dishonour, disgrace.

Verunreinigen, v. a. & sich =, v. r. to disunite. Verunreinigung, disunion.

Verunglimpfen, v. a. to defame, detract, slander, insult. Verunglimpfer, insulter, defamer detracter, calumniator. Verunglimpfung, f. defamation, detraction, slander

Verunglücken, v. a. to miss, miscarry, perish

Verunheiligen, see Entheiligen.

Verunreinigen, v. a. to defile, pollute, contaminate, soil, dirty. Verunreinigung, defilement, pollution, contamination.

Verunstalten, v. a. to disfigure. Verunstaltung, f. disfiguration

Veruntreuen, v. a to embezzle; to steal. Veruntreuung, f. embezzlement.

sich Verunwilligen, v. r. to disunite.

Verunzieren, v. a. to disfigure.

Verursachen, v. a. to cause, induce; to occasion.

Verurtheilen, v. a. to doom, condemn, sentence. Verurtheilung, f. doom, condemnation, sentence.

Vervielfältigen, v a. to multiply, diversify. Vervielfältigung, f. multiplication.

Vervollkommnen, v. a. to perfect, perfectionate, complete, accomplish, improve. Vervollkommnung, f. perfection, accomplishment, improvement.

Vervortheilen, see Bevortheilen.

Verwachen, v. a. to pass in watching.

*Verwachsen, v. n. to vanish by growing; to grow together. -v. a. to lose by growing; to grow too tall for. - a. crump - backed, hunch-backed.

Verwahren, v. a. to keep, preserve, guard, heed. Verwahrer, m. preserver, keeper. Verwahrlich, ad. in custody. Verwahrung, f. custody, keeping, preservation, guard. Verwahrungsmittel, preservative.

Verwahrlosen, v. a. to neglect, slight. Verwahrlosung, f. neglection, neglectfulness.

Verwaisen, v. n. to deprive on one's parents; fig. to be deserted. Verwaiset, a. orphan; fig. desert.

Verwalten, v. a. to manage, administer, administrate, do the duties of, conduct; to govern. Verwalter, m. administrator; manager; (eines Landguts) country-steward; =inn, f. administratrix; steward's wife.

Verwaltung, f. management, administration, conduct; government.

Verwandeln, v. a. to alter, turn; to metamorphose, transform, transmute; das Wesen =, to transsubstantiate; sich =, to change, shift. Verwandelung, f. alteration; metamorphosis, transfor-

mation, transmutation; transsubstantiation.
Verwandt, a. related, allied to; fig. congenial. Verwandte, m. & f. relation, kin, kinsman, kinswoman. Verwandtschaft, f. relation, kin, kindred; fig. congenialness.
Verwarnen, v. a. to warn, caution.
*Verwaschen, v. a. to consume in or with washing; to wash away, wash out; (verplaudern) to gossip away; (ausplaudern) to spread by gossiping. [soak
Verwässern, v. a. to water too much,
Verweben, v. a. to consume in or with weaving; to interweave.
Verwechseln, v. a. to change, shift, permute, exchange; to confound. Verwechselung, changing, exchanging, permutation, confusion.
Verwegen, a. audacious, temerarious, venturesome, venturous, bold, daring. Verwegenheit, f. audaciousness, temerity, boldness, daringness, &c.
Verwehen, v. a. to blow away.
Verwehren, v. a. to hinder, keep off, impede, cross, forbid, interdict, prohibit. [too much
Verweichen, v. a. to steep, or soak
Verweigern, v. a. to deny, refuse. Verweigerlich, a. deniable. Verweigerung, denial, refusal.
Verweilen, v. n. to abide, stay. - v. n. sich -, to step, keep back. Verweilung, f. abiding, abode, stay.
Verweinen, v. a to weep away, to pass weeping, to ease by tears.
Verweis, m. rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, check.
*Verweisen, v. a. to refer to; to banish, exile, proscribe; fig. (einem etwas) to rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend. Verweisung, reference; banishment, proscription.
Verwelken, v. n. to fade, flag, wither, decay. Verwelkung, f. fading, &c.
*Verwenden, v. a. to turn away; kein Auge von etwas -, to fix one's eye steadfastly upon; auf etwas -, to employ: apply; viel Geld auf -, to spend much money in; sich für einen -, to intercede, interest one's self in somebody's favour: (umwenden) to turn about. Verwendung, f. turning away, &c.; intercession.
*Verwerfen, v. n. to miscarry. - *v. a. to throw away; to consume by throwing; to stop or close by throwing on; to jumble, turn over; to transpose; sich -, to mistake in throwing; fig. to reject, refuse. Verwerflich, a. rejectable. Verwerfung, f. miscarrying, &c.; fig. rejection.
Verwesen, v. n. to corrupt; rot. Verweslich, a. perishable, corruptible. Verweslichkeit, f. corruptibility. Verwesung, f. corruption, decay.
Verwesen, v. a. to administer. Verweser, administrator, manager, vicar, substitute. Verwesung, f. administration.
Verwetten, v. a. to lose or engage to lose by betting, wagering. [ed.
Verwettert, a. damned, confound-
Verwichen, a. last, past.
Verwickeln, v. a. to entangle, implicate, complicate. Verwickelung, f. entangling, implication.
Verwiesener, m. exile, proscript.
Verwildern, v. n. to grow wild.
Verwilligen, see Bewilligen.
*Verwinden, v. a. to interwist; fig. (überwinden) to overcome.
Verwirken, v. a. to consume in kneading; (begehen) to commit, perpetrate; (das Leben, &c.) to forfeit. Verwirkung, f. forfeiture, forfeit.
Verwirklichen, v. a. to make real, to realize.
Verwirren, v. a. to complicate, entangle; fig. to confound, jumble; sich mit etwas -, to intermeddle; (verwirrt machen) to disturb, perplex; puzzle. Verwirrt, a. complicated, entangled, confounded; fig. perplexed, disturbed, puzzled; (im Kopfe) distracted, crack-brained, crazed. Verwirrung, f. complication, entangling; fig. confusion; disturbance, perplexion, hurly; in - setzen, to puzzle, perplex.
Verwischen, v. a. to wipe away, blot out, deface.
Verwittern, v. n. to be weather-beaten, dissolved by the air.
Verwittwet, a. widowed, dowager.
Verwöhnen, v. a. to cocker, faddle, use to bad habits. Verwöhnung, f. cockering, &c. [ed
Verworfen, a. reprobate, abandon-
Verworren, a. confused, intricate. Verworrenheit, f. confusedness, confusion, intricacy.
Verwunden, v. a. to wound, hurt. Verwundbar, a. vulnerable. Verwundung, f. wounding, hurting.
Verwundern, v. a. to wonder, surprise; to admire; sich -, to wonder, be surprised (über, at). Verwunderung, wondering, wonder
Verwünschen, v. a. to curse, imprecate, execrate. Verwünscht, a. (bezaubert) charmed, incbanted. Verwünschung, f. curse, imprecation.
Verwürzen, v. a. to season too much.
Verwüsten, v. a. to waste, lay waste, ruin, destroy, desolate; to spoil. Verwüster, m. destroyer; waster; spoiler. Verwüstung, f. wastin, &c. desolation, devastation.
Verzagen, v. n. to faint, despair, despond. Verzagt, a. discouraged, disheartened, dispirited; - machen, to discourage, dispirit. Verzagtheit, f. despondency, cowardice, despair.
Verzählen, v. a. & sich -, v. r. to mis-tell; miscount, to misreckon.
Verzahnen, v. a. to furnish with teeth. - v. n. to finish teething.
Verzapfen, v. a. to tap out.
Verzappeln, v. n. - lassen, to let one despair, or perish.
Verzärteln, v. a. to faddle, cocker. Verzärtelt, a. spoiled. Verzärtelung, f. faddling, cockering.
Verzäunen, v. a. to hedge up, in, to fence, enclose. Verzäunung, f. enclosure.
Verzechen, v. a. to carouse; to spend in drinking.
Verzehnten, v. a. to tithe.
Verzehren, v. a. to consume, waste; to eat; to spend; was habe ich verzehrt? what am I to pay? Verzehrer, m. waster, consumer. Verzehrung, consumption, wasting.
Verzeichnen, v. a. to misdraw; to pen down; register, write down, record, note; to specify. Verzeichniß, n. specification, designation; catalogue; list, roll; note; (Inventarium) inventory; (Factur) invoice. Verzeichnung, misdrawing; penning down, registering, &c.
*Verzeihen, v. a. to pardon, forgive. Verzeihlich, a. pardonable. Verzeihung, f. pardon.
Verzerren, v. a. to wry, distort. Verzerrung, f. distortion.
Verzetteln, v. a. to scatter, spill, drop, dissipate.
Verzicht, f. renunciation; - thun, to renounce.
*Verziehen, v. a. (sich -) to move or draw false; to distort, wrest, make wry; to spoil by education, miseducate; sich -, to draw away, withdraw; to dissolve. - *v. n. to stay; sich -, to be delayed. Verziehung, f. distortion; bad education.
Verzieren, v. a. to decorate, adorn. Verzierer, m. decorator. Verzierung, f. decoration.
Verzinnen, v. a. to tin over.
Verzinsen, v. a. to pay use, or interest of. Verzinsung, f. paying, interest.
Verzögern, v. a. to tarry, stay, delay, retard, fore-slow, detain, protract, procrastinate, put off. Verzögerung, retardment, retardation, protraction.
Verzollen, v. a. to pay custom, or

duty for. Verzollung, f. paying custom. [too much.
Verzuckern, v. a. to sugar; to sugar
Verzuckung, f. convulsion.
Verzug, m. delay, stay.
Verzweifeln, v. n. to despair, despond (an, of). Verzweifelt, a. desperate. Verzweifelung, f. despair, desperation, despondency
Verzwicken, v. a. to pinch away.
Vesper, f. vespers, evening. Vesperbrod, bever, after-nooning, after-noon's luncheon. Vesperpredigt, afternoon-sermon. Ves-
Vest, ꝛc. see Fest, ꝛc. [perzeit, afternoon.
Vettel, f. doxy, slut.
Vetter, m. cousin; uncle; nephew.
Vetterlich, a. cousin-like.
Vetterschaft, f. cousinship.
Vexiren, v. a. to vex, trouble, teaze to jeer, rail. Vexirring, puzzle.
Vexirerey, f. vexation; jeering. [ring
Vezier, m. vizier.
Vicar, m. vicar, vicegerent.
Vicariat, n. vicarship, vicegerency.
Vice, a. (in composit.) vice. Vicekanzler, vice-chancellor. Vicekönig, vice-roy.
Victualien, pl. victuals.
Vieh, n. beast, brute; animal; (zahmes) cattle. Viehartzeney, medicine for animals, or cattle; farriery. Viehartzeneykunst, art of healing beasts. Viehartzt, veterinarian, cow-leech. Viehdieb, cattle-stealer; (ganzer Herden) abactor. Viehfutter, fodder. Viehhandel, trade in cattle. Viehhändler, trader in cattle. Viehhirt, herdsman. Viehmagd, maid or servant for the cattle. Viehseuche, Viehsterben, murrain. Viehstall, stable for cattle. Viehstand, live stock. Viehtrift, pasture ground. Viehweide, pasture, pasturage. Viehzehnte, tithe on battle. Viehzucht, cattle-breeding. [brutish.
Viehisch, a. beastly, bestial, brutal,
Viel, a. & ad. much, (viele) many. a great deal; zu =, to much; so =, so much, as much; so = ich weiß, for aught I know; = anders, quite otherwise. Vielartig, multifarious, various.
Vieldeutig, a. of multifarious significations; ambiguous. Vieldeutigkeit, f. ambiguity. [lygonal.
Vieleck, n. polygon. Vieleckig, po-
Vielerley, a. many, multifarious.
Vielfach, a. manifold, multifarious.
Vielfältig, a. manifold, iterated, multiplied, frequent. Vielfältigkeit, f. multiplicity, multifariousness.
Vielfärbig, a. varicoloured, variegated. Vielfärbigkeit, f. variegation.
Vielfraß, m. gully-gut, glutton.
Vielfräßig, gluttonous. Vielfräßigkeit, gluttony.
Vielfuß, m. polypus, multipede. Vielfüßig, a. polypous.
Vielgeliebt, a. much-beloved.
Vielgötterey, f. polytheism.
Vielgültig, a. of great value, much
Vielheit, f. multitude. [esteemed.
Vieljährig, a. of many years.
Vielleicht, ad. perhaps, may be.
Vielmal, Vielmals, ad many times, frequently, often. Vielmalig, a. often repeated, reiterated.
Vielmännerey, f. polyandry.
Vielmehr, ad. more, much more. - c. rather.
Vielnamig, a. multinomial.
Vielseitig, a. multilateral.
Vielsylbig, a. polysyllabical; = es Wort, polysyllable.
Vielweiberey, f. polygamy.
Vielweniger, ad. much less.
Vielwinkelig, a. having many angles.
Vielwissend, ad. acquainted with many arts and sciences. Vielwisser, m. polyhistor.
Vier, a. four. - f four; (in Karten u. auf Würfeln) cater.
Vierblätterig, a. quadriphyllous.
Vierdrähtig, a. of four threads.
Viereck, n. quadrate, square, quadrangle. Viereckig, quadrangular, quadrate, square, squared.
Vieren, v. a. to square.
Vierer, m. fourth, four.
Viererley, a. four different.
Vierfach, Vierfältig, a. four-fold, quadruple.
Vierfürst, m. tetrach. Vierfürstenthum, tetrarchate, tetrarchy.
Vierfüßig, a. quadruped, four-footed. [years old.
Vierjährig, a. quadrennial, four
Vierling, m. fourth part; groat.
Viermal, ad. four times. Viermalig, a. four times repeated.
Viermonatlich, a. of four months.
Vierpfündig, a. of four pounds.
Vierruderig, a. with four benches of oars
Vierschrötig, a. squared, robust.
Vierseitig, a. quadrilateral.
Viersitzig, a. holding four seats.
Vierspaltig, a. quadrifid.
Vierspännig, a. with four horses.
Vierstündig, a. of four hours.
Viersylbig, a. quadrisyllabical.
Viertägig, a. of four days; das viertägige Fieber, quartan.
Vierte, a. fourth.
Viertel, n. fourth part, quart; quarter, ward; das erste = des Mondes, prime of the moon; das letzte =, wane of the moon. Viertelelle, quarter of a yard. Vierteljahr, quarter of a year, three months. Vierteljährig, of three months. Vierteljährlich, by the quarter. Viertelpfund, quarter of a pound weight. Viertelstunde, quarter of an hour.
Viertens, ad. fourthly.
Vierthalb, a. three and a half
Viertheilen, v. a. to quarter.
Viertheilig, a. quadripartite.
Vierung, f. squaring, quadrature.
Vierzehn, a. fourteen; = Tage, a fortnight.
Vierzehner, m. fourteenth.
Vierzehnte, a. fourteenth.
Vierzig, a. forty. Vierzigjährig, forty years old
Vierziger, m. Vierzigste, a. fortieth
Vignette, f. head-piece, vignette.
Viole, f. see Bratsche.
Viole, f. violet; see Veilchen.
Violett, a. violet-blue.
Violine, f. violin.
Violinist, m. violist.
Violon, m. bass-viol.
Violoncell, m. violoncello.
Viper, f. viper.
Virtuose, m. virtuoso, performer.
Visir, n. (am Helme) beaver, bever; (am Gewehre, Visirkorn) aim.
Visiren, v. a. to gage; (zielen) to aim, take one's aim; to measure. Visirkunst, art of gaging, stereometry. Visirmaß, Visirstab, gage, gaging rod.
Visirer, m. gager.
Visitation, f. visitation, search.
Visitator, m. visiter, visitor.
Visite, f. visit. Visitenkarte, visiting-card. [inspect.
Visitiren, v. a. to visit, search; to
Vitriol, m. vitriol. Vitriolsäure, vitriolic acidity.
Vitriolisch, a. vitriolate, vitriolic.
Vitzdom, Vitzthum, m. vice-gerent.
Vließ, n. fleece.
Vocal, m. vowel.
Vocalmusik, f. vocal musick.
Vocativ, m. T. vocative.
Vogel, m. bird, fowl; (Falke) falcon, hawk; lustiger =, fig. wag. Vogelbauer, bird-cage. Vogelbeere, sorb, sorb-apple. Vogelbeerbaum, service-tree, quick-beam. Vogelbeitze, hawking. Vogeldunst, small-shot. Vogelfang, fowling, birding. Vogelfänger, fowler, bird-man, bird-catcher. Vogelflinte, fowling-piece, bird-piele. Vogelfrey, out-lawed. Vogelgarn, fowler's net. Vogelhaus, Vogelhecke, aviary. Vogelherd, fowling-floor. Vogelkirsche, bird's cherry. Vogelleim, pird-lime. Vogelnest, bird's nest. Vogelpfeife, bird-call. Vogelscheuche, scare-crow. Vogelschießen, n. shooting at a wooden bird. Vogelschlag, gin. Vogelschrot, bird-shot. Vogelstange, pole for a wooden bird; lime-twig. Vogelstellen, n. catching of birds. Vogelsteller, m. birder, bird-catch-

er, fowler. Vogelwicke, bird-tare.
Vogt, m. protector, guardian, prefect, judge; bailiff. Vogtlehen, fee-farm.
Vogtey, f. bailiwick.
Vogteylich, a. belonging to a bailiwick.
Volk, n. people, nation: das gemeine =, common people, vulgar, mob; (Heer) troops, forces; = Rebhühner ꝛc., bevy, flight of partridges. Völkerrecht, law of nations. Völkerwanderung, migration of the nations. Volkreich, populous. Volksfest, public feast. Volkslied, national song. Volksmährchen, popnlar tale. Volksregierung, f. democracy. Volkssage, common report.
Völkerschaft, f. nation.
Voll, a. full; filled, replenished; intoxicated; fig. drunken, fuddled; volle acht Tage, a whole sennight; aus vollem Halse, aloud.
Vollährig, a. full-eared.
Vollauf, ad. abundantly, superfluously.
Vollblütig, a. sanguine, sanguineous, pletoretic. Vollblütigkeit, f. pletora, pletory.
*Vollbringen, v. a. to accomplish, atchieve, consummate, perform, absolve. Vollbringung, f. accomplishment, atchievement, consummation, performance.
Vollbrüstig, a. full-breasted.
Vollbürtig, a T. german.
Vollenden, v. a. to end, finish, terminate, atchieve, accomplish; to complete; to perfect. Vollendung, ending, finishing, termination, atchievement, accomplishment.
Vollends, ad. besides, entirely, moreover.
Völlerey, a. gluttony, carousing.
Vollführen, see Vollbringen, Vollenden.
Vollgültig, a. of full value, sufficient. Vollgültigkeit, sufficiency.
Vollheit, f. fulness, plenitude.
Volljährig, a. of full age. Volljährigkeit, full age, majority.
Völlig, a. full; quite, perfect, entire, complete, sufficient, corpulent. - ad. full, fully, thoroughly, quite; fig. roundly.
Völligkeit, f. fulness, plenitude; corpulency.
Vollkommen, a. perfect, accomplished, consummate; complete; full. Vollkommenheit, f. perfection, accomplishment.
Vollmacht, f. authority, plenipotence; = geben, to impower, authorize.
Vollmond, m. full moon.
Vollständig, a. complete, plenary, integral, full. Vollständigkeit, f. completeness, integrity, fulness.
Vollstimmig, a. complete of instruments; symphonious.
Vollstrecken, see Vollziehen u. Vollbringen.
Vollwichtig, a. of full weight.
Vollzählig, a. complete, integral, full. Vollzähligkeit, f. completeness, fulness.
*Vollziehen, v. a. to fulfill, execute, effectuate, perform. Vollzieher, m. executor; = inn, f. executrix. Vollziehung, execution, performance.
Volontär, m. volunteer.
Voltigiren, v. n. to vault.
Vom (von dem), of the, from the, by the.
Vomiren, v. n. to vomit.
Vomitiv, n. vomit, puke.
Von, prp. from, of, by, on; von ... auf, von ... an, from; von da an, thenceforth, von heute an, from this day forward; von gestern her, of late; von nun an, henceforth; von einander, asunder; von einander scheiden, to part, dissolve, separate.
Vonnöthen, ad. = haben, to need, lack, want; = seyn, to be necessary, needful.
Vor, prp. before; from, of, with; for; vor diesem, vor dem, formerly, in former times, before this time; vor allen Dingen, above all; vor der Hand, at present, now; vor wie nach, now as before. Vorältern, ancestors, forefathers.
Voran, ad. before, foremost; = gehen, to walk before, precede.
Vorarbeiten, v. a. to outwork; to work in preparation; to prepare work. Vorarbeit, previous labour, preparatory work.
Vorauf, ad. before.
Voraus, ad. before, foremost; im =, zum =, before-hand; = bezahlen, to advance money, pay beforehand; = genießen, to anticipate; = haben, to have an advantage upon; - setzen, to suppose, to presuppose; see also Vorher. Vorausbezahlung, payment made by anticipation. Voraussetzung, f. supposition, presupposition.
Vorbauen, v. a. to prevent, obviate. Vorbauung, f. prevention, obviation.
Vorbedacht, m. fore-thought; mit =, on consideration, purposely. Vorbedächtig, considerate. Vorbedächtigkeit, considerateness.
Vorbedeuten, v. a. to forebode, presage, portend, prognosticate. Vorbedeutung, foreboding, omen, prognostic, portent.
Vorbehalt, m. reservation, restriction.
*Vorbehalten, v. a. to put off; to reserve, lay up; sich =, to reserve to one's self; (vorenthalten) to withhold.
Vorbemeldet, see Vorgemeldet.
Vorbereiten, v. a. to prepare. Vorbereitung, preparation.
Vorbericht, m. advertisement, preface, fore-speech.
*Vorbescheiden, v. a. to cite, summon. Vorbescheid, citation.
Vorbestimmen, see Vorher, ꝛc.
Vorbeten, v. a. to suggest, repeat over and over.
Vorbeugen, v. a. to bend; fig. to prevent. Vorbeugung, fig. prevention.
Vorbewußt, m. knowing, see Vorwissen.
Vorbey, ad. by, over; gone; done; = gehen, to pass by, to pass over; = schießen, werfen, ꝛc. to miss, fail; das Jahr ist =, the year is gone, is past.
Vorbilden, v. a. to represent; to prefigurate, type, typify. Vorbild, type, pattern. Vorbildlich, typic, typical. Vorbildung, representation, prefiguration.
*Vorbinden, v. a. to tie before, put on.
Vorbitte, see Fürbitte.
*Vorblasen, v a. to sound; or blow before.
Vorbohren, v. a. to open with an auger. Vorbohrer, auger.
Vorbote, m. forerunner, harbinger; fig. fore-boding, fore-token.
*Vorbringen, v. a. to profer, produce, advance; to alledge.
Vordach, n. jutty, jutting, pent-house.
Vordem, see Vor.
Vorder, a. fore. Vordercastell, fore-castle. Vorderfuß, fore-foot. Vordergebäude, Vorderhaus, fore-house. Vordergrund, fore-ground, fore-side, front. Vorderhand, wrist. Vorderhaupt, fore-head. Vordersatz, T. antecedent. Vordersätze, premisses. Vorderseite, fore-side, face. Vorderstube, fore-room. Vordertheil, fore-part. Vorderthür, fore-door. Vordertreffen, avant-guard, van, front. Vorderzahn, fore tooth.
Vorderste, a. foremost.
Vordrängen, v. a. to press, or crowd forward.
*Vordringen, v. n. to advance.
Vordrucken, v. a. to prefix.
Voreilen, v. n. to hasten before, fore-run, outrun. Voreilig, forward, rash. Voreiligkeit, f. forwardness, rashness.
*Vorempfinden, v. a. to anticipate. Vorempfindung, f. anticipation.
*Vorenthalten, v. a. to keep from; to withhold, detain. Vorenthaltung, withholding, detention.
Vorerinnern, v. a. to premonish, premise. Vorerinnerung, premonition, premonishment; see also Vorbericht.
Vorerst, ad. firstly, before all.

Vorerwählen, v. a. to pre-elect. Vorerwählung, preelection.
Vorerwähnt, a. afore-mentioned.
Voressen, n. spoon-meat; first course of meat.
Vorfahr, m. predecessor, foregoer; [ancestor.
*Vorfahren, v. n. to get before in driving; to drive (the coach) before the door.
*Vorfallen, v. n. to happen; to come to pass. Vorfall, case, accident, hap.
Vorfechter, m. usher of a fencing-[shool; champion.
Vorfest, n. eve.
*Vorfinden, v. a. to find, meet with.
Vorfordern, v. a. to cite, summon. Vorforderung, citation, summons.
Vorführen, v. a. to bring, carry, or lead before.
Vorgang, m. precedence; occurrence, incidence, hap.
Vorgänger, m. predecessor, foregoer, antecessor.
Vorgängig, a. previous, preliminary.
Vergaukeln, v. a. to juggle before.
Vorgebäude, n. fore-part of a building.
*Vorgeben, v. a. to give before; to put before; fig. to advance, assert; to alledge; to pretend. -n. saying, pretence, pretext.
Vorgebirge, n. cape, fore-land, promontory.
Vorgefaßt, a. preconceived.
Vorgefühl, n. fore-feeling.
*Vorgehen, v. n. to go before, precede; to outgo; (hervor ragen) to over top, jut out; fig. to surpass, excel; to be a pattern; (vorfallen) to pass, happen, come to pass.
Vorgemach, see Vorzimmer,
Vorgemeldet, Vorgenannt, a. aforementioned, before-named.
Vorgericht, n. spoon-meat, first [dish.
Vorgeschmack, see Vorschmack.
Vorgesetzte, m. superior, overseer.
Vorgestern, ad. before yesterday. Vorgestrig, happened or done before yesterday.
Vorglänzen, v. n. to out-shine.
*Vorgreifen, v. n. to anticipate, fore-stal; (ein Urtheil) to preoccupate, preoccupy. Vorgreifung, f. anticipation; preoccupation.
*Vorhaben, v. a. to be girded with &c.; fig. einen =, to examine, to chide; etwas =, to intend, design; ein Geschäft =, to be about. Vorhaben, n. intention, intent, design, purpose.
*Vorhalten, v. a. to hold before, forth; fig to represent; to upbraid with, reproach.
Vorhand, f. wrist; precedence; (im Spiele) lead.
Vorhanden, a. at hand, ready, present; imminent; extant.
Vorhang, m. curtain.
*Vorhangen, v. n. to hang before; [to jut out.
Vorhängen, v. a. to hang before.
Vorhaupt, n. fore-head.
Vorhaus, n. fore-house, hall.
Vorhaut, f. fore-skin, prepuce.
Vorher, ad. before; kurz =, a little while before; = beschließen, to predetermine; = bestimmen, to predestinate; = gehen, to fore-go, precede; = sagen, to fore-say, fore-tell; = sehen, to fore-see, provide; = verkündigen, to fore-say, prophesy, predict; = wissen, to fore-know; = zeigen, to fore-shew. Vorherbestimmung, predestination. Vorhergehend, precedent. Vorherig, a. see Vorig. Vorhersagung, f. fore-saying, fore-telling. Vorhersehung f. foreseeing, foresight. Vorherverkündigung, prediction, prophecy. Vorherwissen, n. fore-knowledge, prescience.
Vorhin, ad. before, heretofore.
Vorhof, m. fore-yard, fore-court.
Vorhölle, f. limbo.
Vorig, a. former, last, late.
Vorjetzt, see Jetzt.
Vorkaufen, v. n. to fore-stal. Vorkauf, fore-stalling, fore-stalment Vorkäufer, fore-staller.
Vorkehren, v. a. to use, make use of; prepare. Vorkehrung, Vorkehr, f. precaution, preventive measure.
Vorkenntnisse, pl. preliminary sciences, preparatory information, introductory knowledge.
Vorklage, f. anticipated complaint.
*Vorkommen, v. n. to get before, outrun; to be admitted, come to the presence; to come forth; (sich zutragen, vorfallen) to happen, befall, fall out, occur; to fall in one's way, to offer; (scheinen) to seem; to appear.
Vorkost, f. spoon-meat.
*Vorladen v. a. to cite, summon. Vorladung, citation, summons.
Vorlage, f. T. recipient.
Vorland, n. fore-land.
Vorlängst, ad. long ago, long since.
*Vorlassen, v. a. to let pass before; to admit to, give access. Vorlassung, admittance, access.
*Vorlaufen, v. n. to fore-run; to outrun. Vorlauf, fore-runnings. Vorläufer, fore runner, precursor, harbinger. Vorläufig, a. preliminary, previous.
Vorlaut, a. & ad. forward, forwardly.
Vorlegen, v. a to put to, before; (Speisen) to serve with; fig. to represent, show; to exhibit, produce; eine Frage =, to propose a question. Vorlegeschloß, padlock.
*Vorlesen, v. a. to read to. Vorleser, reader, lecturer. Vorlesung, f. reading, lecture.
Vorletzt, a. last but one, penultimate.
Vorleuchten, v. a. to shine before; to carry a light before; to outshine; fig. to be a pattern to.
Vorlieb, ad. = nehmen, to be content, to put up with.
Vorliebe, f. predilection.
*Vorliegen, v. n. to lie before, to be placed before; to lie foremost. Vorliegend, lying before; fig. in question.
*Vorlügen, v. a. to lie, tell idle [stories.
Vormachen, v. a. to put before; to give a pattern by one's own performing, fig. to deceive.
Vormalen, v. a. to draw, or paint before; to give a pattern by one's own drawing.
Vormalig, a. former.
Vormals (Vormalen), ad. formely, afore time, heretofore.
Vormann, m. fore-man.
Vormauer, f. outward wall; fig. barricade, bar.
*Vormessen, v. a. to measure before.
Vormittag, m. forenoon. Vormittägig, Vormittags, in the forenoon.
Vormund, m. Vormünderinn, f. guardian, tutor.
Vormundschaft, f. guardianship.
Vormundschaftlich, a relating to a guardian, guardianlike.
Vorn, ad. before; in front; von =, from before; anew, afresh, over again.
Vorname, m. christian-name.
Vornehm, a. eminent; gentle, of quality, of distinction, of note.
*Vornehmen, v. a. to put on, before; fig. to take in hand, undertake; einen =, to examine; upbraid with, chide; sich =, to resolve to, intend. -n. design, intention, intent.
Vornehmlich, ad. chiefly, principally, especially.
Vornehmste, a. prime, first, chief, chiefest, foremost, principal, capital.
*Vorpfeifen, v. a. to whistle to.
Vorplaudern, v. a. to chat, tattle to.
Vorposten, m. outguard, outpost.
Vorpredigen, v. a. to preach to, sermonize; fig. to lecture.
Vorragen, v. n. to overtop, jut out.
Vorrang, m. precedence, superiority.
Vorrath, m. store, stock, provision. Vorrathshaus, Vorrathskammer, store-house, magazine.
Vorräthig, a. in store, extant, at [fore.
hand.
Vorrechnen, v. a. to reckon to, be-
Vorrecht, n. prerogative, privilege.
Vorrede, f. preface, fore speech, preamble, prologue.
Vorreden, v. n. to speak before. -v. a. to tell, speak.
Vorredner, m. prefacer; prologuer.
Vorreichen, v. a. to produce. -v. n. to over-top.
Vorreihen, m. first row, lead.
*Vorreiten, v. n. to ride before.

Vorreiter, forespurrer, postillion, jockey. [outrun.
*Vorrennen, v. n. to run before; to
Vorrichten, v. a. to prepare, fit up. Vorrichtung, preparation
Vorrücken, v. n. to advance. - v. a. to move before; fig. to reproach, upbraid, exprobrate. Vorrückung, f. advancing, &c.; fig reproach, exprobration.
*Vorrufen, v. a. to call forth.
Vorsaal, m. hall, entry, entrance-room. [with; to dictate
Vorsagen, v. a. to tell, entertain
Vorsänger, m. precentor.
Vorsatz, m. resolution, purpose, design; mit =, designedly, intentionally, on purpose.
*Vorscheinen, v. n. to shine before; fig. to shine through; zum Vorschein kommen, to appear; zum = bringen, to bring forth.
Vorschicken, v. a. to send before.
*Vorschieben, v. a. to shove to, before; einen Riegel =, to bolt.
*Vorschießen, v. n. to shoot forth; to shoot before; to outshoot; to jut, jutty; to run, or rush on. - *v. a. to advance.
Vorschimmern, v.n. to glitter before.
*Vorschlagen, v. a. to beat to, before; fig. (im Preise) to overrate; einem etwas =, einen zu etwas =, to propose. Vorschlag, proposal, proposition; motion; in = bringen, to motion, propose.
Vorschmack, m. fore-taste.
Vorschmecken, v. n. to taste-beforehand, fore-taste. - v. a. to have a foretaste of a thing.
*Vorschneiden, v. a. to carve, cut. Vorschneider, carver.
Vorschnell, ad. forward, hasty, rash.
*Vorschreiben, v. a. to set a writing-copy; fig. to prescribe, order, direct, dictate, command.
*Vorschreiten, v n. to step forward; to advance, march on. [down.
*Vorschreyen, v. n. to cry to; to cry
Vorschrift, f. writing-copy, pattern; fig prescription, direction, order, dictate, command.
Vorschub, m. shoving forwards; first throw; fig. aid, help, supply.
Vorschuhen, v. a. to new-shoe.
Vorschuß, m. first shot; fig. advanced money, advance.
Vorschütten, v. a. Futter =, to give provender.
Vorschützen, v. a. to pretend. Vorschützung, f. pretence.
Vorschwatzen, see Vorplaudern.
*Vorschwören, v. a. to swear in one's presence.
sich *Vorsehen, v. r. to take care, or heed.
Vorsehung, f. providence.
Vorsetzen, v. a. to put to, before; to set before, present with; fig. to prepose; sich =, to design, determine, resolve upon, intend.
Vorsetzlich, a designed, wilful.
Vorsicht, f. fore-sight, fore-cast, caution, precaution; providence. Vorsichtig, a. cautious, circumspect, provident, considerate. Vorsichtigkeit, f. cautiousness, circumspection.
*Vorsingen, v. a. to sing to; to lead the choir.
*Vorsitzen, v. n. to sit before; to preside Vorsitz, chair; presidency, presidentship; den = haben, to preside.
Vorsommer, m. spring-time.
Vorsorge, f. care, attention; providence.
Vorspann, f. relay, set of horses.
Vorspannen, v. a. to put (horses or oxen) to; (ein Tuch) to tenter before.
Vorspiegeln, v. a. to make a false show, to deceit, amuse with. Vorspiegelung, f. deceit.
Vorspielen, v. a. to prelude; to play to a person; to entertain with playing &c. Vorspiel, n. prelude, preamble; first play.
Vorsprache ꝛc. see Fürsprache ꝛc.
*Vorsprechen, v. a. to speak, talk before. - *v. n. to out-tune; to call.
*Vorspringen, v. a. to leap before; to out-leap; fig. to jut. Vorsprung, start, advantage. [token.
Vorsputen, v. n. to fore-bode, fore-
Vorstadt, f. suburb. Vorstädter, suburban.
Vorstand, m. personal appearance; security, earnest.
*Vorstechen, v. n. to shine forth, out-do, predominate; to jut. - *v. a. to prick before; to pass the way.
Vorstecken, v. a. to put before, stick before; fig. (ein Ziel) to prefix Vorsteckärmel, cover-slut. Vorstecker, m. pin; axle-pin, linchpin.
*Vorstehen, v. n. to jut, stand out; to stand before; fig. to appear; (ahnden) to fore-bode, misgive; (einem Amte) to administer, govern; (Geschäften) to manage, oversee, inspect, survey. Vorsteher, m. overseer, intendant, inspector, surveyor, warden; head, principal, chief.
Vorstellen, v. a. to put before; fig. to present, introduce to; to represent; einem etwas =, or vorstellig machen, to remonstrate, demonstrate; sich =, to imagine, think. Vorstellung, representation, presentation; remonstrance. Vorstellungskraft, imagination.
Vorstrecken, v. a. to put forth; (leihen) to advance, lend.
*Vorstreichen, v. a. to mark.
Vorstricken, v. a. to knit on.
Versuchen, v. a. to search.
Vortanzen, v. n. to lead the dance; to out-dance. Vortanz, first dance. Vortänzer, leader of a dance. [gain; knack.
Vortheil, m. profit, advantage,
Vortheilhaft, a. advantageous, profitable
*Vorthun, v. a. to put on, put before; sich =, to distinguish one's self.
Vortrab, m. avant-guard, van.
Vortraben, v. n. to trot before; to out-trot.
Vortrag, m. delivery; discourse; proposition, proposal; in = bringen, to propose.
*Vortragen, v. a. to bear or carry before; fig. to deliver; to represent; to propound, propose; to bring in (a petition).
Vortrefflich, a. excellent, eximious. Vortrefflichkeit, excellency.
*Vortreten, v. n. to step or go before; to step forth. Vortritt, fig. precedence.
*Vortrinken, v. a. to drink before a person; to show him; to surpass in drinking.
Vortruppen, pl. advanced troops of an army.
Vorüben, v. a. to exercise previously. Vorübung, previous exercitation. [bey.
Vorüber, ad. by; past, see also Vor-
Vorurtheil, n. prejudice, praposession. [dominate.
Vorwalten, v. n. to prevail, pre-
Vorwand, f. fore-wall, out-wall.
Vorwand, m. pretext, pretence, colour. [wards.
Vorwärts, ad. on, forward, for-
Vorweg, see Voraus.
*Vorweisen, v. a. to produce, exhibit, show forth. Vorweisung, exhibition.
Vorwelt, f former age.
*Vorwenden, v. a. to pretend.
*Vorwerfen, v. a. to throw or cast before; fig. to exprobrate, upbraid with, reproach.
Vorwerk, n. farm.
*Vorwiegen, v. a. to weigh to. - v. n. to weigh more.
Vorwissen, n. knowledge; ohne mein =, unknown to me.
Vorwitz, m. pertness, forwardness, curiosity; imprudence. Vorwitzig, pert, forward.
Vorwort, n. T. preposition.
Vorwurf, m. exprobration, reproach; object.
Vorzahlen, v. a. to count before, enumerate.
Vorzeichen, n. sign, token, omen.
Vorzeichnen, v. a. to draw before or in imitation, to trace.
Vorzeigen, v. a. to produce, exhibit. Vorzeiger, exhibitor; = dieses, the bearer of this.

Vorzeit, f. time of old, past ages.
*Vorziehen, v. a. to draw forwards; to draw before; fig. to prefer.
Vorzimmer, n. fore-room, ante-chamber.
Vorzug, m. preference; Vorzüge des Geistes, parts, endowments.
Vorzüglich, a. preferable, superior. Vorzüglichkeit, f. preferableness, superiority, distinction.
Votiren, v. n. to vote.
Votum, n. vote, suffrage.
Vulcan, m. volcano.

W.

Waare, f. ware, merchandise, commodity. Waarenlager, warehouse, store-house, magazine.
Wabe, f. comb, honey comb.
Wach, a. & ad. awake.
Wache, (Wacht,) f. guard, watch, ward; watchmen; watch-house; auf der = seyn, die = haben, to be upon one's duty. Wachfeuer, watch-fire; cresset. Wachgeld, ward-money. Wachhabend, a being on duty. Wachhaus, watch, watch-house. Wachmeister, sergeant of horses. Wachparade, parade. Wachschiff, guardship. Wachstube, guard-room, watch-room. Wachthurm, barbican.
Wachen, v. n. to wake; to watch, ward, guard.
Wachholder, m. juniper. Wachholderbaum, juniper-tree. Wachholderbeere, f. juniper-berry. Wachholderbranntwein, gin.
Wachs, n. wax. Wachsbild, likeness of wax. Wachsbleiche, place for bleaching wax. Wachsbleicher, wax-bleacher. Wachsbossirer, embosser in wax. Wächsern, a. waxen, of wax. Wachsfackel, torch. Wachsgelb, as yellow as wax. Wachshändler, Wachszieher, m. wax-chandler. Wachskerze, Wachslicht, taper, wax-candle. Wachsleinwand, cere-cloth, cerate. Wachsmalerey, wax-painting. Wachsperle, wax-pearl. Wachspflaster, cerate, sear-cloth. Wachspomade, wax-pomatum. Wachssalbe, cerate. Wachsstock, taper, wax-candle, wax-stand. Wachsstockschachtel, wax-candlestick. Wachstafel, waxen table. Wachstuch, oil-cloth, cere-cloth.
Wachsam, a. watchful, vigilant.
Wachsamkeit, f. watchfulness, vigilance.
*Wachsen, v. n. to grow; to increase, wax; fig. einem gewachsen seyn, to be a match for; einer Sache gewachsen seyn, to be able, sufficient for.
Wachtel, f. quail. Wachtelfang, quail-catching. Wachtelgarn, Wachtelnetz, quail-net. Wachtelhund, setting hound. Wachtelkönig, land-rail. Wachtelpfeife, bird-call. Wachtelweitzen, cow-wheat.
Wächter, m. watchman.
Wackelig, Wackelhaft, a. wavering, wabbling, tottering, rocking, loose.
Wackeln, v. n. to wabble, waver, totter, rock.
Wacker, a. vigorous, sound; brave, valiant, - ad. soundly, highly.
Wade, f. calf, pl. calves.
Waffe, f. weapon, arm. Waffen, pl. arms. Waffenhammer, armoury. Waffenkleid, Waffenrock, coat of arms. Waffenplatz, meeting-place, alarm post. Waffenschmid, armourer. Waffenstillstand, truce, suspension of arms. Waffenträger, armour-bearer.
Waffel, f. Waffelkuchen, wafer. Waffeleisen, wafer-iron.
Waffnen, v. a. to arm.
Wage, f. balance; pair of scales; (an einem Wagen) spring-tree bar; einander die = halten, to counter-balance, match. Wagebalken, beam. Wagegeld, custom for weighing. Wagekloben, (Wagegericht, n.) cheeks of a balance. Wagemeister, weigher, keeper of the public balance. Wagerecht, horizontal, level. Wagschale, scale, basin.
Wagen, v. a. to venture, hazard, risk, dare, jeopard, attempt, wage. Wagehals, bold man, bravo.
Wagen, m. waggon, wain, carriage, cart; chariot; coach; (am Himmel) charle's wain, bear. Wagenachse, axle-tree. Wagenburg, barricado. Wagendeichsel, pole, shaft of a cart. Wagengeleise, Wagenspur, see Geleise. Wagenhaus, Wagenremise, Wagenschoppen, coach-house. Wagenkette, cartman's chain, trigger. Wagenleiter, waggon-ladder. Wagenmeister, waggon-master, cart-taker. Wagenrad, waggon-wheel, carriage-wheel. Wagenschmiere, grease. Wagensperre, trigger. Wagenwinde, draw-beam for a waggon.
Wägen, v. a. & *v. a. to balance, weigh, poise; fig. to ponder. Wägekunst, f. statics.
Wäger, m. weigher.
Waglich, a. hazardous, venturous, jeopardous.
Waglichkeit, f. hazardousness, jeopardy.
Wagner, m. cartwright, wheelwright.
Wagniß, f. & n. hazard, risk, jeopardy.
Wahl, f. choice, election, option. Wahlfähig, eligible. Wahlfähigkeit, eligibility. Wahlfolge, elective succession, Wahlfürst, prince-elector. Wahlherr, elector. Wahlkönig, elective king. Wahlplatz, Wahlstatt, place for election. Wahlreich, elective kingdom. Wahlspruch, symbol, device, saying. Wahlstadt, electing-town. Wahlstimme, suffrage, vote, voice. Wahltag, electing-day. Wahlzimmer, electing-room, election-room.
Wählen, v. a. to choose, elect, make choice of, pick out.
Wählerisch, a. nice, particular.
Wahlplatz, m. Wahlstatt, f. field of battle.
Wahn, m. erroneous or false opinion, conceit, presumption, fancy. Wahnglaube, false belief.
Wähnen, v. n. to think, presume, fancy, imagine.
Wannsinn, Wahnwitz, m. frenzy, insanity, madness, delirium. Wahnsinnig, Wahnwitzig, frantic, crackbrained. Wahnsinnigkeit, f. franticness.
Wahr, a. true, genuine, veritable.
Währen, v. n. to dure, last, continue.
Während, prp. during.
Wahrhaft, Wahrhaftig, a. true, sure, veracious.
Wahrhaftig, Wahrlich, ad. certainly, forsooth, verily, surely, in truth, by my faith.
Wahrhaftigkeit, f. veracity, truth.
Wahrheit, f. truth, verity.
*Wahrnehmen, v. a. to perceive, see, discover, observe, animadvert, advert; einer Sache =, to take care of.
Wahrnehmung, f. perception, animadversion.
Wahrsagen, v. n. to tell fortune, soothsay, prognosticate.
Wahrsager, m. = inn, f. fortune-teller, soothsayer, prognosticator. Wahrsagergeist, prophetic spirit, familiar.
Wahrsagerey, Wahrsagung, f. fortune-telling, prognostication.
Wahrscheinlich, a. like, likely, verisimilar, verisimilous, probable.
Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. likelihood, probability, verisimilitude, verisimility.
Währmann, see Gewährmann.
Währung, f. during, lasting.
Währung, f. value, rate; valuation.
Währwolf, m. werewolf.
Wahrzeichen, n. token, sign, mark.
Waid, m. woad. Waidasche, weed-ashes. Waidballen, woad-ball. Waidbau, wood planting. Waidfärber, woad-dier.
Waise, f. Waisenkind, orphan. Waisenhaus, orphan-house. Waisenknabe, orphan-boy. Waisenmädchen, orphan-girl. Waisenmut-

ter, fostermother of orphans. Waisenstand, orphanage, orphanism. Waisenvater, fosterfather of orphans.

Wald m. wood, forest; grove; kleiner -, or Wäldchen, n. grove. Waldbaum, forest-tree. Waldbewohner, forester. Waldbiene, wood-bee. Waldbruder, hermit Waldesel, wild ass. Waldfrevel, mischief done in a wood. Waldgeist, satyr. Waldgeschrey, hue of huntsman. Waldgott, wood-god, satyr, sylvan; - göttinn, Waldnymphe, wood-goddess, dryade, wood nymph. Waldhonig, wild-honey. Waldhorn, winding-horn. french-horn. Waldhornist, horn-blower. Waldhuhn, wood-hen. Waldhüter, forester's servant, keeper of the wood. Waldhütte, wood-hut. Waldlerche, wood lark. Waldleute, foresters, wood-men. Waldmann, forester, wood-man; satyr. Waldmensch, wild-man; satyr, baboon. Waldmeister, wood ward; wood-roof. (plant) Waldochs, buffalo, wild bull. Waldrecht, wood-right Waldschlange, wood-snake Waldstadt, forest-town. Waldteufel, baboon, satyr. Waldvogel, wood bird. Waldwinde, wood-bind, wood-bine.

Waldicht, a. wood-like, sylvan.

Waldig, a. woody, wooded, sylvan.

Waldung, f. wood, wood-land.

Walgen, Walgern, Wälgern, v. a. to roll

Walke, f. fulling, fullery.

Walken, v. a. to full, mill; to felt (hats); fig to beat soundly Walkfaß, Walktrog, fulling trough. Walkmühle, fulling-mill gigg-mill, fullery. Walkmüller, fulling miller.

Walker, m. fuller. Walkererde, Walkerthon, fuller's earth. Walkerlohn, fullage

Wall, m. walm.

Wall, m. rampart, mound, dam, T. shore. Wallkeller, casemate. Wallroß, river-horse, waltron, morse. Wallwurz, f. wall-wort.

Wallach, m gelding.

Wallachen, v. a. to geld, cut a horse

Wallacher, m. gelder, horse-gelder.

Wallen, v. n. (vom siedenden Wasser) to bubble, boil; (vom Blute) to flush, boil: (vom Meere, rc.) to wave; (wandern) to wander, travel, live

Waller, m. traveller.

Wallfahrten, v. n. to go on pilgrimage. Wallfahrt, pilgrimage. Wallfahrter, Wallbruder, pilgrim, palmer.

Wallfisch, m. whale. Wallfischartig, cetaceous. Wallfischfang, whale-fishery. Wallfischfänger, whale fisher.

Wallnuß, f. walnut. Wallnußbaum, walnut-tree.

Wallrath, m. spermaceti.

Wallung, f. walm, ebullition; fig. agitation.

Wälsch, a. foreign, welch; ein wälscher Hahn, turkey-cock; wälsche Bohnen, french beans; die wälsche Sprache, italian language; die wälsche Nuß, walnut.

Walten, v. n. to dispose; direct; schalten und -, to rule, govern.

Walze, f roller, cylinder. Walzenförmig, cylindric, cylindrical Walzenstein, rolling-stone. Walzholz, rolling pin.

Walzen, v. a. to roll, revolve. - v. n. to dance round-about.

Wälzen, v. a to roll, welter; sich -, to wallow, welter.

Walzer, m. jig, round-about.

Wamme, f. dew-lap.

Wams, n. waist-coat, doublet, jerkin

Wampe, f. dew-lap; weak-side; belly, paunch.

Wamsen, v. a. to jerk, curry, drub.

Wand, f. wall; partition; spanische -, folding-skreen. Wandhaken, wall hook, cloak-pin. Wandlaus, see Wanze. Wandleuchter, sconce. Wandschraube, f wall-screw Wanduhr, house-clock.

Wandel, m. (change, truck;) Handel und -, trade, traffick commerce, business; (Fehler) blemish;) fig. (Aufführung) behaviour, conduct, course of life.

Wandelbar, a. mutable, changeable, inconstant, variable; ruinous.

Wandelbarkeit, f. mutability, inconstancy; ruinousness, decay.

Wandeln, v. n. (to exchange; to change, transform;) to travel, wander, walk. Wandelstern, wandering-star, planet.

Wanderer, m. traveller, wanderer.

Wandern, v. n. to wander, travel; to walk. Wanderjahr, travelling-year. Wanderschaft, f. travelling, peregrination, travels. Wandersmann, traveller. Wanderstab, walking-staff. Wanderung, f. travelling; migration.

Wange, f. cheek, jowl. jole, joll.

Wankelmuth, m. Wankelmüthigkeit, f. fickleness, inconstancy.

Wankelmüthig, a. fickle, inconstant, unsteady.

Wanken, v. n. to totter, rock; (im Gehen) to waddle, stagger, reel; (sich regen) to stir; fig. to waver, stagger

Wann, ad. dann und -, now and then, sometimes. - c. see also Wenn.

Wanne, f. fan. van; coop.

Wannen, v. a. to fan, winnow.

Wannen, ad. von -, see Woher. Wannenher, Wannenhero, see Woher, Daher.

Wannenweher, m windhover.

Wanst, m. belly, paunch.

Wanze, f. bug, punice.

Wanzig, a. full of bugs, buggy.

Wapen, n arms. escutcheon; (im Siegel) signet. Wapenbuch, armorial. Wapenkönig, herald, king at arms. Wapenkenner, armorist. Wapenkunde, blazonry. Wapenkunst, heraldry, armory. Wapenschild, coat of arms, ensign armorial.

Wapnen, see Waffnen.

Wardein, m. essayer.

Warlich, see Wahrlich.

Warm, a. warm; hot; warmblütig, warm-blooded, warm tempered; es ist mir -, I am warm.

Wärme, f. warmness, warmth, heat. Wärmemesser, f. thermometer.

Wärmen, v a. to warm, heat; to chafe Wärmflasche, f. warming-pan. Wärmpfanne, chaffern. Wärmteller, chafing-dish.

Warnen, v. a. to warn (vor, from, of), to caution, advertise, admonish.

Warnung, f. warning, caution, admonition.

Warte, f. barbican, beacon.

Warten, v. n. to stay, wait (auf, for), await, expect. - v. a. seines Berufs, Amtes -, to mind, attend one's business; (einen Kranken, ein Kind) to nurse, tend. Wartfrau, nurse. Wartgeld, expectance-pay; nursing-pay, waiting pay.

Wärter, m. waiter, waiting person; attendant; -inn, f. nurse.

Wartung, f. nursing, nursery, tending, attendance.

Warum, ad. why, wherefore, on what account.

Wärwolf, see Währwolf.

Warze, f. wart; (an der Brust) pap, nipple, teat. Warzenförmig, papillary.

Warzig, a. warty.

Was, pr. what; (etwas) something; (warum) why.

*Waschen, v. a. & n. to wash; fig. (plaudern) to chat, chatter, gossip. Waschbank, washing-bench. Waschbecken, basin, bason. Waschbläuel, washing-beetle. Waschfaß, washing-coop, washing-tub. Waschfrau, washer, washing-woman, laundress. Waschgeld, wash-pay, washing. Waschhaus, wash-house. Waschkessel, wash kettle, chaffern. Waschkorb, basket for linen. Waschlappen, dish-clout. Waschleine, rope for linen. Waschwanne, wash-tub. Waschwasser, wash-water. Waschzettel, wash-bill.

Wäsche, f. washing; linen.

Wäscher, m. washer; fig. male-gossip, idle prattler; -inn, f. laun-

dress, washer-woman; fig. gossip. Wäscherlohn, wash-pay. [talk.
Wäscherey, f. fig. gossiping, idle
Waschhaft, a. babbling, gossiping, loquacious, talkative. Waschhaftigkeit, f. loquacity, talkativeness.
Wasen, m. sod, turf, clod.
Wasser, n. water; zu -, by water; zu - reisen, to voyage. Wasserader, vein of fresh water. Wasserampfer, water-dock. Wasserauge, hydrophthalmy. Wasserbau, water-work. Wasserbaukunst, hydraulic architecture. Wasserbecken, basin. Wasserbehälter, Wasserhälter, m. reservoir of water. Wasserbeschreiber, hydrographer. Wasserbeschreibung, hydrography. Wasserbiene, drone. Wasserblase, bubble. Wasserblatter, Wasserpocke, water-pock. Wasserbley, molybdaena. Wasserblume, aquatic flower. Wasserbohne, colocasia, egyptian bean. Wasserbrey, Wassermuß, hasty pudding. Wasserbruch, hydrocele. Wasserdamm, dike, mole. Wasserdampf, steam of water. Wasserdicht, waterproof. Wassereimer, water-pail; (von Leder) bucket. Wasserfall, fall of water, cataract, cascade. Wasserfarbe, water-colour. Wasserfarbig, Wasserblau, water-coloured. Wasserfaß, water-tub Wasserflasche, bottle for water. Wasserfluth, water-flood, deluge. Wasserfurche, water-furrow Wassergalle, quagmire; goat's eye. Wassergang, drain. Wassergarn, water-twist. Wassergefäß, water-tub. Wassergefäße, pl. T. lymphatics. Wassergeflügel, water-fowl. Wassergeschwulst, oedema. Wassergewächs, water-plant; aquatick-plant. Wasserglas, water-glass, Wassergraben, water-trench. Wasserguß, great shower of rain. Wasserhose, water-spout. Wasserhuhn, water-hen. Wasserhund, water-spaniel. Wasserkanne, ewer. Wasserkasten, reservoir of water, cistern. Wasserkessel, chaffern; cistern. Wasserkopf, hydrocephalus. Wasserkrug, pitcher, water-cruet. Wasserkunst, water-work, hydraulics. Wasserleitung, aqueduct, conduit. Wasserlinsen, duck-meat. Wassermann, T. aquarius. Wassermaus, water-rat. Wassermelone, water-melone. Wassermesser, T. hydrometer. Wassermolch, lizard. Wassermühle, water-mill. Wassernixe, river-fairy. Wassernuß, caltrop. Wassernymphe, najad. river-nymph. Wasserorgel, hydraulic organ. Wasserpaß, level. Wasserperle, counterfeited pearl. Wasserprobe, water-trial, water-ordeal. Wasserrabe, cormorant, cout. Wasserrad, water-mill-wheel. Wasserratze, water-rat. Wasserreich, a. irriguous, watery. Wasserreich, n. aquatic creation. Wasserrinne, water-channel. Wasserröhre, water-pipe. Wasserschaden, damage by inundation. Wasserscheu, a. hydrophobous. - f. hydrophoby. Wasserschlange, water-snake. Wasserschnepfe, seapie. Wassersnoth, danger of inundation, high-flood. Wasserspiegel, expanse of water. Wasserspinne, water-spider. Wasserspritze, water-spout. Wasserstand, height of water. Wasserständer, water-tub. Wasserstrahl, jet, shoot of water. Wassersucht, dropsy. Wassersüchtig, dropsical. Wassersuppe, water-gruel. Wasserthier, aquatic animal. Wassertrense, snaffle, bradoon. Wassertrinker, water-drinker. Wassertrog, water-trough Wassertropfen, water-drop. Wasseruhr, water-clock. Wasservogel, water-fowl. Wasserwage, hydrometer, level. Wasserwägekunst, hydrostatics. Wasserweide, water-willow, osier. Wasserwerk, water-work. Wasserwirbel, whirlpool. Wasserwoge, billow. Wasserzoll, water-toll.
Wässerchen, n. water-brook.
Wässerig, a. washy, watery, waterish, aqueous, aquose. [sity.
Wässerigkeit, f. waterishness, aquo-
Wässern, v. a. & n. to water, irrigate; to soak; to dissalt; (verdünnen) to dilute.
Wässerung, f. watering, irrigation
Wat, f. see Untiefe.
Waten, v. n to wade, ford.
Watsack, m. wallet.
Watscheln, v. n. to waddle.
Watte, f. wadding, wad.
Wau, m, weld, dier's weed.
Webe, f. web, weft.
Weben, v. n. to move, stir. - v. a to weave; to work.
Weber, m. weaver. Weberbaum, weaver's beam. Weberblatt, slaie. Weberkarde, f. Weberkraut, fuller's thistle, tazel. Weberschiffchen, weaver's shuttle. Weberschlichte, f. linen weaver's starch. Weberstuhl, loom. Webertritt, treadle of a loom. Webergettel, weaver's warp, warp.
Weberey, f. weaving.
Wechsel, m. vicissitude, change, alternation, turn; exchange. - or Wechselbrief, bill of exchange; note of hand; ein gezogener -, draft, draught. Wechselbalg, changeling. Wechselbank, bank, exchange. Wechselcours, course of exchange. Wechselfieber, intermitting fever. Wechselgeld, money of exchange; exchange-money, agio. Wechselgesang, alternative song. Wechselrechnung, reckoning of bills of exchange, banker's accounts. Wechselrecht, statute-laws concerning bills of exchange. Wechselsensal, -mäkler, broker in bills of exchange. Wechselsweise, ad. by turns, alternately, alternatively.
Wechseln, v. n. & a. to change, alternate, exchange, shift, turn; Briefe mit einem -, to correspond with one; Worte -, to entertain a discourse, converse, to speak, talk; to quarrel.
Wechsler, m. banker, exchanger, camber. [tual.
Wechselseitig, a. reciprocal, mu-
Weck, m. Wecke, f. wig; roll-butter.
Wecken, v. a. to wake, awake.
Wecker, m. waker; - or Weckuhr, alarum watch.
Wedel, m. tail; brush.
Wedeln, v. n. to wag, fan.
Weder, c. neither; ... noch, nor.
Weg, m. way; road; walk; path; fig. way, expedient, means; gerades Weges, directly! unter Weges, see Unterwegs. Wegeamt, road-office. Wegeaufseher, surveyor of the roads. Wegebau, road-beating. Wegebereiter, surveyor of the highways. Wegebreit, n. way-bread, plantain. Wegedistel, St. Mary's thistle. Wegedorn, christ-thorn. Wegegeld, wheelage. Wegemesser, T. hodometer; (auf Schiffen) log. Wegesäule, Wegeweiser, waymark. Wegescheide, cross-way. Wegeschnecke, dew-lace, dew-snail. Wegewarte, f. succory, cichory. Wegweiser, Wegzeiger, guide, leader.
Weg, i. away. - ad. gone.
sich *Wegbegeben, v. r. to absent ones self.
*Wegbeißen, v. a. to bite away.
Wegbeitzen, v. a. to corrode, eat away.
Wegbetten, v. a. to separate beds.
*Wegblasen, v. a. to blow away.
*Wegbleiben, v. n. to stay out.
*Wegbrechen, v. a. to break off; to pull down; to vomit out.
Wegbrennen, v. a. to burn away. - *v. n. to burn down. [away.
*Wegbringen, v. a. to bring or carry
Wegdrängen, v. a. to push away.
Wegeilen, v. n. to hasten away.
Wegen, prp. for, because, on account of, by reason of, in behalf of, relating to.
Wegerich, m. plantain, way-bread.
*Wegessen, v. a. to eat up.
*Wegfahren, v. a. to drive or ride away. - * v. n. to carry away, drive away, with.

*Wegfallen, v. n. to drop, fall off, fig. to be omitted.
*Wegfangen, v. a. to catch away.
Wegfischen, v. a. to fish away, carry off.
*Wegfliegen, v. a. to fly away.
*Wegfliessen, v. n. to flow away.
*Wegfressen, v. a. to eat up, devour.
Wegführen, v. a. to carry away.
*Weggeben, v. a. to give away.
*Weggehen, v. n. to go away, to go off.
*Weggießen, v. a. to pour away.
*Weghaben, v. a. to have got; to have one's share, anticipate. [draw.
*Weghalten, v. a. to keep off, with-
Weghaschen, v. a. to snatch away.
*Weghauen, o. a. to cut away.
*Wegheben, v. a. to lift up and away.
Wegholen, v. a. to carry away.
Wegjagen, v. a. to drive away.
Wegkaufen, v. a. to forestal.
Wegkehren, v. a. to sweep away; to turn off.
*Wegkommen, v. n. to get away; to lose: fig. to succeed; to come off.
*Wegkönnen, v. n. to be able to get away. [out, omit
*Weglassen, v. a. to let go; to leave
Weglassung, f. omission.
*Weglaufen, v. n. to run away.
Weglegen, v. a. to put aside.
*Wegleihen, v. a. to lend out.
*Wegmachen, v. a. to make away, sweep away; sich », to withdraw make off.
*Wegmüssen, v. n. to be obliged to go away, to be bound for another place.
*Wegnehmen, v. a. to take away; seize, capture. Wegnahme, taking, seizure.
Wegpacken, v. a. to pack in another place; sich », to pack away.
Wegprügeln, v. a. to drive away with drubbing
Wegradiren, v. a. to erase, remove by erasing. [sweep off.
Wegraffen, v. a. to take away,
Wegräumen, v. a. to remove.
*Wegreiben, v. a. to rub away, off.
Wegreisen, v. n. to set out on a journey, to depart. Wegreise, departure.
*Wegreißen, v. a. to take away, break off, down.
*Wegreiten, v. n. to ride away.
Wegrücken, v. n. & a. to remove.
*Wegrufen, v. a. to call away.
Wegschaffen, v. a. to put away; to carry away; to dismiss; to sell.
Wegschenken, v. a. to give away.
*Wegscheren, v. a. to shave away; sich », to go away. [send away.
Wegschicken, *Wegsenden, v. a. to
*Wegschieben, v. a. to remove.
*Wegschlagen, v. a. to beat away.
sich *Wegschleichen, v. r. to steal away.
Wegschleppen, v. a. to drag, or force away.
Wegschleudern, Wegschnellen, v. a. to fling away.
*Wegschmeissen, v. a. to throw away
Wegschnappen, v. a. to snap away.
*Wegschneiden, v. a. to cut away.
Wegschütten, v. a. to pour away.
Wegschwemmen, v. a. to float away.
Wegsegeln, v. n. to sail off.
*Wegsehen, v. n. to look aside.
Wegsetzen, v. a. to put away; (ein Kind) to expose; fig. sich über andere », to think one's self wiser, better &c.; sich über etwas », to slight. [past, gone.
*Wegseyn, v. n. to be absent; to be
Wegstecken, v. a. to put away, aside; to hide.
*Wegstehlen, v. a. to purloin; sich », to steal off. [away; aside
Wegstellen, *Wegthun, v. a. to put
Wegstoßen, v. a. to push away.
*Wegstreichen, v. a. to take away; to scratch out.
*Wegtragen, v. a. to carry away.
*Wegtreten, v. n. to step away. - *v. a. to wear out by going.
Wegwehen, v. a. to blow away.
*Wegweisen, *Wegwenden, v. a. to turn away.
Wegweiser, see Weg, m. &c. [away
*Wegwerfen, v. a. to throw or cast
Wegwischen, v. a. to wipe away. - v. n. to sneak off.
*Wegwollen, v. a. to want to go.
*Wegziehen, v. a. to draw away. - *v. n. to draw off, remove.
Wegzug, drawing away, &c.
Weh, or Wehe, i. wo, woe; » mir! wo me! - ad. » thun, to ake; fig. einem » thun, to offend, hurt; sich » thun, to overstrain himself. - n. wo, pain, pang; Wehen haben, to be in labours, throes.
Wehfrau, Wehmutter, midwife
Wehklage, wail, lamentation.
Wehklagen, v. n. to wail, lament, moan. Wehmuth, Wehmüthigkeit, f. dolefulness, sadness, sorrowfulness. Wehmüthig, a doleful, sad, sorrowful. Wehtage, smart.
Wehen, v. n. & a. to blow; die Flagge » lassen, to display the flag.
Wehr, f. defence; weapon. Wehrgehäng, shoulder-belt. Wehrlos, weaponless, unarmed, defenceless; » machen, to disarm. Wehrlosigkeit, want of defence. Wehrstand, military order.
Wehr, n. wear, were, dam.
Wehren, v. a. to keep off from; einem etwas », to forbid; einer Sache », to obviate, prevent; sich », to defend one's self.
Wehrhaft, a. capable of bearing arms; capable of defending one's self; » machen, to arm.
Wehrhaftigkeit, ability of defending one's self.
Weib, n. woman, pl. women; wife; female. Weiberarbeit, womanly work. Weiberhaß, women's hate; women-hating. Weiberhemd, shift, smock. Weiberlehen, female fief. Weiberliebe, women's love; love for women, uxoriousness. Weiberlist, women's cunningness. Weibermann, Weibernarr, uxorious man. Weibername, woman's name. Weiberraub, rape of women. Weibersattel, pillion. Weiberstand, womanhood. Weiberzeit, women's terms. Weibsbild, Weibsperson, woman. Weibsleute, Weibsvolk, women. Weibsstück, woman, wench.
Weibchen, n. female, she, mate.
Weiberhaft, a. woman-like, womanish.
Weibisch, a. uxorious, effeminate, feminine, womanish.
Weiblich, a. feminine, female, womanly. [genitals.
Weiblichkeit, f. feminality; female
Weich, a. soft, weak; tender.
Weichbild, n. precinct, boundary.
Weiche, f. softness; weakness; (Dünne) weak side; (von der Wäsche) soaking.
*Weichen, v. n. to make or give way or place, to lose ground; to go out of the way; to run away; von einem », to abandon one; fig. (nachgeben) to yield; einem an Gelehrsamkeit », to be one's inferior in learning.
Weichen, v. n. to soften, soak.
Weichheit, f. softness, weakness.
Weichherzig, Weichmüthig, a. tender-hearted, soft; easily moved, easily affected. Weichherzigkeit, Weichmüthigkeit, tenderheartedness, softness. [nate, nice.
Weichlich, a. soft, weak, effemi-
Weichlichkeit, f. softness, weakness, effeminacy, nicety. [ry.
Weichling, m. weakling, voluptua-
Weichselzopf, m. trica polonica.
Weid, m. see Waid.
Weide, f. pasture, pasturage; nourishment; eine gemeine », common. Weideland, Weideplatz, pasture ground. Weiderecht, right of pasture.
Weide, f. Weidenbaum, willow, withy. Weidenbach, brook bordered with willows. Weidengebüsch, (Weidicht, n.) willow-plot. Weidenholz, willow-wood. Weidenkorb, willow basket. Weidenlaub, willow-leaves.
Weidemann, m. sportsman, hunter.
Weidemännisch, a. venatic; sportsmanlike.
Weidemannschaft, f. venation.
Weidemesser, m. hanger.

Weiden, v. n. to graze, pasture, feed. - v. a. to lend, watch; fig. sich mit leerer Hoffnung », to entertain one's self with vain hopes; die Augen », to delight one's eyes.
Weidesack, m. Weidetasche, f. hunter's bag.
Weidespruch, m. huntsman's saluting.
Weidewerk, n. venation. game.
Weidgeschrey, n. hunting cry, hue
Weidlich, a. brave, stout. - ad. soundly.
Weife, f. reel.
Weifen, v. a. to reel.
sich Weigern, v. r. to refuse, deny.
Weigerung, f. refusal, denial; hesitation.
Weihe, f glede, glede-kite.
Weihe, f. consecration, inauguration; ordination.
Weihen, v. a. to consecrate, inaugurate; (einen Geistlichen) to ordain; fig. (widmen) to devote, dedicate. Weihbischof, vicar-general. Weihkessel, holy water. pot. Weihmesse, consecrating mass. Weihrauch, incense, frank-incense; fig. praises. Weihwasser, holy-water. Weihwedel, holy-water sprinkle.
Weiher, m. pond, vivary.
Weihnachten, pl. christmas. Weihnachtsabend, christmas-eve. Weihnachtsfest, christmas-feast. Weihnachtsgeschenk, christmas-gift. Weihnachstag, christmas day.
Weil, ad. while, during. - c. because, since, when, as
Weiland, ad. once, formerly, late.
Weile, f. while; leisure, leisure-time; lange » haben, to be tired, to want pastime; see also Lange.
Weilen, see Verweilen.
Weiler, m. & n. hamlet, vill.
Wein, m. wine; (Weinstock) vine; » bauen, to till vines; » lesen, to gather grapes; » keltern, to press grapes. Weinapfel, wine-apple Weinartig, Weinhaft, Weinicht, a. vinous, winy. Weinbau, tilling of vines. Weinbauer, tiller of vines. Weinbeere, grape. Weinberg, vineyard, vines. Weinbirn, vine-pear. Weinblatt, vine-leaf. Weinblüthe, vine-blossom. Weinbutte, f. vine-coop. Weindrossel, beccafico. Weinessig, wine-vinegar, vinegar. Weinfaß, wine-cask. Weinflasche, wine-flask, wine-bottle. Weingarten, vineyard. Weingärtner, vine-dresser. Weingebirge, hills of vine. Weingegend, vinous country. Weingeist, spirit of vine, ardent spirit. Weinglas, wine-glass. Weingott, god of wine, Bacchus. Weinhandel, wine-trade. Weinhändler, wine-merchant, vintner. Weinhaus, vintry. Weinheber, m. siphon Weinhefen, wine-mother, lees of wine. Weinholz, vine-wood; vine. Weinhügel, vine-hill; vineyard. Weinhülse, husk of grapes. Weinhüter, keeper of a vineyard. Weinjahr, year for wine. Weinkauf, purchasing of wine. Weinkeller, wine-cellar; vintry Weinkelter, wine-press. Weinkern, grape-stone Weinkoster, wine-taster, wine cunner. Weinlager, store-house of wines; store of wines. Weinland, wine-country. Weinlaub, vine-leaves, foliage of the wine. Weinlaube, vine-arbour. Weinlese, vintage, vindemiation. Weinleser, vintager, vine reaper. Weinmarkt, wine-market. Weinmaß, wine-measure. Weinmonat, wine month, October. Weinmutter, wine-mother. Weinpfahl, vine-prop. Weinpresse, wine-press. Weinranke, vine branch. Weinraupe, vine-fretter. Weinrausch, wine-fuddling. Weinrebe, vine. Weinreich, vinous. Weinsauer, winy. Weinsäuerlich, somewhat winy. Weinsäure, acidity of wine. Weinschank, vintry. Weinschenk, m. vintner, tavern-keeper. Weinschenke, f. vintry, tavern. Weinstein, tartar. Weinsteuer, Weinzoll, duty or impost on wine. Weinstock, vine. Weinsuppe, wine-soop. Weintraube, bunch or cluster of grapes. Weintrinker, wine-drinker. Weinvisirer, wine-gauger. Weinwachs, growth of wine. Weinzeichen, sign of a tavern.
Weinen, v. n. & a. to weep, cry; fig. to drop.
Weinerlich, a. inclined to weep; lamentable; sorrowful.
Weis, ad. einem etwas » machen, to make one believe; etwas » werden, to perceive.
Weise, a. wise, sage. - m. sage, wise man, philosopher.
Weise, f. manner, mode, way, wise, rate, run, course, method, fashion, custom; melodie; tune; thörichter », &c. foolishly, &c.
*Weisen, v. a. to show; to appoint, assign; auf etwas », to point at; an einen », to direct to; sich » lassen, to be docible; es wird sich », time will show.
Weiser, m. hand; - or Weisel, m. (in einem Bienenstocke) queen-bee
Weisheit, f. wisdom, prudence; knowledge. Weisheitszahn, see Stockzahn.
Weislich, ad. prudently, wisely
Weiß, a. white, blank; weiße Wäsche, clean linen; ein weißes Papier, a blank. - n. white. Weißbier, white-beer. Weißbuche, yoke-elm Weißdorn, white thorn, haw-thorn. Weißfisch, whiting, blay, bleak-fish. Weißgärber, tawer. Weißgrau, hoary. Weißkohl, Weißkraut, white cabbage. Weißpappel, abele. Weißwurz, Salomon's seal.
Weissagen, v. a. to foresay, foretell, prophesy, predict, divine.
Weissager, m. prophet, predicter, foreteller, diviner; » inn, f. prophetess, divineress.
Weissagung, f. prophecy, prediction, divination.
Weiße, n. white, » in der Scheibe, blank.
Weiße, f. white, whiteness.
Weißen, v. a to whiten, whitewash.
Weißer, m. whitener.
Weißlicht, ad. whitely.
Weisung, f. order, direction; remonstrance.
Weit, a. far, distant; wide, large, broad; ein weiter Weg, a long way; von weitem, afar, at a distance; bey weitem, by far; weiter, further, more; weiter nichts, nothing else. - ad. far; widely, largely.
Weite, f. distance; largeness, wideness.
sich Weiten, v. r. to widen.
Weitläuftig, a. ample, prolix, diffuse, diffusive; distant.
Weitläuftigkeit, f. ampliation, prolixity, diffusiveness.
Weitschweifig, a. prolix, prolixious, long-winded, tedious.
Weitschweifigkeit, f. prolixity, tediousness.
Weitsichtig, a. far-sighted.
Weitzen, m. wheat Weitzenbier, wheaten beer. Weitzenbrod, n. wheaten bread. Weitzenernte, wheat-harvest. Weitzenkorn, wheaten grain. Weitzenmehl, wheaten meal; feines », flower. Weitzenstroh, wheaten straw.
Welcher, Welche, Welches, pr. who; which, what.
Welcherley, a of what kind.
Well, a. withered, faded, decayed, flaccid.
Welken, v. n. & a. to whiter, fade, decay.
Welle, f. wave, billow, fagot; T. barrel; axle-tree; Wellen schlagen, to rise in waves; to undulate. Wellbaum, axle tree of a water mill-wheel. Wellenförmig, undulary, undulate. Wellenschlagen, n. undulation.
Wellern, v. n. & a. to make mud-walls. Wellerwand, mud-wall, loam-wall.
Wels, m. shad-fish.
Welt, f. world; alle », every body; die schöne », fair sex. Weltachse, axis of the world. Weltall, n. universe. Weltalter, age of the world. Weltbau, fabric of the

world. Weltbegebenheit, historical event. Weltberühmt, far renowned. Weltbeschreiber, cosmographer. Weltbeschreibung, cosmography. Weltbrauch, custom of the world. Weltbürger, cosmopolite. Weltgebäude, Weltsystem, fabric, or system of the world. Weltgeistlich, secular. Weltgeistlicher, Weltpriester, secular priest Weltgericht, doom, last judgement. Weltgeschichte, universal history. Weltkarte, map of the world. Weltkenntniß, knowledge of the world Weltkind, worldling. Weltklug, prudent, discreet. Weltklugheit, prudence, discretion. Weltkörper, globe, sphere Weltkreis, orb. circle of the world. Weltkugel, globe; mond. Weltkunde, knowledge of the world; (Weltlehre) cosmology. Weltkundig, a. notorious. Weltlauf, course of the world. Weltmann, polite man; - or Weltmensch, Weltling, worldling. Weltmeer, ocean, main sea. Weltstrich, climate. Welttheil, part of the world. Weltweise, m. & f philosopher. Weltweisheit, philosophy. [poral.

Weltlich, a secular; wordly, tem-

Weltlichkeit, f. secularity; worldliness; temporality, temporal possession

Wem, pr. to whom Wen, whom.

Wenden, v. a. & *v. a. to turn; to direct to, to apply to; sich zur Rechten ꝛc. =, to turn to the right, &c.; fig. den Rücken =, to withdraw; sich an jemand =, to apply to somebody; auf etwas, an jemanden =, to bestow upon. Wendekreis, Wendezirkel, T. tropic. Wendeltreppe, cockle-stairs

Wendung, f. turning, turn.

Wenig, a. & ad. little, few; ein =, a little; weniger, less; der, die, das wenigste, am wenigsten, the least.

Wenigkeit, f. paucity, fewness; meine =, my own little self.

Wenigstens, am Wenigsten, ad. at least.

Wenn, ad. & c. when; if; = nicht, unless, except; = gleich, though, although [whosoever.

Wer, pr. who; wer es auch sey,

*Werben, v. n. um etwas =, to sue for; (um ein Frauenzimmer) to curt, woo. - v a. (Soldaten) to levy, raise; mit Gewalt =, to press.

Werber, m. recruiting officer.

Werbung, f. levy, levying.

*Werden, v. n. to become, grow, be, prove; Doctor =, to take the degrees of a doctor; Soldat =, to turn soldier; Kaufmann =, to set up for a merchant; Mode =, to grow into fashion.

Werder, m. small island.

*Werfen, v. a. to throw, cast, fling; über den Haufen =, to overturn; (von Thieren) to produce young, to bring forth, whelp; litter; sich =, (vom Holze) to cast, warp; sich einem um den Hals =, to fall about one's neck.

Werft, n. wharf, yard, dock.

Werft, n. T. bey den Webern, warp

Werg, Werk, n. tow, oakum. Werken, a. of tow.

Wert, n. action, deed, work; fortification. Ins = stellen, richten, to put in practice, execute; im = seyn, to be in agitation, be in hand. Werkbank, Werktisch, shop-board. Werkhaus, workhouse; house of correction. Werkleute, work-men. Werkmann, work-man. Werkmeister, workmaster Werkschuh, foot Werkstatt, shop Werkstück, free-stone. Werkstuhl, loom. Werktag, Werktag, working-day. Werkthätig, operative efficacious. Werkzeug, n instrument, tool; (der Sinne) organ. [tuate.

Werkstellig, ad. = machen, to effec-

Wermuth, m. worm wood. Wermuthbier, purl. Wermuthwein, [purl-royal

Werrig, see Werg

Werth, a. worth; dear; = schätzen to esteem. Werth, m. worth, value; price, rate. Werthschätzung, esteem.

Wesen, n. being, essence, nature, substance. matter; reality; manners, behaviour, air; noise, bustle; das Böse =, falling sickness; das gemeine =, common wealth; sein = an einem Orte haben, to reside; viel Wesens machen, to make much ado; viel Wesens von etwas machen, to make much of. Wesenlos, unsubstantial. [stantial.

Wesentlich, a. essential, real, sub-

Wesentlichkeit, (Wesenheit) f. essentiality, reality.

Wespe, f. wasp. Wespennest, wasp's

Weß, Wessen, pr. whose. [nest.

Weßhalb, Weßwegen, ad. why, for what reason, wherefore on which account.

West, m. west. - or Westwind, west, wind. Westen, ad. west Westlich, a. west. western, westerly. Westlich, Westwärts, ad. westward. Westsee, western sea.

Weste, f. waistcoat.

Westerhemd, n. chrisom-cloth.

Wette, f. bet, wager; um die =, in emulation or contention of; um die = etwas thun, to vie. Wetteifer, Wettstreit, emulation, contention. Wetteifern, to contend, emulate, vie. Wettlauf, Wettrennen, race, running.

Wetten, v. a. & n. to wager, lay, bet, hold a wager. Wetter, m. he that lays.

Wetter, n. weather; thunder and lightening, tempest; storm; air; alle =! zounds! Wetterableiter see Blitzableiter. Wetterbeobachtung, meteorologic observation. Wetterdach, eaves, pent-house. Wetterfahne, Wetterhahn, weather-cock. Wetterglas, weather-glass. Wettermännchen, anemoscope. Wetterprophet, weather-spy. Wetterschaden, damage by grail. Wetterschlag, violent hail storm. Wetterstrahl, flash of lightening. Wetterwendisch, Wetterlaunisch, a. mutable, changeable, fickle. Wetterwolke, tempestuous cloud.

Wetterleuchten, v. i. to lighten - n. lightening. [curse, swear.

Wettern, v. i to thunder. - v. n. to

Wetzen, v. a. to whet, sharpen. Wetzstahl, butcher's steel. Wetzstein, whet-stone, hone.

Wichse, f. waxing, blacking.

Wichsen, v. a. to wax; fig. to beat; cudgel.

Wicht, m. wight; ein armer =, a poor little fellow.

Wichtig, a. weighty, ponderous; of due weight; fig. important, considerable, of consequence.

Wichtigkeit, f. weight, importance, consequence. [straw.

Wicke, f. vetch. Wickstroh, vetch-

Wickel, m. roller, roll.

Wickeln, v. a. to wind up; in etwas =, to wrap up, enwrap; ein Kind =, to swaddle, swathe; fig. sich aus einer Sache =, to extricate one's self. Wickelband, swathing -band, swath, swaddling. Wickelkind, child in swathing-clothes. Wickelzeug, swaddling cloath. [se) aries.

Widder, m. ram; T. (im Thierkrei-

Wider, prp. against, contrary to.

Widerbellen, Widerbellfern, v. n. to gainsay; to contradict. [ration,

Widerdruck, m. reaction; T. reti-

*Widerfahren, v. n. to happen, be-

Widerhaken, m. hook. [fall.

*Widerhalten, v. n. to hold tack. Widerhalt, hold, support, resistance.

Widerklage, f. recrimination.

Widerlegen, v. a. to confute, refute, disprove. Widerleglich, a. confutable. Widerlegung, f. confutation, refutation.

Widerlich, a. disgustful, nauseous; peevish, disagreeable. Widerlichkeit, f. nauseousness.

Widern, v. i. to disgust.

Widernatürlich, a. preternatural, contrary to nature. Widernatürlichkeit, preternaturalness.

Widerpart, m. & f. counterpart;

adversary, opposer; einem = halten, to oppose, contradict.
*Widerrathen, v. a. to advise against, dissuade. Widerrathung, f. dissuasion.
Widerrechtlich, a. preternatural, contrary to law. Widerrechtlichkeit, illegality.
Widerrede, f. contradiction.
Widerrist, m. withers.
*Widerrufen, v. a. & n. to recant, retract, revoke, unsay. Widerruf, recantation, recall, revocation. Widerruflich, revocable.
Widersacher, m. adversary, antagonist, enemy.
Widerschein, see Wiederschein.
sich Widersetzen, v. r. to make resistence, resiste, oppose. Widersetzlich, a. disobedient, resisting, refractory. Widersetzlichkeit, f. refractorinesſ. Widersetzung, f. opposition.
Widersinn, m. inconsistency; contradiction; nonsense. Widersinnig, a. contradictory; nonsensical.
Widerspänstig, a. refractory, obstinate, stubborn, contumacious. Widerspänstigkeit, f. refractorinesſ, obstinacy, stubbornneſs, contumacy.
Widerspiel, n. contrary, counterpart.
*Widersprechen, v. n. to contradict, gainsay. Widersprecher, contradicter, gainsayer. Widerspruch, cotradiction.
Widerstand, m. resistence, opposition.
*Widerstehen, v. n. to withstand, gainstand, resist, oppose; to excite disgust; es widersteht mir, it won't go down with me. Widerstehlich, a. resistible. - n resistence.
Widerstreben, v. n. to oppose, resist.
*Widerstreiten, v. a. to dispute, contest, go against.
Widerwärtig, a. contrary, adverse, crosſ; peevish. Widerwärtigkeit, f. adversity, crosſ.
Widerwille, m. reluctance, grudge, ill-will. Widerwillig, reluctant.
Widmen, v. a. to dedicate, devote.
Widrig, a. contrary, adverse; nauseous.
Widrigkeit, f. contrariety, nauseousneſs.
Wie, ad. how. - c. as; like.
Wiebeln, v. n. to crowd, crawl.
Wiede, f. osier, twig.
Wiedehopf, m. whoop, hoop, hoopoop.
Wieder, ad. again, anew, afresh; = anfangen, to recommence, begin anew; = gesund werden, sich = erholen, = zu sich selbst kommen, to recover; = erlangen, to retrieve; = erstatten, to recompense, repay; = gut machen, to requit, redreſs; = herstellen, in vorigen Stand setzen, to restore; = thun, to do again; repeat; = vergelten, to retaliate; = zurecht bringen, to redreſs.
*Widerbeißen, v. a. to bite in return.
*Wiederbekommen, v. a. to get again.
*Wiederbringen, v. a. to return, restore. Wiederbringlich, a. restorable, retrievable. Wiederbringung, f. restoration.
Wiedererinnerung, f. recollection.
Wiedererstattung, f. repayment, return, restitution.
*Wiederfinden, v. a. to find what was lost, find again.
Wiederfordern, v. a. to redemand back, reclaim.
Wiedergabe, f. reddition, return.
*Wiedergebären, v. a. to regenerate.
*Wiedergeben, v. a. to return, restore, redeliver.
Wiedergeboren, a. regenerate, born anew.
Wiedergeburt, f. regeneration.
*Wiedergenesen, v. a. to recover one's health. Wiedergenesung, recovery.
Wiederglänzen, v. n. to glister, shine bright.
Wiedergrüßen, v. a. to resalute, return one's salute.
*Wiederhaben, v. a. to have again, get again.
Wiederhallen, v. n to echo, reecho. Wiederhall, m. echo, reecho ing.
Wiederherstellung, f. restauration, restitution.
Wiederholen, v. a. to repeat. Wiederholung, f. repetition.
Wiederkäuen, v. n. & a. to chew the cud, ruminate. - n. rumination.
Wiederkaufen, v. a. to repurchase, buy again redeem. Wiederkauf, redemption. Wiederkäuflich, redeemable.
Wiederkehren, v. n. to return. Wiederkehr, f. return.
*Wiederkommen, v. n. to come back, return.
Wiederkunft, f. returning, return.
*Wiedernehmen, v. a. to retake.
Wiedersagen, v. a. to tell again.
Wiederschaffen, v. a. to restore.
Wiederschallen, v. n. to resound, echo. Wiederschall, echo, resounding.
Wiederschein, m. refulgence.
*Wiederschelten, Wiederschimpfen, v. a. to return an insult, injurious words.
Wiederschicken, *Wiedersenden, v. a to send back.
*Wiederschlagen, v. a. to return the blow.
*Wiederschreiben, v. a. to write again, to answer.
*Wiedersehen, v. a. to see again; to meet again. - n. meeting after a separation.
Wiederläufer, m. anabaptist.
Wiedertönen, v. n. to resound.
Wiederum, ad. again, anew, afresh.
Wiedervergelten, v. a. to requite, retaliate.
Wiedervergeltung, f. retaliation. Wiedervergeltungsrecht, right of retaliation.
Wiederwechsel, see Rückwechsel.
Wiege, f. cradle. Wiegenband, cradle-band. Wiegenlied, lullaby.
Wiegen, v. a. to rock; fig. gewiegt seyn in ..., to be well skilled in ...
*Wiegen, v. a. & n. to weigh.
Wiehern, v. n. to neigh.
Wiele, f. tent.
Wiese, f. meadow. Wiesenflachs, cudwort, cotton-weed. Wiesenwachs, growth of a meadow; meadows.
Wiesel, n. weasel, weezel.
Wievielste, a. der, die =, who of the number; der = ist heute? what date is it to day.
Wiewohl, c. though, although, however.
Wild, a. wild, savage; uncultivated; fierce; wildes Fleisch, proud flesh; ein Wilder, savage.
Wild, n. game, deer, venison. Wildbahn, lane through a forest, hunting place. Wildbraten, see Wildbretsbraten. Wilddieb, poacher. Wilddieberey, poaching. Wildfang, game caught; hare-brained fellow; (von einem Mädchen) romp. Wildfremd, utter strange. Wildkalb, deer-calf. Wildleder, deer-skin. Wildmeister, verderer. Wildnetz, deer-bay. Wildschaden, damage cause by game.
Wildheit, f. wildneſs, savageneſs, fierceneſs.
Wildniß, f. wilderneſs.
Wildpern, Wildenzen, v. n. to have the smell of venison.
Wildpret, n. game, venison. Wildpretsbraten, roasted venison.
Wildschur, f. furred cloke.
Wille, m. will; mind; design, purpose; wish, inclination; mit Willen, on purpose, wilfully; Willens seyn, to have a mind, intend; einem zu = seyn, to serve one a good turn, to comply with; mit Ihrem Willen, with your leave; um ... Willen, on account of; um Gottes willen, for God's sake.
Willfahren, v. a. to comply with, gratify. Willfährig, a. ready, compliant, complaisant. Willfährigkeit, f. readineſs, compliance, complaisance. Willfahrung, f. compliance, gratification, accommodation.
Willig, a. willing, free, ready. Willigkeit, f. willingneſs, readineſs.
Willigen, see Bewilligen u. Einwilligen.
Willkommen, a. welcome, welmet. - m. reception, welcome; clumsy drinking-cup.
Willkühr, f. will; arbitrarineſs; free choise; discretion. Willkühr-

lich, a. arbitrable, arbitrarious. arbitrary.
Wimmeln, v. n. to swarm with, be crowded of, to crawl, swarm.
Wimmern, v. n. to whimper, whine.
Wimpel, m. pennon, pendant, streamer, jack.
Wimper, f. eye lash.
Wimpern, v. n. to twinkle, pink.
Wind, m. wind; frischer -, fresh gale: guter -, fair wind; fig von etwas - haben, to get a hint of; - machen, to brag, boast of; den Mantel nach dem Winde hängen, to comply with times and circumstances, to temporize; in den Wind reden, to talk to no purpose to talk in vain; in den Wind schlagen, to disregard, not to mind. Windbeutel, boaster, braggart, liar Windblase, wind-bladder. Windblatter, Windpocke, wind-pock Windbruch, wind fall; T. wind-rupture. Windbüchse, air-gun Winddürre, Windtrecken, wind-dry. Windfackel, torch Windfahne, weather-cock. Windfall, Windschlag, wind-fall. Windfang, Windschirm, folding-screen Windflügel, wing of a wind mill. Windgott, Aeolus. Windharfe, aeolian harp Windhund, Windspiel, grey-hound. Windig, a. windy; airy. Windigkeit, f. windiness, airiness. Windkugel, eolipile. Windlade, chest of the sound-board of an organ. Windloch, vent-hole. Windmesser, T. anemometer Windmonat, November. Windmühle, wind-mill. Windmüller, wind-miller. Windofen, wind-furnace. Windpistole, air-pistol. Windröhre, wind pipe. Windrose, Windröschen, wind flower, anemone. Windsbraut, storm, gust. Windschaden, damage caused by wind. Windseite, side of the wind; T. lee Windstill, a. Windstille, f. calm. Windstoß, puff of wind, gust. Windstrich, point of the wind Windsucht, tympany. Windweiser, Windzeiger, anemoscope. Windwirbel, whirl-wind.
Winde, f. pulley, draw-beam; cartman's engine; windle, blade, pair of blades; winder, (plant).
Windel, f. swaddling-cloth, swaddling-clout, swath. Windelkind, see Wickelkind. Windelschnur, swaddling band.
Windeln, v. a. to swathe, swaddle.
*Winden, v. a. to wind; to twist; die Hände -, to wring one's hands; in die Höhe -, see Aufwinden. Windschief, warped, cast. Windung, f. winding; (an Schrauben)
Wint, see Winsen. [worm.
Winkel, m. angle; corner, nook
Winkelehe, f. hedge-marriage Winkeleisen, Winkelmaß, n. Winkelhaken, m. iron-rule; (der Buchdrucker) composing-stick. Winkelmesser, T. recipiangle, protractor. Winkelprediger, hedge-preacher. Winkelrecht, formed by a right angle, rightangular Winkelschule, hedge-school. Winkelzeug, fig. shift, trick.
Winkelig, a. angular, cornered, full of corners.
Winken, v. n. & a. to make a sign; (mit den Augen) to wink; (mit dem Kopfe) to nod; (mit der Hand) to beckon. Wink, m. sign: wink; nod; beckoning; fig. (Anzeige) hint; einen - geben, to hint.
Winseln, v. n. to wail, mean.
Winter, m. winter. Winterabend, winter-evening. Winterarbeit, winter-labour. Winterbirn, winter-pear. Winterflur, winter-fields. Wintergetreide, Winterkorn, &c. winter-corn, &c. Wintergewächs, winter plant. Wintergrün, winter-green, (plant). Winterholz, winter-wood. Winterkleid, winter-dress, garment. Wintermonat, winter-month. Winterobst, winter fruit. Winterquartier, winter-quarters. Winterrose, holy-hock, holy-rose. Winterseite, north-side. Wintertag, winter-day. Winterwetter, winter-weather. Winterzeit, winter-season.
Winterhaft, Winterricht, Winterlich, a. wintry.
Wintern, v. n. to grow winter. - v. a to winter.
Winzer, m. vine-dresser.
Winzig, a. petty, small, wee.
Wipfel, m. top. [ping.
Wippe, f. brink; (der Münzen) clip-
Wippen, v. a. to give the strappado; (Geld) to clip. Wippgalgen, gibbet.
Wipper, m. clipper. [selves
Wir, pr. we; wir selbst, we our-
Wirbel, m. whirl; vortex; warbling; (Scheitel) crown; (an den Saiteninstrumenten) peg; (an Orgelpfeifen) stopple Wirbelbein, turning-joint; - des Rückgrates, vertebre. Wirbelwind, whirl-wind, tornado. [ly.
Wirbelhaft, a. vertiginous, whir-
Wirbelig, a. vertiginous; fuddled.
Wirbeln, v. n. to whirl; (von den Vögeln &c) to warble.
Wirken, v. n. to work, operate, act. - v. a to work, effect, effectuate; den Teig -, to knead; (weben) to weave; Strümpfe -, to weave stockings; Blumen in Leinwand -, to diaper; T. (den Huf) to pare. Wirkeisen, Wirkmesser, farrier's buttress, parer. Wirktisch, kneading-table.
Wirkend, a. efficient, effective.
Wirklich, a. actual, real, true, effective. [real existence.
Wirklichkeit, f. actualness, reality,
Wirksam, a. working, active, operative, effective, efficacious.
Wirksamkeit, f. efficacy, efficaciousness.
Wirkung, f. effect, operation, action. Wirkungskreis, province, sphere.
Wirren, v. a. to entangle; to jumble, twist. Wirrgarn, entangled thread. Wirrseide, refuse of silk. Wirrstroh, rumpled straw, straw-litter.
Wirrwarr, m. confusion, jumble, hurly-burly.
Wirsing, m. crisped cabbage.
Wirtel, m. whirl.
Wirth, m. landlord, host, innkeeper, publican, husband; master of the house; -inn, f. hostess, mistress, landlady; lady of the house. [pitable; economical.
Wirthlich, a. frugal, sparing; hos-
Wirthschaft, f. house-keeping; husbandry; inn-keeping; household, family.
Wirthschaften, v. a. to keep house; to husband; to keep an inn.
Wirthschafter, m. house-keeper; husband, economist; -inn, f. house-keeper.
Wirthschaftlich, a. husbanding, economical. Wirthschaftlichkeit, husbandry, economy.
Wirthshaus, n. inn, public-house, tavern; ale-house, beer-house.
Wisch, m. whisk, drag, clout; - isp; fig. petty pamphlet.
Wischen, v. n. davon -, to slip away: vorbey -, to pass nimbly by. - v. a. to wipe, whisk, rub. Wischlappen, mop, clout, duster. Wischtuch, wiping clout. [wipe.
Wischer, m. wiper; fig. (Verweis)
Wispel, m. 24 bushels.
Wispern, v. a. & n. to whisper.
Wißbar, a. knowable, cognoscible.
*Wissen, v. a. & n. to know: um etwas -, to be privy; - lassen, to send word; zu - thun, to make one to know; einem Dank -, to take well, kindly; nicht -, to be ignorant of- . n. knowing; meines Wissens, that I know of; mit - und Willen, knowingly. Wißbegierde, desire of knowledge. Wißbegierig, desirous of knowing.
Wissenschaft, f. knowledge, science; notice.
Wissenschaftlich, a. scientifical.
Wissentlich, a. knowing, wilful.
Wißmuth, m. tinglass, bismuth.
Witsieck, m. blockhead.
Wittern, v. n. to thunder. - v a. to scent, smell. [scent.
Witterung, f. weather; (Geruch)
Witthum, n. jointure, dowry.

Wittwe, f. widow; eine vornehme =, dowager. Wittwengehalt, dowry, jointure; settlement. Wittwensitz, widow's seat, estate. Wittwenstand, viduity, widowhood. Wittwentrauer, widow's weeds.
Wittwer, m. widower. Wittwerstand, viduity.
Witz, m. wit, wittiness; sense.
Witzelei, f. witticism. [cism
Witzeln, v. n. to make use of witti
Witzig, a. witty, ingenious, witted; ein witziger Kopf, a wit, witty person. [wiser.
Witzigen, v. a. to teach wit, make
Witzling, m. wit, witling.
Wo, ad. where. - c. if, in case.
Wobey, ad. whereby, whereto, whereat, by what, by which, near which.
Woche, f. week: in einer =, in a sennight. die Wochen, pl. a woman's lying; in die = kommen, to be brought to bed; sie liegt in =, she is lying in. Wochenbesuch, visit to a woman lying in. Wochenbett, child-bed. Wochenblatt, Wochenschrift, weekly publication. Wochenfieber, fever of a woman lying in. Wochengeld, weekly pay. Wochenkind, newborn child. Wochenlohn, weekly pay, wages. Wochenmarkt, weekly market. Wochenstube, room of a woman lying in. Wochentag, day of the week. Wochenweise, ad. weekly, by the week, every
Wöchentlich, a. weekly. [week.
Wöchnerinn, f. woman lying in.
Wocken, m. see Rocken, Spinnrocken.
Wodurch, ad. whereby, by what means; by or through what place.
Wofern, c. if, provided, in case of = nicht, unless. [or which.
Wofür, ad. wherefore, for what,
Woge, f. billow, wave.
Wogegen, ad. against or for what against which.
Wogig, a. wavy. [place.
Woher, ad. whence, from what
Wohin, ad. whither, what way.
Wohl, ad. well; mir ist =, I am well; leben Sie =, fare well; glauben Sie =? do you believe? ja =, to be sure; = dir! happy for you! = mir! happy me!
Wohl, n. weal, good, benefit.
Wohlachtbar, a. respected, esteemed.
Wohlan! i. go to! well! come on! = dann! well now?
Wohlanständig, a. well becoming, decent. Wohlanständigkeit, decency, decorum.
Wohlauf! i. well! go to! cheer up!
Wohlbedacht, Wohlbedächtig, a. well considered, deliberate. - ad. considerately.
Wohlbefinden, n. good health.
Wohlbehalten, a. safe.
*Wohlbekommen, v. n. to do well.
Wohlbeleibt, a. corpulent, fleshy.
Wohledel, Wohledelgeboren, Sir.
Wohlehrwürdig, a. reverend.
Wohlergehen, n. well being, wellfare, prosperity.
Wohlerzogen, a. well-bred.
Wohlfahrt, f. weal, prosperity, happiness.
Wohlfeil, a. cheap. Wohlfeile, Wohlfeilheit, f. cheapness.
Wohlgeartet, a. well natured.
Wohlgebildet, a. well-formed.
Wohlgeboren, Sir.
Wohlgefallen, v. n. to like well, please. - n. liking well, pleasure; = haben an ..., to take delight in ...
Wohlgehen, v. n. to fare well.
Wohlgemeint, a. well-intended.
Wohlgemuth, a. well-humoured. - m. organy (plant).
Wohlgerathen, a. well-performed; well-bred.
Wohlgeruch, m. sweet scent, fragrancy, flavour. [relish.
Wohlgeschmack, m. delicious taste,
Wohlgesinnt, a. well-minded.
Wohlgesittet, a. well mannered.
Wohlgezogen, a. well-bred. Wohlgezogenheit, f. good-breeding.
Wohlhabend, a. opulent, warm, wealthy.
Wohlklang, m. euphony.
Wohllaut, m. pleasing tone, agreeable sound; euphony.
Wohlleben, n. high-life, good-chear.
Wohlmeinend, a. well-meaning, affectionate; kind.
Wohlredenheit, f. eloquence.
Wohlriechend, a. sweet-scented, odoriferous, fragrant.
Wohlseyn, n. wellfare, prosperity.
Wohlstand, m. decency, decorum; prosperity, wellfare.
Wohlthat, f. benefit, favour. Wohlthäter, benefactor, favourer. =inn, benefactress. Wohlthätig, beneficent, charitable. Wohlthätigkeit, beneficence, charity.
*Wohlthun, v. n. to do well; to benefit, favour.
Wohlverhalten, n. good behaviour good conduct.
*Wohlwollen, v. n. to wish well. - n. benevolence.
Wohnbar, a. habitable.
Wohnen, v. n. to live, dwell, abide, reside, lodge. Wohnhaus, dwelling-house; mansion. Wohnort, Wohnplatz, dwelling-place Wohnstube, = zimmer, day-room, dwelling-room,
Wohnhaft, a. living, dwelling, residing; = seyn, to be an inhabitant of.
Wohnung, f. dwelling, domicil, abode, habitation, lodging.
Wölben, v. a. to vault, arch.
Wölbung, f. vault, arch.
Wolf, m. wolf, pl. wolves; (von Reiten) chafing, galling, whitlow. Wölfinn, f. she wolf. Wolfsbohne, lupine. Wolfshund, wolf-dog Wolfshunger, hungry-evil. Wolfsjagd, chase for wolves. Wolfspelz, fur of wolves. Wolfswurz, f. wolfs-bane, aconit.
Wölfisch, a. wolvish.
Wolfram, m. arsenical iron-ore.
Wolke, f. cloud. Wolkenbruch, rain-spout. Wolkenhimmel, welkin, skies. Wolkensäule, pillar of a cloud.
Wölken, v. a. to cloud.
Wolkig, a. cloudy, clouded.
Wolle, f. wool. Wollen, a. woollen. Wollenhandel, dealing in wool. Wollenhändler, Wollenweber, m. woolen draper. Wollicht, Wollig, a. wooly. Wollbereiter, wool-dresser. Wollkamm, wool-card. Wollkämmer, m. wool-carder. Wollkrämpel, card. Wollmarkt, wool-market. Wollsack, wool-sack, wool-pack Wollschur, shearing; shearing-time. Wollspinner, wool-spinner; =inn, wool-spinster.
Wollen, v. n. to will, be willing, have a mind, to intend; to desire, wish, want; ich wollte, I would; wollte Gott! would to God; wills Gott! if God pleases! ich wollte lieber, I had rather; einem wohl =, to wish one well, to favour one; einem übel =, to bear one ill-will, - n. volition, will.
Wollust, f. voluptuousness, sensuality, lust, venery. Wollustseuche, veneral disease.
Wollüstig, a. voluptuous, venereous, lustful, libidinous, luxurious, sensual. [list.
Wollüstling, m. voluptuary, sensua-
Womit, ad. wherewith, by which.
Wonne, f. delight, joy, bliss. Wonnegefühl, heart's joy. Wonnemo-
Wonnig, a. delicious. [nat, May.
Woran, ad. whereon, whereat, whereby.
Worauf, ad. whereon, whereto.
Woraus, ad. from what, which, whereout, out of which.
Worein, ad. whereinto, into what.
Worfeln, v. a. to fan, winnow. Worfschaufel, fan. Worfstenne, fanning-floor.
sich Worgen, v. a. to keck. [what.
Worin, ad. wherein, in which, in
Wornach, ad. after which.
Wort, n. word; von = zu =, verbatim, verbally, word for word; ins = fallen, to interrupt. Wortarm, poor in words. Worterklärung, verbal explanation. Wörterbuch, dictionary, lexicon

Wortforscher, etymologist. Wortforschung, etymology. Wortfügung, syntax. Wortgepränge, pompous words. Wortklauber, m. nice critic, catcher of words. Wortkram, idle discourse, verbosity. Wortregister, index of words. Wortreich, rich in words, copious. Wortspiel, pun, quibble. Wortstreit, logomachy. Wortverstand, meaning of a word, literal sense. Wortwechsel, dispute.
Wörtlich, a. verbal, literal.
Worüber, ad. whereat, whereabout, whereon, whereover.
Worunter, ad. whereunder, among which.
Woselbst, ad. where. [what.
Wovon, ad. whereof, of which,
Wovor, ad. before which, from what. [which.
Wowider, ad. whereagainst, against
Wozu, ad. whereat, whereto, wherefore, for which, what.
Woywode, m. vaivode, palatine.
Wrack, n. wrack; refuse, outcast.
Wucher, m. usury.
Wucherer, m. usurer. [rious
Wucherhaft, Wucherlich, a. usu-
Wuchern, v. n. & a. to usure, practise usury; to thrive, prosper.
Wuchs, m. growth, shape, size.
Wucht, f. weight; bulk.
Wudeln, v. n. to thrive, prosper.
Wühlen, v. a. & n. to dig up, throw up, stir, rummage.
Wulst, m. compound, pudding, roll; (um Leib) fardingal.
Wund, a. wounded, galled, fretted, sore; fig. grieved.
Wunde, f. wound, hurt; fig. grief. Wundarzeney, Wundmittel, vulnerary. Wundarzeneykunst, surgery. Wundarzt, surgeon. Wundbalsam, m. vulnerary balsam. Wundeisen, T. sound, probe. Wundfieber, wound-fever. Wundkraut, wound-wort. Wundpflaster, wound-plaster. Wundsalbe, vulnerary ungnent, or salve. Wundwasser, vulnerary water.
Wunder, n. wonder, miracle, marvel, prodigy. Wunderbaum, palm-christ. Wunderbild, miraculous image. Wunderding, prodigy, wondrous thing. Wundergabe, power of performing miracles. Wundergeburt, wondrous birth. Wundergeschichte, miraculous or marvellous story. Wundergeschöpf, miraculous creature. Wunderglaube, belief in wonders, miracles. Wundergroß, wondrously great, prodigious. Wunderkind, wondrous child. Wunderkraft, wonder-working power. Wunderschön, admirably fair. Wunderselten, extraordinarily rare. Wunderthat, wonderful deed; miracle. Wunderthäter, doer or performer of miracles. Wunderthätig, performing miracles, miraculous. Wunderthier, monster, prodigy. Wundervoll, wonderful. Wunderwerk, miracle. Wunderzeichen, miraculous sign, miracle, prodigy.
Wunderbar, a. (Wundersam) wondrous, miraculous, marvellous; (seltsam) strange, odd.
Wunderlich, a. strange; wayward, freakish, odd; capricious.
Wunderlichkeit, f. strange way; waywardness.
Wundern, v. i. & sich ∘, v. r. to wonder, to astonished, amazed.
Wunsch, m. wish, desire.
Wünschelruthe, f. divinatory wand.
Wünschen, v. a. to wish, desire. Glück ∘, to wish good luck; wish joy, congratulate. Wünschenswerth, desirable.
Würde, f. dignity, honour.
Würdern, v. a. to value, rate.
Würdig, a. worthy; estimable.
Würdigen, v. a. to deign, vouchsafe; - or Würdern, to value, estimate, rate.
Würdigkeit, f. worthiness.
Würdigung, f. deigning; estimation.
Wurf, m. cast, throw; (von Thieren) litter. Wurfgarn, Wurfnetz, cast net, drag-net. Wurfpfeil, dart. Wurfspieß, javelin.
Würfel, m. die, pl. dice; T. cube, Würfelbecher, dice-box. Würfelspiel, dicing. Würfelspieler, dicer. [form, cubic.
Würfelförmig, Würfelicht, a. cubi-
Würfelig, a. cubic, cubical; checkered.
Würfeln, v. a. to dice, play at dice; (Zeuge ꝛc.) to checker.
Würgen, v. a. to strangle, choak; suffocate; (Federvieh ꝛc) to kill. Würgengel, destroying angel.
Würger, m. strangler.
Würken, see Wirken.
Wurm, m. worm, vermin, reptile; fig. (am Finger) paronychia; (im Kopfe) maggot, whim, freak. Wurmarzeney, Wurmessenz, Wurmmittel, ꝛc. vermifuge. Wurmarzt, Wurmdoctor, quack, mountebank. Wurmförmig, vermiform, vermicular. Wurmfraß, worm-eatenness. Wurmfraßig, Wurmstichig, worm-eaten. Wurmloch, worm-hole. Wurmmehl, worm-dust. Wurmschneider, he that worms a dog. Wurmsamen, worm-seed.
Wurmen, v. n. fig. to worm; to fret.
Wurmig, a. wormy, vermiculous; worm-eaten; fig. maggotty, freakish.
Wurst, f. sausage pudding. Wurstmaul, blubber-lip. Wurstmäulig, blubber-lipped. Wurstreiter, fig. parasite, slap-sauce. Wurstsuppe, pudding-broth.
Würze, f. spice; (bey Bierbrauern) wort. Würzhaft, Würzhandel, Würzkram, ꝛc. see Gewürz.
Wurzel, f. root; ∘ eines Berges, foot of an hill. Wurzelmann, simpler. Wurzelreich, (Wurzelig) rooty. Wurzelwort, radical wort.
Wurzeln, v. n. to root, radicate.
Würzen, v. a. to season, spice.
Wust, m. filth, smut, dirt, nastiness; trash, paltry stuff.
Wüst, a. desert, unhabited, waste; wild, dissolute; irregular.
Wüste, Wüsteney, f. desert, wilderness, waste. [something.
Wüsten, v. n. mit etwas ∘, to waste
Wüstling, m. spendthrift, rake.
Wüstung, f. waste-land.
Wuth, f. rage, fury. [chafe.
Wüthen, v. n. to foam, rage, fume,
Wüthend, a. raging, furious.
Wütherich, m. outrageous fellow, tyrant. [outrageous.
Wüthig, a. mad, foaming, raging,

X. u. Y.

Xenie, f. xenia.
Xereswein, m. sherry.
Ybisch, see Eibisch.
Ysopp, see Isopp.

Z.

Zaar, or Zar, m. Czar; ∘ inn, f. Czarina.
Zäcke, see Zecke,
Zacken, m. tooth, prong, tine; (am Hirschgeweihe) trochings.
Zacken, v. a. to tooth, indent.
Zackig, a. toothed, indented, pointed, pronged.
Zagel, m. tail.
Zagen, v. n. to be dismayed, disheartened, discouraged.
Zaghaft, a. faint-hearted, disheartened, timorous.
Zaghaftigkeit, Zagheit, f. faint-heartedness, timorous disposition. [tenacious, ropy.
Zähe, a. tough, viscous, clammy.
Zähheit, f. toughness, viscosity, clamminess, tenacity, ropiness.
Zahl, f. number; cipher. Zahlbuchstab, numeral letter. Zahlfigur, cipher, figure. Zahlreich, numerous. Zahlwort, number.
Zahlbar, a. payable.
Zählbar, a. numerable.
Zahlen, v. a. to pay. Zahlamt, pay-office. Zahlmeister, pay-master. Zahlpfennig, counter. Zahltag, pay-day. Zahlwoche, week for payment.

Zählen, v. a. to count, number, reckon, tell Zählbret, counting-board. Zählgeld, fees for counting.
Zahler, m payer.
Zähler, m. numerator.
Zahlung, f. paying, payment. Zahlungsfrist, time allowed for payment. Zahlungsunfähig, insolvent.
Zahm, a. tame; mild, obsequious.
Zähmbar, a. domptable.
Zähmen, v. a. to tame, domify; ein Pferd=, to break a horse; fig (mäßigen) to curb, refrain.
Zähmung, f. taming.
Zahn, m. tooth, pl. teeth; (an Rädern ꝛc.) dentel, denticle. Zahnarzt, dentist. Zahnbrecher, m. tooth-breaker. Zahnbürste, tooth-brush. Zahnfleisch, gum, jaw. Zahnhöhle, tooth-hole. Zähnklappen, Zähnklappern, n chattering or gnashing of the teeth. Zahnlos, toothless. Zahnlücke, tooth gapping. Zahnlückig, with rotten teeth. Zahnmittel, dentifrice, odontalgic remedy. Zahnpulver, tooth-powder, dentifrice. Zahnschmerzen, Zahnweh, tooth ach, odontalgy. Zahnschnitt, T dentel, denticle. Zahnstocher, tooth-picker. Zahnzange, pace.
Zahnen (Zähneln), v. n. to teeth, breed teeth. -v. a. to dent, indent, tooth. - n. dentition.
Zahnig, a. toothed, dented.
Zähre, f. tear.
Zain, m. ingot. Zainhammer, forge.
Zange, f. tongs, pair of tongs; kleine =, (Zängelchen, n) pincers, nippers; (Zangen bey den Pferden) gatherers. Zangenwerk, T. tenail.
Zank, m. quarrel, wrangle, altercation, contention, squabble, jar. Zankapfel, fig. subject of a quarrel. Zankeisen, Zankteufel, fig arrant vixen, shrewd., Zanksucht, Zanksüchtigkeit, quarrelsomeness. Zanksüchtig, quarrelsome, litigious.
Zanken, v. n. to quarrel, wrangle. altercate, jar, bicker, squabble sich =, to fall out one with another, to dispute.
Zänker, m. wrangler, quarreller. bickerer; = inn, f. quarrelsome woman, shrewd. [contest.
Zänkerey, f. quarrel, altercation.
Zänkisch, a. quarrelsome.
Zapfen, m. faucet, tap; - or Zäpfchen im Halse, uvula, palate, hock, glottis. Zapfenbohrer, tap-bore. Zapfenloch, faucet-hole, tap-hole. Zapfenstreich, tattoo.
Zapfen, v. a. to tap, draw.
Zapfer, m. tapster, drawer.
Zappeln, v. n. to spraw; to tremble; kick; fig. einen = lassen, to forsake one in distress.
Zarge, f. border, brim; edge; frame.
Zart, a. tender, soft; fine, weak, frail; nice, delicate. Zartgefühl, delicacy.
Zartheit, f. tenderness, weakness, delicacy, softness.
Zärtlich, a. tender, soft, effeminate; fond, amorous.
Zärtlichkeit, f. tenderness, softness, effeminacy; fondness.
Zärtling, m. tenderling, fondling.
Zaser, f. fibre, filament.
Zaserig a. fibrous, filamentous.
sich Zasern, v. n. to feaze, fuzz.
Zaspel, f. skain, skein.
Zauber, m. charm, enchantment, spell, incantation. Zauberkraft, charming power, witchcraft. Zauberkunst, magic art, witchcraft. Zauberlaterne, magic lantern. Zaubermittel, magic agency, charm. Zauberring, magic ring Zauberruthe, magic rod. Zauberschloß, enchanted castle. Zauberseegen, Zauberwort, spell. Zauberspiegel, magic mirror. Zauberstab, magic wand. Zauberstimme, enchanting voice. Zaubertrank, philter. Zauberwerk, charms; witchcraft, magic, spell.
Zauberer, m. charmer, magician, enchanter, necromancer, conjurer, sorcerer, wizard. Zauberinn, f. enchantress,, sorceress, witch.
Zauberey, f. charms, enchantment magic, necromancy, sorcery, witchcraft, spell.
Zauberisch, a. charming, enchanting, magic.
Zaubern, v. a. & n. to practise magick; to spell, charm, enchant, use witchcraft.
Zauderer, m. loiterer, lingerer, tarrier, delayer.
Zauderhaft, a. tarrying, delaying
Zauderhaftigkeit, f. tarrying disposition. [tarry, delay
Zaudern, v. n. to loiter, linger,
sich Zaucn, v. r to make haste.
Zaum, m. bridle; im = halten, to keep short; fig. to bridle, curb, refrain. Zaumlos, unbridled.
Zäumen, v. a. to bridle.
Zaun, m. hedge; ein lebendiger =, quick-set hedge Zaunkönig, wren Zaunmacher, hedger. Zaunpfahl, hedge-pole. Zaunrübe, bryony.
Zäunen, v. a. to hedge.
Zausen, v. a. to touze, pull, drag.
Zeche, f (Zunft) guild, corporation; T. mine; (Gelag) fuddling-bout, carouse; (Antheil) club, shot. Zechfrey, club-free, shot-free.
Zechen, v. a. & n. to drink, carouse, tope, tipple.
Zecher, Zechbruder, m. drinker, carouser, toper, tippler, fuddler.
Zechine, f. zechin.
Zecke, f. tick, tike.
Zehe, f. toe.
Zehen, Zehn, a. ten.
Zehend, n. decade. [able.
Zehentbar, Zehentpflichtig, a. tithe-
Zehente, Zehent, m. tithe, tithing. Zehentmann, titheable man.
Zehenten, v. a. see Verzehnten.
Zehenter, m. tither.
Zehne, f. Zehner, m. tenth.
Zehnerley, a. ten different, ten [sorts.
Zehnfach, a. tenfold.
Zehnjährig, a. ten years old.
Zehnmal, ad. ten times. Zehnmalig, a. ten times repeated.
Zehnte, a. tenth.
Zehntel, n. tithe, tenth part.
Zehren, v. n. to spend, consume; to live, eat and drink; fig. (mager machen) to macerate; (vom Weine ꝛc.) to evaporate. Zehrend, consuming. Zehrfrey, defrayed. Zehrgeld, Zehrpfennig, viaticum.
Zehrer, m spender, spendthrift.
Zehrung, f. spending; shot.
Zeichen, n. sign, token; mark; character; signal; symptom; omen; proof. Zeichendeuter, astrologer; chiromancer. Zeichendeuterey, astrology; chiromancy. Zeichenrechnung, algebra.
Zeichnen, v. a. & n. to draw; to design, delineate; to sign, mark; (unterschreiben) to underwrite, sign. Zeichenbuch, drawing-book, book of portraiture. Zeichenkunst, art of drawing. Zeichenmeister, drawing master.
Zeichner, m. drawer, designer.
Zeichnung, f. drawing, draught, delineation, design.
Zeideln, v. a. to cut the bee-hives. Zeidelbär, bear of small kind.
Zeigen, v. a. to show; auf etwas =, to point at; sich =, to appear; to prove. Zeigefinger, fore-finger.
Zeiger, m. = dieses, the bearer of this; (an einer Uhr) hand.
Zeihen, v. a. to tax with, accuse, convict.
Zeile, f. line, row: boat.
Zeilig, a. consisting of rows or lines. Zweizeilig, consisting of two lines.
Zeisel, f. shrew-mouse.
Zeisig, m. siskin, green-finch. Zeisiggrün, greenfinch-coloured.
Zeit, f. time; while; müßige =, leisure; bequeme =, opportunity; eine bestimmte = von ..., a space, term of ..., T. (in der Grammatik) tense; von = zu =, from time to time; nach der =, afterwards; zur =, at present; unter der =, mean time; mit der =, in time, of course; vor kurzer =, not long ago; vor langer =, a great while ago; eine = lang, for a while; seit der =, since that time; auf = Ze-

bens, for term of life; bey Zeiten, early, betimes; zu Zeiten, sometimes, now and then; vor Zeiten, in former times Zeitalter, age. Zeitbeschreiber, chronologer. Zeitbeschreibung, chronography; chronology Zeitbuch, Zeitgeschichte, Zeitregister, chronicle. Zeitdauer, space of time, period. Zeitfehler, anachronism, parachronism. Zeitfolge, succession of time. Zeitforscher, Zeitrechner, chronologer, chronologist. Zeitforschung, Zeitkunde, Zeitrechnung, chronology. Zeitgenoß, contemporary, coeval Zeitlauf, period Zeitläufte, pl. junctures. Zeitmaß, period, time Zeitmesser, T. chronometer. Zeitpunkt, point of time, epoch. Zeitraum, space of time, period Zeitverkürzung, diversion Zeitverderb, wasting of time. Zeitverlust, loss of time Zeitvertreib, pastime. Zeitwort, T verb.

Zeither, ad since, a while since.

Zeitig, a. & ad. temporary; timely, early, betimes; ripe, mature.

Zeitigen, v. a. & n. to mature, ripen.

Zeitigung, f. maturation, maturity.

Zeitlebens, ad. as long as one lives, for life.

Zeitlich, a. temporary: temporal. - ad. in good time, early, betimes.

Zeitliche, n. temporals

Zeitlichkeit, f. temporarineſs, temporalneſs; temporality, temporals

Zeitloſe, f. daisy (flower)

Zeitung, f. news; news paper, gazette; intelligence. Zeitungslexikon, gazetteer. Zeitungsschreiber, gazetteer, news writer. Zeitungsträger, hawker; fig news-monger

Zelle, f. cell. Zellenförmig, (Zellig) cellular. Zellengewebe, cellular texture.

Zellernuß, f. cob-nut.

Zelt, m. amble, ambling-pace.

Zelt, n. tent, pavilion. Zeltbett, tent-bed. Zeltpfahl, -stange, tent pole. Zeltschneider, tent-maker. Zeltwagen, tent-waggon.

Zelter, m. ambler, ambling horse.

Zenith, n. T. zenith.

Zent, f. penal judicature. Zentgericht, court of penal judicature. Zentgraf, criminal judge.

Zentner, see Centner.

Zephyr, m. zephyr, zephyrus.

Zepter, f. scepter, mace. Zepterträger, mace bearer.

sich Zerarbeiten, v. r. to struggle hard

*Zerbeißen, v. a. to bite to pieces, to crush; to crack with the teeth

*Zerbersten, v. n. to burst asunder.

*Zerblasen, v. a. to rend with blowing, blow away, disperse by blowing

Zerblauen, v. a. to rib-roast.

*Zerbrechen, v. a. & n. to break, fract, crash, break in pieces; ein Bein -, to fracture; sig sich den Kopf -, to rack one's head, or one's brains.

Zerbrechlich, a. fragile, brittle. Zerbrechlichkeit, f. fragility, brittleneſs

Zerbröckeln, v. a. to crumb, crumble.

*Zerdreschen, v. a. to thrash to pieces; fig to thrash

Zerdrücken, v. a. to crush.

Zerfahren, v. a. to crush, break by driving over a thing; - v. n to fly asunder, to be dispersed.

*Zerfallen, v. n to fall to pieces; to ruin; fig. mit jemanden -, to fall out with somebody. - v. a. (sich den Kopf ꝛc.) to crush.

Zerfeilen, v. a. to file to pieces; to spoil with filing.

Zerfetzen, v. a. to tatter; to flash.

Zerfleischen, v a. to tear, rend, lacerate, dilacerate.

*Zerfließen, v. n. to melt, dissolve.

*Zerfressen, v. a to corrode.

*Zergehen, v. n. to melt, dissolve, liquefy

Zergliederer, m. anatomist, dissector.

Zergliedern, v a. to dismember, dislimb; to dissect, anatomize; fig to analyse

Zergliederung, f. dissection: fig analysis. Zergliederungskunst, anatomy.

Zerhacken, v. a. to hash, mince

*Zerhauen, v. a. to cut asunder or to pieces.

Zerkauen, v a to chew.

Zerklopfen, v. a. to beat to pieces; to beat soundly.

Zerknacken, v. a. to crack.

Zerknicken, v. a. to crush, break.

Zerknirschen, v. a to bruise, crash, squash. Zerknirscht, a. fig. contrite. Zerknirschung, f. fig. contrition.

Zerknittern, Zerknüllen, v. a. to rumple.

Zerkochen, v. a. to boil to rags.

Zerkratzen, v. a to scratch.

Zerkrümeln, v.a. to crumb, crumble.

*Zerlassen, v. a. to melt, dissolve.

Zerlästern, v. a. to mangle, dilacerate.

Zerlechzen, v. n to dry up, leak.

Zerlegen, v. a. to disjoin, to cut up; to analyse.

Zerlöchern, v. a. to perforate.

Zerlumpt, a. ragged, tattered.

Zermahlen, v. a. to grind up.

Zermalmen, v. a. to bruise, crush, pound.

Zermartern, v. a. to torment; to tear by torture.

Zermetzeln v. a. to mangle.

Zernagen, v a to corrode, gnaw.

Zernichten, v. a. to undo, annihilate, destroy.

Zernichtung, f annihilation.

Zerplagen, v. a. to vex, harass, tire, excruciate.

Zerplatzen, v. n. to burst asunder.

Zerpressen, v. a. to crush.

Zerquetschen, v. a to crush, bruise, quash, squash, triturate.

*Zerreiben, v. a. to grind, rub. Zerreiblich, triturable, friable. Zerreibung, trituration.

*Zerreißen, v. a. to tear, tear in pieces, to dilacerate, dismember. - *v. n. to burst asunder.

Zerren, v. a. to pull, tug, tear; to teaze.

*Zerrinnen, v. n. to melt, dissolve, liquefy.

Zerrütten, v. a. to dissettle, disorder, discompose, distract.

Zerrüttung, f. disorder, discompose, distraction.

Zersägen, v. a. to saw in pieces.

Zerschaben, v. a. to fret.

Zerscheitern, v. n. to split, wreck.

Zerschellen, v. a. & n. to dash, crash, quash.

*Zerschießen, v. a. to shoot in pieces.

*Zerschlagen, v. a. to beat to pieces, break, crash; fig. sich -, to be broken off.

Zerschlitzen, v. n. to slit.

Zerschmeißen, v. a. to dash in pieces. to crush.

*Zerschmelzen, v. a. & n. to melt, dissolve, liquefy.

Zerschmettern, v. a. to crash, crush, dash to pieces.

*Zerschneiden, v. a. to cut up, carve.

Zerspalten, v. a. to cleave, crack, slit, split.

Zersplittern, v. a. & n. to break into shivers.

Zersprengen, v. a. to blow up, spring, burst

*Zerspringen, v. n. to fly into pieces, to burst.

Zerstampfen, v. a. to pound, bruise.

Zerstäuben, v. a. to turn into dust; fig to dispel.

*Zerstechen, v. a. to pierce.

*Zerstieben, v. n. to fly away in a dust, to vanish.

Zerstören, v. n. to destroy. Zerstörer, destroyer. Zerstörung, destruction.

*Zerstoßen, v. a. to beat, bruise, pound.

Zerstreuen, v. a. to dissipate, disperse, dispel, scatter; fig. (den Geist -, or sich -,) to divert from; zerstreut seyn, to be absent.

Zerstreuung, f. dissipation, dispersion; diversion, absence of mind.

Zerstückeln, v. a. to cut in little pieces, to dismember.

Zerstücken, v. a. to cut or break in pieces. to dismember.

Zerstümmeln, see Verstümmeln.

Zertheilen, v. a. to divide; to sever, dissever, separate; (die Wolken) to dissipate, disperse; (eine Geschwulst ꝛc) to discuss. Zertheilung, division; dissipation, dispersion; discussion.

Zerrennen, v. a. to rip up; to sever, dissever, separate, disjoin, dis-

solve. Zertrennlich, a. separable, dissoluble. Zertrennlichkeit, f. separability. Zertrennung, ripping up; separation, dissolution.

*Zertreten, v. a. to crush, tread under feet.

Zertrümmern, v. a. to destroy, crush. - v. n to go to wreck.

Zerweichen, v. a. to spoil by soaking too much. [root.

Zerwühlen, v. a. to rummage up; to

Zerzausen, v. a. to tug, pull, towze about.

Zerzupfen, v. a. to tug, pluck about.

Zeter! i. murder! Zetergeschrey, cry of murder; loud outcry.

Zettel, m. billet, paper, ticket, note, scrip.

Zettel, m. T. (bey den Webern) warp, abb. [bout.

Zetteln, v. a. to scatter, throw a-

Zeug, m. stuff; matter. - n. tools instruments, materials; implements, utensils; T. toils; fig. stuff. elendes =, paltry stuff. Zeugfabrik, = manufactur, stuff-manufacture. Zeughaus, arsenal, armory. Zeugkleid, coat of stuff. Zeugmacher, = weber, = wirker, stuff-weaver. Zeugschreiber, clerk at an arsenal.

Zeuge, m. witness, evidence. Zeugenaussage, deposition of witnesses. [pose

Zeugen, v. n. to witness, testify, de-

Zeugen, v. a. to engender, get, beget, procreate, breed, generate.

Zeugniß, n. witness, testimony, evidence; testimonial; ein schriftliches =, attestation.

Zeugung, f. procreation, generation, breeding. Zeugungsglied, Zeugungstheil, genital.

Zibebe, see Cubebe.

Zibeth, m. civet. Zibethkatze, Zibethtthier, civet-cat.

Zicke, f. kid.

Zickeln, v. n. to kid.

Zickzack, m. zigzag.

Zieche, f. tick.

Ziege, f. goat, she-goat. Ziegenbock, he-goat. Ziegenhaar, goat's hair. Ziegenhirt, goat-herd. Ziegenkäse, goat cheese. Ziegenmilch, goat's milk.

Ziegel, m tile; = streichen, to mould or frame tiles. Ziegelbrenner, tile-maker, brick-maker. Ziegelbrennerey, tile-kiln, brick kiln. Ziegeldach, tiling. Ziegeldecker, brick-layer, tiler. Ziegelerde, tile-clay, brick-earth Ziegelfarbe, tile colour. Ziegelfarben, a tile coloured. Ziegelform, tile mould. Ziegelhütte, Ziegelscheune, tiler's hut; tile-kiln, brick-kiln. Ziegelmehl, brick-dust Ziegelofen, tile-kiln, brick-kiln Ziegelroth, brick red. Ziegelstein, brick, brick bat. Ziegelstreicher, brick-maker, tile-maker.

Ziehe, f. nursing; in die = thun, to put out to nurse. Ziehgeld, pay for nursing. Ziehkind, foster child. Ziehmutter, nurse, foster mother.

*Ziehen, v. a. to draw; to pull, drag, tug, hale; den Hut =, to take off the hat; fig. Saiten auf eine Violine =, to string a violin: die Achseln =, to shrug the shoulders; Draht =, to wire-draw, make wire; Lichter =, to make or cast candles; ein Feuergewehr =, to rifle a gun; die Worte =, to drag the words; Nutzen =, to reap or draw profit; eine Folge =, to conclude, make an inference; einen Wechsel auf einen =, or auf einen =, to draw (a bill of exchange) upon one; den Kürzern =, to fall short of; in Betrachtung, Erwägung =, to consider; in Zweifel =, to question, doubt; zu Rathe =, to consult; sich etwas zu Gemüthe =, to take to heart; in die Länge =, to protract; groß =, to breed up; (fortpflanzen machen) to breed, produce, cultivate; (erziehen) to educate; sich =, (vom Holze) to warp, cast; an sich =, to attract; in sich =, to breathe in, suck in - *v. n. to go; auf die Wache =, to mount the guard; von einem, aus einem Orte =, to quit, leave one, a place; in ein anderes Haus =, to shift lodging, remove to another house; zu jemand =, to go to lodge with one. Ziehbank, wire-drawer's bench. Ziehbohrer, draw-bore. Ziehbrunnen, well. Ziehrolle, pully. Ziehseil, haling-rope. Ziehwage, steel-yard.

Ziehung, f. drawing, pulling.

Ziel, n. term, limit; aim, butt, mark, prick; fig. scope, aim.

Zielen, v. n. to aim, drive at; fig auf etwas =, to allude to: to aim,

Zieler, m. aimer. [have an aim.

Ziemen, v. i. to become, be fit, propre, suitable to.

Ziemer, m. mistle-thrush. (bird)

Ziemer, m. buttock piece, pizzle.

Ziemlich, a. pretty. - ad prettily, tolerably; near; es ist schon = lange, it is a pretty while ago.

Zierath, m. ornament; adornment, garnish, garnishment; embellishment, decoration.

Zierde, f. ornament; adornment, decoration; honour.

Zieren, v. n. to be an ornament. - v a. to adorn, ornament, deck, decorate, embellish, garnish, grace smug; sich =, to affect. Zieraffe, [fop

Ziererey, f. affectation.

Zierlich, a. elegant, fine, nice, smart.

Zierlichkeit, f. elegance, nicety.

Ziffer, f. cipher. Zifferblatt, n. dial.

Ziffern, v. n. to cipher.

Zigeuner, m. = inn, f. bohemian, gipsy. Zigeunersprache, cant, gibberish, lingo.

Zimmer, n. timber, forty (skins).

Zimmer, n. (timber, room, apartment, chamber. Zimmerarbeit, = werk, carpenter's work. Zimmeraxt, carpenter's ax. Zimmergesell, journey-man carpenter. Zimmerhandwerk, carpentry. Zimmerhof, timber-yard. Zimmerholz, timber Zimmermann, carpenter. Zimmermeister, master carpenter. Zimmerplatz, m. timber place.

Zimmern, v. a. to timber.

Zimmerung, f. timbering.

Zimmet, Zimmt, m. cinnamon; weißer =, arabic costus. Zimmtfarbe, cinnamon-colour. Zimmtholz, sassafras Zimmtöhl, cinnamon oil Zimmtrinde, bark of the cinnamon - tree, cinnamon. Zimmtwasser, cinnamon-water.

Zink, m. spelter, zink. [net.

Zinke, f. tooth, tine; trocking; cor-

Zinkbläser, Zinkenist, m. cornetter.

Zinn, n. tin; (Zinngeschirr) pewter. Zinnbergwerk, Zinngrube, tin-mine. Zinnfolie, leaf-tin. Zinngießer, pewterer. Zinnkalk, Zinnasche, tin ashes, putty.

Zinne, f. battlement, pinnacle.

Zinner, m. tin-man.

Zinnern, a. tin. of pewter.

Zinnober, m. cinnabar. Zinnoberroth, vermil, vermilion.

Zins, m. rent; quit-rent; interest. Zinsacker, acre of which rent is paid. Zinsbauer, Zinsmann, tenant, renter Zinsbuch, terrier; rent-roll. Zinsfrey, exempt from paying rent; zinsfreyes Gut, free-hold. Zinshuhn, &c. hen given as rent, &c. Zinsregister, rental. Zinszahl, roman indiction.

Zinsbar, Zinspflichtig, a. tributary.

Zinsen, pl. interest. [yield.

Zinsen, v. a. to pay rent. - v. n. to

Zipfel, m. tip, point, corner, end, extremity. Zipfelig, having tips, or ends. Zipfelpelz, lappet-gown.

Zipperlein, n. gout; chiragra.

Zirbelbaum, m. pine. Zirbelnuß, nut of a pine.

Zirbeldrüse, f. pineal gland.

Zirkel, m. circle, compass; pair of compasses. Zirkelfigur, circle, orb Zirkellinie, circular line. Zirkelpunkt, centre. Zirkelrund, circular. Zirkelründe, circularity.

Zirkeln, v. n. to circle; to measure with a compass.

Zirpen, v. n. to chirp.

Zischeln, v. n. to whisper.
Zischen, v. n. to hiss, whiz. - v. a. to whisper.
Zisererbse, f. chick-pea.
Zisel, m. Zismaus, f. shrew-mouse.
Zither, f. guitar.
Zitrone, see Citrone.
Zitterer, m. quaker.
Zittern, v. n. to tremble, quake, shake, didder, shiver. Zitterfisch, torpedo. Zittermaal, tetter, ring-worm. Zitternadel, egret.
Zitwer, m. zedoary. Zitwersamen, worm-seed.
Zitz, m. chintz, calicoe.
Zitze, f. teat, dug, pap, nipple.
Zobel, m. Zobelthier, sable. Zobelfärber, sable-dier. Zobelfell, sable, sable-back. Zobelgebräme, sable-skirt. Zopelpelz, robe furred with sable.
Zofe, f. chamber-maid.
Zögern, v. n. to tarry, linger, loiter.
Zögerung, f. tarrying, &c.
Zögling, m. pupil.
Zoll, m. inch. Zöllig, a. of an inch. Zollstab, inch-wand, rod.
Zoll, m. toll, custom. Zollamt, custom-office. Zollbeamte, officer of the custom-house. Zollbude, toll-booth. Zolleinnehmer, receiver, gatherer of taxes. Zollfrey, free from custom. Zollhaus, custom-house. Zollschein, -zettel, cocket. Zollschreiber, clerk at a toll-office.
Zollbar, Zollpflichtig, a. due to pay custom, toll.
Zollen, v. a. to pay custom; fig. to give, pay.
Zöllner, m. toll-gatherer, publican.
Zone, f. zone.
Zoologie, f. zoology.
Zopf, m. tail, cue; T. top. Zopfende, T. top-end. Zopfhaar, cue-hair.
Zorn, m. anger, choler, wrath, ire, passion, indignation.
Zornig, a. angry, ireful, wrathful; irascible; passionate, vehement.
Zote, f. shag, rag, obscenity, bawdry. Zotenreißer, m. obscene fellow, ribald.
Zoteln, v. n. to talk bawdry.
Zoticht, Zotig, a. shaggy, villous; ragged.
Zottel, f. shag.
Zu, prp. at, to, by, in, on, for. - ad. towards; to; (allzu) too; zu sehr, zu viel, too much; (zugemacht) shut. - i. on! Glück zu! cheer up!
Zubauen, v. a. to close by building.
Zubehör, see Zugehör.
*Zubeißen, v. n. to bite at; swallow the hook.
*Zubekommen, v. a. to get in addition.
Zubenamt, a. surnamed.
Zuber, m. tub.
Zubereiten, v. a. to prepare, adjust, qualify. Zubereitung, f. preparation.
*Zubiegen, v. a. to shut up with bending.
*Zubinden, v. a. to tie up.
*Zublasen, v. n. to begin to blow, to continue blowing. - *v. a. to blow to; fig. to prompt, suggest.
*Zubrennen, v. a. to cauterize; sear.
*Zubringen, v. a. to bring to; die Zeit -, to spend, pass away time with.
Zubuße, f. supply, contribution.
Zubüßen, v. a. to supply, pay, contribute.
Zucht, f. breeding, education; discipline; (junge Thiere) breed; (Schamhaftigkeit) bashfulness, modesty. Zuchthaus, house of correction. Zuchthengst, stallion. Zuchtlos, without discipline, or correction, disorderly. Zuchtmeister, surveyor of correctioners. Zuchtmittel, corrective. Zuchtochs, bull. Zuchtruthe, rod of correction. Zuchtsau, farrow. Zuchtstute, mare. Zuchtvieh, cattle for breed.
Züchtig, a. modest, chaste, bashful. Züchtigkeit, f. modesty, chastity.
Züchtigen, v. a. to chastise, correct, discipline; to whip.
Züchtigung, f. chastisement, correction; discipline.
Züchtling, m. correctioner.
Zucken, v. n. to move, stir, palpitate. - v. a. (die Achseln) to shrug; (den Degen) to draw.
Zucker, m. sugar; - sieden, to refine, bake sugar. Zuckerbäcker, comfit-maker, confectioner, confectionary. Zuckerbäckerey, confectionary. Zuckerbrod, sweet bread, sugar-bread. Zuckerbüchse, - dose, - schachtel, sugar-box. Zuckererbse, Zuckerschote, sugar-pea. Zuckerhut, sugar-loaf. Zuckerkand, m. sugar-candy. Zuckermandel, sugar-plum. Zuckerplätzchen, n. sweet-cake. Zuckerrohr, sugar-cane. Zuckersieder, sugar-baker, refiner of sugar. Zuckersiederey, sugar-house, sugar-work. Zuckerstengel, sugar-stick. Zuckersüß, as sweet as sugar, sugary. Zuckerwerk, sweet-meat, comfit, comfiture. Zuckerwurzel, skirret. Zuckerzange, sugar-tongs.
Zuckerig, a. sugary.
Zuckern, v. a. to sugar.
Zuckung, f. convulsion, convulsive fit.
Zudämmen, v. a. to dam up.
Zudecken, v. a. to cover; fig. to hang.
Zudem, ad. beside, besides.
*Zudenken, v. n. to destine, appoint, intend for.
sich Zudrängen, v. r. *Zudringen, to throng, crowd to; fig. to intrude.
Zudrehen, v. a. to turn to; to shut with turning. - v. n. to continue to turn.
Zudringlich, a. importunate; obtrusive.
Zudringlichkeit, f. importunity.
Zudrücken, v. a. to close. - v. n. to press on; ein Auge -, to shut an eye, connive.
Zueignen, v. a. sich etwas -, to appropriate, to ascribe one's self; (unrechtmäßig) to arrogate, assume; einem etwas -, to attribute; to dedicate.
Zueignung, f. appropriation; attribution; dedication. Zueignungsschrift, dedication, dedicatory letter.
Zueilen, v. n. to hasten to.
*Zuerkennen, v. a. to adjudge, adjudicate, decree. Zuerkennung, adjudication.
Zuerst, ad. firstly, first, at first.
*Zufahren, v. n. to go on; auf etwas -, to ride to; to fall to.
Zufall, m. chance, hazard, incident, hit, accident, hap; (in Krankheiten) fit.
*Zufallen, v. n. to fall to; to shut of itself.
Zufällig, a. accidental, contingent, incidental, casual, occasional, fortuitous.
Zufälligkeit, f. casualty, contingence.
Zufertigen, v. a. to dispatch to, send to.
Zuflicken, v. a. to piece, patch or vamp up.
*Zufließen, v. n. to flow to.
Zuflucht, f. refuge, shelter, recourse. Zufluchtsort, asylum, refuge.
Zufluß, m. afflux, affluence.
Zufolge, see Folge.
Zuförderst, see Zuvörderst.
Zufragen, v. n. to call, enquire.
Zufrieden, a. content, contented, satisfied. - ad. laß mich -, let me alone; - stellen, to content, appease, satisfy; to quiet.
Zufriedenheit, f. contentedness, contentment, satisfaction.
*Zufrieren, v. n. to freeze up, over.
Zufügen, v. a. to do, cause.
Zufuhr, f. conveyance, import, importation; provision.
Zuführen, v. a. to convey, import; to conduct, or guide to.
Zufüllen, v. a. to pour to; to fill up, add.
Zug, m. pull; draught; train, procession, march; (der Vögel) passage, flight; (mit der Feder ꝛc.) stroke; flourish; (mit dem Pinsel, & fig. des Charakters ꝛc.) stroke, touch; (des Gesichts) line, lineament, feature; (Gespann) team; (im Schach ꝛc.) move; in letzten Zügen liegen, to be in agony. Zugbrücke, drawing-bridge. Zugfisch, fish of passage. Zuggarn, Zugnetz, drag-net. Zuglette, chain-trace. Zugloch, vent-hole. Zugluft, Zugwind, wind that comes through a hole &c. Zugochs, draught-ox. Zugpferd, draught-horse. Zugpflaster, vesicatory; cerate. Zugriemen, draw-latch.

Zugrolle, pulley. Zugschraube, draw-screw. Zugseil, draw-line; halser. Zugtau, towing cable Zugthor, drawing-gate. Zugvieh, cattle for draught. Zugvogel, bird of passage. Zugwinde, pulley, draw-beam. Zugweise, ad. by, or in troops, in flocks.

Zugabe, f. addition; als =, into the bargain.

Zugang, m. access, approach.

Zugänglich, a. accessible.

*Zugeben, v. a. to add, give to; to give into the bargain, give to boot; to consent, grant, allow; to permit, suffer, yield.

Zugegen, ad. present.

*Zugehen, v. n. to go on; to move towards; to walk faster; to shut, lock up; to pass, come about; das geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu, there is some magick, or mystery. spitzig =, to end in a point.

Zugehör, n. appartenance.

Zugehören, v. n. to appertain, belong to.

Zugehörig, a. appertaining, appertinent, belonging to.

Zügel, m. reins, bridle. Zügellos, unbridled, dissolute, licentious. Zügellosigkeit, f. dissoluteness, &c.

Zugemüse, n. pulse, herbs.

Zugenannt, ad. surnamed.

Zugesellen, v. a. to associate.

*Zugestehen, v. a. to concede, grant; to yield, permit, allow.

Zugethan, a. attached, addicted.

*Zugießen, v. n. to pour on. - *v. a. to pour to; to fill up with.

Zugleich, ad. at once, at the same time.

*Zugreifen, v. n. to take hold of; fig. to fall to; to take recourse to.

*Zuhaben, v. a. to receive into the bargain; to have shut or locked up.

*Zuhalten, v. a. to keep shut up, to close; to stop; die Hand =, to clinch, clutch. - *v. n. mit einer andern ꝛc. =, to intrigue with an other woman &c.

-Zuhauen, v. n. to strike on. - *v. a. to strike, put a stroke to; to rough-hew, form, fashion.

Zuheften, see Heften.

Zuheften, v. a. to stitch up.

Zuheilen, v. n. & a. to heal up.

Zuhorchen, v. n. to hearken, listen.

Zuhören, v. n. to hear, hearken. Zuhörer, auditor, hearer; scholar, pupil.

Zujauchzen, v. a. & n. to huzza to.

Zukehren, v. a. to turn to.

Zuketteln, v. a. to close with a small chain.

Zuklatschen, v. a. & n. to applaud.

Zukleben, Zukleistern, v. a. to glue up.

Zuklinken, v. a. to latch up.

Zuknöpfen, v. a. to button up.

Zuknüpfen, v. a. to tie, tie up.

Zukommen, v. n. to come, arrive at; es ist mir =, it came to my hands; einem etwas = lassen, to let one have something; es kommt mir zu, it is fit for, it becomes me, it is my due.

Zukost, f. by-meat.

Zukunft, f. future, futurity, time to come; in =, for the future. Zukünftig, future, to come.

Zulächeln, v. n. & a. to smile at.

Zulage, f. addition, augmentation, supply.

Zulangen, v. n. to fall to; (bey Tische) to help, or serve one's self; to be sufficient. - v. a. to reach, hand to.

Zulänglich, a. sufficient, competent.

Zulänglichkeit, f. sufficiency, competence.

*Zulassen, v. a. to let shut, do not open, to admit; to grant, suffer, allow, permit. Zulässig, venial, allowable, admissible, permissible. Zulässigkeit, venialness, &c. Zulassung, admittance, admission, grant, allowance, permission.

Zulaufen, v. n. to run, go on; to flock, concur; spitzig =, to end in a point. Zulauf, concourse, conflux; confluence, crowd, throng, frequency.

Zulegen, v. a. to cover, line, shut; to fold (a letter); to add, superadd, augment; to attribute; to get, procure, set up; to prepare.

Zuleimen, v. a. to glue up, cement.

Zuletzt, ad. last, lastly, at last, finally; for the last time.

Zulp, m. sucking-pag.

Zulpen, v. n. to suck.

Zum (Zu dem), at the, &c. see Zu.

Zumachen, v. a. to shut, close, stop; to button up (the coat); einen Brief =, to fold a letter. - v. n. to make haste.

Zumal, ad. especially, principally, particularly.

Zumauern, v. a. to mure up

*Zumessen, v. a. to measure to; to ascribe.

Zumuthen, v. a. to desire, expect, demand, exact from.

Zumuthung, f. desire, demand.

Zunächst, prp. next

Zunageln, v. n. to nail up.

Zunähen, v. a. to sow up.

Zunahme, f. increase, growth, increment

Zuname, m. surname.

Zünden, v. n. to catch fire, take. Zündkraut, prime, priming-powder Zündloch, touch-hole. Zündpfanne, pan, touch-pan. Zündruthe, linstock, match.

Zunder, m. tinder, touch-wood, spunk. Zunderbüchse, tinder-box, match-box. Zunderschwamm, spunk.

*Zunehmen, v. n. to increase, augment, grow; to improve, profit, thrive; im Stricken =, to augment the meshes, stitches.

Zuneigung, f. inclination, propension, affection.

Zunft, f. guild, corporation, company, society, fraternity; tribe. Zunftbuch, guild-book. Zunftmeister, master of a guild; (im alten Rom) tribune. Zunftverwandte, = genoß, member of a guild.

Zünftig, a. corporate, member.

Zünftigkeit, f. corporateness, freedom.

Zunge, f. tongue; (in der Schnalle) tong; (ein Fisch) sole. Zungendrescher, barrator, pettifogger. Zungenförmig, tongue-shaped.

Züngeln, v. n. to play with the tongue.

Zunichte, see Nicht.

Zunicken, v. a. & n. to nod at, to.

Zunöthigen, v. a. to importune. Zunöthigung, f. importunity.

Zuordnen, v. a. to associate.

Zupeitschen, v. a. to whip, lash on.

Zupfen, v. a. to vellicate, pull, tug; to pluck.

Zupflastern, v. a. to pave up.

Zupichen, v. a. to pitch up.

Zuplatzen, Zuplumpen, v. n. to break in upon, to blurt.

Zurathe *halten, see Rath.

Zurechnen, v. a. to add, join together; to ascribe, impute, attribute. Zurechnung, imputation, attribution.

Zurecht, ad. = helfen, to set right; = machen, to prepare, dress, accommodate; = weisen, to shew the right way; to redress, advise; ich kann nicht damit = kommen, I can not well away with it.

Zureden, v. n. to persuade, exhort. - n. or Zurede, persuasion, exhortation.

Zureichen, v. a. to reach, hand to. - v. n. to suffice, be sufficient.

*Zureiten, v. n. to ride on; to turn to, towards. - * v. a. ein Pferd =, to break or manage a horse.

Zurichten, v. a. to dress, prepare, fit, accommodate; (beschmutzen) to foul; (verunstalten) to disfigure.

Zuriegeln, v. a. to bolt up.

Zürnen, v. a. to be angry (auf, at, with).

Zurück, ad. back, backward; = berufen, to recall; = bleiben, to stay or remain behind; = bringen, to reduce; = fallen, to fall back; in eine Krankheit, to relapse; = fordern, to demand back; = gehen, to go back; = geben, to render up; = halten, to keep back; = kehren, to return; = rufen, to repeal, recall; = springen, to bound, rebound; = strahlen, to reflect; sich = ziehen, to retire, retreat; zurück gesetzt

werden, to be slighted. Zurückberufung, recall. Zurückgabe, redition, restitution. Zürückhaltend, reserved, shy. Zurückhaltung, reserve, reservedness, shiness. Zurückkehr, Zurückkunft, return. Zurückrufung, repeal

*Zurufen, v. n. to call at; Beyfall », to appland. Zuruf, call; acclamation.

Zurüsten, v. n. to prepare, fit out, equip. Zurüstung, preparation, equipping; armament.

Zusagen, v. n. to say to; to correspond. - v. a. to promise. Zusage, promise, word.

Zusammen, ad. together, jointly; » drücken, to compress; » fahren, to blench; » fordern, to assemble, congregate, call together; » geben, to copulate, join; » hangen, to cohere, connect; » kommen, to come together, convene, assemble; » legen, to fold up; » schmieren, » steppeln, to compile; » setzen, to compose, compound; » treffen, to meet together, coincide with; - ziehen, to draw or tie together; to contract; to assemble, gather; sich » ziehen, to contract; to shrink. Zusammendrückung, compression. Zusammenfluß, conflux, confluxion. Zusammenhang, coherence, connexion, communication. Zusammenklang, Zusammenstimmung, symphony, concert. Zusammenkunft, meeting, assembly, congregation, convent. Zusammensetzung, composition. Zusammenstoß, concussion. Zusammenziehung, contraction; T. crasis.

Zusatz, m. addition, adjection, adjunction; T. (zu Münzen ꝛc.) allay; (in der Logik) corollary.

Zuschanzen, v. a. to procure.

Zuscharren, v. a. to cover, or fill up with.

Zuschauen, v. a. to look at, on.

Zuschauer, m. spectator.

Zuschicken, v. a. to send to; to prepare.

*Zuschieben, v. n. & a. to shove on, to; to shut; to put to, propose to.

*Zuschießen, v. n. to give fire; to rush on. - v. a. to add.

*Zuschlagen, v. n. to beat on; fig. to do, or turn out well. - v. a. to clap up, to; die Thür », to shut the door; (in Auctionen) to clap up a bargain. Zuschlag, bargain clapt up.

Zuschleppen, v. a. to carry to, procure.

*Zuschließen, v. a. to lock up, close.

*Zuschmeißen, v. n. to cast on; to beat on. - v. a. to throw to; to clap up; to shut.

Zuschmieren, v. a. to smear up, daub over.

Zuschnallen, v. a. to buckle.

Zuschnappen, v. n. & a. to snap at, to.

*Zuschneiden, v. a. to cut out, on. Zuschnitt, m. cut.

Zuschnüren, v. a. to lace.

Zuschrauben, v. n. to screw on. - v. a. to screw up.

*Zuschreiben, v. a. to write; to inscribe, to dedicate; to ascribe.

Zuschreyen, v. n. & a. to cry or call at, to, upon.

Zuschrift, f. writing, letter; dedication.

Zuschüren, v. a. to feed the fire.

Zuschuß, m. addition, supply.

Zuschütten, v. a. to fill up with.

Zuschwören, v. a. to swear to, to assure by an oath.

*Zusehen, v. n. to look at, on, to; fig. to bear, suffer; to take care, to see; to take heed.

Zusehends, ad. visibly.

*Zusenden, v. a. to send to, remit to, convey.

Zusetzen, v. a. to set on; to add, adjoin; to loose by degrees. - v. n. to urge upon; (im Trinken ꝛc.) to ply; (im Spiele) to stake, lay.

Zusichern, v. a. to promise, ensure.

Zusiegeln, v. a. to seal up.

Zusperren, v. a. to lock up, close.

Zuspitzen, v. a. to point.

*Zusprechen, v. a. & n. to adjudge, adjudicate; to address, accost, to call in, call on, pay a short visit; Muth », to encourage; Trost », to cheer, comfort, console.

*Zuspringen, v. n. to hasten in, to; (von Schlössern) to catch.

Zuspruch, m. encouragement; consolation; call, short visit.

Zuspünden, v. a. to bung up.

Zustand, m. condition, state, situation.

Zuständig, a. appertaining, belonging.

Zustatten *kommen, see Statt.

*Zustechen, v. n. & a. to thrust, stitch on, up.

Zustecken, v. a. to pin up; jemanden etwas », to slip into one's hands, convey secretly to.

*Zustehen, v. i. to be becoming, incumbent on.

Zustellen, v. a. to hand to, deliver, present; to ascribe.

*Zusterben, v. a. to fall to by one's death.

Zustopfen, v. n. to stop up, close.

*Zustoßen, v. n. to push on, thrust on; to befall, happen. - v. a. to shut.

*Zustreichen, v. n. to smear on. - v. a. to smear up.

Zuströmen, v. n. to stream or flow to.

Zutappen, v. n. to grope, fumble.

Zuthat, f. ingredient; furniture, furnishing.

Zuthätig, Zuthulich, a. insinuant, insinuative, attached. Zuthätigkeit, Zuthulichkeit, insinuation, attachment.

Zutheilen, v. a. to allot, assign. Zutheilend, a. distributive.

*Zuthun, v. a. to close, shut; sich », v. r. to attach; ingratiate, insinuate. - n. assistance, help.

*Zutragen, v. a. to carry to; sich », to happen, fall out, come to pass. Zuträger, reporter, divulger.

Zuträglich, a. useful, good, profitable, advantageous. Zuträglichkeit, usefulness, advantageousness.

Zutrauen, v. a. to trust, confide, depend upon. - n. trust, confidence. Zutraulich, confident, trusting. Zutraulichkeit, confidentness.

*Zutreffen, v. n. to agree, prove right.

*Zutrinken, v. a. & n. to drink one's health, to toast; pledge.

Zutritt, m. access, admittance. Zutrittszimmer, audience chamber.

Zuverlässig, a. sure, certain, true, authentic. Zuverlässigkeit, f. truth, certainty.

Zuversicht, f. confidence, trust, assurance.

Zuversichtlich, a. confident. Zuversichtlichkeit, confidentness.

Zuvor, ad. before; formerly; (ehedem) once; » einnehmen, to possess, preoccupate; » kommen, to prevent, out-go; es einem » thun, to outdo, excel, surpass.

Zuvörderst, ad. before all, first of all; in the first place.

Zuwachs, m. accretion, accession, increase, augment.

*Zuwachsen, v. n. to heal up, consolidate; to accrue.

*Zuwägen, Zuwiegen, v. a. to weigh to.

Zuwege, ad. » bringen, to effect, effectuate.

Zuwehen, v. a. to blow to.

Zuweilen, ad. sometimes.

*Zuweisen, v. a. to show, send, or direct to.

*Zuwenden, v. a. to turn to; to procure.

*Zuwerfen, v. n. & a. to throw or cast on, to; to fill up with earth.

Zuwickeln, v. a. to warp up.

Zuwider, prp. against, contrary to; » seyn, to be against; to thwart, oppose, withstand; » handeln, to contravene; » thun, to do in spite of.

Zuwinken, v. a. & n. to nod at.

Zuwölben, v. a. to vault, arch up.

Zuzählen, v. a. to count to.

*Zuziehen, v. n. to tie; to draw; (Vieh) to breed up; fig. sich », to draw upon, incur, attract. Zuziehung, tying; drawing, attraction; assistance, help.

Zuzucht, f. breed.

Zwacken, v. a. to pinch; fig. to mock at, rail at; banter; to cheat, gull.

Zwang, m. constraint, compulsion, coaction, force. Zwangdienst, compulsory service. Zwangkauf, monopoly. Zwangsmittel, means of constraint, restrictive measure.

Zwängen, v. a. to press, constrain, force.

Zwanzig, a. twenty.
Zwanziger, m. Zwanzigste, a. twentieth.
Zwar, c. it is true, however, indeed, to be sure.
Zweck, m. or Zwecke, f peg, pin; hob-nail; fig. Zweck, m. aim, scope, design, end, purpose. Zwecklos, without design. Zweckmäßig, conformable, agreeable to the purpose. Zweckwidrig, contrary to the design, &c.
Zwecken, v. a. to peg, pin. - v. n fig. (auf etwas) to aim, tend.
Zween, see Zwey.
Zweifel, m. doubt, dubitation, question; ohne =, without doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly. Zweifelsgrund, reason of doubt. Zweifelsknoten, vexatious alternative, dilemma.
Zweifelhaft, a. dubious, dubitable, doubtful. Zweifelhaftigkeit, f. dubiousness, doubtfulness.
Zweifeln, v. n to doubt, question (an, of). Zweifelsucht, scepticism.
Zweifler, m. doubter; sceptic.
Zweig, m. twig, branch; kleiner =, sprig.
Zweigen, see Pfropfen.
Zweigig, a. branched, branchy.
Zwerch, ad. across, awry, askance. Zwerchfell, diaphragm, midriff.
Zwerg, m. dwarf, congeon, dandiprat. Zwergbaum, dwarf-tree. Zwergbohne, french-bean. Zwergerbse, dwarf-pea.
Zwetschge, f. plum, damascene, damask-plum.
Zwey, a. two. Zweyblätterig, two-leaved.
Zweydeutig, a. ambiguous, equivocal, amphibological, bifarious. Zweydeutigkeit, f. ambiguity, amphibology, amphilogy, equivocation.
Zweydrähtig, a. of two threads.
Zweyerley, a. two divers, or different.
Zweyfach, Zweyfältig, see Zwiefach.
Zweyfalter, m. butterfly.
Zweyhändig, a. two handed.
Zweyjährig, a. biennial, two years old
Zweykampf, m. duel.
Zweyköpfig, a. bicipital, bicipitous two-headed.
Zweilöthig, a. having the weight of an ounce.
Zweymal, ad. twice. Zweymalig, a. twice done; twice repeated.
Zweymännisch, a for two men.
Zweyschneidig, a. two-edged.
Zweyseitig, a. having two sides.
Zweysitzig, a. having two seats.
Zweyspännig, a. with two horses.
Zweystimmig, a. of two voices.
Zweysylbig, a. having two syllables.
Zweytägig, a. of two days.
Zweyte, a. second, next.
Zweytens ad. secondly, a second time.
Zweytheilig, a. bipartite.
Zweywuchs, m. rickets. Zweywüchsig, a rickety.
Zweyzackig, a. bifurcated.
Zweyzüngig, a. double-tongued; fig deceitful, false.
Zwick, m. pinch; peg, pin. Zwickbohrer, gimlet.
Zwickel, m. (am Strumpfe) clock; (am Hemde) gusset. Zwickelbart, whiskers.
Zwicken, v. a. to pinch; to nip; to peg, pin; (von Leibschmerzen) to gripe. Zwickzange, nippers, pincers.
Zwickmühle, f. certain advantage in playing at merils; fig. milch-cow.
Zwieback, m. biscuit, rusk.
Zwiebel, f. onion. Zwiebelgewächs, bulb. Zwiebelsuppe, onion soop.
Zwiebeln, v. a. to rub with onions; fig. to treat severely, or harshly.
Zwiebrachen, v. a. & n. to twifallow, plough a second time.
Zwiefach, a. two-fold, double.
Zwiespalt, m. dissension, difference; schism.
Zwietracht, f. discord. Zwiträchtig, a. discordant.
Zwillich, m ticken, ticking.
Zwilling, m. twin. Zwillinge (im Thierkreise), pl. gemini. Zwillingsbruder, twin-brother. Zwillingsschwester, twin-sister.
*Zwingen, v. a. to constrain, force, enforce; compel; to subdue, vanquish; in etwas hinein =, to drive into; zusammen =, to press together.
Zwinger, m false bray.
Zwirn, m. (linen) thread. Zwirnband, tape, thread-tape. Zwirnmühle, mill for linen-thread. Zwirnfaden, m. linen-thread. Zwirnstrumpf, thread-stocking.
Zwirnen, a. of linen-thread.
Zwirnen, v. a. & n. to intwine linen threads.
Zwischen, prp. between, betwixt; among, amongst. Zwischengericht, intermess. Zwischenlinie, interlineation. Zwischenmahlzeit, collation, afternoon's luncheon. Zwischenraum, interval, interstice, intermedium. Zwischenrede, interlocution; digression. Zwischenreich, interregnum. Zwischensatz, parenthesis. Zwischenspiel, interlude, entertainment. Zwischenwand, partition-wall. Zwischenwall, T. courtin. Zwischenwort, T. interjection. Zwischenzeit, interval. Zwischgold, mixed goldfoil.
Zwist, m. difference, dissension, dispute, quarrel.
Zwistig, a. quarrelling, discordant.
Zwitschern, v. n. to warble, chirp.
Zwitter, m. hermaphrodite, androgynus; bastard. Zwitterartig, androgynous.
Zwitterhaft, a. hermaphroditical, androgynal.
Zwo, see Zwey.
Zwölf, a. & f. twelve; um =, at twelve o' clock, at noon.
Zwölfeck, n. dodecagon.
Zwölflöthig, a. of six ounces.
Zwölfte, m. twelfth.
Zwölftel, n. twelfth part.
Zwölftens, an. twelfthly.

PROPER NAMES
IN GERMAN AND ENGLISH.

Aachen, n. Aix-la-Chapelle.
Abraham, m. Abraham, Abram.
Abyssinien, n. Abyssinia.
Abyssinisch, a. Abyssinier, m. =inn, f. Abyssinian.
Achilles, m. Achilles.
Adelbert, m. Ethelbert.
Adolph, m. Adolphus.
Adrian, m. Adrian.
das Adriatische Meer, the Adriatic Sea.
Afrika, n. Africa, Africk.
Afrikanisch, a. Afrikaner, m. =inn, f. African.
das Aegäische Meer, the Aegean Sea.
Aegidius, m. Giles.
Agnes, Agnese, f. Agnes.
Aegypten, n. Aegypt, or Egypt.
Aegypter, m. =inn, f. Egyptian.
Albanien, n. Albania.
Albanisch, a. Albanier, m. =inn, f. Albanian.
Alberich, m. Alberick, Aubry.
Albert, Albrecht, m. Albert.
Alexander, m. Alexander, Scander.
Alexandrien, n. Alexandria.
Alexia, f. Alice.
Alfried, m. Alfred.
Algier, n. Algier.
Algierer, m. =inn, f. Algerian.
Almerich, m. Emmery.
die Alpen, pl. the Alps.

Alpisch, Alpinisch, a. Alpine.
Amadäus, m. Amadeus.
Amalie, f. Amelia.
Ambrosius, m Ambrose.
Amerika, n. America.
Amerikanisch, m. Amerikaner, m. = inn, f. American.
Andalusien, n. Andalusia.
Andreas, m. Andrew.
Angermannland, see Ingermannland.
Anna, f. Ann, Anne.
Aennchen, n. Nan, Nanny, Nancy.
Antiochien, n. Antioch.
Anton, m. Anthony.
Antonia, Antoinette, f. Antonia.
Antwerpen, n. Antwerp, Antorf.
die Appenninischen Gebirge, pl. the Appennine Hills.
Apulien, n Apulia, Puglia.
Aquitanien, n. Aquitain.
Armenien, n. Armenia.
Armenisch, a. Armenier, m. = inn, f. Armenian.
Arnold, m. Arnold.
Asien, n. Asia.
Asiatisch, a. Asiate, m. Asiatinn, f Asiatic.
Assyrien, n. Assyria.
Assyrisch, a. Assyrer, m. = inn f. Assyrian
Asturien, n. Asturia.
Athen, n. Athens.
Athenienisch, a. Athenienser, m. = inn, f. Athenian.
Aethiopien, n. Aethiopia.
Augsburg, n Augsburgh.
August, m. Augustus, Austin.
Auguste, f. Augusta.
Aurelie, f. Aurelia.
Babel, Babylon, n. Babylon.
Babylonisch, a. Babylonier, m. = inn f. Babylonian.
Balduin, m. Baldwin.
Balthasar, m Balthasar.
Baptista, m. Baptist.
Barbar, m. = inn, f. Barbarisch, a. Barbarian.
Barbara, Bärbel, f. Barbara.
Barbarey, f. Barbary.
Barnabas, m. Barnaby.
Bartholomäus, Barthel, m. Bartholomew.
Basel, n. Basil.
Basilius, m. Basil.
Batav, m. = inn, f. Batave.
Batavien, n. Batavia.
Bayer, m. = inn, f. Bayerisch, a. Bavarian.
Bayern, n. Bavaria.
Beatrix, f. Beatrix, Beatrice.
Belgrad, n. Belgrade.
Benedict, m. Benedict.
Bergen (im Hennegau), n. Mons.
Berlin, n. Berlin.
Bern, n. Bern.
Bernhard, m. Bernard.
Bisanz, n. Bezanzon.
Blanca, f. Blanch.
Blasius, m. Blase.
Böhmen, n. Bohemia.
Böhmisch, a. Böhme, m. Böhminn, f. Bohemian.
Bonifacius, m. Boniface,
Bononien, n. Bologna.
Brabant, n. Brabant.
Brandenburg, n. Brandenburgh.
Brasilien, n. Brasil.
Braunschweig, n. Brunswick.
Breisgau, n Brisgow.
Brigitta, f. Brigit, Bridget.
Brittanien, n. Britain.
Britte, m. Brittinn, f. Briton.
Brittisch, a. British.
Brüssel, n. Brussels.
Bulgar, m. = inn, f. Bulgarisch, a Bulgarian.
Bulgarien, n. Bulgaria.
Burgund, n. Burgundy.
Burgunder, m. = inn, f. Burgundian.
Cairo, n. Cairo.
Calabrien, n Calabria.
die Canarischen Inseln, pl. the Canary Islands.
Candia, n Candia.
Carthago, n. Carthage.
Carthaginenser, m = inn, f Carthaginensisch, a. Cartheginian.
das Caspische Meer, the Caspian Sea.
Castilien, n. Castilia.
Castilianer, m. = inn, f. Castilianisch, a Castilian.
Catalonien, n. Catalonia.
Catalonier, f. = inn, f. Catalonian.
Cecilia, f. Cecily.
Chaldäa, n. Chaldea.
Chaldäisch, a. Chaldäer, m Chaldean.
Champagne, n. Champaign.
Charlotte, f. Charlot.
China, n. China.
Chineser, m. = inn, f. Chinesisch, a. Chinese.
Christian, m Christian.
Christiane, f. Christiana.
Christine, f. Christina.
Christoph, m. Christopher.
Clara, f. Clare.
Claudia, f. Claudia.
Claudius, m. Claudius.
Claus, Niclas, Nickel, m. Nick.
Cleve, n. Cleves.
Clemens, m. Clement.
Coblenz, n Coblence.
Cölln, n Cologn, Colen.
Concordia, f Concordia.
Conrad, m. Conrade, Conrad.
Constantia, f. Constance.
Constantin, m. Constantine.
Constantinopel, n. Constantinople.
Copenhagen, n. Copenhagen.
Corse, m. & f. Corsisch, a. Corsican.
Corsica, n. Corsica.
Cracau, n Cracow.
Crain, or Krain, n. Carniola.
Crispin, m. Crispin.
Croate, m. = inn, f. Croat, Croatian.
Croatien, n. Croatia.
Curland, n. Courland.
Curländer, m. = inn, f. Curländisch, a. Courlandian.
Cyprier, m. = inn, f. Cyprian.
Cypern, n. Cyprus.
Däne, m. Däninn, f. Dänisch, a. Dane.
Daniel, m. Daniel, Dan.
Dänemark, n. Danemark, Denmark.
Danzig, n. Dantzick.
die Dardanellen, pl. the Dardanelli.
David, m. David, Davy.
Delft, n. Delf.
Deutsch, a. Deutscher, m. Deutsche, f. German.
Deutschland, n. Germany.
Deventer, n. Daventry.
Dionysia, f. Dennis, Denys.
Dionysius, m. Dionys, Denis.
der Dnieper, the Nieper.
der Dniester, the Niester.
Dominica, f. Dominica.
Dominicus, m. Dominic.
die Donau, the Danube.
Dorothea, f. Dorothy.
Dresden, n. Dresden.
Dublin, n. Dublin.
Duisburg, n. Doesburgh.
Dünkelsbühl, n. Dinkespithel.
Dünkirchen, n. Dunkirk.
Durlach, n. Durlack.
Eberhard, Ebert, m. Everard, Everhardus.
der Ebro, the Ebrio.
Edinburg, n. Edinburgh.
Edmund, m. Edmund.
Eduard, m. Edward.
die Elbe, the Elb.
Eleonore, f. Eleanor.
Elias, m. Elias.
Elisa, f. Eliza.
Elisabeth, f. Elizabeth.
Elisabethchen, Elschen, n. Assy.
die Elsaß, Alsace.
Emilia, f. Amelia.
Emmerich, n. Emmerick.
England, n. England.
Engländer, m. English-man; = inn, f. English-woman; die Engländer, pl. the English.
Englisch, a. English.
Erfurt, n. Erford.
Ernst, m. Ernest.
Esaias, m. Esajas, Esay.
die Etsch, the Tees, Thees.
Eva, f Eve, Eva.
der Euphrat, the Frat.
Europa, n. Europe.
Europäer, m. = inn, f. Europäisch, a. European.
Eustachius, m. Eustace.
Fabian, m. Fabian.
Finnland, n. Finland.
Finnländer, m. = inn, f. Finnländisch, a. Finlandian, Finlander.
Flamänder, m = inn, f. Flemming.
Flämisch, a. Flemmish.
Flandern, n. Flanders.
Florenz, n. Florence.
Francisca, f. Frances, Frank.
Franciscus, Franz, m. Francis, Frank.

Franken, pl. Franks.
Franken, Frankenland, n. Franconia, Frankenland.
Frankfurt, n. Frankfurt.
Frankreich, n. France.
Fränzchen, n. Fanny; Frank.
Franzose, m. French-man; Französinn, f. French-woman; die Franzosen, the French.
Französisch, a. French.
Freyberg, n. Friberg.
Freyburg, n. Friburg.
Friedrich, Fritz, m. Frederick, Fredrick.
Friederike, f. Frederica.
Friesland, n. Frise, Friseland.
Fulda, n. Fuld.
Galicien, n. Gallice.
Gallien, n. Gaul.
Gallier, m. = inn, f. Gaul.
die Garonne, the Garone.
Gasconien, n. Gascoign.
Gasconier, m. = inn, f. Gascoon, Wascon.
Geldern, n. Guelderland.
Genf, n. Geneva.
Genfer, m. = inn, f. Genevese, Genevan
Gent, n. Gant, Ghent.
Genua, n. Genoa.
Genueser, m. = inn, f. Genoese.
Georg, m. George.
Georgchen, n. Görgel, m. Georgy.
Gerhard, m. Gerard.
Germanus, m. German.
Gertraud, f. Gertrude.
Glogau, n. Glogaw.
Gnesen, n. Gnesne.
Gotha, n. Gotha, Gothen.
Gothen, pl. Gothi, Gothes.
Gothland, n. Gothland, Gothia.
Gottfried, m. Godfrey.
Gotthard, m. Godard.
Göttingen, n. Gottingen.
Gottlieb, m. Theophilus.
Graubünder, m. = inn, f. Grison.
Gregorius, m. Gregory.
Gretchen, n. Meg, Madge, Mer, Page, Peg, Peggy.
Grieche, m. Griechinn, f. Grecian, Greek.
Griechenland, n. Greece.
Griechisch, a. Greek.
Griselde, f. Grisbild.
Grönland, n. Greenland.
Grönländer, m. = inn, f. Grönländisch, a. Greenlander, Greenlandian.
Großbrittanien, n. Britain, England.
Guinea, n. Guiny.
Haag, m. the Hague.
Hamburg, n. Hamburgh.
Hanau, n. Henault.
Hannchen, n. Jennet, Jenny, Jinny.
Hanne, f. Jane.
Hannover, n. Hannover.
Hannoveraner, m. = inn, f. Hannöverisch, a. Hannoverian.
Hans, m. John, Jack, Jacky.
Hänschen, n. Jacky, Jacky.
Heilbrunn, n. Hailbron.
Heinrich, m. Henry, Harry.
Helene, f. Helen, Hellen, Helena.
Hennegau, n. Hainault.
Henrica, Henriette, f. Henriette, Harriet.
Herman, m. German.
Hesse, m. Hessinn, f. Hessisch, a. Hessean, Hessian.
Hessen, n. Hessen, Hessia.
Hieronymus, m. Hierom.
Hilarius, m. Hilary, Hillary.
Hiob, m. Job.
Hochburgund, n. Franche-county.
Holland, n. Holland.
Holländer, m. Hollander; Dutch man; = inn, f. Dutch-woman.
Holländisch, a. Dutch.
Holstein, n. Holstein.
Horatius, m. Horace.
Hugo, m. Hugk.
Jacob, m. Jacob; James.
Jacöbchen, n. Jemmy.
Jacobea, Jacobine, f. Jacobin, Jaquet.
Japan, n. Japan.
Japaner, m. = inn, f. Japanese.
Ida, f. Eed.
Jeremias, m. Jeremy.
Ignatius, m. Ignatius.
Indien, n. India, Indies.
Indier, Indianer, m. = inn, f. Indisch, Indianisch, a. Indian.
Ingermannland, n. Ingria.
Johann, m. John.
Johanna, f. Jane.
Joseph, m. Josephus.
Josias, m. Josy.
Josua, m. Joshua.
Irland, n. Ireland.
Irländer, m. Irish-man; = inn, f. Irish-woman.
Irländisch, a. Irish.
Isaak, m. Isaac.
Isabelle, f. Isabel.
Italien, n. Italy.
Italiener, m. = inn, f. Italienisch, a. Italian.
Judäa, n. Judea, Jewry.
Julian, m. Julian.
Julianchen, Julchen, n. Gillet.
Juliane, f. Juliana, Gillian.
Jülich, n. Giulick, Gulick.
Jülicher, m. Giuler.
Julie, f. Julia.
Juliette, f. Gilliet.
Julius, m. Julius, Giles.
Just, m. Jocelin.
Justine, n. Justina.
Kalmuck, Kalmück, m. Kalmouck.
Karl, m. Charles.
Kärnthen, n. Carinthia.
Karoline, f. Caroline.
Katharine, f. Katharine.
Käthe, f. Käthchen, n. Kate.
Kleinasien, n. Natolia.
Korinth, n. Corinth.
Korinther, m. = inn, f. Korinthisch, a. Corinthian.
Kunz, Kurt, m. Conrad.
Lacedämon, n. Lacedemon.
Lacedämonier, m. = inn, f. Lacedämonisch, a. Lacedemonian.
Lappland, n. Lapland.
Lappländer, (Lappe) m. = inn, f. Laplander.
Laura, f. Laura.
Laurentius, Lorenz, m. Laurence.
Lausanne, n. Losanne.
die Lausitz, Lusace, Lausnitz.
Leiden, n. Leyden.
Leipzig, n. Leipsic, Leipzick.
Lemberg, n. Leopol, Lembergh.
Lene, f. Lenchen, n. Maudlin.
Leonhard, m. Leonard.
Leonore, see Eleonore.
Liefland, n. Livonia.
Liefländer, m. = inn, f. Liefländisch, a. Livonian.
Liesschen, n. Bess, Bet, Betsey, Betty.
Lindau, n. Lindaw.
die Lippe, the Lyppe.
Lissabon, n. Lisbon.
Lithauen, n. Lithuania.
Lithauer, m. = inn, Lithauisch, a. Lithuanian.
Livius, m. Livy.
Livorno, n. Leghorn.
die Lombardey, Lombardy.
Lombarder, m. = inn, f. Lombard.
London, n. London.
Lothringen, n. Lorrain.
Lotte, f. Lottchen, n. Charlot, or Charlotte.
Löwen, n. Loeven, Louvain.
Lübeck, n. Lubeck.
Lucas, m. Luke.
Lübeck, n. Lubeck.
Lucern, n. Lucerne.
Lucia, f. Lucy, Luce.
Lucca, n. Lucca.
Ludchen, n. Loo.
Ludwig, m. Lewis.
Ludovica, Luise, f. Louisa.
Lüneburg, n. Lunenburgh.
Lüttich, n. Liege.
Lützelburg, Luxemburg, n. Luxemburgh.
Lydia, f. Luddy.
Lyon, n. Lyon, Lyons.
die Maas, the Maes.
Magdalene, f. Magdalen.
Magdeburg, n. Maidenburgh.
Mähren, n. Moravia.
Mailand, n. Milan, Milain.
der Main, the Main.
Mainz, n. Maintz, Mentz.
Majorca, n. Majorca.
Malachias, m. Malachy.
Malta, n. Malta.
Mantua, n. Mantua.
Marcus, m. Mark.
Margarethe, f. Margaret, Margery.
Maria, f. Mary.
Mariechen, n. Moll, Molly.
die Marne the Marna.
die Mark, the March.

Marocco, n. Marocco.
Marseille, n. Marseilles.
Martha, f. Martha.
Martin, Märten, m. Martin.
Mathäus, Mathes, m Matthew.
Maximilian, m. Maximilian.
Mecheln, n. Mechlin.
Mecklenburg, n. Mecklenburgh.
Meißen n. Misnia.
Merseburg, n. Mersburgh.
Metz, n. Metz.
Michael, Michel, m. Michael.
Michas, m. Micah.
Minorca, n. Minorca.
Modena, n. Modena.
Mohrenland, n. Mauritania.
die Moldau, Moldavia.
Morea, n. Morea.
Moritz, m. Maurice.
Moscau, n. (Land) Mascovy; (Stadt) Moscow.
die Mosel, the Moselle.
Moses, m. Moses.
Mühlhausen, n. Mulhausen.
München, n. Munchen.
Münster, n. Munster.
Nancy, n. Nancy.
Neapel, n. Naples.
Neapolitaner, m. -inn, f. Neapolitanisch, a. Neapolitan.
der Necker, Necker.
Nicodemus, m. Nicodemus.
Nicola, f. Nicol.
Nicolaus, m. Nicholas.
die Niederlande, pl. the Netherlands.
der Nil, Nilstrom, the Nile.
Noa, m. Noah.
Nordhausen, n. Nordhausen.
die Normandie, Normandy.
Normandier, Normann, m. Norman.
Norwegen, n. Norway.
Norweger, m. -inn, f. Norwegian
Nürnberg, n. Nuremberg.
Ofen, n. Buda.
Olivia, f. Olivy.
Olmütz, n. Olmutz.
Oranien, n. Orange.
Osnabrück, n. Osnabrugh.
Ostende, n. Ostend.
Ostfriesland, n. East-Friseland.
Ostgothen, pl. Ostrogoths.
Ostindien, n. East-Indies.
Oestreich, n. Austria.
Oestreicher, m. -inn, f. Oestreichisch, a. Austrian.
die Ostsee, the Baltic.
Otto, m. Otho.
Ovidius, m. Ovid.
Padua, n. Padoua, Padua.
Palästina, n. Palestine.
Paris, n. Paris.
Passau, n. Passaw.
Parther, m. -inn, f. Parthisch, a. Parthian.
Partherland, n. Parthia.
Paulus, m. Paul.
Pavia, n. Pavia.
Perser, m. -inn, f. Persisch, a. Persian.
Persien, n. Persia.
Peru, n. Peru.
Peruvianer, m. -inn, f. Peruvian.
Peter, m. Peter, Pietre.
Petersburg, n. Petersburgh.
Petronilla, f. Pernes.
die Pfalz, the Palatinate.
Pfälzer, m. -inn, f. Pfälzisch, a. Palatine.
Philipp, m. Philip.
Philippchen, n. Phil.
Philippina, f. Philippa.
Pole, Polak, m. -inn, f. Pole, Polander.
Polen, n. Poland.
Pommern, n. Pommerland, Pomerania.
Pommer, Pommeraner, m. -inn, f. Pommeranisch, a. Pomeranian.
Portugal, n. Portugal.
Portugiese, m. Portugiesinn, f. Portugiesisch, a. Portuguese.
Posen, n. Posna.
Prag, n. Prague.
Preuße, m. Preußinn, f. Preußisch, a. Prussian.
Preußen, n. Prussia.
die Pyrenäen, pl. the Pyrenean Mountains.
Quedlinburg, n. Quedlinburgh.
Rahel, f Rachel.
Rebecca, f. Rebecca.
Regensburg, n. Ratisbone.
Reinhold. m. Reynold.
der Rhein, the Rhine.
Rhodus, n. Rhodes.
Rhodiser, m. -inn, f. Rhodian.
Rom, n. Rome.
Romanus, m. Romane.
Römer, m. -inn, f. Römisch, a. Roman.
Röschen, n. Rose, Rosetta.
Rosina, f. Rose.
Rosimunda, f. Rosamond.
Rudolph, m. Ralph.
Ruprecht, m. Robert.
Russe, m. Russinn, f. Russisch, a. Russian.
Rußland, n. Russia.
Ryssel, n. Lisle.
Sachse, m. Sachsinn, f. Sächsisch, a. Saxon.
Sachsen. n. Saxony.
die Sale, the Saal.
Salomea, f. Salome.
Salomo, m. Salomon.
Salzburg, n. Saltsburgh.
Samariter, m. -inn, f. Samaritan.
Saracene, m. -inn, f. Saracen.
Sardinien, n. Sardinia
Sardinier, m. -inn, f. Sardinisch, a. Sardinian.
die Sau, the Sau, or Saw.
Savoyard, Savoyer, m. -inn, f. Savoyard.
Savoyen, n. Savoy.
die Schelde, the Scheld.
Schlesien, n. Silesia.
Schlesier, m. -inn, f. Schlesisch, a. Silesian.
Schleswig, n. Sleswick.
Schotte, Schottländer, m. Scotch, Scotch-man; -inn, f. Scotch-woman.
Schottisch, a. Scotch, Scottish.
Schottland, n. Scotland.
Schwabe, m. Schwäbinn, f. Schwäbisch, a. Suabe.
Schwaben, n. Suabia.
Schweden, n. Sweden, Swedeland.
Schwede, m. Schwedinn, f. Swede.
Schwedisch, a. Swedish.
die Schweitz, Switzerland.
Schweitzer, m. -inn, f. Switzer, Swiss.
Schweitzerisch, a. Swiss.
Sclavonien, n. Sclavonia.
Sclavonier, m. -inn, f. Sclavonisch, a. Sclavonian.
Sebastian, m. Sebastian.
Seeland, n. Zeeland, Zealand.
Siberien, n. Siberia.
Sicilien, n. Sicily.
Sicilier, Sicilianer, m. -inn, f. Sicilianisch, a. Sicilian.
Siebenbürgen, n. Transylvania.
Sigmund, m. Sigismund.
Simson, m. Sampson.
Sophia, f. Sophia, Sophy.
Spanien, n. Spain.
Spanier, m. -inn, f. Spaniard.
Spanisch, a Spainish.
Speier, n. Spire, Speier.
Stanislaus, m. Stanislaus.
Stephan, m. Stephen.
Steiermark, n. Steria, Stiermark.
Stockholm, n. Stockholm.
Stralsund, n. Stralsond.
Strasburg, n. Strasburgh.
Südindien, n. South-Indies.
die Südsee, f. the South-Sea, the Zuyder-Sea.
der Sund, the Sound.
Susanne, f. Susannah.
Suschen, n. Su, Suky.
Syracus, n. Siragusa.
Syrien, n. Syria.
Syrer, m. -inn, f. Syrisch, a. Syrian,
der Tagus, the Tajus, or Tajo.
Tartar, m. -inn, f. Tartar.
Tartarey, f. Tartary.
die Themse, the Thames.
Theobald, m Theobald, Tibald.
Theodor, m. Theodore.
Theodorich, m. Derrick.
Therese, f. Theresia.
Thessalien, n. Thessaly.
Thessalier, m. -inn, f. Thessalisch, a. Thessalian.
Thessalonich, n. Thessalonica.
Thessalonier, m. -inn, f. Thessalonian.
Thomas, m. Tom.
Thracien, n. Thracia.
Thracier, m. -inn, f. Thracisch, a. Thracian.

Timotheus, m. Timothy.
Tobias, m. Tobias, or Toby.
Toscana, n. Tuscany.
Trident, Trient, n. Trent.
Trier, n. Triers.
Troja, n. Troy.
Trojaner, m. -inn, f. Trojan.
Türk, m. Türkinn, f. Türkisch, a. Turk, Turkish.
die Türkey, Turkey.
Tyrol, n. Tirol.
Ungar, m. -inn, f. Ungarisch, a. Hungarian.
Ungarn, n. Hungary.
Urban, m. Urban.
Ursula, Ursel, f. Ursula, Ursly.
Valentin, m. Valentine.
Valerian, m. Valerian.
Velten, m. Val, Vally.
Venedig, n. Venice.
Venetianer, m. -inn, f. Venetianisch, a. Venetian.
die Vereinigten Provinzen, pl. the united-Provinces.
Veronica, f. Veronica.
Vinzens, Vinz, m. Vincent.
Virginien, n. Virginia.
die Wallachey, Wallachia.
Wallis, n. Wales.
Walther, m. Walter.
Warschau, n. Warsaw.
die Weichsel, the Vistula.
Welschland, n. Italy.
Welscher, m. Welsche, f. Welsch, a. Italian.
Welschneuburg, n. Neuchatel.
die Weser, the Weser.
die Westgothen, pl. the Westgoths.
Westermannland, n. Westmania.
Westindien, n. West-Indies.
Westphalen, n. Westphalia.
Westphälinger, m. -inn, f. Westphälisch, a. Westphalian.
das Westreich, Westrick.
die Wetterau, Weteraw.
Wien, n. Vienna.
Wilhelm, m. William.
Wilhelmine, f. Wilhelmina.
Wilna, n. Wilne.
Wolfenbüttel, n. Wolfenbuttel.
Würzburg, n. Wurzburgh.
Ypern, n. Ypern, Ypress.
Zacharias, m. Zachariah, Zachary.
Zachäus, m. Zaccheus.
Zelle, n. Zell.
Zürich, n. Zurich.
Zweybrücken, n. Zweybrucken.
Zwickau, n. Zwickaw.

Spro. 1

Cochet

BSB Bayerische StaatsBibliothek

MDZ Münchener DigitalisierungsZentrum Digitale Bibliothek

The new pocket-dictionary of the English and German languages Composed chiefly after the dictionaries of Johnson, Adelung, and others of the best authorities
Bd.: 2. German and English. - 1820. - 204 S.

Leipsic 1820

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek -- Spw 1765 -2
urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb11280986-0